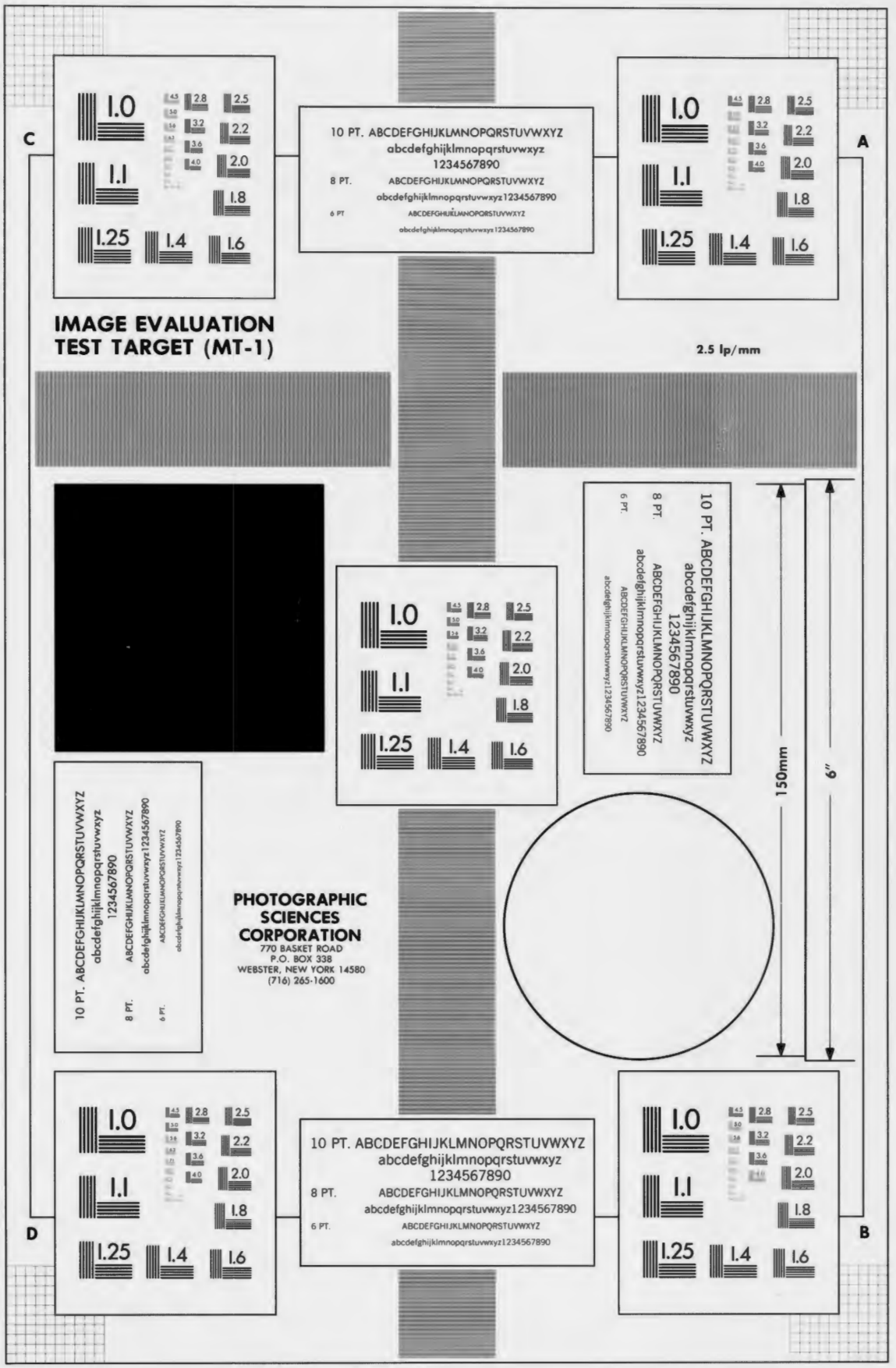
NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS


C
A
D
B
1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6
2.8
2.5
3.2
2.2
3.6
2.0
4.0
1.8
10 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890
8 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
6 PT ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-1)
2.5 lp/mm
150mm
6"
PHOTOGRAPHIC
SCIENCES
CORPORATION
770 BASKET ROAD
P.O. BOX 338
WEBSTER, NEW YORK 14580
(716) 265-1600

MICROCOPY

1516

ROLL

198

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1516

NATIONAL ARCHIVES GIFT COLLECTION

UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL CARD CATALOG

1929-1967

Roll 198

U.S. Navy Division

From: U.S. Navy Division (guide card)

To: U.S. Navy, 1950 (7305X5)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Administration
Washington: 1991

U.S. NAVY

U.S. NAVY

Division

NARA ARB 2/91

U.S.NAVY (1929-1933)

--year --film number

NARA ARC 2/91

	Can No.	Roll No.
U.S.NAVY--	1-86	10

Subject: SEA HORNETS BATTLE BIG WAVES TO BOMB "ENEMY SUBMARINES"

Cameraman: Rossi, Lyons, Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 34	130			

Description and Remarks: Off Charleston, S.C.

Also listed as: DESTROYERS--ROUGH SEAS--CHARLESTON, S.C.--MANEUVERS

SHOTS USED IN VOL.4 REL.10

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.171

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
~~V.1 R.86 1~~	~~10-26-39~~

SEE OVER

Navy	Can No. 2- 21	Roll No. 9

Subject: Seas sweep decks as cruiser battles gale in speed tests

Cameraman: 5344..5258 Winner and Dalrymple

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	s 78			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Brooklyn, N Y

Long shot Pensacola
Semi long shot same
Going under Brooklyn Bridge
Various shots high seas going over bow and side

See BROOKLYN, N.Y.--CRUISERS--ROUGH SEAS_-

SHOTS USED IN VOL.4 REL.10

Date of Event 3/6&8/30

Used No.	Date
V 2 21	3/12/30

SEE OVER

OVER

Navy	Can No. 2-24	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
Tars say farewell to parrot pets as Navy declares ban	All library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	s 56			Can No.

Description and Remarks Guantanamo Bay, Cuba

See Pete

Date of Event 2026

Used No.	Date
V 2 24	3/22/30

SEE OVER

OVER

Navy	Can No. 2-33	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. Cutter Saves Ship from Giant Ice Floe Menace	Lieut. Rickett and Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 10	S 94			Can No.

Description and Remarks On Board U.SS. Modoc

L. S. of ice berg
Shot of crew rushing around on deck of cutter
Long shot of boat perilously near berg
Waving good bye

Date of Event

Used	No.	Date
V	2 33	4/23/30

SEE OVER

OVER

NAVY	Can No. 2- 35	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
Navy flyers shield big plane carrier in air and sea "War	Berger Fox

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 8	14	136		Can No.

Description and Remarks

Hampton Roads, Va.

See AVIATION

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V< 35	4/30/30

SEE OVER

OVER

NAVY	Can No. 2- 36	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
Hail return of naval delegates; Hoover gets pact.	Lynch M.G.M. Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	12	9C		Can No.

Description and Remarks New York and Washington, D.C.

See DIPLOMATS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 36	5/3/30

SEE OVER

OVER

NAVY	Can No. 2- 38	Roll No. 1

Subject: Tars fight forest fires to save U. S. Naval station.

Cameraman: M.G.M. Eastman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	93			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Lakehurst, N.J.

See FIRE

Date of Event: 5/4/30

Used No.	Date
V2 38	5/10/30

SEE OVER

OVER

NAVY	Can No. 2 38	Roll No. 1 11

Subject: Fleet and airplane armadas with 30,000 men, invade Gotham.

Cameraman: Mack Doran, Berger, Dalrymple

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T9	104			Can No.

Description and Remarks

New York City

California comes down the Hudson
Airplane in formation
Shot of Statue of Liberty
High shot of battleships
C. u. of girl on board boat
View of sailors landing

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 35 5/1	0/30

SEE OVER

OVER

U.S.NAVY (air view on Hudson River also Hudson River Bridge, Manhattan etc.)

Can No. 2-39 ~~36~~ | Roll No. 12 ~~10~~

Subject
SET NEW TIME FOR BIG SPAN CABLES IN AERIAL INSPECTION

Cameraman
Dalrymple-Berger

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
9	36½-36½	17		Can No.

Description and Remarks
New York City--

SEE:HUDSON RIVER BRIDGE

Also as:AIR SHOTS--NEW YORK CITY--CABLES--U.S.FLEET--HUDSON RIVER--BLDG CONSTRUCTION INSPECTION.

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.2 R.39	5-14-30

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

NAVY	Can No. 2— 40	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
Giant seas sweep cruiser "Salt Lake" in first speed test.	Dalrymple

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	76			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Atlantic City, N. J.

Salt Lake City speeds forward at
Speed of 32½ knots
Then reverses
Foam dashes over stern

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 40	5/17/30

SEE OVER

OVER

NAVY	Can No. 2 – 42	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
Plane hooks on to airship in review of fleet by President.	Lyons Mack.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	85	60		Can No.

Description and Remarks Hampton Roads, Va.

L.s. of Salt Lake City C.u.of President Hoover shot from plane of Saratoga firing 21 gunn salute. View of airplane taking off and landing c.u. of airplane hooks on to top of dirigeble.

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.179

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
42	5/22/30

SEE OVER

OVER

NAVY	Can No. 2-45	Roll No. 8

Subject: Mishap mars trip of zeppelin as sailer falls from gondola.

Cameraman: Mack- -Gibson.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	62-62			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Lakehurst, N.Y.

See AIRSHIP - Zeppelin

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 45	6/8/30

SEE OVER

OVER

NAVY	Can No. 2- 70	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.S.Wyoming takes last cruise Old battleship bo be scrapped und er terms of naval pact.	Dal rymple Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 11	18½-18¾			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Brooklyn, N.Y.

See USS WYOMING

Date of Event 8/28/30

Used No.	Date
V 2 70	9/6/30

SEE OVER

OVER

NAVY	Can No. 2-74	Roll No. 6

Subject: Navy starts junking warships in accord with London Treaty.

Cameraman: LaCoanet

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 9	58			

Description and Remarks: Philadelphia, Pa.

See CRUISER ST.LOUIS(BATTLESHIP)

Date of Event: 9/9/30

Used No.	Date
V2 74	9/24/30

SEE OVER

OVER

NAVY	Can No. 2- 76	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
Destroyer escape destruction- Hatfied after collision with Sands Newport races. goes to Navy Yard.	Dalrymple

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 13	40			

Description and Remarks Brooklyn. N.Y.

See DESTROYER

Date of Event 9/17/30

Used No.	Date
72 76	9/27/30

SEE OVER

OVER

NAVY	Can No. 2-87	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
Furl navy plane from catapult insensational trials.	LaCoanet

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	43			Can No.

Description and Remarks Philadelphia, Pa.

See CATAPULTS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 87	11/5/30

SEE OVER

OVER

NAVY	Can No. 2- 101	Roll No. 6

Subject: Army sinks Navy 6-0, Stirring game nets $600,000 for charity.

Cameraman: Rossi-Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
T 9	145		

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks: New York, N.Y.

See FOOTBALL

Date of Event 12/13/30

Used No.	Date
V2 101	12/17/30

SEE OVER

OVER

NAVY	Can No. V.3 R.20	Roll No. 4

Subject
GOVERNMENT SCRAPS SUBMARINE UNDER NAVAL TREATY TERMS

Cameraman
LaCoant

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	S 73			Can No.

Description and Remarks
Philadelphia,Pa.

See:submarine

Date of Event 3-4-31

Used in No.	Date
V3 R.20	3-7-31

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

NAVY	Can No. Vol 3-21	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
Navy dirigible "Akron" largest in world, to take air in June.	Larcey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	73			Can No.

Description and Remarks Akron, Ohio.

See DIRIGIBLE(AKRON)

Date of Event 2/25/31

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 21	3/11/31

SEE OVER

OVER

Navy (Guns)	Can No. V3 ~ 22	Roll No. 1

Subject: Big Guns First to Go in Dismantling of Battleship Wyoming

Cameraman: LaCoanet

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	S 57			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Philadelphia, Pa

See Battleship (Wyoming)

Date of Event: 3/11/31

Used No.	Date
V3 22	3/17/31

SEE OVER

OVER

Navy(Dirigible)	Can No. 3 27	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
Entire Population Turns out to greet Pres. Hoover(sub-title aboard Arizona)	Lyons and Cooke

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 11	S 86			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Aboard the U.s.s. Arizona

See Hoover(President)

Date of Event 3/29/31

Used No.	Date
3 27	4/1/31

SEE OVER

OVER

Navy (Dewey Veterans)	Can No. V 3 37	Roll 3

Subject: Dewey Honored on 33rd. Anniversary Of Manila Bay Victory

Cameraman: LaCoanet and Evans

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	S 61	Library 10		Can No.

Description and Remarks: Philadelphia, Pa

See Dewey (Admiral)

Date of Event 5/3/31

Used in No.	Date
V3 37	5/7/31

SEE OVER

Navy(Aerial Torpedoes)	Can No. V3 — 37	Ro... 8

Subject	Cameraman
Navy demonstrates aerial torpedoes in sham battle trials	Freeman

Length	~~A.V. Neg.~~	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 11	S 168			

Description and Remarks

In the Pacific, SanDiego Cal.

l.s of the plane carrier Lexington c.u of the elevator apparatus on her deck c.u fitting the deadly shells to the undercarriage of the planes c.u of the take-off l.s of the planes in formation l.s as plane skims near the water and drops the

see other side

Date of Event 4/29/31

Used in No.	Date
V3 37 5/7	31

SEE OVER

NAVY (SCRUBBING DECKS)	Can No. V.3 R.46	Roll No. 1

Subject: SAILORS JOYOUS AS NAVY CHIEF BANISHES HOLYSTON SCOURING

Cameraman: Drelling-E.Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
97	88			Cuts 17 x-7..400 Can No. 18 x-1..200

Description and Remarks: Brooklyn, N.Y.--C.U.stones--Gen.view shot--looking down bridge--scrubbing decks--slow motion stones over deck--tyeing crepe around stones--stones slide into water--sailors use vacuum cleaners, they are called navy housewives

Also listed as: BROOKLYN,N.Y.,ATLANTIC FLEET,NAVY YARD, SAILORS

Date of Event: 6-3-31

Used in No.	Date
V.3 R.46	6-29-31
	SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES(Navy)

Can No. V 3 R. 46

Roll 8

Subject MIDDIES ON PARADE HONOR TRADITIONAL COLOR PRESENTATION

Cameraman Banwald-N. Edwards

Length	100 50	40 Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	17 x-4..377
		30			Can No.	17 x-5..234

Description and Remarks Annapolis, Md.--Various shots cadets on Worden Field--colors--Eloise Hanford presents colors to 3rd Co. Midshipman Norman Hall also of Syracuse with customary kiss--Manual of arms--Various shots marching feet etc.--c.u. Miss Hanford & Capt. C.P. Snyder--Middies at Dahlgren Hall--Jahncke handing out diploma 441--gen. shots hats in air - cheering
Also listed as: NAY, MISS ELOISE HANFORD, ANNAPOLIS, MD.

Date of Event 6-2-31

Used in No.	Date
V.3 R.46	6-29-31

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 553 5M-5-31

OVER

NAVY (WIND TUNNEL)

Can No. V.3 R.47

Roll No. 3

Subject $1,000,000 WIND TUNNEL TESTS
PLANE SAFETY WITH 115-MILE GALE

Cameraman Sanwald

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
33	73			Cuts 18 x-3 Can No. 366

Description and Remarks

Langley Field, Va.--
C.U.pilot climbing into Navy "Corsair" plane--propeller turned over--2 shots of plane--men reading dials--2 oval throats 60x30 called exit cone & entrance cone-through which air is sucked at rate of 115 m.p.h.
Wide angle and c.u.of plane showing guide bands
C.U. control board -- c.u. requested not to use
Two 35½ ft. props produce wind (2-4000 h.p. electric motors)

Date of Event 6-5-31

Used in No.	Date
~~V.3 R.47~~	~~6-29-3~~

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5538 5M-5-31

OVER

U.S.NAVY (sinking of Mt.Shasta)	Can No. V.3R. 68	Roll No. 9

Subject COAST GUARDS FINISH ARMY'S FLOP BOMBING AS NAVY LAUGHS

Cameraman Mack-Sanwald

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. 50x3,4 Can No.
140	130			

Description and Remarks Off Virginia Capes

Also as: COAST GUARD--AIR VIEWS--OFF VIRG NIA CAPES--FIRE--U.S.S.MT.SHASTA--FLIGHTS--U.S. ARMY--BOMBING--~~COAST~~--LANGLEY FIELD

SHOT USED VOL.5 REL.191

Date of Event 8-11-31

No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY (AVAITION)	Can No. V.3 R. 71	Roll No. 7

Subject: CROWDS THRILLED BY DAREDEVIL FLYING AT NAT'L AIR RACES

Cameraman: C.D.N.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
128	118			

Description and Remarks: Cleveland, Ohio--squadrons of Army, Navy, Marine planes in air--crowd--trick flying by Ernest Udet

Also listed as: ERNEST UDET, CLEVELAND OHIO, ARMY, NATIONAL AIR RACES

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.71	9-2-31

SEE OVER

OVER

U.S.NAVY (Akron)	Can No. V.3 r.78	Roll No. 4

Subject: WORLD'S GREATEST AIRSHIP SUCCEEDS IN SPECTACULAR TRIAL

Cameraman: C.D.N.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
95	85			Cuts 77x3 / Can No. 76x2

Description and Remarks: Akron,O.--

SEE:AKRON,O.--U.S.AKRON--AIR SHOTS--FLIGHTS--
Also as:AVIATION

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.133

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.3R.78	9-26-31

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

U.S.NAVY (Akron Flight)	Can No. V.3 R. 90	Roll No. 8

Subject: PROUD AKRON MAKES SPECTACULAR FLIGHT UNDER NAVY'S BANNER

Cameraman: Mack-Gibson Fordham-Edwards-Fox Navy-Pathe

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
142	132			110x1,2,3,4,5,6,7

Description and Remarks

Wash.D.C.

SEE: IN FLIGHT -SCENIC--WASH.D.C.--U.S. AKRON--SKYLINE--NEW YORK--U.S.LOS ANGELES--AIR SHOTS--WASH. MONUMENT--CAPITOL

Also as:AVIATION

SHOTS USED VOL.4 REL.41

" " " ~~5x~~ 5 Rel.133

Date of Event 1931

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

NAVY (MIDSHIPMEN)

Can No.	Roll No.
V.3 R.101	7

Subject
CADETS SINK NAVY IN HARD-FOUGHT PIGSKIN BATTLE BY 17-7 SCORE

Cameraman
Jack Fordhan

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
213	202			Can No. 140x-1-2-3

Description and Remarks
N.Y.C.--kick-off-kick--tackle plays--forward pass Stecker to Carver--Travis Brown kicks field goal--long forward pass to Navy goal line--Herb scores--Stecker intercepts Navy pass--nice runback--Kirn throws a 50 yd pass to Tschirgi and a score--Stecker twice thru the line--Herb scores.
Also listed as:FOOTBALL--CROWDS--WEST POINT--ANNAPOLIS--RAY STECKER--CROWDS--ARMY(W.P.Cadets) NEW YORK.

Date of Event [43]

Used No.	Date
a	

SEE OVER

OVER

USS U.S.NAVY (Constitution)	Can No. 8x	Roll No. 2,3,4

Subject	Cameraman
CONSTITUTION IS PUT INTO COMMISSION	Moffat

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
588	588			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Charlestown,Mass.--Commander Louis J. Gulliver--at wheel-FORmer Sec.of Navy Wilbur and Capt.Abele--c.u.Wilbur--persons arriving--raising flag--salue--inspection of ship

Also as:OLD IRONSIDES--CHARLESTOWN,MASS.--COMM.LOUIS J.GULLIVER--EX-SEC.OF NAVY WILBUR--CAPT.ABELE--AMER.FLAG(RAISING)--

Date of Event 1931

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY

Can No.	R II No.
43 x	1

Subject: PRINCE SVASTI VIEWS ARMY & NAVY SHOW

Cameraman: C. D. N.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
392	392			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Ravina, Ill.--fatherinlaw of King of Siam watches troops march--Prince in reviewing stand--l. to r. Amdiral W. S. Crosley, Comdr. 9th Naval District--the Prince--Gen. Nathan W. MacChesney--shots of drill

UNUSED

Also listed as: RAVINA, ILL--GEN. NATHAN W. MacCHESNEY, ADMIRAL W. S. CROSLEY, PARADES, PRINCE SVASTI, ARMY

Date of Event 1931

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

NAVY	Can No. 57 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NATIONAL AIR RACES	C.D.N.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
594	594			

Description and Remarks Cleveland, Ohio--shots of Pursuit group--Udet does his stuff--Lieut. Atcherly stunting--autogiro exhibitions--Navy fliers salute crowds 12 ships--9 marines stunt--Alford Williams

Unused

Also listed as: LIEUT. ATCHERLY, NATIONAL AIR RACES, STUNTS ALFORD WILLIAMS? ERNEST UDET, AUTOGIROS, CLEVELAND, OHIO

Date of Event 9-3-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

NAVY

Can No. 73 x

Roll No. 5

Subject GIANT AIRPLANE CARRIER LEXINGTON GOES INTO DRYDOCK.

Cameraman Sinkey.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
199	199			

Description and Remarks Bremerton, Wash.--propellors get a thorough going over--several scenes of propellors--various scenes of sailors painting on her hull from scaffolds--bottom gets coat--long shot of Lexington in drydock--closer shot of same--

Also listed as: BREMERTON, WASH--S.S.LEXINGTON (airplane carrier)--SAILORS

UNUSED

Date of Event 9-17-31

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

U.S.NAVY	Can No. 99 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.S. AKRON LEAVES FOR LAKEHURST N.J.	J.Barnett(CDN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
395	395			Can No.

Description and Remarks Akron,O.--l.s.signing U.S.S. Akron over to U.S.Navy--Ltor.Dr.Karl Arnstein, Lt.T.G.W.Settle,P.W.Litchfield--c.u.signing--leaving hangar for last time--ground crew pulling ship--17" scene Akron leaving tractor mooring mast--various lenses leaving for Lakehurst
Also listed as:AKRON AIRPORT--P.W.LITCHFIELD--AKRON O.--DR.KARL ARNSTEIN--MOORING MAST--AIRSHIP AKRON--LIEUT.T.G.W.SETTLE

Date of Event 10-21-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

U.S.NAVY (good shots of Destroyers head-on & running in ocean)	Can No. V.4R. 10	Roll No. 7

Subject: WHOLE WORLD ALERT AS WAR TALK LOCMS ON FAR EAST FRONT

Cameraman: All Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
161	150			

Description and Remarks: Shanghai, china--famous Bund, Shanghai's main street--newspaper presses etc.--French concession--China troops--natives fleeing back to foreign concessions--American Fleet in Manila are enroute to troubled waters--Pacific Fleet showing destroyers etc.ploughing thru the heavy seas, head on etc.--l.s.destroyers cutting thru waters--c.u.head-on

Also as: SHANGHAI, CHINA--SINO-JAP WAR--CHINA TROOPS--JAPAN ARMY--U.S.FLEET--DESTROYERS.

DESTROYER SHOTS TAKEN FROM THIS SUBJECT ALSO VOL.1 REL.

Date of Event: 1932

No.	Date

SEE OVER

86 ROLL 10 - USED VOL.5 REL. 171

U.S. NAVY	Can No. V.4 R. 11	Roll No. 8

Subject WORLD POWERS FACE GRAVE SITUATION AS WAR FLAMES KINDLE

Cameraman Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
1 1/2	180		

Cuts Can No. 180 x-1

Description and Remarks Shanghai, China--Japanese warship in harbor--a U.S. man of war--sailors landing--marching thru streets--along waterfront of American concession--Gen. Feng Yu Hsiang reviewing Chinese troops--chinese troop train running along tracks

Also listed as: SHANGHAI, CHINA--R.R. TRAIN (chinese) --CHINESE ARMY--GEN. FENG YU HSIANG--JAP ARMY

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.108

Date of Event 1932

Used No.	Date
V.4 R. 11	

SEE OVER

OVER

Also listed as: U.S. INFANTRY(30th)--ST. MIHIEL(Transport)--
U.S.S.TENNESSEE--U.S.S. COLORADO--U.S.S. WEST VIRGINIA--U.S.S.
LEXINGTON--U.S.S.CALIFORNIA--ARMIRAL R.H.LEIGH--U.S.ARMY--
U.S.ARTILLERY(76th) --U.S.FLEET

(2) 4-12-1

U.S.NAVY	Can No. V.4-R.12	Roll No. 1

Subject: GRIM PACIFIC ARMADA SAILS TO ... PARTICIPATE IN HAWAII "MIMIC WAR"

Cameraman: Connell McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
161	151			Cuts 183 X 3 Can No. 183 X 2

Description and Remarks

San Pedro, Cal.--U.S.S.Tennesse, Colorado, airplane carrier Lexington, California, West Virginia riding at anchor--Admiral R.H.Leigh on bridge----In San Francisco, Cal.--units of 30th Infanty moving onto St. Mihiel with 76th artillery--various shots of boat pulling out and relatives saying goo-by

Date of Event 1-2

Used in No.	Date
V.4-R.12	

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY

Can No. 4-17-3

Roll No.

Subject [illegible] AS [illegible] AWAITS TRIAL FLIGHT

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
27	36		

Cuts Can No. 130x-7

Description and Remarks Lakehurst, N.J.--rolling Akron from dock--[illegible] and swinging it around--several shots and fade to fin turn by bouncing and rolling her back

Also listed as:LAKEHURST.N.J.--U.S.S.AKRON--DIRIGIBLE

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date
7-4 R.17	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 553a 5M-5-31

OVER

U.S.NAVY

Can No. V.4-R.17

Roll No. 8

Subject: U.S.FORCES UNITE FOR MIGHTIEST "WAR GAME" IN HISTORY OF NATION

Cameraman: Freeman,Pathe,Libary

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
198	137		

Cuts: 194 X 3
Can No. 196 X 1
195 X 1,2,3

Description and Remarks

Honolulu,T.H.--Several shots of dreadnaughts chopping through rough seas--sailors on deck swept off feet by waves--airplanes take off Lexington and Saratoga--smoke screen is laid from air--landing forces--airplanes in flight

Date of Event 1932

Used in No. V.4-R.17	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

U.S.NAVY

Can No. V.4 R. 41

Roll No. 7

Subject AKRON [illegible] ACTS STAR [illegible] IN EPIC AIR-AIR RESCUE MELODRAMA

Cameraman McEnery-Navy-Cornell

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
187	176		

Cuts 274x1,6 [illegible]x6 958 Ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks San Diego, Cal. Akron pulls into field toward mooring mast--ground crew pull her down--finally is rescued--c.u.Cowart--Akron sailing away from camera--IN CUTS--thrilling shot of 2 sailors falling from rope & being killed SHOTS WERE BANNED BY NAVY DEPT.
Also as: CATASTROPHE--BUD COWART*-THRILLS--U.S.S.AKRON AIRSHIP--SAN DIEGO,CAL.
SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.134

Date of Event 5-11-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.41	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

U.S.NAVY (Graduation)	Can No. V.4 R.46	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
420 MIDDIES AWARDED DIPLOMAS AT ANNUAL ACADEMY EXERCISES	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
85	74			300 ft.	29[illegible]4

Description and Remarks Annapolis,Md.--shots of middies getting diplomas in Dahlgren Hall from Sec. of Navy Adams--angles of gathering in Hall--middies toss caps in air--c.u.of Richard Mandelkorn,honor man of his class

Also as:ANNAPOLIS,MD.--U.S.NAVAL ACADEMY--MANDELKORN,Richard--SEC.OF NAVY ADAMS--BLDGS DAHLGREN HALL

Date of Event 6-2-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.46	

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY	Can No. V.4,R.56	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NOSE INSTALLATION ENDS STEEL WORK ON NEW NAVY AIR QUEEN	W.J.LARGEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66	55			Can No. RET

Description and Remarks Akron,Ohio--all interiors of Goodyear Dock Hangar---elevation and closeups of giant nose swung into place by workmen---shots of workmen scaling 80 ft portable ladder getting nose in position ---complete view after same is installed,etc. also: AKRON,OHIO--DIRIGIBLE (MACON) ---- CONSTRUCTION.

SHOTS USED VOL.7 RELEASE 328

Date of Event 7-4-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

U. S. NAVY (Macon's hangar)	Can No. V.4 R. 79	Roll No. 4

Subject: ODD BITS--MACON'S NEW HOME NEARS COMPLETION

Cameraman: J.McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
64	56			438x3 330 ft

Description and Remarks: Sunnyvale, Cal.--l.s.ship in hangar--var.angles shots up at steel work inside--shot over top of roof steel frames--var.int.& ext.views of riveters & others--CUTS--l.s.hangar showing doors--Int.of hangar--angles of steel work--views of roof from hoist--riveting & hoisting trusses into place--looking straight down from hoist--

Also as: SUNNYVALE, CAL.--DIRIGIBLE--STEEL--HANGAR LABORERS

Date of Event: 9-20-32

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4R.79~~	~~9-27-32~~

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-32 U

OVER

U.S. NAVY (Balloon)	Can No. ~~V-4 R. 82~~ 4-82	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY BALLOON VICTOR OVER WORLD'S BEST IN INTERNATIONAL RACES	Jonas

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 449 x2 Can No. 555
130	109			

Description and Remarks Basel, Switz.

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: AVIATION--AIR RACES --BALLOONS--BASEL, SWITZERLAND

Also as: AIR RACES--BALLOON(U.S.N.)--AIR SCENES--LT. COM. T.W. SETTLE--CAPT. HUBERT ERNEST DEMUYTER

Date of Event 9-25-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.82	10-7-32

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY (No dateline)	Can No. V.4 R. 86	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY DAY	U.S.Navy

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 458x2 Can No. 600
130	116			

Description and Remarks U.S.Navy celebrates Navy Day--
big guns firing--squadron of bombers--air shots
ships firing--airmen drop bombs--explosion in
water--aeroplane dog-fight--c.u.machine gunners
at work--battle ships broadsides fired--bomber
in dive with camera--CUTS--airplane mechanics--
Amer.flag--bugler blowing--air field scnes--
and many other Naval scenes
ALSO AS:U.S.NAVY--CELEBRATION--GUNS--BOMBS--
TYPES--AIR SCENES--EXPLOSION--BATTLESHIPS--AMER.FLAG--AVIATION--
BUGLER

Date of Event 10-17-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.86	10-20-32

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

U.S.NAVY (U.S.Macon)	Can No. V.4 R. 94	Roll No. 2

Subject BIG NEEDLE AND ROPE CREWS RUSH TO FINISH AIR QUEEN'S OVERALLS

Cameraman Lembeck

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
73	62			Can No. RET.

Description and Remarks Akron,O.--var.angles inside of Goodyear airship dock showing frame-work of new U.S.Navy Dirig.Macon,partly covered--crews at work--putting on envelope fabric--looking from stern to stern thru circular frame-work--hi-angle of huge fins--other angles of ship partly covered

Also as:AKRON,O.--HANGAR--U.S.MACON

SHOTS USED VOL.7 RELEASE 328

Date of Event 1-12-32

Used in No.	Date
s V.4R.94	11-17-32

SEE OVER

NAVY	Can No. 14 x	Roll No. 7

Subject: NAVY FLIERS GO THRU FORMATIONS

Cameraman: Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
433	433			Can No.

Description and Remarks

San Diego, Cal. --

Battle fleet in annual review scouting-observation staff watching flight

Unused

Also listed as: AIRPLANE

Date of Event 7/17/31 7-17-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

U.S.NAVY (planes in formation)	Can No. 96 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: AIR SHOW FOR BENEFIT OF UNEMPLOYED

Cameraman: R.Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
188	188			

Description and Remarks: Valley Stream,L.I.--airshots marines looping--Navy planes in formation--3 thrtles--Army planes formation

Date of Event: ~~10-18-32~~

Also as:AVIATION--AIR SHOW--FORMATION FLYING--U.S. ARMY--VALLEY STREAM,L.I.--AIR SHOTS--STUNTS--THRILLS--UNEMPLOYMENT

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

U.S. NAVY	Can No. 174 X	Roll No. 4

Subject **U.S.S. OKLAHOMA GOES TO DRYDOCK**

Cameraman **Mc Henry**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
354	354			

Description and Remarks San Fran.Cal.--Hunter's Pt.Dry[illegible]--pan showing prop & rudder--c.u.prop--men scrubbing side of ship--pan from top to bottom--flag--men paint ship

Also listed as: SAN FRANCISCO,CAL--BATTLESHIP--HUNTER'S PT.DRYDOCK--FLAG--PAINTING

Date of Event 1-19-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Also listed as: SHANGHAI, CHINA--TORPEDO--ROUGH SEAS--
MONUMENTS--SCENIC--U.S. FLEET--U.S. SAILORS--TYPES

(2) 212x1

	Can No.	Roll No.
U.S.NAVY (in China)-	212	1

Subject	Cameraman
BLUE JACKETS ARE GRANTED SHORE LEAVE	Pathe News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
REEL #1	LAVENDAR PRINT			Can No.

Description and Remarks Shanghai, China--boat-load sailors leave ship for shore--rickshaws--street scenes Loonghwa Pagoda--Soochow Creek, types, Chines people--natives eating with chopsticks--funeral procession--Ming tombs in Nanking--monuments resemtling elephants, lions, camels, etc.--in Peking Church Temple of Heaven--sailors do light exercise on ship--warships firing--U.S.fleet in rough seas--launching torpedo--ships enveloped in gun smoke

(over)

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

U.S.NAVY (in China)	Can No. 212	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WITH THE U.S.FLEET IN CHINA	Pathe News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
REEL #2	LAVENDAR PRINT			Can No.

Description and Remarks Shanghai, China--showing various scenes of destroyers, warships etc.--inspecting cannon on shore--cannon balls--ships firing--laying orpedoes--planes fly over ships--Chinese junks--U.S.ships in harbor--U.S.marines(truck-load)--Chinese Army--warships--Chinese machine-gunners in action

Also listed as:U.S.MARINES--U.S.NAVAL MANEUVERS--BATTLESHIPS--U.S.FLEET--TORPEDOES--CHINESE JUNKS--CHINESE ARMY--SHANGHAI, CHINA.

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

U.S.NAVY (in China)	Can No. 212 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
WITH THE U.S.FLEET IN CHINA	Pathe News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
REEL #3	NEGATIVE	PRINT		Can No.

Description and Remarks: Shanghai, China--U.S.Army tanks--U.S.soldiers march--Chinese children--U.S.war ships in harbor--destroyers, cruisers, etc.--Chinese peep ship launched--St.scenes of Chinese types--pulling rickshaws, carts, etc.--street traffic

Also listed as: SCENIC--TRAFFIC--BATTLESHIPS--U.S.ARMY--TYPES--U.S.FLEET--SHANGHAI, CHINA.

Date of Event: ~~Sept.~~ 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY (in China)	Can No. 213 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WITH THE U.S.FLEET IN CHINA	Pathe News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
REEL #4 LAVENDAR PRINT				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Shanghai, China--U.S.Naval fleet in China--chinese laborers tugging at stone-roller--Chinese Army--U.S.Army--soldiers--U.S. fleet destroyers, cruisers, gun boats etc.in harbor--U.S.marines march--boat full of marines leaves warship--Chinese junks

Also listed as: Shanghai, China--CHINESE JUNKS--U.S. MARINES--U.S.ARMY--CHINESE ARMY--TYPES--U.S.FLEET

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

U.S.NAVY (in China)	Can No. 213 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: WITH THE U.S.FLEET IN CHINA

Cameraman: Pathe News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
REEL #5	LAVENDAR	PRINT		Can No.

Description and Remarks: Shanghai, China--Chinese boats--Chinese cannon, inspecting same--Chinese people towing light craft thru gorges of Yangtze River (types in here, children towing)--U.S.warships firing in maneuvers--Chines River boats--junks

Also listed as: SHANGHAI, CHINA--CHINESE ARMY--U.S.MARINES--CHINESE JUNKS--U.S.FLEET--U.S. FLEET MANEUVERS--BATTLESHIPS--TYPES--YANGTZE RIVER

Date of Event: 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY (in China)	Can No. 213	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
WITH THE U.S.FLEET IN CHINA	athe News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
REEL #6	LAVENDAR PRINT			Can No.

Description and Remarks Shanghai, China--Chinese Army soldiers marching--U.S.warships, destroyers, cruisers, etc.--marines--Chinese Junks--scenes of China from water--natives pull light boat thru gorges of Yangtze River
Also listed as: SHANGHAI, CHINA--SCENIC--CHINESE JUNKS--U.S.FLEET--YANG ZE RIVER--CHINESE TYPES--BATTLESHIPS--CHINESE ARMY--MARINES U.S.

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY	Can No. 214 X	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WITH THE US FLEET	Pathe News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
REEL #7	NEGATIVE	PRINT		Can No.

Description and Remarks: Guam-shooting thru palm trees showing U.S.Fleet ships,destroyers,etc.-sailors with pineapples & bananas--Philipino women smoke pipes--sailors off for shore leave-bldg--traffic--waterfalls at Luzon--goats,rice fields--Philipino women,girls supposed to be beauties--girls smoke cigars--shooting rapids--at sunset also listed as:GUAM--BEAUTIES--ODDITIES--SCENIC--GOATS--WATERFALLS- SUNSET--U.S.FLEET--TRAFFIC--TYPES--U.S.SAILORS

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

U. S. NAVY	Can No. 215 X	Roll No. 5

Subject: U. S Gobs Guardung Power Station

Cameraman: Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
100	100			

Description and Remarks: Shanghai, China--various shots U.S. sailors guarding Electric power station

Also listed as: SHANGHAI, CHINA.

Date of Event: 2-16-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

U. S. NAVY

Can No. 217 X

Roll No. 1

Subject: Submarine Launching

Cameraman: Moffat

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
384	384			

Description and Remarks: Kittery, Me.--various shots alongside ship[] sub. S.S. Tolphin[]--props & rudder--torpedo tubes--Mrs. Edward D. Toland breaks bottle--launching--in stream

Also listed as: KITTERY, MAINE--MRS. EDWARD D. TOLAND--SUBMARINE--LAUNCHING.

Date of Event: 3-8-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

U.S.NAVY (on Yangtze)	Can No. 227 x	Roll No. 2
Subject JAPANESE NAVY ON THE YANGTZE	Cameraman Freeman	

Length 865	Neg. 798	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Shanghai, on Yangtze River, China--Jap.destroyers--Jap infantry just landing--burning village & forts in fair--British naval vessels with refugees--American destroyers, Pittern, Finch & Borie--Smith-Thompson & other destroyers--U.S.S.Houston--Italian Cruiser Trent
Also listed as:ITALIAN NAVY--YANGTZE RIVER--SHANGHAI, CHINA--U.S.DESTROYERS--U.S.S.HOUSTON--ENGLISH NAVY--FORTS--JAPAN ARMY--JAPAN NAVY

Date of Event 3-4-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

U.S. NAVY	Can No. 252 X	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
Navy Force Practice	Paramount News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1162	Lavender print			Can No.

Description and Remarks San Pedro, Cal.--various scenes and angles of gunfire and on battleships

Also listed as: SAN PEDRO, CAL.--U.S. FLEET--MIMIC WARFARE--MANEUVERS

Date of Event 4/19/32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S. NAVY	Can No. 252 X	Roll No. 3

Subject: 147 Naval Vessels Pass In Review

Cameraman: McFarland ~~Hooper, Connell~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1031	1031			

Description and Remarks: San Pedro, Cal.--pan of crowds on hills--highway lined with cars--ships pass in review--congested highway--planes pass over ships--air scenes of maneuvers--ground scenes fleet passing in review

Also listed as: SAN PEDRO, CAL.-CROWDS--AUTOS--REVIEW--U.S.FLEET--AIR SCENES--AVIATION--MANEUVERS

Date of Event 4/19/32

Used in No.	Date
of	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

U.S.NAVY	Can No. 256 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
150 BATTLESHIPS IN SAN FRANCISCO BAY	McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
556	556			Can No.

Description and Remarks San Francisco, Cal. -air shots of fleet coming thru G lden Gate--shots from shore--crowds on shore--flagship fires salute--Yerba Buena Is.--down the bay--off forshore leave

Also listed as: SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.--U.S.BATTLESHIPS--U.S. FLEET--GOLDEN GATE HARBOR--SAN FRANCSISCO BAY--CROWDS--PHOTOGRAPHY(air shots)--U.S.MARINES

Date of Event 4-23-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY	(SOUND) U.S.S.Akron U.S.S.Los Angeles	Can No. 263 x	Roll No. 7

Subject AKRON AT LAKEHURST

Cameraman Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
113			113 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Lakehurst,N.J.--air shots of Akron over Lakehurst--plane flying next to it from air--in o hangar it goes--interior views Los Angeles next to Akron

Also listed as:LAKEHURST,N.J.--U.S.S.AKRON DIRIGIBLE--U.S.S.LOS ANGELES DIRIGIBLE--AIR SHOTS PHOTOGRAPHY

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

U.S.NAVY (Akron moors to Potoka	Can No. 286 x	Roll No. 5

Subject AKRON MOORS TO U.S.S.POTOKA

Cameraman McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
433	433			Can No.

Description and Remarks San Francisco, Cal.--Akron approaches Potoka--the Potoka--mooring to mother ship--she is made fast--l.s.showing both Akron & Potoka--rear of Akron swinging around in breeze --nose of Akron & top of mooring mast

Also listed as: SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.--AIRSHIPS U.S.S.AKRON--U.S.S.POTOKA

Date of Event 5-17-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

U. S. NAVY

Can No. 1287 X

Roll No. 2

Subject **Launching Navy Cruiser Portland**

Cameraman **Moffat**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
370	370			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Quincy, Mass.--greasing the ways--stern shot--tilt & an--l.s.ship--driving out uprights--propellers--sponsor Miss Mary Elizabeth Brooks--Adm.Harris Laning, Adm.L.M.Nulton & Miss Brooks--launching & in water

Also as: CRUISER--QUINCY, MASS.--LAUNCHING--MARY ELIZABETH BROOKS--S.S.PORTLAND--ADMIRAL L.M. NULTON--ADMIRAL HARRIS LANING

Date of Event 5-21-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

U.S.NAVY	Can No. 332 x	Roll No. 3

Subject LAUNCHING CONSTITUTION JR.	Cameraman Wormcke

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
405	405			Can No.

Description and Remarks Wash.D.C.—Commdr.Louis J.Gulliver of the U.S.S.Constitution congratulates Capt.Jas.A. Callan builder of Constitution Jr.—Mrs.Eleanor Craun breaks bottle on bow of model ship—launched—sea scouts on ship with Callan in center—c.u.same—Constitution Jr.sails up Potomac & passes Constitution
Also as:WASH.D.C.—U.S.S.CONSTITUTION JR.—CAPT.JAS. A.CALLAN—COM'DR.L.J.GULLIVER—U.S.SCONSTITUTION—POTOMAC RIVER—LAUNCHING—MRS.ELEANOR CRAUN.

Date of Event 6/20-25/32
6-20-25-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY

Can No. 374 x

Roll No. 3

Subject U.S.S.UTAH MANEUVERS WITHOUT CREW

Cameraman McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
622	622			Can No.

Description and Remarks San Pedro, Cal.--

FOR FULL DETAILS: SAN PEDRO, CAL--U.S.S.UTAH

Also as: COMMANDER RANDALL JACOBS--RADIO--
LT.J.B.DOW--MINE SWEEPER "ROBIN"

Date of Even 7-28-32.

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 5M-8-32 U

OVER

U.S.NAVY (& Army planes)	Can No. 375 x	Roll No. 1 & 2

Subject MASS FORMATION ARMY & NAVY PLANES

Cameraman Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1341	1341			Can No.

Description and Remark San Diego, Cal.—

FOR FULL DETAILS: SAN DIEGO, CAL.--MISS AMELIA EARHART--AVIATION

Also as: AIR PHOTOGRAPHY--FORMATION FLYING.-
ERNEST LEE JAHNCKE--U.S.ARMY.

Date of Event 7/27-28/32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

U.S.NAVY (bomber & pursuit planes)	Can No. 375 x	Roll No. 3

Subject: AERIAL SHOTS OF BOMBER & PURSUIT SQUADRONS

Cameraman: McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
380	380			Can No.

Description and Remarks: March Field, Cal.— shots from Army plane of bombers flying in formations -pursuit planes in snake dance marathon

Also as: MARCHX FIELD, CAL--U.S.ARMY--AVIATION--AVIATION--AIR PHOTOGRAPHY--FORMATION FLYING.

Date of Event: 7-27-32.

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S. NAVY	Can No. 385 X	Roll No. 5

Subject Navy Fleet Gets New Commander	Cameraman Nichol

Length 260	Neg. 260	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks San Pedro, Cal.--Admiral Richard Leigh at quarter deck of U.S. S. Pennsylvania--par of officers & enlisted men present--Admiral Frank Schofield speaks his regret of having to leave--reads official orders relieving him of foffice--tilt down from top of mast to deck--Leigh reads his orders--c.u. Leight--Leigh bids goodbye to officers Also as: SAN PEDRO, CAL--ADMIRAL FRANK SCHOFIELD--ADMIRAL RICHARD LEIGH.

Date of Event 8/10/32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

U.S. NAVY	Can No. 383 X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
Marines Start Training	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
600	600			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Great Lakes, Ill.--sev. scenes of 24th Reg Marine Reserves getting into boat--boats in tow on way to scene of action--Navy planes proteeting the bluff--marines leave boats--landing & scenes of them on beach going into woods

Also as: GREAT LAKES, ILL.--AVIATION--MANEUVERS--MARINES.

Date of Event 8-14-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

U. S. NAVY (Submarine S-4)	Can No. 406 X	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
Submarine S-4 Goes Down For Safety Tests	Olsen & Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
117C	1170			

Description and Remarks: Isthmus Cove, Catalina Is.--men arrive at surface from escape hatch below on sub--l. s. & c.u. safety bell--S-4 submerging & coming to surface--diver fastening steel cable to escape hatch

Also as: ISTHMUS COVE, CATALINA ISLAND--UNDER SEA PHOTOGRAPHY--SUBMARINE--DIVERS.

Date of Event 8/14/32

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

U.S.NAVY(Marine Hell divers)	Can No. 422 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CLEVELAND AIR SHOW	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
198	198			Can No.

Description and Remarks Cleveland,O.--Marine Hell divers--bombing target in circle--planes saluting spectators--planes landing--Army planes in formation autogiro looping

Also as: CLEVELAND,OHIO--U.S.ARMY--AVIATION--AIR SHOW--FORMATION FLYING--STUNTS--AUTOGIRO--TARGET PRACTICE

Date of Event 9-1-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAT (units pass in front of reviewing stand)	Can No. 429 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NAT'L AMERICAN LEGION CONVENTION	Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
942	942			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Portland,Ore.--
FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:PORTLAND,ORE.--CONVENTION
Also as:FLOATS--MRS.LOUISE WILLIAMS--WM.D.LYONS--
MISS AUDREY HOUGLUN--CROWDS--AMERICAN LEGION--PARADE--
FLAGS--HENRY L.STEVENS JR.--GOV.JULIUS L.MEIER--MAYOR
GEO.L.BAKER--HON.JOSEPHUS DANIELS--CROWDS--LOUIS
FONTANAILLE--HENRY ROSSIGNOL--ADM.R.H.LEIGH -HON.
PATRICK J.HUHLEY--MULTNOMAH STADIUM--ARMY.

Date of Event 9-13-32.

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY (Hell Divers)	Can No. 436 x	Roll No. 8,9

Subject	Cameraman
HELL DIVERS FORMATION FLYING	Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400	400			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Brooklyn, N.Y.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: BROOKLYN, N.Y.--AVIATION

Also as: THRILLS--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD--STUNTS--FORMATION FLYING--CAPT. CONWAY.

Date of Event 9/30/32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

U.S.NAVY (Hell Divers)	Can No. 442 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject HELL DIVERS FORMATION FLYING	Cameraman Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
369	369			Can No.

Description and Remarks Brooklyn,N.Y.---.
FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:BROOKLYN,N.Y.--AVIATION

Also as:FORMATION FLYING--AIR PHOTOGRAPHY--EAST RIVER--NORTH RIVER--JAMAICA BAY--THRILLS--STUNTS STATUE OF LIBERTY

Date of Event 9-30-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

SOUND TALKING DESCRIPTION	Can No.	Roll No.
U.S.NAVY (balloon wins race)	443 x	5

Subject	Cameraman
BALLOON RACE	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
162			162	Can No.

Description and Remarks Basel, Switzerland---

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: BASEL, SWITZERLAND--RACES

Also as: BALLOONS--AVIATION

Date of Event 8-25-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY (tests sub Dolphin)

Can No.	Roll No.
443 x	7,8

Subject NAVY TESTS NEW SUB

Cameraman
Smith

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
473	473			Can No.

Description and Remarks Provincetown,Mass.--U.S.N.sub

Dolphin recently constructed and is officially known as D-1--shots of submarine under way, submerging and coming to surface

Also as:PROVINCETOWN,MASS.--SUBMARINE--TESTS

Date of Event 10-5-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 V

OVER

U.S.NAVY (hell divers)	Can No. 448 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
HELL DIVERS FORMATION FLYING	Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
40	40			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Brooklyn,N.Y.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:BROOKLYN,N.Y.--AVIATION

Also as:FLOYD BENNETT FIELD--EDDGS(Empire State) FORMATION FLYING

Date of Event 10-1-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

U. S. NAVY (U.S.S.Indianapolis)	Can No. 462 x	Roll No. 4

Subject SPEED TRIALS CRUISER INDIANAPOLIS

Cameraman Smith

Length 282	282 Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Rockland, Maine -- shots of cruiser from different angles--top speed 33.8 knots weight 10,000 tons, cost $11,500,000

Also as:ROCKLAND,ME.--U.S.S.INDIANAPOLIS--TRIALS--CRUISER

Date of Events 10/21/32

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY (demonstrates new plane catapult)	Can No. 467 x	Roll No. 6

Subject NAVY DEMONSTRATES NEW PLANE CATAPULT	Cameraman Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
184	184			

Description and Remarks Philadelphia,Pa.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:PHILADELPHIA,PA.--AVIATION

Also As:CROWDS--DEVICES--PHILA.NAVY YARD

Date of Event 10-28-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY (Day Celebration)	Can No. 475 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY DAY CELEBRATION	Eyran

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RETURNED ? Can No.
202	202			

Description and Remarks Coco Solo, C.Z.--pan of sub.base showing subs and destroyers in gala attire in celebration of Navy Day--Capt.Paul D.Blackburn USN. commanding U.S.Sub Base at Coco Solo--crowds watching "Lung" operation--sub loaded with guests sails into harbor draped with flags--c.u.sailor wearing lung--men wearing lungs submerged--men wearing lungs emerging from depths wearing same after 16 min. beneath surface--retakes same

Also as:COCO SOLO,C.Z.--U.S.NAVY BASE--CELEBRATIONS--DEVICES--SUBMARINES--DESTROYERS--CAPT.PAUL D.BLACKBURN.

Date of Event 10/27/32.

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY (irigible Macon)	Can No. 489 x	Roll No. 3

Subject ATTACHED FIN TO MACON	Cameraman Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
556	556			

Description and Remarks Akron,O.--various long,side,ground & c.u.sof Macon--l.s.workmen spraying ship with paing--c.u.same--c.u.control room--swinging fin into shape--c.u.workmen pulling lines which hoist fin--c.u.men pulling--raising fin--c.u.nose of ship-elevation--l.s.of Macon--c.u.name "Macon" various l.& c.u.s rear of ship showing fin in shape Also as:AKRON,O.--U.S.S.MACON(dirigible)--LABORERS

Date of Event 11-18-32

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 553 5M-5-31

OVER

U.S.NAVY (SOUND--dancing & sailors playing in orchestra)	Can No. 490 x	Roll No. 5

Subject SAILORS ON BOARD U.S.S.CALIFORNIA	Cameraman U.S.Navy

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
390	390 positive			Can No.

Description and Remarks On board U.S.S.California--sailors dancing on board ship to the tune of "Me Minus You" also showing band blasting away--band playing "Oh Mona" one sailor sings--sailors dancing

Also as: SAILORS--DANCING--U.S.S.CALIFORNIA--SOUND CARD--ORCHESTRA.

Date of Event 11-32.

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

U.S. NAVY	Can No. 516x	Roll No. 7,8

Subject	Cameraman
ON U.S. CUTTER CHAMPLAIN	Rossi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
325	325			Can No.

Description and Remarks Staten Is., N.Y.--Champlain leaving pier 17--sailors pull rope--unwind same--gen.activity on dock as cutter starts away--helmsman at wheel steering--c.u. officer at radio direction finder--lookout with telescope--officer at chart table--another officer shooting the sun to get position of ship

Also as: U.S.COAST GUARD CUTTER CHAMPLAIN
STATEN ISLAND, N.Y.

Date of Event 12-19-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

U.S.NAVY (planes stunting) tied together etc.	Can No. V.5R. 109	Roll No. 3

Subject FLYERS' RISKY FEATS THRILL THOUSANDS AT "ALL-AMERICAN" RACES

Cameraman Gibson

Length 113	Neg. 102	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 820 526x4 Can No.

Description and Remarks Miami

SEE:MIAMI,FLA.--AIR RACES

Also as:STUNTING--USS AKRON--FORMATION FLYING--
MOORING MAST--U.S.MARINES--CRASHES--BOMBERS--
U.S.ARMY--AIR FIEWS--ROY LIGGETT--AVIATION

Date of Event 1-33

No.	Date
V.5R.109	

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY (Old Ironsides visits Canal Zone)	Can No. V.5 R. 109	Roll No. 6

Subject OLD IRONSIDES BALBOA BOUND VIA CANAL ZONE (CDD BITS)	Cameraman Ryan

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. RETURN
49	41			

Description and Remarks

SEE: GATUN LOCKS, C.Z.--OLD IRONSIDES

Also as: U.S.MAIL--GERARD D.BLISS--COMDR.
LOUIS J.GULLIVER--W.P.HUNT--U.S.S.GREBE

Date of Event 1-33

No.	Date
V.5R.109	

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY (marines return to Quantico)	Can No. V.5 R. 111	Roll No. 5

Subject HAPPY REUNIONS AS MARINES COME HOME FROM FOREIGN DUTY	Cameraman Lyons

Length 64	Neg. 53	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 531x11 ~~330~~ Can No.

Description and Remarks

QUANTICO,VA.--U.S.NAVAL MARINES

Also as:BABIES--CROWDS--U.S.S.HENDERSON

Date of Event 1934

No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY (invents model diver)	Can No. V.5R.117	Roll No. 2

Subject INVENTS MODEL MARINE DIVER	Cameraman Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 200
75	61			Can No. 543x7

Description and Remarks Wash.D.C.--

SEE:WASH.D.C.--DIVERS & DIVING

Also as:MODELS--INVENTIONS--G.F.BOONE

Date of Event 1-31-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.117	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

Also as:HONOLULU,T.H.--NAVAL MANEUVERS--AIR VIEWS--U.S.S. LEXINGTON--FORMATION--U.S.SAILORS--EXERCISES--U.S.S. SARATOGA--AVAITION--SCENIC--CLOUDS--TYPES(ARMY BOMBERS in flight)--

(2) 5-120-5

U.S.NAVY (in Honolulu)	Can No. V.5 R. 120	Roll No. 5

Subject: NAVY SHOWS POWER IN WAR GAME

Cameraman: Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
106	86			1100--1250 552x3---554x1

Description and Remarks: Honolulu,T.H.--U.S.Naval Maneuvers off Waikiki Beach--air view U.S.S.Lexington--deck shot from plane taking off--follow of Le as plane climbs--air shot from one plane of formations--deck shot 1500 sailor rush towards camera--sev.deck shots men lining up and going thru setting up exercises--ms.of officers leading excercises with U.S.S.Saratoga in bg.--CUTS: l.s.with plane in background while sailors run up into camera--over Oahu Is.with crowds below and flying at an altitude of 12,000 ft.--l.s. of Army bombers flying overhead.

Date of Event 2-2-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.120--	2-18-33

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-6-32 U

OVER

U.S.NAVY (U.S.S.Ranger being launched)	Can No. V.5R.123	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MRS.HOOVER SPONSOR AT LAUNCHING OF NEW PLANE CARRIER "RANGER"	Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
77	66			Cuts 32 Can No. 565x1

Description and Remarks Newport News, Va.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: NEWPORT NEWS, VA.--
LAUNCHING

Also as: SEC. OF NAVY ADAMS--U.S.S. RANGER--
H.L. FERGUSON--SHIPYARDS--MRS. H. HOOVER--CROWDS

Date of Event 2-25-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.123	3-1-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM-8-32 U

OVER

Bluejackets--marines, sailors U.S.NAVY (planes laying smoke screen from air)good shots	Can No. V.5 R.124	Roll No. 1

Subject COLORFUL CEREMONIES AS WORK STARTS ON GOLDEN GATE BRIDGE	Cameraman McHenry--Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts F--553--468x1 M--570--468x2 Can No.
89	78			

Description and Remarks San Francisco--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.--GOLDEN GATE BRIDGE
Also as: U. SAILORS--AMERICAN LEGION & OTHER VETS--AMERICAN FLAG(UNFURLING)--GOV. JAS. ROLPH JR.--CROWDS--AVIATION--AUTOS--DEDICATION--U.S.NAVAL MANEUVERS--30TH U.S.INFANTRY--CEREMONIES--U.S.MARINES--AIR SCENES--U.S. FLEET--SAN FRAN.BAY--PLANE TYPES--SMOKE SCREEN--U.S.ARMY.

Date of Event 2-26-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.124	3-4-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

U.S.NAVY (sailors marching in Inaugural Parade--SOUND--oath of office, Inaugural speech)

Can No. 5-125

Roll No. WHOLE REEL

Subject EXTRA SPECIAL! ROOSEVELT INAUGURATED

Cameraman Barnett-Graham Fordham-Lutz-Edwards-Lyons-Fox-RCA(track)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
COMPLETE REEL	INAUGURATION			Cuts 660x1, to 11 Can No. 661x1,2,3

Description and Remarks SEE: INAUGURATION

Also as: PLANE TYPES--HUGHES--AVIATION--AIR VIEWS--AUTO--MR.& MRS.HOOVER--BLDGS(WHITE HOUSE)--PARADE--F.D.ROOSEVELT--BLDGS(CAPITOL) CROWDS--SOUND--SPEECH--U.S.ARMY--WASH.D.C.--POLITICAL--AMERICAN FLAG

Date of Event 3-4-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.125	3-5-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

U.S.NAVY (Admiral Leigh reviews Navy)	Can No. V 5 No 128	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ADMIRAL LEIGH VIEWS US SHIPS AND PLANES IN BIG MARINE PARADE	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1000 Can No. 577x2
104	93			

Description and Remarks Ls USS Raliegh leading destroyer division. 4-6-12" shots same. Cruisers led by flagship Augusta. USS Lexington goes ahead at full speed. Supply ships in back. USS Langley. Planes flying over ships.

CUTS SIMILAR ABOVE

Also as: SAN PEDRO, CAL.--U.S.S.RALEIGH--DESTROYERS--CRUISERS--U.S.S.AUGUSTA--U.S.S.LEXINGTON--U.S.S.LANGLEY--AVIATION--REVIEWS--AIR VIEWS

Date of Event 1934

No.	Date
V 5 No 128	

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY (launching U.S.S.San Francisco)	Can No. V.5 R.131	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FIRST U.S.NAVY'S "POCKET BATTLESHIPS" LAUNCHED ON COAST	McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
53	42			Cuts 220 Can No. 575 x8

Description and Remarks

Mare Island, Cal.--

SEE: MARE ISLAND, CAL.--LAUNCHING

Also as: MAYOR ROSSI--U.S.FLAG--MARE IS.NAVY YARD--MISS BARBARA BAILLY--ADMIRAL JOS.M. REEVES--CROWDS--U.S.S.SAN FRANCISCO--BATTLESHIPS

Date of Event 3/9/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.131	4-1-33

SEE OVER

Also as: OFF JERSEY COAST--AIR SCENES--OCEAN--DISASTER--U.S.S. AKRON--SURVIVORS--AMBULANCES--R.E.COPELAND--HANGAR--CAPITOL--U.S.FLAG--C.G.TUCKER--COMM.H.V.WILEY--MOODY EUGENE ERWIN--RICHARD EDWARD DEAL

(2) 5-133-1

U. S. NAVY (Akron Disaster)

Can No. V.5 R.133

Roll No. 1

Subject U. S. DIRIGIBLE "AKRON" CRASHES IN ATLANTIC - NATION MOURNS LOSS

Cameraman ROSSI-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
112	99			Rossi 180 Edw. 100
				Can No. 588x6 " 586x5

Description and Remarks Off Jersey Coast. Air scene of ocean where Akron sank. Smi cu Comm. H.V."iley taking the four survivors from the C.G.Tucker to the ambulances. One man on stretcher. Other on stretcher is R.E.Copeland who died on German tanker Phoebus. Diff. scenes of Akron over the Lakehurst Hangar. Close lens shots of Akron overhead. Interiors of ship in flight. Over the Capitol showing U.S. flag and capitol dome in foreground. CUTS: show C.G.Tucker steaming to Navy Base. Var. other scenes of used subject.

over

Date of Event 4/4/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.133	4/4/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 9M-8-32 U

OVER

(SOUND * SPEECH) U. S. NAVY	Can No. V.5 R.134	Roll No. 1

Subject: COMMANDER DESCRIBES AKRON TRAGEDY WHILE NAVY SEARCH GOES ON

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
150	128			Cuts 330 Can No. 594x3

Description and Remarks: Cu of Lt. Commander Herbert V. Wiley describing incidents of Akron disaster, panning to Richard Deal and Moody Erwin, other survivors of catastrophe. Dufferent cus of Wiley speaking. Cut in to Interior of Akron in flight. Long lens shot overhead of Akron in air. CUTSS add. shots of used subject.

Also as: Washington, D. C.--SOUND--LT.COMM. HERBERT V.WILEY--USS AKRON--DISASTER--RICHARD E.DEAL--MOODY E.ERWIN--SPEECH

Date of Event: 4/5/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.134	4/8/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

U. S. NAVY (find Moffett's body)	Can No. V.5 R.135	Roll No. 4

Subject: AKRON CRASH INQUIRY STARTS AS ADMIRAL'S BODY IS FOUND AT SEA

Cameraman: SEELEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
67	56			Can No. cuts returned

Description and Remarks: Lakehurst, N.J. Ls of C.G. Destroyer Semmes en route to be docked. Showing wreckage of ill-fated 'ship on stern. Bringing body of Admiral William A. Moffett ashore on stretcher draped in American flag. Close view of same. Loading fragments of Akron onto guarded trucks to be transported to Lakehurst where inquiry is to start--trucks departing.

Also as:LAKEHURST,N.J.--COAST GUARD--USS AKRON--RUINS--ADMIRAL WM.A. MOFFETT--SEARCHING DISASTER--

Date of Event 4/10/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.135	4/12/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

Also as: SUNNYVALE, CAL--U.S. FLAG--AIR VIEWS--COMM. MYRON J. WALKER--HANGAR--GOODYEAR BLIMP--CEREMONIES--U.S. MARINES --MOORING MAST--ADM. GEO. W. LAWS--DEDICATION

(2) 5-137-2

U. S. NAVY (Macon hangar)	Can No. V.5 R.137	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY DEDICATES BASE AS A PERMANENT HOME FOR DIRIGIBLE "MACON"	MC HENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 500
62	51			Can No. 601x2

Description and Remarks Sunnyvale, Cal. Ls flag raising. Cu colors at mast head. Air views of Sunnyvale Air Base and hangar made from Goodyear blimp. Cu Comm. Myron J. Walker of Naval Air Base. Shot looking thru hangar from end to end. Long and cu shots closing hangar doors. CUTS: crowds during ceremonies. Blimp overhead (Goodyear). Ls ceremonies, blimp overhead. Marines present arms. New mooring mast. Cu top. End of hangar. Ls hangar as 'ships tail anchor passes in foreground. Cu Adm. George W. Laws, Laws & Walker, exteriors of hangar.

Date of Event 4/12/33

Used in No.	Date
~~V.5 R.137~~	~~4/19/33~~

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

Also as:AVIATION--U.S.NAVY--BARNEGAT,N.J.--SALVAGING--U.S.S. FALCON--U.S.S.PORTLAND--BUOY--RUINS--USS AKRON--SEARCHING-- USS MACON--DAYTON,O.--AIR SCENES--COMM.AH.DRESEL--IN FLIGHT-- MOORING MAST--HANGAR(DAYTON)--LAKE ERIE

(2) 5-139-6

U. S. NAVY

Can No. V.5 K.139

Roll No. 6

Subject AKRON HULK SALVAGED AS NEW QUEEN OF SKIES MAKES TRIAL FLIGHTS

Cameraman BARNETT SEELEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
219	195		

Cuts Barnett 1300—520
" 608x1-2 608x3
Can No. Seeley 78 - 503x9

Description and Remarks Barnegat, N.J. Ls salvage boats USS Falcon, USS Portland and mine sweepers and closer shots of whistle buoy which marks spot of remaants. Semi cu hauling wreckage. Long and cu views of wreckage & torn frame work. Parts of control car are visible. MACON--ls towing ship out of hangar. Semi cu control car. Cu Comm. A.H.Dresel in car. Ls Macon and cu cast off. Semi cu ground director. Cu control car in air. Var, ground and air angle shots of Macon in flight. CUTS: ls and cu Macon preparing to land. Lowering toward mooring mast, hangar in background. Contact to mast, Cu. Cu officers leaving ship, last is Comm. Dresel. Coming out of hangar. Leaving moorist mast and takeoff. AIR SCENES--Macon over Lake Erie.

Date of Event 4/21/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 K.139	4/26/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

U.S.NAVY (sub Barracuda)	Can No. V.5R.152	Roll No. 7

Subject SUBMARINE LIFE-BOAT FOUND SUCCESSFUL IN EXCITING SEA RESCUE

Cameraman Freeman-Libr.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
130	119			Cuts 1250 Can No. 653x2,3

Description and Remarks In the Pacific

SEE: IN THE PACIFIC--SUBMARINE

Also as: UNDERSEA PHOTOGRAPHY--RESCUE--LIFE-BOAT(SUBMARINE)

Date of Event 6-6-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.152	6-10-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

U.S.NAVY (USS Macon visits Worlds Fair)	Can No. V.5R. 154	Roll No. 2

Subject
GIANT AIRSHIP MACON HAILED AT WORLD'S FAIR VISIT

Cameraman
Traynham-Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts T-650-659x1 B-740x-659x2 Can No.
54	43			

Description and Remarks Chicago

SEE: CHICAGO, ILL.--U.S.S.MACON

Also as: WORLD'S FAIR--AIR VIEWS

SHOTS USED VOL.7 RELEASE 328

Date of Even 6-13-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.154	6-17-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

U.S.NAVY (Macon makes 1st flight)	Can No. V.5R. 157	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GIANT AIRSHIP MACON MAKES FIRST FLIGHT EAST	Edwards-Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
76	65			L-485,672x2 G-445,672x3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Lakehurst,N.J.--var.angles & lenses of landing Macon and maneuvering her into hangar alongside airship Los Angeles--c.u.s.of Rear Admiral Ernest King and Commander Alger H.Dressel,commander of Macon--CUTS:var.scenes as above

Also as:LAKEHURST,N.J.--U.S.S.MACON--HANGAR--U.S.S.LOS ANGELES--REAR ADMIRAL ERNEST KING--COMMDR.ALGER H.DRESSEL--MORRING MAST

Date of Event 6-25-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY (Indianapolis bears Pres.)	Can No. V.5R. 159	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
PRESIDENT ENDS VACATION TRIP	Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92	81			673x4,5

Can No. 396

Description and Remarks

CAMPOBELLO IS, NB, CAN.--VACATION

Also as: RESIDENCE--AMBERJACK II--PRES. FAMILY--DOCK--CROWDS--FOOD--INDIANAPOLIS --CRUISER

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
	7-1-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

U.S.NAVY (U.S.S.Macon flying over N.Y.with Balbo flight)	Can No. V.5R. 164	Roll No. 9

Subject BALBO FLEET IN NEW YORK	Cameraman N.Y.Staff

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts O-285-699x4 G-735-700x1 Can No E-679x4,5
128	117			

Description and Remarks SEE:NEW YORK,N.Y.--FLIGHTS

Also as:AIR SHOTS--AVIATION--BATTERY PARK--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD--GEN.BALBO--USS MACON

Date of Event 7-19-33

No.	Date
V.5R.164	7-21-33

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY (cutter Race)	Can No. V.5R. 168	Roll No. 2

Subject U.S.S.TENNESSEE GOBS WIN NAVY CUTTER RACE IN GRUELLING CONTEST	Cameraman Sinkey

Length 72	Neg. 61	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 710x1 Can No. 400

Description and Remarks Seattle, Wash.--

SEE: SEATTLE, WASH.--BOAT RACING

Also as: CUTTER RACING--U.S.S.TENNESSEE--U.S.S. CALIFORNIA--U.S.SAILORS-~~LIFE BOAT~~

Date of Event 8-21-33

No.	Date
~~V.5R.168~~	~~8-21-33~~

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY (destroyers GOOD SHOTS on the hi-seas)	Can No. V.5 R. 171	Roll No. 1

Subject PRES.MACHADO FLEES AS RIOTERS KILL MANY DURING LOOT OF CAPITOL	Cameraman Oliver-[illegible]

Length 231	Neg. 179	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1330 Can No. 728x1,2,3,4

Description and Remarks Havana

SEE:HAVANA,CUBA--REVOLUTIONS

Also as:PRES. MACHADO--RUINS--BLDGS(CAPITOL) RIOTS--MANUEL DE CESPEDES--AMBASSADOR WELLES --BLDGS(AMERICAN EMBASSY)--DESTROYERS

Date of Event 8-13-33

No.	Date
V.5R.171	8-13-33

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY (2 destroyers in Cuba harbor)	Can No. V.5R. 172	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
RIOTERS QUELLED AS NEW CUBAN CABINET MEETS	Library Oliver

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. 450 Can No. 729x2
106	95			

Description and Remarks SEE:HAVANA, CUBA--REVOLUTIONS

Also see: BLDG(CAPITOL)--BLDG(PRES.PALACE)--CROWDS--DIPLOMATS--CUBA NAVY--CUBA ARMY--HARBOR(CUBA--DESTROYERS

SHOTS USED IN VOL.6 REL.215

Date of Event 8-14-33

No.	Date
V.5R.172	8-19-33

SEE OVER

U.S. NAVY (U.S.marine corps Army maneuvers At Chi. Air Show)	Can No. 5-177-1	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
I AIR RACES	Savitt-Graynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cat. / Can No.
184	185			-744x1,2; 1640 -742x1,2,3; 2385 -743x2,3; 1030

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO,ILL.-- AIR RACES

Also as: SOUND--CURTISS--THRILL--AVIATION--
STUNTS--I HOW--P RACHUTE JUMP--U.S.--
--BOMBING--U.S. NAVY--
U.S. PLANE(RAISING)*--JOHN MILLER--
AUTOGIRO--FLYING RACES--TITO FALCHI--
BALLOONS--BALLOON RACE

Date of Event 9/2/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

U.S.NAVY (balloon, & Goodyear blimP)	Can No. V.5R. 177	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD BALLOON TITLE SOUGHT BY FIVE NATIONSIN CUP RACE	Morgan--Ford

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
68	57			F-743x1,375 10742x4,100

Description and Remarks BALLOON RACE--CHICAGO

Also as: BALLOONS--AVIATION--LT.SETTLE

Date of Event 8/3/33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

U.S. NAVY (marines rushed to Cuba)	Can No. V.5R. 178	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. MARINES MOBILIZE AS WARSHIPS SPEED TO CUBA.	Lyons-Mason, Libr.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
111	100			Return L-745x4,300

Description and Remarks [illegible] -- MEXICO, [illegible].

Also as: U.S. MARINES--CUBAN CAPITOL--CUBA ARMY--DE CESPEDES & MRS--AMB. WELLES--G. MACHADO--S.S. LADY RODNEY

Date of Event 9/3/33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

U.S. NAVY (warships stand by in Cuban waters)	Can No. V.AF. 179	Roll No. 1

Subject J.[illegible]	Cameraman Gibson-Paths

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts [illegible]-750x1,370 [illegible]-752x1,650 P-752x2,130 Can No.
90	79			

Description and Remarks

Also as: [illegible]

SHOTS USED IN VOL.6 REL.215

Date of Event 9-9-33

Used in No.	Date
[illegible]RRI	

SEE OVER

U.S. NAVY (Lacon launches airplanes)	Can No. V.5R. 179	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
LACON LAUNCHES AIRPLANES I[illegible] TESTS	Gibson - Opposition

Length	Ngt.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
109	58		40	SEE BOTTOM

Description and Remarks L[illegible]ST, 2--7.8.3.

Also as: DEVICES--AIR VIEWS--AVIATION--
L[illegible]ST FLYING AR--~~AVIATION~~

Date of Event 8/31/33

Used in No.	Date
6-747x1; 746x2,3; Pathe-749x5; Para-748x1; Fox-748x2;	0 [illegible] 1170 [illegible] [illegible]
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

U.S. ARMY NAVY (U.S. marines boarding ship)	Can No. V.5R. 186	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
REVOLT FLARES IN CUBA AS NAVY ARE KILLED AS GUNS SHELL HOTEL	Lyons-Oliver-Domingo

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
124	113			L-773x2; 590, D-771x4; 350, O-767x5; 350, 771x3; 330

Description and Remarks

HAVANA, CUBA--REVOLUTION

Also as: ACTUAL HOTEL--RUINS--CUBA ARMY --U.S. MARINES--QUANTICO, VA.--TANKS(CUBAN) USE WORKING

Date of Event 10/2/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

U.S.NAVY (& Army planes in formation)	Can No. V.5R. 187	Roll No. 9

Subject: ACES THRILL THOUSANDS BY FEATS AT NATIONAL AIR PAGEANT

Cameraman: Fordham-Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
148	137			F-776x3,4,535 F-777x1,675 E-777x2.1145

Description and Remarks

ROOSEVELT FIELD,L.I.--AIR SHOW

Also as:PLANE TYPES--FORMATIONS--ROY HUNT--STUNTS--SMOKE SCREEN--GEO.BURRELL--ROOSEVELT FIELD--AVIATION--CROWDS--JACK O'MEARA--MAJ.UDET--AL WILLIAMS--PARACHUTE JUMP--C.J.SOHN--JIMMY WEDELL--U.S.ARMY

Date of Event: 10-8-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

U.S.NAVY (mass seaplane hop from Canal Zone)	Can No. V.5R. 189	Roll No. 4

Subject
NAVY SEAPLANE GROUP ENDS RECORD MASS HOP FROM C.Z.

Cameraman
Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 784x1 Can No. 745
80	69			

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS--SAN DIEGO?CAL.

Also as:AVIATION--SEAPLANES--REAR ADMIRAL JOHNSON

Date of Event 10-9-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

U.S.NAVY (Macon's new base)	Can No. V.5R. 190	Roll No. 1

Subject GIANT AIRSHIP MACON AT NEW BASE AFTER COUNTRY HOP

Cameraman McHenry--Fox

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
89	63		15	M-792x1,500 F-792x3,370

Description and Remarks FLIGHTS--SUNNYVALE,CAL.

Also as:USS MACON--AIR VIEWS--MOORING MAST --CROWDS--COMMDR.A.H.DRESSEL--ADM.G.W. GAWS--AVIATION

SHOTS USED VOL.7 RELEASE 328

Date of Event 10/15/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

US.NAVY (submarines)Freeman shooting ~~from periscope~~)	Can No. V.5R. 190	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
RISKS LIFE TO FILM FLEET'S BIGGEST SUB IN SENSATIONAL DIVE	Freeman-Hooper

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
105	94			SEE BOTTOM

Description and Remarks

SUBS--IN THE PACIFIC

Also as:STUNTS--THRILLS--DANGEROUS JOBS--
M.FREEMAN½-TORPEDOES--USS BONIA--USS
NAUTILUS--USS DOLPHIN--USS NARWHAL--
U.S.MANEUVERS

F-791x1,375,F.& H.791x2,480,H-791x1,850
F-790x3,540,H.& F.790x2,450

Date of Ev 9/28/38

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

U.S.NAVY (torpedo tests)	Can No. V.5R. 191	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY PLANES USED AS FLYING TORPEDO BOATS IN TEST	Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
87	76			Cuts 794x2,3 Can No. 1570

Description and Remarks

TORPEDO TESTS--SAN DIEGO,CAL

Also as:AIR VIEWS--BOMBS--USS SARATOGA--EXPLOSIONS

Date of Event 10-18-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

US.NAVY (USS Chicago rams S.S.Silverpam)	Can No. V.5 R. 193	Roll No. 1

Subject U.S.S.CHICAGO RAMMED AND THREE KILLED IN CRASH	Cameraman McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 790x1 / Can No. 690
69	58			

Description and Remarks
COLLISIONS--POINT SUR,CAL.

Also as:DIVERS--S.S.SILVERPAM--SAN FRANCISCO BAY--U.S.S.CHICAGO--DRYDOCK--MARE.IS.NAVY YARD

Date of Event 10/25/33 ~~10-31-33~~

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

U.S. NAVY (Air Armada over Coast in Navy Day show)	Can No. V.5R. 193	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
GIGANTIC AIR ARMADA ROARS OVER COAST IN NAVY DAY SHOW	Lasse for Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
79	68			390 802x3

Description and Remarks

San Diego,Cal.--all air views mass squadrons of huge bombers in formations flights in honor of Navy Day--several beautiful shots against cloud b.g.--squadrons #1 & #6--[illegible]mass take off of 9 planes [illegible] in the air

Also as:SAN DIEGO,CAL.--AIR VIEWS--FORMATIONS--TY[illegible](BOMBERS)--CLOUDS--Scenic

Date of Event 10-27-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY (interiors) (1st flight) AIR VIEWS	Can No. V.5R.194	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GIANT AIRSHIP MACON MAKES FIRST FLIGHT FROM NEW HANGAR	Paramount--McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
69	58			P-705x1,375 / M-804x2,480

Description and Remarks

SUNNYVALE,CAL.--USS MACON

Also as:FLIGHTS--MOORING MAST--SCENIC--CLOUDS--HANGAR--AIR VIEWS

Date of Event 10/26/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
U.S. NAVY (Battle fleet in San Pedro Port, Airplane base- maneuvers etc.)	V.52.1WB	1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] U.S. [illegible]	FOX-MOVIETONE.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
28			97 duv.	8 to 10 -- 800

Description and Remarks

San Pedro, Cal.--air view of Macon 11-6-33
over Pacific--planes passing nose of
air view shadow of Macon passing--beaches
shot from ground--cu officers in cabin,
Collins, Adm. Craven, Adm. Snyder, Sellers
Capt. Pruss l--plates NOOKING ON
CURVED--ground shot coming over fleet--
air view looking down on Macon--cu officers
looking out of control car--out of fleet
thru window--air shot over Macon, fleet
in bg--shot thru ring of flare--Macon
heading home;--crossing Golden Gate, fleet

Date of Event	
Used in No.	Date
V.1[illegible]	11-10-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

U.S. NAVY (stunned by Army in football classic)	Can No. V.5R. 201	Roll No. 10

Subject [illegible] NAVY BEFORE RECORD CROWDS	Cameraman Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
97	86			Cuts 832x1,2,3 Can No. 2495

Description and Remarks FOOTBALL--PHILADELPHIA,PA.

Also as:U.S.MILITARY ACADEMY--CROWDS--FRANKLIN FIELD

Date of Event 11-25-33

Used No.	Date
11-29-33	

SEE OVER

Form 2550—5M—1-34-U

OVER

U.S. NAVY (AKRON DISASTER)	Can No. V.5R. 208	Roll No. 4

Subject AKRON DISASTER (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
38				

Description and Remarks BARNEGAT,N.J.--USS AKRON

Also as:AIR VIEWS--WRECKAGE--RUINS--
N.Y.HARBOR--AIR SCENES

AVIATION

Date ~~of event~~ 12/33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2550—5M—1-34-U

OVER

U.S.NAVY
(laying keels for warships)

Can No. V.5R. 209

Roll No. 3

Subject LAYING KEELS FOR U.S.WARSHIPS
(HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman PROFFITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
42				JUNKED	

Description and Remarks KEELS--CAMDEN,N.J.

SHIPYARDS

Date of Event 12-18-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

U.S.NAVY (mass flight to Honolulu)	Can No. V.6 R.214	Roll No. 10

Subject NAVY'S GIANT SEAPLANES REACH HONOLULU AFTER RECORD OCEAN FLIGHT

Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
73	62			872x8,7	935

Description and Remarks FLIGHT--SAN FRAN,CAL.

LT.COMMANDER KNEFLER McGINNIS--AIR VIEWS--FORMATIONS--AVIATION.

Date of Event 12-30-33

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530 5M—1-34-U

OVER

MAJ. GEN. BEN FULLER--DT. DEBAYLE--CAPT. MULCAHY--
LT. MILLER--FORMATION FLYING

(2) 524x5

U.S.NAVY (marine planes arrive)	Can No. 524 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
22 MARINE PLANES CARRYING 60 OFFICERS & MEN ARRIVE	Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
189	189			Can No.

Description and Remarks Wash.D.C.--2 shots over Naval Air Sta.--planes landing--group of pilots Adm. Wm. A. Moffet in center--Maj. Gen. Ben. Fuller reviews men--Admiral Moffet, Dr. Debayle & Capt. Mulchy-Mulcahy with pilots-- Lt. Miller welcomed b wife & sister--line of planes--formation shot of planes, flying low--six inch same

Also as: WASHINGTON, D. C.--U. S. MARINES-- AVIATION--ADM. WM. A. MOFFET-p

(over)

Date of Event 1-12-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

U.S. NAVY

Can No. 527 X

Roll No. 6

Subject
AIR SHOTS 32 MARINES PLANES ARRIVING

Cameraman
Fox News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
240		240 lav		Can No.

Description and Remarks
Wash,D.C.--different views of U.S.MARINE planes over Wash,D.C.-- NO SCOPE SHOT ON THIS, BUT LYONS COVERED SIMILAR STORY FROM GROUND--For reference see Lyons story--
Also as:WASHINGTON,D.C.-AVIATION-U.S. MARINES-FORMATION FLYING

Date of Event 1-12-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM-8-32 U

OVER

U.S.NAVY (in Honolulu)

Can No. 529 x

Roll No. 3

Subject
U.S.FLEET MANEUVERS

Cameraman
Pathe

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
537			537 dupe	Can No.

Description and Remarks Honolulu,T.H.--air shotsof the fleet in Phillipines--smoke screen--c.u.being layed--air shots of fleet--U.S.planes in formation flying--gunboats--subs--planes taking off on carrier S.S.Saratoga--in air--coming into camera landing on carrier
Also as:AIRPLANES--HONOLULu,T.H.--S.S.SARATOGA--SUBS--GUN BOATS--U.S.FLEET--U.S.N.MANEUVERS--SMOKE SCREEN--AIR SCENES

Date of Event 1933(?)
Mar 6 '33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 5M-8-32 U

OVER

U.S.NAVY(Devil Divers)	Can No. 546 x	Roll No. 2,3

Subject	Cameraman
DEVIL DIVERS TARGET PRACTICE & FORMATION FLYING	Lyons-Pathe

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
889	889			Can No.

Description and Remarks Quantico,Va.--attaching 30 lb. bombs to ship--c.u.releasing 5 bombs--formation of five flying over ground target & dropping bombs--formation of 5--air views 9 Devil Divers hedge-hopping over trees & other formations--ground views dropping bombs--adjusting bombs to racks--plane take off--bomb dropping & exploding
Also as:QUANTICO,VA.--AVIATION--TARGET PRACTICE--BOMBING--FORMATION FLYING--MARINE CORPS--AIR SCENES

Date of Event 2-3-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-6-32 U

OVER

U.S.NAVY (maneuvers) air

Can No. 548 x

Roll No. 5

Subject: U.S. NAVAL MANEUVERS

Cameraman: Pathe made prints for U.S.Navy

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
150		150 lav		Can No.

Description and Remarks: Honolulu, T.H.--all air views--groups of planes in formation showing pretty cloud effects--various angles of planes in formation--different groups--head-on etc. cloud shadows reflecting in Pacific waters --group of seven planes in formation--very pretty cloud effects.

Also as: HONOLULU, T.H.-AVIATION-AIR PHOTO-GRAPHY-FORMATION FLYING-SCENICS*

CLOUDS-MANEUVERS

Date of Event 1/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

U.S.NAVY (sub-chaser full of Roosevelt cabinet reaches shore)	Can No. 556 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
MEMBERS OF CABINET GREET PRES.	Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
199	199			Can No.

Description and Remarks Wash.D.C.

SEE:WASH.D.C.--POLITICAL

Also as:USS INDIANAPOLIS--SWANSON--WALLACE --ICKES--ROPER--CUMMINGS--DERN.

Date of Event 7-3-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

U.S.NAVY (Old Ironsides)	Can No. 575 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
OLD IRONSIDES BECOMES A FLAGSHIP OF THE U.S.FLEET FOR 10 MIN.OF DAY	Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
370	370			Can No.

Description and Remarks LosAngeles--Admiral Leigh inspects Old Ironsides--leaving flagship USS Pennsylvania & boarding the launch--l.s.nearing Constitution--Admiral going up 'plank--greeted by Comm.L.Gulliver who escorts Admiral around quarterdeck,passing ship's Co.standing at atten.& then in background by Old cannons--l.s.Admiral leaving Constitution l.s.ship
Also as:LOS ANGELES,CAL.--U.S.S.CONSTITUTION--OLD IRONSIDES--ADMIRAL LEIGH--U.S.S.PENNSYLVANIA--COMM.L.GULLIVER--U.S.SAILORS--

Date of Event 3-10-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

U.S. NAVY	Can No. 587 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: AKRON SURVIVORS

Cameraman: Oliver

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
199	199			

Description and Remarks: Barnegat Beach, N.J.--Navy ships 2 of 'em take off with Doctors on Barnegat Beach(showing lighthouse)--crowds at Atlantic City Airport waiting for news from navy planes--shots of Navy planes ready and taking off for hunt

Also as: BARNEGAT BEACH, N.J.--CROWDS--AIRPORT--
ATLANTIC CITY--TYPES(PLANES U.S. NAVY)--MEDICAL--BLDGS(LIGHTHOUSE)
SEARCHING

Date of Event: 4-5-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

U.S.NAVY (J-3 disaster)	Can No. 587 x	Roll No. 7

Subject J-3 SURVIVIORS	Cameraman Oliver

Length 119	Neg. 119	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks OFF JERSEY COAST--J-3 survivors being carried from Dr's house to ambulance--5 rescued--2 drowned--crowd shot --2 N.Y.C.police flyers rescue the five from ocean--c.u.--Otto Tafka(1)Sgt.Joe Forsyth pilot(5)--l.s.same

Also as: SURVIVORS--OFF JERSEY COAST--AMBULANCE--CROWDS--POLICE(FLYERS) AVIATION--OTTO TAFKA--SGT.JOE FORSYTH--RESCUE

4-4-33
Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

U.S.NAVY (Municipal Airport)	Can No. 588 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CHRISTENING U.S.S.MACON	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
498	498			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Akron,O--l.s.motors--c.u.same l.s.tail of ship--c.u.name Macon--var other angles rear & tail of ship--l.s. looking toward nose os ship--elev.scene of Macon--elev.crowd--c.u.Mrs.Wm.A.Moffet & l.s.on speaker's platform--l.s.pigeons flying out of ship--framed Mrs.Moffet pulling cord--releasing birds--crowds-- l.s.complete Macon--tilt from Amer.flag to nose of ship

Also as:AKRON,OHIO--AIRSHIPS(U.S.S.MACON) --MUNICIPAL AIRPORT--CROWDS--MRS.WM.A MOFFET--CHRISTENING--PIGEONS--AMERICAN FLAGS

Date of Event 3/11/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5538 5M-3-33-D

OVER

U.S.NAVY

Can No. 588 x 587 x

Roll No. 4,5; 8

Subject: SEARCH FOR AKRON

Cameraman: Edwabds-Oliver

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
596	596			

Description and Remarks: Atlantic City,N.J.---shots of C.G.boat--l.s.of ocean(no land)---small fishing boats in picture--men on C.G. boat looking for wreckage--other shots of men on boat--Navy sea-plane takes off for search--plane at dock people in b.g.--from land showing C.G.boat looking for wreckage with boat hook,picking up piece (faked)--Postmistress Bertha Applegate who saw Akron last
ALSO AS:SEARCHING--U.S.SAKRON--COAST GUARD--AVIATION--SEAPLANE--OCEAN--BERTHA APPLEGATE--ATLANTIC CITY,N.J.

Date of Event: 4/7/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

U.S.NAVY	Can No. 590 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
AKRON (OCEAN SCENES)	Oliver

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
191	191			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Off Jersey Coast---Naval boats out looking for sunken ~~XXX~~ airship--U.S.Mine sweepers keep busy--by dragging cable along ocean bottom---destroyer on the watch--

Also as: OFF JERSEY COAST--OCEANS--SALVAGING--SEARCHING--U.S. MINE SWEEPERS--DESTROYER

Date of Event 4/3/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

U.S.NAVY (launching New Orleans)	Can No. 594 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: LAUNCHING U.S.S.NEW ORLEANS

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length 200	Neg. 200	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks: Brooklyn,N.Y.---

For complete detailBROOKLYN,N.Y.--LAUNCHING

Also as:U.S.S.NEW ORLEANS--BKLYN NAVY YARD--MISS CORA STANTON JAHNCKE--CROWDS

Date of Event 4/12/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

502-9 U.S.NAVY (air shots Macon Flight)	Can No. 603 x	Roll No. 6

Subject MACON FLIGHT (AIR VIEWS)	Cameraman Fox News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
324			324 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

AKRON?OHIO.
numerous air shots of Macon in flight--
l.s.Macon over country--cloud effects--shot
from air looking down at Macon on ground in
front of hangar--l.s.Macon 'plane landing
on field in f.g.--closer shot Macon on land-
Macon ascending--l.s.Macon leaving mooring
mast--l.s.Macon over hangar--Macon in air

Also as: IN FLIGHT--AIR SCENES--USS.MACON--
AKRON,O.--HANGAR(MACON)--MOORING MAST--AVIATION--
CLOUDS--SCENIC

Date of Event 4-21-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

U.S.NAVY (Admirals U.S. & Japan)	Can No. 618 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: ADMIRALS EXCHANGE VISIT

Cameraman: Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
403	403			Can No.

Description and Remarks: San Pedro,Cal.--overhead of Admiral Richard Leigh coming aboard Jap.ship--Admiral saluting coming boat--back shot of Leigh & Hyakutake walking past officers at atten.--Jap civilains-after tea Admirals & staffs return to quarter deck--med.& c.u.Leigh and Hyakutake--toward camera--from deck of Yakumo,the Iwate is shown in b.g.--l.s.of crowd & Army & navy officers going aboard-flagship--med.Jap sailors sweep decks after foreigners leave--
Also as:SAN PEDRO,CAL.--ADMIRAL. GENO HYAKUTAKE--ADM. RICHARD LEIGHE-JAPAN NAVY--M.

Date of Event: 4-19-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

U.S.NAVY (50th Anniversary of (Brooklyn Bridge	Can No. 627 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject: 50th ANNIVERSARY OF BROOKLYN BRIDGE

Cameraman: MACK-GIBSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
289	289			

Description and Remarks: Brooklyn,N.Y.--

For complete detail: BROOKLYN,N.Y.--
CELEBRATIONS
--

Also as: BROOKLYN BRIDGE--N.Y.HARBOR--M COPS(mounted)
--ANNIVERSARY

Date of Event 5/24/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

U.S.NAVY(USS Indianapolis in bgof Amberjack II)	Can No. 645 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
MRS.ROOSEVELT MEETS PRESIDENT	PATHE.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
169			169 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

VACATION--PRES.R. & SONS

Also as:AMBERJACK II--USS INDIANAPOLIS

Date of Event 1933

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

U.S.NAVY (Naval Exchange)	Can No. 649 x	Roll No. 4

Subject NAVAL COMMANDS CHANGE	Cameraman Hooper

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400	400			Can No.

Description and Remarks aboard U.S.S.Pennsylvania--Adm. Richard H.Leigh receivesvisiting officers--officers board ship as marines stand at attention --l.s.of deck & receiving Commander Kalbfus--arrival of~~xxxxxxxx~~ of Vice-Admiral David F. Sellers--Leigh gives farewell address--sev. angles--Sellers takes command--congrats & c.u. of Leigh & Sellers
Also as:ABOARD U.S.S.PENNSYLVANIA--U.S.MARINES--ADMIRAL RICHARD H.LEIGH--COMMANDER KALBFUS--VICE ADMIRAL DAVID F.SELLERS

Date of Event 6-10-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

(Marines in China) U.S.NAVY	Can No. 651 x	Roll No. 1 & 2

Subject U.S.MARINES ARRIVE IN SHANGHAI JADE PAGODA TO BE DISPLAYED AT WORLD'S FAIR

Cameraman Krainukov

Length 900 230	950 230	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Shanghai, China--U.S.M.C. replacement arrive Shanghai--U.S.Marines heroes decorated by Adm.M.M.Taylor--Taylor reviews U.S.MARINES--arrival of marines replacement in Shanghai--taken on the Bund-- officers of U.S.M.C.salute Adm.& beginning of parade--mass parade taken from top of roof-- passing camera--devorating U.S.Marines--review-- var.shots of jade pagoda property of Mr.W.T. Chang which is to be displayed at Century of Progress Also as:SHANGHAI,CHINA--U.S.MARINES--ADMIRAL M.M. TAYLOR--MEDALS--REVIEW--PAGODA--WORLD'S FAIR

Date of Event 5/6/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

U.S.NAVY (Macon dirigible) landing	Can No. 659 x	Roll No. 7

Subject U.S.S.MACON	Cameraman Oliver

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
150	150			

Description and Remarks Lakehurst, N.J.

SEE:LAKEHURST n.J.—U.S.S.MACON

Also as:HANGAR(LAKEHURST)

Date of Event 7-7-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY (Marines defense maneuvers)	Can No. 665 x	Roll No. 3

Subject U.S.MARINES	Cameraman Krainukvo

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400	400			Can No.

Description and Remarks Peiping,No.China--

SEE:PEIPING,NO.CHINA--U.S.MARINES

Also as:SINO- JAP-WAR--U.S.ARMY--MACHINE GUNS

Date of Event 5-24-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

U.S.NAVY (U.S.S.Wilmette salutes by cannon fire)	Can No. 670 x	Roll No. 3

Subject CHICAGO DEDICATES GREAT LAKES	Cameraman Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
992	992			

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO,ILL.--DEDICATION

Also as:MICHIGAN AVENUE BRIDGE--MISC.BOATS--
U.S.S.WILMETTE--CHICAGO RIVER--GREAT LAKES--
HENRY T.RAINEY--SECY GEORGE H.DERN

Date of Event 6-28-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY (plane cracks up)	Can No. 674 x	Roll No. 5

Subject NAVY PLANE CRASH	Cameraman Savitt

Length 157	157 Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.—

For complete detail: CHICAGO, ILL.—
PLANE WRECK

Also as: LABORERS

Date of Event 7/21/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY. (interiors USS Macon)	Can No. 676 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
USS MACON	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
590			580	Can No.

Description and Remarks

USS.MACON--

Also as:COMMANDER DRESSEL--MACHINERY AVIATION

Date of Event 6-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY (coast guard stage (rescue	Can No. 684 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BREECHES BUOY RESCUE	Hooper

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
478	478			Can No.

Description and Remarks San Pedro,Cal.---

For complete detail;SAN PEDRO, CAL.--
RESCUES

Also as:BREECHES BUOY--COAST GUARD--
CAPT.H.D.HIELAND--E.G.BLONDIN

Date of Event 7/4/33 ~~8/4/33~~

No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY Wash.Navy Yd. - sailors	Can No. 326 x	Roll No. 11, 12

Subject ROOSEVELT RETURNS FROM VACATION	Cameraman Lyons

Length 291	Neg. 291	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.

Description and Remarks SEE:WASH.D.C.--VACATION

Also as:PRES.ROOSEVELT--NOUHAHAL--WASH.NAVY YARD--U.S.SAILORS--CAPT.GUSTAF KLANG--CAPT. VINCENT ASTOR--U.S.NAVY--YACHT--DESTROYERS

Date of Event 9-5-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY (9 destroyers)	Can No. 732 x	Roll No. 4

Subject EIGHT DESTROYERS STEAMING TO PORT	Cameraman Cooke

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
150	150			

Description and Remarks Norfolk,Va.--var.shots men loading supplies on destroyer DuPont--gobs with bags & packs boarding Bernadou--group on forward nr 5" gun having alittle gun drill--Lt.r.Capt.C. A. Griffith,Commdr.of the Ellis(flagship)Capt.R. A.White(c)--Lt.Commdr.A.L.Pleasants--c.u.White l.s.3 ships alonside pier,Taylor in f.g.,Fairfax c. & Ellis--c.u.of Ellis
Also as:NORFOLK,VA.--DESTROYERS--DUPONT--U.S.SAILORS BERNADOU--CAPT.C.A.GRIFFITH--ELLIS--CAPT.R.A.WHITE--A.L.PLEASANTS--TAYLOR--FAIRFAX

Date of Event 9-33

deck No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY (cadets on Empire State Training ship)SUNSET	Can No. IN EAST 740 x	Roll No. 2

Subject TRAINING SHIP	Cameraman Oliver

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
624	624			Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--U.S.S.EMPIRE STATE

Also as:EAST RIVER--SKYLINE--SUNSET--
STATUE OF LIBERTY--BKLYN BRIDGE--
DOCKS--SAILORS

Date of Event 8-31-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

U.S.NAVY (USS Macon takes off)	Can No. 747 x	Roll No. 4

Subject U.S.S.MACON TAKING OFF	Cameraman Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
370	370			

Description and Remarks Lakehurst,N.J.--mooring mast going to hangar--men anchoring Macon to mast--Macon comes out of hangar towed by portable mast--c.u.showing 3 bladed props--going out to field--taking off at dusk

Also as:LAKEHURST,N.J.--U.S.S.MACON--MOORING MAST--HANGAR--AVIATION

Date of Event 8-30-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY (Saratoga launches planes)	Can No. 775 x	Roll No. 2

Subject U.S.S.SARATOGA	Cameraman Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
361	361			Can No.

Description and Remarks In the Pacific--U.S.S.Saratoga launching planes--a few angles of planes being launched from the deck of the carrier while at sea

Also as:IN THE PACIFIC--U.S.S.SARATOGA--AVIATION--TYPES(PLANES)

Date of Event 10-5-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

U.S.NAVY (launching USS MINNEAPOLIS	Can No. 779 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject	Cameraman
LAUNCHING MINNEAPOLIS	Proffit

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
399	399			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Philadelphia,Pa.--tilt & pan shot showing stern of ship--shot of bow showing screws--shots made from crane running over ship--knocking away wedges from under ship,using large ram to knock prop from under ship--cutins--Miss Grace L.Newton christens ship

Also as:PHILADELPHIA,PA.--LAUNCHING--NAVY YARD--MISS GRACE L.NEWTON--USS MINNEAPOLIS

Date of Event: 9-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

U.S.NAVY (Macon starts on flight)	Can No. 782 x	Roll No. 7,8

Subject U.S.S.MACON

Cameraman Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
403	403			Can No.

Description and Remarks

For complete detail:LAKEHURST,N.J--
U.S.S.MACON

XXXXXX
Also as:HANGAR--MOORING MAST

Date of Event 10/12/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

Also as: CHICAGO, ILL.--CELEBRATION--SHAM BATTLES--U.S. SAILORS--U.S. MARINES--WORLD'S FAIR--FEDERAL BLDG--AMER. FLAG--AVIATION--FORMATION FLYING

(2) 798x5, 6, 7, 8

U.S. [illegible] (Final Battle)	Can No. 798 x	Roll No. 5,6,7,8

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	Graynam-Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
[illegible]	[illegible]3			

Description and Remarks [illegible]--sailors & marines attack & capture Federal flag at entry of Pro[illegible]tory across lagoon fire--sailors cross[illegible] on boats--sailors defending Federal flag--raising flag over [illegible]--Navy planes overhead--U.S. Navy planes passing in review--marines & sailors firing cannons--crowds--var. shots Federal flag--c.u. wounded sailor being carried away--c.u. sailors firing at enemy--var. scenes of marines & sailors raising flag & tokens of victory

Date of Event 10-27/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

U.S.NAVY (cu smoke stack) (USS Macon over U.S.Fleet	Can No. 825 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.S.MACON	FREEMAN.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
641	641			Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE PACIFIC--U.S.FLEET

Also as:U.S.NAVAL MANEUVERS--USS MACON--
DESTROYERS--CRUISERS--NORTHAMPTON--INDIANAPOLIS
--PORTLAND--CHESTER--FISH--PENSACOLA

Date of Event 11-13-33

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

U.S.NAVY (plane hookup) U.S.Fleetin bay	Can No. 851 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
MACON MAKES FIRST CONTACT WITH PACIFIC FLEET	McHenry.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
210	210			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRAN,CAL.--USS MACON

Also as:FLIGHTS--U.S.FLEET--SAN FRAN BAY--SUNNYVALE,CAL.--AVIATION

Date of Event 11-9-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

U.S.NAVY (LAUNCHING USS ASTORIA)	Can No. 855 X	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
LAUNCHING NEW CRUISER	SINKEY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
232	232			Can No.

Description and Remarks

LAUNCHING--BREMERTON, WASH.

Also as:BREMERTON,WASH.--DOCKS--CRUISERS
MISS McKAY--MAYOR J.C.TENBROOK--E.H.CAMPBELL

Date of Event 12/16/33

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

U.S.NAVY (U.S.Coast Guard Cutter Manhattan breaking the	Can No. ice) 856 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CUTTER MANHATTAN BREAKS ICE	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
789	789			

Description and Remarks

U.S.COAST GUARD--POUGHKEEPSIE.NY.

Also as:ICE--MANHATTAN--S.S.HEDDERHEIM--
S.S.SAN ANSELMO--WATERCRAFT--TUGS

Date of Event 12/16/33 ~~12-16-33~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

U.S.NAVY (Army & Marine planes in formations of 3s--criss-crossing --~~single file etc AIR VIEWS~~)

Can: 857 x 858 x

Roll No. 2 1

Subject: ANNIVERSARY OF FIRST PLANE

Cameraman: PARA-LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
284	284	488 dev.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

KITTY HAWK.NC--AVIATION

Also as:U.S.ARMY--FORMATIONS--ANNIVERSARY --TYPES=-AUTOGIRO--SCENIC--AIR VIEWS-- CLOUDS

Date of Event ~~12 14 33~~ 12/17/33

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

U.S.NAVY (planes in formations--
air views--1,2,3,4)

Can No. Deteriorated 9/59
872 x

Roll No. 4

Subject
AIR SCENES NAVY PLANES

Cameraman
PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
434			434 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks
FLIGHTS--LOS ANGELES

Also as:AIR VIEWS--AVIATION

Date of Event 12-33

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

U.S. NAVY (1934-1939

-- year -- film number

NARA 2/91

U.S.NAVY (6 navy planes leave)	Can No. V.6 R.215	Roll No. 8

Subject SIX NAVY PLANES LEAVE FRISCO (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman MCHENRY-NAVY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
57				Cuts 888x4;728 Can No. 888x3;888

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS--SAN FRAN,CAL.

AIR VIEWS--McGINNIS--AVIATION--PLANES--
SAN FRAN BAY

Date of Event 1-9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

U.S.NAVY (fliers receive big welcome at end of hop)	Can No. V.6 R.216	Roll No. 1

Subject: NAVY FLIERS RECEIVE BIG WELCOME AT END OF RECORD MASS HOP

Cameraman: FERREIRA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
113	102			698	894x7

Description and Remarks: FLIGHTS--HONOLULU,T.H.

AIR VIEWS--NAVY-base--PEARL HARBOR--
McGINNIS--LEIS--AVIATION

Date of Event: 1-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530--5M—1-34-U

OVER

U.S.NAVY (battleship Wyoming and Destroyer 125 in Cuba)air	Can No. views V.6R.219	Roll No. 3

Subject ARMED FORCES JOIN TO CELEBRATE ACCORD BETWEEN U.S.AND CUBA

Cameraman DOMINGO

Length 79	Neg. 69	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 903x6;209,900x12; 85,904x5,6;603 Can No.

Description and Remarks HAVANA--TREATIES

1-24-34 Date of Event

AIR VIEWS--USS WYOMING--CAPITAL--FREEMAN--
MENDIETA--ARMY--REVIEWS--BATISTA--DESTROYER
CUBA HARBOR--MORRO CASTLE--CABANA FORTRESS
CELEBRATIONS--SCENIC

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

U.S.NAVY(USS Wyoming passing Morro Castle)	Can No. V.6 R. 221	Roll No. 9

Subject PRES.MENDIETA FACES STRIKES AND RED RIOTS AS USS WYOMING SAILS

Cameraman DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
102	91			Cuts 905x6,7;147 Can No. 909x2;422

Description and Remarks HAVANA--REVOLUTION

BLDGS(MORRO CASTLE)--FREEMAN--AMER.FLAG
RIOTS--STRIKES--CUBANS--USS WYOMING

Date of Event 1-31-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

U.S.NAVY
(Macon tests mast)

Can No. V.6R. 224

Roll No. 6

Subject MACON TESTS MAST
(HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman F EEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
64				922x2	417

Description and Remarks Camp Kearney,Cal.--Ls Macon coming in--closer view another angle--ground crew in action--cu of nose coming in to mooring mast--cutin tail--contact and cu's and ls moored--CUTS:dif.lenses ship passing overhead--var.shots mooring

Also as:CAMP KEARNEY,CAL.--USS MACON--MOORING MAST--

Date of Event 2-9-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530 5M—1-34-C

OVER

U.S.NAVY (detachment f marines & soldiers at Maine celebration)	Can No. V.6R.225	Roll No. 5

Subject MAINE CELEBRATION (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 926x3
54				Can No. 635

Description and Remarks

LIEUTENANT--HAVANA

CELEBRATIONS--CAFFERY--WREATHES--AVIATION

MARINES--MENDIETA--ADMIRAL FREEMAN

Date of Event 2-15-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-C

OVER

U.S.NAVY (marines and jackies from Mare Is.Navy Yd.in review)	Can No. V.6R.225	Roll No. LOCAL.

Subject	Cameraman
cheering thousands see huge parade open Natl Defense week.	McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
115		104		347	926x5

Description and Remarks

MIL.PARADE--SAN FRAN,CAL.

U.S.MARINES--U.S.ARMY--NAT'L GUARD--
MAYOR ROSSI--GEN.M.CRAIG--ADM.G.W.
LAWS--FLAG--C.W.A.

Date of Event 2-17-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

U.S.NAVY (Shots of USS Bernadou rescue ship) SOUND TAL	Can No. V.6 r.227	Roll No. 2

Subject TWO ARMY AIRMEN RESCUED FROM SEA AFTER FATAL CRASH

Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
114	101			675	936x6

Description and Remarks

RESCUES--BKLYN,NY.

SOUND--WM.S.POCOCK--JAS.H.ROTHROCK--NAVY HOSPITAL--DESTROYER--USS.BERNADOU--U.S.ARMY

Date of Event 2-24-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2550- 5M—1-34-U

OVER

U.S.NAVY (USS Tulsa (off Foochow)	Can No. V.6 R.227	Roll No. 8

Subject: FUKIEN REVOLT ENDED AS NATIONAL MARINES SEIZE REBEL CAPITAL

Cameraman: KRAINUKOV--LIBRARY,

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 938x1,2 Can No. 1890
120	107			

Description and Remarks

CHINA ARMY--FOOCHOW,CHINA.

BOMBING--AVIATION--ADMIRAL C.L.CHEN--U.S.MARINES--ENGLISH NAVY(HMS WILD SWAN)--FRENCH NAVY--JAPAN NAVY--USS TULSA--CHINA NAVY--AIR VIEWS--WARFARE

Date of Event 1-16-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY (launching USS Farragut)	Can No. V.6R.233	Roll No. 3

Subject LAUNCHING USS FARRAGUT (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 231 Can No. 954x7
55				

Description and Remarks

LAUNCHING--QUINCY?MASS.

DESTROYER--ROOSEVELTS--SHIPYARDS--
W.W.WATSON

Date of Event 3-15-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

U.S.NAVY (sails for greatest maneuvers)	Can No. V.F R. 240	Roll No. 8

Subject U.S.FLEET SAILS FOR GREATEST MANEUVERS SINCE THE WORLD WAR	Cameraman FEBRARY GREENWALD-COMELI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 974x9,174 Can No. 976x3,468
121	108			

Description and Remarks

SAN PEDRO,CAL.--U.S.FLEET

AIR VIEWS--SAILORS--SEAPLANES--USS TENNESSEE
BATTLESHIPS--USS LANGLEY--BOGUSCH--U.S.
NAVAL MANEUVERS--USS MACON--USS DESTROYERS
LOS ANGELES HARBOR

Date of Event 4-9-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-C

OVER

U.S.NAVY (plane crashes)	Can No. V.6R.241	Roll No. 5

Subject PLANE CRASH (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman SLY FOX

Length 35	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

MENDOTA,MINN.--PLANE WRECKS

AVIATION--RUINS

Date of Event 4-12-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

U.S.NAVY (hospital ship for destitute men)	Can No. V.6 R.241	Roll No. LCCAL

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY HOSPITAL SHIP CONVERTED TO HOME FOR DESTITUTE MEN	PROFFITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
87	74			Cuts 978x6 Can No. 164

Description and Remarks

HOSPITAL--PHILADELPHIA,PA.

UNEMPLOYED--USS MERCY--FOOD--G.T.RUDDOW

HOSPITAL

Date of Event 4-13-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY (in review on parade SOUND BAND, CAVALRY ETC.	Can No. V.6R.243	Roll No. 1

Subject PRES.ROOSEVELT'S KIN CROWNED AS QUEEN OF CHERRY BLOSSOMS	Cameraman LYONS.

Length 121	Neg. 108	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 987x1,488,988x1,2 Can No. 1300

Description and Remarks WASH.D.C.--FESTIVAL

SOUND--MUSIC--E.ROOSEVELT--FLOATS--
FLOWERS--PAGEANT--WASH.MONUMENT--U.S.
ARMY--SAITOS--CAPITAL BLDG.

Date of Event 4-21-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

U.S.NAVY (in record trip thru Canal,Culebra Cut etc) V.6 R.245	Can No.	Roll No.
		2

Subject U.S.FLEET IN RECORD TRIP THROUGH CANAL AS NAVY WAR TEST	Cameraman RYAN.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RETURN. Can No.
132	119			

Description and Remarks BALBOA,C.Z.--U.S.FLEET

PANAMA CANAL--SAILORS--USS SARATOGA--
DESTROYERS--USS WHITNEY--ROUGH SEAS.

Date of Event 4-24-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530 5M--1-34-U

OVER

U.S.NAVY (22 marine planes hop off)	Can No. V.6 R. 246	Roll No. 6

Subject 22 PLANES HOP OFF (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman FOX-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1001x15,137 Can No. ~~1001~~ 1001x3 100
50				

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS--QUANTICO,VA.

AVIATION--FORMATIONS--MARINES--R.E. ROWELL--AIR VIEWS--TYPES

Date of Event 4-30-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

U.S.NAVY (scrapping cruiser	Can No. V.6R. 248	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
GOVERNMENT SCRAPS CRUISER (HIGHLIGHTS)	McHENRY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
44				1004x1	423

Description and Remarks: Oakland,Cal.--Uss Charlotte in ls--cu man throwing oil onto burning ship--ls fire--throwing more oil on blaze--ls of fire--AT MOORE SHIPYARDS--var.shots of demolition in CUTS:

OAKLAND,CAL.--CRUISER--USS CHARLOTTE FIRE--MOORE SHIPYARDS

Date of Event 5-3-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530 5M—1-34-C

OVER

U.S. NAVY (Macon shot down)	Can No. V.6 R. 248	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
MACON SHOT DOWN (HIGHLIGHTS)	DOMINGO-LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
51				1003x3 296

Description and Remarks

off Cuban coast--Macon flying over coast of Cuba, Batabano and Surgidero--in the cabin of Macon--Macon leaving the Coast--in the cabin of the Macon--over the fleet--
CUTS:add. shots as used.

U.S.S. MACON--AIR VIEWS--U.S. FLEET--
NAVAL MANEUVERS--

Date of Event 2-5-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530- 5M—1-34-U

OVER

U.S.NAVY (Uss Ranger tested)	Can No. V.6 R.250	Roll No. 5

Subject USS RANGER TESTED (HIGHLIGHT)

Cameraman MAHER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1006x7 Can No. 311
50				

Description and Remarks

ROCKLAND,ME.--USS RANGER

TESTS

Date of Event 5-11-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

U.S.NAVY (presentation of colors	Can No. V.6 R.253	Roll No. 5

Subject: PRESENTATION OF COLORS (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman: LYONS.

Length 60	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1024x2
				Can No. 443

Description and Remarks

U.S.NAVAL ACADEMY--ANNAPOLIS,MD.

COMMANDER WM.W.SMITH--SARA MUMMA--AMER.
FLAG--PARADE--REVIEWS

Date of Event 5-26-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

NAVY(U.S.) Fleet reviewed by Pres. & cabinet)	Can No. V.6 R.254	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PRESIDENT REVIEWS U.S.FLEET IN COUNTRY'S BIGGEST NAVAL PARADE	SANWALD-LYONS EDWARDS--OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
186	173			1027x2,8,1053 1028x2,4,6,8,1098

Description and Remarks

6-1-34
Date of Event

.S.FLEET--NEW YORK CITY
USS INDIANAPOLIS--BATTLESHIPS--ROOSEVELTS
REVIEWS--GOVT--LEXINGTON--SARATOGA--SAILORS
SWANSON--DANIELS--DESTROYERS--AVIATION--
FORMATIONS--NY HARBOR--SKYLINE--CRUISERS
WHITE HALL BLDG--HUDSON RIVER--DESTROYERS
USS MOJAVE--SEC.ADAMS--USS CALIF--USS
WEST VA.--EMPIRE STATE BLDG--USS PENN--
STUNTING--MISC.BOATS--BATTERY PARK

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

U.S.NAVY (sailors & soldiers parade on Memorial Day)	Can No. V.6 R.254	Roll No. 5

Subject NATION PAYS TRIBUTE TO WAR DEAD IN STIRRING MEMORIAL DAY RITES	Cameraman LYONS-SANWALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1020x2,284,1024x3 Can No. 404,1021x4,107
146	133			

Description and Remarks

CEREMONIES

SAILORS--MONUMENT*-HELLFERTY--CIVIL WAR FLAGS--LAGUARDIA--AMER.LEGION--GOV.& MRS. PINCHOT--GETTYSBURG,VA.--ROOSEVELT--ARLINGTON VA.--CEMETERY--CODOS--ROSSI--TOMBS--WREATHES NYC--US.ARMY--VETS(SPANISH & CIVIL)--PARADE

Date of Event 5-30-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

U.S.NAVY (sailors on parade 5th Ave...graduation at Academy)	Can No. V.6R.255	Roll No. 1

Subject: SAILORS ON PARADE CAPTURE CITY WHILE THOUSANDS VISIT SHIPS

Cameraman: SANWALD-GIBSON PROFFITT-SANWALD-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
205	192		

Cuts: 1028x3,5,9,980
1027x1,3,5,7,906
Can No. 1029x4,345

Description and Remarks

FLEET-- .Y.C.
PARADE--NAVY--SAILORS--MARINES--LAGUARDIA
SELLERS--CITY HALL--LEXINGTON--SARATOGA
CENTRAL PARK LAKE--DANCING--CHORUS--
ANNAPOLIS,MD.--NAVAL ACADEMY--GRADUATION
HUDSON RIVER--CENTRAL PARK--G.WHALEN--
MAJ.GEN.NOLAN--WASH.ARCH--SOLDIERS--
WM.H.STANDLEY--ARMY

Date of Event: 5-31-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530 5M—1-34-C

OVER

U.S.NAVY (Fleet departs N.Y. Reeves takes command)	Can No. V.6 R.259	Roll No. 1

Subject: ADMIRAL REEVES TAKES COMMAND OF U.S. FLEET AS WARSHIPS END VISIT

Cameraman: GIBSON EDWARDS-SANWALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
120	107			Cuts 1038x7,8,9;307 Can No 1044x3,4,746

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6-15-34

FLEET--N.Y. CITY.

NEW YORK BAY--USS LEXINGTON--USS SARATOGA
USS TENNESSEE--USS MARYLAND--USS MISSISSIPPI
USS TEXAS--USS PORTLAND--SNYDER--PETTEGILL
USS PENN--N.Y.SKYLINE--BATTLESHIPS--SELLERS
REEVES--HUDSON RIVER--U.S.SAILORS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530 5M—1-34-C

OVER

U.S. NAVY (Launching warship)	Can No. V. 6. R 260	Roll No. 1

Subject 73RD CONGRESS ENDS AFTER VOTING RECORD NEW DEAL RELIEF FUNDS.	Cameraman LYONS--LIBR.

Length 161X	Neg. 148	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1041x8 Can No. 224

Description and Remarks

6-15-34
Date of Event

CONGRESS-WASHINGTON, D.C.

Also as: CAPITAL BLDG.--FARMS--MACHINE--
UNEMPLOYED--SHIPPING--GOLD--MONEY--STOCK
EXCHANGE--XXXX WARSHIP--LAUNCHING--
AVIATION--AIRMAIL--MAIL--LIQUOR--CABARET--
RAINEY--BYRNES--PLANE TYPES

SHOTS USED VOL.6 REL.313
" " " 7 " 3 & 358

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2330—5M—1-34-U

OVER

U.S. NAVY (in harbor during Admiral Togo's funeral)	Can No. V.6 R. 260	Roll No. 2

Subject ADMIRAL TOGO BURIED WITH IMPRESSIVE POMP AS ALL NIPPON MOURNS.

Cameraman UNIV. PICT. TOKYO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1046x1,2 Can No. 1801
121	108			

Description and Remarks

FUNERAL--TOKYO, JAPAN

ADMIRAL TOGO & FAMILY--CEREMONIES--
PRINCE FUSHIMI--ADMIRAL URIU--RESIDENCE--
VISCOUNT KYOURA--R. NAGAI--K. TAKAHASHI--
ADMIRAL OHSUMI--ADMIRAL NOMURA--ADMIRAL
SUETSUGU--ADMIRAL ABO--GEN. HAYASHI--
USS AUGUST--USS SUFFOLK--FRENCH NAVY--
ITALIAN NAVY.

Date of Event 6-6-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

U.S. NAVY (USS Houston & (PRES TALKS)U.S.S. GILMER)	Can No. V.6 R. 263	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
PRES. ROOSEVELT SAILS ON 16,000 MILE CRUISE TO HAWAIIAN ISLANDS.	EDWARDS-LYONS-~~GRAHAM~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
215	202			Cuts 1055x1, 2,368 ft. Can No. 1053x3,655

Description and Remarks

VACATION--ANAPOLIS, MD.

SOUND--SPEECH--PRES.,MRS.F.D.J ., & JOHN ROOSEVELT--USS HOUSTON--DESTROYER--U.S. GILMER--MX CAPT. WALTER B. WOODSON.

~~Date of Event~~ 7-1-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Form 2550—5M—1-34-U

OVER

NAVY (Independence day celebration)	Can No. V.6.R. 264	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
CITY OFFICIALS JOIN CROWDS IN OBSERVANCE OF INDEPENDENCE DAY.	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
83	70			Cuts 129 Can No. 1049x9

Description and Remarks

7-4-34
Date of Event

SEE: CEREMONIES--PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Also as: CELEBRATIONS--BLDGS.(INDEPENDENCE HALL)
---SAILORS--MAYOR H. H. MOORE & MRS. MOORE--
VICE ADMR. LANING & DAUGHTER--GEO.WASH. STATUE

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

U.S.NAVY (USS Houston passes thru Canal Zone enroute to H.I) V.6 R.267	Can No.	Roll No.
		2

Subject	Cameraman
ROOSEVELT CRUISER PASSES CANAL ON TRIP TO HAWAIIAN ISLANDS	RYAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
126	113			RET.

Description and Remarks

CRISTOBAL.CZ--VACATION.

FDR ROOSEVELT--PANAMA CANAL--ARMY--REVIEW
ARTILLERY--CRUISERS--USS NEW ORLEANS--
USS HOUSTON--PRES.ARIAS

Date of Event 7-11-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

NAVY (preparing for Alaskan Flight)	Can No. V.6 R.267	Roll No. 8

Subject NAVY PREPARES FOR ALASKAN FLIGHT (HL(

Camera MARQUETTE-FOX PATHE-FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut P.Ret.1053x6,260 Can No. 1056x8,162
69				

Description and Remarks

SAN DIEGO,CAL.--FLIGHTS

·AVIATION--TYPES--FREEMAN--AIR VIEWS--SCENIC--FORMATIONS

Date of Event 7-12-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

U.S.NAVY
(USS HOUSTON LEAVES PANAMA)

Can No. V.6 R.268

Roll No. 2

Subject ROOSEVELT LEAVES CANAL (HL)

Cameraman TRYAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
39				Can No. RET.

Description and Remarks

VACATION--BALBOA,C.Z.

PRES.FDR.--ARIAS--USS HOUSTON

Date of Event 7-12-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

U.S.NAVY (USS Arkansas & Wyoming in Naples Harbor)	Can No. V.6 R. 269	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ITALIANS GREET MIDDIES (HL)	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
84				Cuts 351 Can No. 1064x2

Description and Remarks

AVY--NAPLES, ITALY

SAILORS--US ARKANSAS=-USS WYOMING--
NAPLES HARBOR--HUMBERT

Date of Event 7-13-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

U.S.NAVY (Ballon race)	Can No. V.6 R. 273	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BALLOON RACES (HL)	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
32				1081x4 349

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7-31-34

BALLOON RACES--BIRMINGHAM.ALA.

HINEMAN--VANICK--CASE--HANSEN--KIRKENDALL
McCORMICK--SMITH--LANGE--GILLESPIE--LEGION
FIELD--AVIATION--BALLOONS--ORVILLE--KENDALL
FLOOD--ARMY--NITE

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

U.S. NAVY
(Marines return)

Can No. V.6 R. 278

Roll No 3

Subject: MARINES RETURN (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
50				1093x1 / 387

Description and Remarks

SEE:MARINES--NORFOLK, VA.

Also as: U.S.S. ARGONNE--U.S.S. BRIDGE '

Date of Event: 8-10-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

NAVY (formations, flying trapeze, laying smoke screen etc) V.6 R	Can No. 282	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
TURNER WINS THOMPSON CUP AS DAVIS DIES	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
148	136			Cuts 1100x1,2,3;2000 Can No. 1187x1,2;1670

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9-3-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR RACE--CLEVELAND

SMOKE SCREEN--BENDIX FORMATIONS--STUNTS--
HENDERSON--PICKFORD--SMOKE SCREEN--
MUNICIPAL AIRPORT--DAVIS--TURNER--TROPHY
SHOW--TYPES--WRECKS--McNAMEE--CHUTE
JUMP--BURCHAM--WILLIAMS--ARMY--NAVY

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

U.S.NAVY (planes attached to Macon (Macon cloud car test)	Can No. V.6 R. 296	Roll No. 5

Subject U.SS. MACON (HL)	Cameraman MCHENRY HEARST--FOX--PARA--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1153x1,2,3,4,2595 Can No. 1152x4,230
119				

Description and Remarks

USS MACON--SUNNYVALE.CAL.

FLIGHTS--MOORING MAST--AIR VIEWS--
TESTS--SAN FRAN BAY--AVIATION

SHOTS USED VOL.7 REL.388

Date of Event ~~11-30~~ 11/34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

below--cu ship--overhead shot clouds--rear views of ships--ls same--cutting back to prop--extreme ls in distance...CUTS...all air views add shots formations navy planes,flight from San Diego to Santa Monica & ret

SAN DIEGO,CAL.--AIR SCENES--TYPES--AVIATION--FLIGHTS

(2) 6-298-2

U.S.NAVY (patrols the air)	Can No. V.6 R. 298	Roll No. 2

Subject U.S.NAVY PATROLS AIRWAYS

Cameraman HEARST-MGM FREEMAN-PARA-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1158x1,583,1158x Can No. 2,3,1285
119		107 dev.		

Description and Remarks San Diego,Cal.--prop turning over big cu pans to man at controls--seaplane shooting along water--thru structure-one plane you see other in bg--cu man at controls water splashing at windshield--cu prop--ls showing 2 motors--overhead views,waters below--cu prop--panning to men at controls--dozen planes in formation,overhead--ls same--single plane--cu same--back to ls plane fg--others'neath him--cu prop overhead shot group--flying overland you see the city

Date of Event 10-27-34

Used No.	Date
SHOTS USED VOL.6 REL.311	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

U.S.NAVY (SCRAPPING DESTROYERS)	Can No. V.6 R. 299	Roll No. 7

Subject SCRAP DES.ROYERS (HL)	Cameraman WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNKED
56				

Description and Remarks

DESTROY RS, PHILA, PA.

BATTLESHIPS

Date of Event 10-30-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

hats worn back in 1908--

SAN PEDRO,CAL.--LONG BEACH AND LOS ANGELES HARBORS--
FLEET--AIR VIEWS--USS MACON--DESTROYERS--CRUISERS--
USS NEW MEXICO--USS CALIFORNIA--US SAILORS--DOCKS--
USS SARATOGA--USS LANGLEY

(2) 6-301-12

US.NAVY. (arrives xon the West Coast)	Can No. V.6 R. 301	Roll No. 12

Subject U.S. ARMADA RETURNS TO WEST COAST	Cameraman FOX NEWS--FREEMA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1167x1,684 Can No. 1170x3,364
97	75			

Description and Remarks overhead shot air view Fleet--closer views destroyers--close vi[illegible] made in the air--overhead cu airplane Carrier--dreadnaught with Macon overhead-- dreadnaught drops anchor cu--people, women kids on dock--launch brings sailors ashore-- kids in previous shot waving--sailors up 'plank--3 women, one holding babe--ls whole dock--sailors up plank--cu views, gals looking 'em over...CUTS: vessels USS Cal. in lead head for Long Beach harbor--USS New Mexico air view--scenes gobs with new regulation

Date of Event 1-9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

U.S.NAVY (explosion at Charlestown Navy Yd)	Can No. V.6 R. 302	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY YARD BLAST (HL)	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED. Can No.
30				

Description and Remarks

APLOSION--BOSTON,MASS.

NAVY YD--RUINS

Date of Event 11-13-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

U.S.NAVY (marines with pith marching hats)	Can No. v.6 R. 302	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
MARINES WITH PITH HATS (HL)	KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1142x8
52				Can No. 135.

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI, CHINA--MARINES

COL. BEAUMONT--REVIEWS

Date of Event c-6-34.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

U.S.NAVY
(sub maneuvers, target practice Freeman on prisoner)

Can No. V.6 R.303

Roll No. 2

Subject
SUBS TO BATTLE PLANES

Cameraman
FREEMAN--LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1176x1
97	85			Can No. 655

Description and Remarks

IN THE PACIFIC--SUBMARINES

SUB MANEUVERS--TARGET PRACTICE--MACHINE GUNS--DANGEROUS JOBS--THRILLS--USS BARRACUDA

Date of Event 11-14-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

U.S.NAVY (trimmed by Pitt U football game)	Can No. V.6 R. 303	Roll No. 10

Subject FOOTBALL HIGHLIGHTS	Cameraman EDWARDS-OLIVER-SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 1181x1,2,3;2040 Can No. 1182x1,2,3,4;285
265	950			

Description and Remarks

FOOTBALL

CROWDS--YALE U--PRINCETON U--PRINCETON, N.J.
NORTHWESTERN U--NOTRE DAME U--EVANSTON,
ILL--DYCHE STADIUM--ANNAPOLIS, MD.--PITT U

Date of Event 11-17-3[illegible]

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

U.S.NAVY (NAVY DAY IN SHANGHAI)	Can No. V.6 R.305	Roll No. 8

Subject NAVY DAY IN SHANGHAI (HL)	Cameraman KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1183x3 Can No. 425
54				

Description and Remarks Shanghai--crowds sitting on deck of warship--boy balancing pottery on head--sawbuck,cutin crowds--2 kids seesawing--crowds applaud--kids dog tumble act--crowds--kid collecting money--CUTS marines (U.S.) marching thru sts--Corporal Broadus,review--Col.JC Beaumont, Rear Adm.JD Wainwright,Capt.FC.Martin,Judge M.J.Helmick SHANGHAI--CHINESE--STUNTS--MARINES--CORP.BROADUS--COL.JC BEAUMONT--REAR ADM.WAINWRIGHT--CAPT.FC MARTIN--JUDGE M.HELMICK--REVIEWS.

Date of Event 10-27-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

U.S. NAVY (floating drydock)	Can No. V.6 R.306	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
FLOATING DRYDOCK (HL)	FISH'N

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
109				JUNKED

Description and Remarks

SAN DIEGO, CAL.--DRYDOCKS

DESTROYERS--USS BRIDGE

Date of Event 4-14-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

NAVY (trims Army 3-0 on muddy field) pouring rain	Can No. V.6 R.307	Roll No. 9

Subject NAVY SI[illegible] -RMY	Cameraman [illegible] OLIV[illegible]-VINN[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1191x[illegible],3,1450 1192x1,[illegible],3,4,254[illegible] Can No.
207	193			

Description and Remarks

PHILA,Pa.--FOOTBALL

FRANKLIN FIELD--CUTTER--CROWDS--USMA
USNA--GOAT--MULE--ARMY

Date of Event [illegible]-1-34.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M 11-34 (U)

OVER

sailors offCUTS:add.shots destroyers leading fleet--passing Golden Gate Bridge tower--squadron passing Frisco watercront,frisco in bg--Saratoga passing,bridge--sailors greeted by lady friends--ships coming into Golden Gate.

SAN FRANCISCO--FLEET--AIR--SEAPLANES--MACON--WARSHIPS
SAN FRN TOWER BRIDGE--FRISCO BAY--CRUISERS--DESTROYERS
SAILORS--WATER FRONT--USS SARATOGA--GOLDEN GATE HARBOR

(2) 6-309-11

U.S.NAVY (fleet arrives on the West Coast)the Return	Can No. V.6 R. 309	Roll No. 11

Subject COAST GREETS FLEET

Cameraman McHENRY-PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1196x3,685 1198x2,535 Can No.
100	92			

Description and Remarks Frisco--overhead shot from plane to carrier--cu seaplane in air--shot from plane to carrier--shot taken from plane showing flock of planes--air overhead shot of carrier--fleet filing along,dirigible Macon overhead--landshot vessels filing by--overhead silhcuette,warships--squadron of planes in air--3 warships from air--San Fran Tower Bridge across ways in bg--plane sequence--entire fleet filing thru Frisco bay--big cruiser cutin crowds on pier--motor launch pulling up at pier,

Date of Event 12-8-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

U.S.NAVY (giant plane formations...31st birthday of aviation)	Can No.	Roll No. 6-311-1

Subject 31ST BIRTHDAY CELEBRATED BY AVIATION	Cameraman LIBRARY.

Length 132	Neg. 124	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANNIVERSARY--KITTY HAWK, NC

AVIATION--OLD & RARE FILMS--LINDBERGH
AIR VIEWS--SEA PLANES--FORMATIONS--CELEBRATIONS

Date of Event 12/19/34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

NAVY (USS PENAY, American gunboat at Wuhu, China)	Can No. V.7 R.319	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
BANDITS GIVE UP INFANT	KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1225x3
65	57			Can No. 140

Description and Remarks

SEE: BABY--WUHU, CHINA

Also as: H.P.STAM--CHINESE--WALSH--
ATCHESON--DR.BROWN--LT.OLIVER--LT.COREY--
HOSPITAL--USS PENAY--NAVY--ENGLISH NAVY--
REV.LO--DR.HANNA--KOFIELDS--REV.BIRCH

Date of Event 12-17-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5 35 (U)

OVER

U.S.NAVY (flight to Hawaii) air views over Hawaii)	Can No. 896 x	Roll No. 1,5

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY FLIERS	FERREIRA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
800--168	800 dev. nav. 168 dev. nav.			

Description and Remarks HONOLULU, HAWAII--FLIGHTS

Also as:AIR VIEWS--AVIATION--McGUIRESS--
NAVY BASE--PEARL HARBOR--LEIS--RECEPTION

Date of Event 11/15/34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

U.S.NAVY (Batista visits Freeman)	Can No. 901 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BATISTA VISITS ADMIRAL FREEMAN	DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
84	74 ∅			Can No.

Description and Remarks Havana,Cuba--sev.shots Col. F.Batista and his bodyguard together with Adm.C.S.Freeman,Lt.R.P.Erdman,USN Capt..K.Coman,USN,Commdr.R.King,USN, Maj.J.P.A.Del Valle and Lt.B.S.Mansfield USN

Also as:HAVANA--ARMY--COL.BATISTA--ADMIRAL C.S.FREEMAN--LT.R.P.ERDMANN--CAPT. V.K.COMAN--COMDR.R.KING--MAJ.F.A.DEL VALLE--LT.B.S.MANSFIELD

Date of Event 1-25-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

U.S.NAVY
(marines & cubans play ball)

Can No. 912 x

Roll No. 1

Subject: MARINES & CUBANS PLAY BALL

Cameraman: DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
407	407			Can No.

Description and Remarks: HAVANA--BASEBALL

Also as:CUBANS--CUBA NAVY--ADOLFO LUQUE--TROPICAL STADIUM

Date of Event ~~1-28-34~~ 1/28/34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-L

OVER

U.S.NAVY (U.S.S.San Francisco launched)	Can No. 923 x	Roll No 1

Subject UNCLE SAM'S MOST MODERN CRUISER

Cameraman McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
367	367			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: MARE ISLAND, CAL.--U.S.S. SAN FRANCISCO

Also as: MARE. IS.NAVY YD.--LAUNCHING--
AMER.FLAG--SAILORS(BLUE JACKETS)--
ADM. YANCEY WILLIAMS--CAPT.R.E.INGERSOLL--
A.J.ROSSI--B.BAILLY--CRUISERS

2-10-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 C

OVER

U.S. NAVY (display its aerial might)	Can No. 955x 6) 955x 4	Roll No. 6 4

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.NAVY DISPLAYS ITS AERIAL MIGHT	HASS-HOOPER

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	193	99	193		Can No.

Description and Remarks

off the Pacific Coast--180 planes of the Battle fleet stage a tremendous show of strenghth in Pacific review off San Clemente Island...ground shots and air views of planes formation flying etc.

Also as: AVIATION--AIR VIEWS--FORMATIONS OFF THE PACIFIC COAST

Date of Event 5-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

U.S. NAVY (In San Diego harbor)	Can No. 966 x	Roll No. 9

Subject THE KARLSRUHE

Cameraman HOOPER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
574	574			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: GERMAN NAVY--SAN DIEGO, CAL.

Also as~~a~~ ~~MXS~~ CRUISERS--DESTROYERS--
U.S.S.MEMPHIS--GERMAN FLAG--CAPT.
BARON HARSDORF VON ENDERNDORF--
REAR ADMIRAL E.B. FENNER--REAR
ADMIRAL W.T. TARRANT

3-27-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

U.S.NAVY (SUB: Cuttlefish launched)	Can No. 976 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
NEW SUB USS CUTTLEFISH LAUNCHED	SMITH.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
301	301			Can No.

Description and Remarks PILOT CREEK, MASS.
SERIES

USS CUTTLEFISH--LAUNCHING

Date of Event 4-17-34

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

U.S. NAVY (Macon arrives in Miami)	Can No. 985 x	Roll No 7,8

Subject	Cameraman
MAC N'S ARRIVAL IN MIAMI	BROWN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
207	207			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: U.S.S. MACON--MIAMI, FLA.

Also as: AVIATION--MOORING MAST

Date of Event 4-22-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

U.S.NAVY (SOUND BAND) (Naval Academy parade)	Can No. 1020 x	Roll No. 1

Subject ANNAPOLIS DRESS PARADE	Cameraman LYONS.

Length 778	Neg. 778	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NAVAL ACADEMY--ANNAPOLIS,MD.

MUSIC--REVIEW--SOUND--MIL.ACADEMY

Date of Event 4-18-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

U.S.NAVY (Indianapolis drops anchor on the Hudson)	Can No. 1020 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
USS INDIANAPOLIS	SANWALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK,NY--HUDSON RIVER

USS INDIANAPOLIS--FLEET--FLAG

Date of Event 5-29-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S. NAVY (USS Farragut trials)	Can No. 1025 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SPEED TRIALS OF U.S.S. FARRAGUT	MAHER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
402	402			

Description and Remarks

Sev. shots taken from tug at different angles--shots of ship running full speed backwards.

ROCKLAND, ME.--TESTS--U.S.S. FARRAGUT

Date of Event 1934

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

U.S.NAVY (Fleet arrives) air views	Can No. 1027 x	Roll No 4

Subject AIR SHOTS FLEET ARRIVES

Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
306		306 dev.	lav.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLEET--NYC

LIGHTSHIP AMBROSE--BOATS(AMBROSE LIGHTSHIP)
AIR VIEWS--NORTH RIVER

Date of Event 5-30-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY (fleet on North River, searchlights played on same)	Can No. 1027 x	Roll No 6

Subject FLEET AT NIGHT	Cameraman SANWALD

Length 306	Neg. 306	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLEET--NYC

SEARCHLIGHTS--NORTH RIVER--NITE SCENES**
STOP MOTION

Date of Event 5-31-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

NAVY (U.S.-battleships-search-lights over city)	Can No. 1028 x	Roll No. 1

Subject BATTLESHIPS SEARCH LIGHTS OVER CITY

Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200	200			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: SEARCHLIGHTS--NEW YORK CITY

Also as:FLEET--NITE SCENES--HUDSON RIVER

5-31-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

U.S.NAVY (USS New Orleans visits England)	Can No. 1045 x	Roll No. 8

Subject AMERICA'S LATEST CRUISER

Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length & 76	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

USS NEW ORLEANS--PORTSMOUTH, ENGLAND

CRUISER--ENGLISH NAVY

Date of Event 7-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

U.S.NAVY (launching USS Aylwin)	Can No. 1051 x	Roll No 8

Subject LAUNCHING DESTROYER AYLWIN

Cameraman PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
199				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LAUNCHING--PHILADELPHIA,PA.

NAVY YARD--DESTROYER--USS AYLWIN--FARLEY

Date of Event 7-10-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

U.S. NAVY (Alaskan Flight)	Can No. 1060 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	FLIGHT TAKEOFF OF ALASKAN FLIERS	Cameraman Paramount

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83		83 dev.		Can No.

Description and Remarks Lt. H. T. Stanley, Lt. Comm. R. Irvine, Rear Adm. A. W. Johnson, and Lt. Comm. G. M. Shoemader--various shots of takeoff and in the air--

SAN DIEGO, CALIF.--FLIGHTS--AVIATION--
LT. H. T. STANLEY--LT. COMM. R. IRVINE--
REAR ADM. A. W. JOHNSON--LT. COMM. G. M. SHOEMADER

Date of Event 7-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

NAVY (launching USS Dewey)	Can No. 1066 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
LAUNCHING THE USS DEWEY	Maher

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
166	166			Can No.

Description and Remarks stern showing props--a WORMS-EYE view of bow--sponsor Miss Anna ". Dewey--christening ship-ments flying flags--Miss Dewey smashes the champagne and down the ways into the Kennebec Rivers--cu Anna--Commander Harry W. Hill and wife and daughter
BATH, MAINE--LAUNCHING--USS DEWEY--DESTROYER--MISS ANNA E. DEWEY--CHRISTENING--KENNEBEC RIVER--CO[illegible] HARRY W. HILL

Date of Event 7-28-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

NAVY(mights of the various countries' strenght on sea)	Can No. 1067 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BATTLESHIP DIAGRAMS	BARNETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
269	269			Can No.

Description and Remarks

MAPS & DIAGRAMS--BATTLESHIPS

SYMPOSIUMS

Date of Event 3-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY (American & English at Bar Harbor, Me.)	Can No. 1074 x	Roll No. 8

Subject WARSHIPS AT BAR HARBOR,	Cameraman MAHER

Length 179	Neg. 179	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: U.S. FLEET--BAR HARBOR, ME.

Also as: CRUISERS--SAGUENAY--CHAMPLAIN--
INDIANAPOLIS--DRAGON--ENGLISH NAVY--BAR HARBOR--
E.R. CAMPBELL--T.C. HART--LOUISVILLE--
SCARBORO--FLORIDA

Date of Event ~~6-34~~ 8/6/34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

NAVY(mooring of Uss Macon)	Can No. 1087 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
USS MACON MOORS	Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
373	373			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SWELL OVERHEAD SHOT OF SHIP ls Macon floating by--angles--men pulling at lines--hand car that cables is snaked thru--tilt from nose to handcar--cu motors turning up--cu nose being pulled into its mast--ground crew working to make tail fast

SAN DIEGO, CAL.--AIRSHIP--AVIATION--MOORING MAST

Date of Event 8-7-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

NAVY (fourth day of Nat'l Air Races)	Can No. 1095 xx	Roll No. 5,6,

Subject FOURTH DAY OF NAT'L AIR RACES

Cameraman LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
403	403			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: AIR RACES--CLEVELAND, O.

Also as: SHOWS--AVIATION--ARMY--
M. BURCHAM--STUNTING--TYPES--
DOUG DAVIS--SMOKE WRITING

9-3-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY (Navy Day Celebration)	Can No. 1136 x	Roll No. 4

Subject NAVY DAY CELEBRATION	Cameraman PATHE

Length 71 dev.lay.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: CELEBRATION--GUANTANAMO

Also as: AVIATION

Date of Event 10-9-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

U.S. NAVY (Navy Day,N.Y.C?)	Can No. 1152 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY DAY	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
384 dev.lay.				

Description and Remarks

New York City--var. shots of navy day celebration--(NO DOPE SHEET AVAILABLE)

NEW YORK CITY--CELEBRATIONS--BATTLE SHIPS--FLEET

10-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

U.S.NAVY (Marines entertain blind)	Can No. 1205 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MARINES ENTERTAIN BLIND	G. KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
588				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: HULAN--SHANGHAI, CHINA

Also as: BLIND--CHINESE--U.S. FLYER--INSTITUTIONS--MARINES--CALISTHENICS--INDUSTRY

11-30-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY (middies doing gymnastics at Annapolis)	Can No. V.7 R.327	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
MIDDIES SHINE AS GYMNASTS	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
78	71			junked

Description and Remarks

SEE: GYMNASTICS--ANNAPOLIS, MD.

Also as: NAVY--EXERCISES--ANNAPOLIS

2-9-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

NAVY (USS Macon lost at sea) FART SOUND TALK	Can No. S. 7 R.328	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
USS MACON LOST AT SEA 81 SURVIVE	LIBRARY--COMBS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1246x8 Can No. 125
196	188			

Description and Remarks

SEE: U.S.S.MACON--OFF PT.SUR.CALIF.

Also as WRECKS--DISASTER--WILEY--
COULTIER--SOUND--SPEECH--SURVIVORS--
AMBULANCE--AIR--FAIR--FRISCO

Date of Event 2-13-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

NAVY, U.S. (Navy planes going out--Honolulu---Clipper Ship) V.7 R.349	Can No.	Roll No.
		3

Subject BIG CLIPPER PLANE COMPLETES FIRST HAWAIIAN VOYAGE	Cameraman FREEMAN LIEB.--PEREIRA McHENRY

Length 129	Neg. 121	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts M-1313x4 Can No. Fgr. ret. Freeman-in G.F.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--ALAMEDA, CAL.

Also as: HOLOLULU, T.H.--TYPES--
SEAPLANES--CLOUDS--SCENIC--AIR--
MAIL--LFIS--MUSICK

4-23-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

NAVY (U.S. Fleet maneuvers air shots taken from blimp) also ground shots	Can No. V.7 E.349	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
FLEET STEAMS TO "SAVE" COAST IN MANEUVERS	FREEMAN MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
71	63			M-1315x2,3,230 F-1315x1,260

Description and Remarks

SEE: U.S.FLEET--LONG BEACH, CALIF.

Also as: AIR--MANEUVERS--USS NEW YORK--SAILORS--SAN PEDRO,CAL.--CRUISERS

4-28-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

NAVY (U.S. Navy Sta., Lakehurst, students parachute jump)	Can No. V.7 R.348	Roll No. 11

Subject U.S. NAVY "CHUTE" STUDENTS JUMP AT FINAL EXAMS	Cameraman OLIVER--PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts O-1313x2.430 P-1313x3,355 Can No.
137	131			

Description and Remarks

SEE: CHUTE JUMPING--LAKEHURST,N.J.

Also a: BLIMP--AIR--AVIATION

Date of Event 4-23-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

NAVY (U.S. Navy Armada over Pacific)	Can No. V. 7 R.353	Roll No. 3

Subject NAVY AIR ARMADA IN SECRET FLIGHT FAR OVER PACIFIC

Cameraman LIBRARY SCENES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
53	41			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--HONOLULU,TH.

Also as: HARBOR--AIR--TYPES--SEAPLANES--SCENIC--CLOUDS--AVIATION

5-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

NAVY (destroyer scenes, N.Y. Ship Building Co.)	Can No. V.7 R.354	Roll No. 2

Subject 4,600 TANK OUT CRIPPLING WORK AT BIG SHIPYARD	Cameraman PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1333x4 Can No. 355
49	37			

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKE--CAMDEN, N.J.

Also as: SHIPYARD--SHIP BLDG.--INDUSTRY--DESTROYERS

Date of Event 5-14-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

NAVY (in regatta) wins	Can No. V.7 R.357	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ROOSEVELT SEES SON IN CREW RACE	LYONS--WEST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutl / Can No.
104	92			342x3 4,670 / 343x1,335

Description and Remarks

SEE: CREW RACE--ANNAPOLIS, MD.

Also as: U.S.NAVY--CREW RACE--SEVERN RIVER--MR. & MRS. BOETTIGER ADAMS--PENN U.--HARVARD U.--REGATTA

Date of Event 5-25-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

NAVY (final Dress Parade at Annapolis)	Can No. V.7 R.359	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
FINAL DRESS PARADE AT ANNAPOLIS (HL)	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1351x1 Can No. 600
55				

Description and Remarks

SEE: REVIEWS -- ANNAPOLIS, MD.

Also as: U.S. N.A.--SEILERS--HAZARD--MOORE

Date of Event 6-1-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

NAVY (Annapolis graduation)	Can No. V.7 1,361	Roll No. 8

Subject 429 LADIES GRADUATE (ML)	Cameraman LYONS

Length 52	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1359x3 ,355 Can No.

Description and Remarks

SITE:U.S.NAVAL ACADEMY--ANNAPOLIS, MD.

Also as: GRADUATION--MEMORIAL HALL--NAVY--SAILERS--BORRIES--TRUMBELL

Date of Event 6-6-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

U.S. NAVY (returns after record battle practice)	Can No. V.7 R.362	Roll No. 10

Subject NAVY RETURNS AFTER RECORD BATTLE PRACTICE	Cameraman FREEMAN

Length 69	Neg. 57	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1366x3 / Can No. 1050

Description and Remarks

U.S.FLEET--OFF SAN DIEGO, CAL.

Also as: SAILORS--RECEPTION--REVIVES--USS PENNSYLVANIA--DOCKS--AVIATION--FORMATION FLYING

6-10-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2230-5M-10-35-U

OVER

NAVY (U.S. Naval Base at San Diego inspected by Congressmen)	Can No. V.7 R.372	Roll No. 4

Subject U.S. NAVAL BASE INSPECTED BY CONGRESSMEN	Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1395x3
76	64			Can No. 665

Description and Remarks

SEE: NAVAL BASE--SAN DIEGO, CAL.

Also as: SAILORS--CONGRESS--DRYDOCK--INSPECTION

7-15-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

NAVY(U.S.) Launching destroyer Phelps)	Can No. V.7 R.373 X 4	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
LAUNCHING DESTROYER PHELPS (HL)	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1389x7 Can No. 65
52				

Description and Remarks

SITE: LAUNCHING--QUINCY, MASS.

Also as: SHIPYARD--MRS. KEARNY

7-18-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

NAVY (USS Philadelphia sunk in 1776 raised)	Can No. V.7 R.380	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
WARSHIP SUNK IN 1776 RAISED FROM LAKE BED	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
84	72			Cuts 1417x3 Can No. 585

Description and Remarks

SEE: SALVAGING--LAKE CHAMPLAIN,N.Y.

Also as: USS PHILADELPHIA--DIVER--LILJA--HAGGLUND

8-12-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

U.S. NAVY (review on Test Coast)	Can No. V.7 R.383	Roll No. 7

Subject FLEET ENDS CRUISE WITH HUGE REVIEW AS YOUTH TRIBUTE

Cameraman FREEMAN-MASSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1426x1,2,3; 1830 Can No.
100	88			

Description and Remarks

SEE:(FOR FULL DETAILS)

U.S. FLEET--SAN DIEGO, CAL.

8-24-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2-30-M-10-35-U

OVER

U.S. NAVY (San Diego, Calif.-- SOUND, SPEECH, CHEERING, SINGI	Can No. GV 7 R.395	Roll No. 8

Subject U.S. MUST NOT BE DRAGGED INTO WAR SAYS ROOSEVELT	Cameraman LYONS--FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cut No.
167	155			1476x1,1000;1485x3, B&W;1477x1,2,3,1478x1, 2,1476x2,3,7000

Description and Remarks

SEE: FOR FULL DETAILS:

F.D.ROOSEVELT--SAN DIEGO,CAL.

Date of Event 102-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

U.S. NAVY (launching destroyers Shaw & Cassin)	Can No. V.7 R.402	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
LAUNCHING DESTROYERS (HL)	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
73				Cuts 1502x4 Can No. 120

Description and Remarks

S E: DESTR YERS--PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Also as: LAUNCHING--YARD--USS SHAW--USS CASSIN--LOMBARD--TINKER

Date of Event 10-28-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

U.S. NAVY (Navy hop to Honolulu)	Can No. V.7 R.408	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
MASS FLIGHT (HL)	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
48				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE BOX FULL DETAILS:

T2-HONOLULU,T.H.

11-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-EM-10-35-U

OVER

U.S.NAVY (Hell Divers stunting and in formation at [illegible])	Can No. V.7 R.415	Roll No. 7

Subject PI[illegible]TS VIE IN [illegible]HRILLING AIR SHOW	Cameraman [illegible]AR S

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
1.1	1[illegible]79			Cuts 1566x2,3 Can No. 1300

Description and Remarks

[illegible]: AI[illegible]--IA I. FLA.

Also as: A[illegible]TIA[illegible]--RA[illegible]S--TYPES--
AIR VI[illegible]S--S[illegible]N --F R ATI[illegible]S--C-UTE J[illegible]
STU[illegible]T[illegible]G--[illegible]ILLIA[illegible]S--SKY WR[illegible]TI[illegible]G--
IA[illegible]I AIR[illegible]RT

12-14-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.NAVY (Macon lost at sea)	Can No. V.7 R.418	Roll No. 2

Subject MACON LOST (HL OF YR)

Cameraman LIBRARY

Length 29	Neg. 26	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: USS MACON--OFF PT.SUR,CAL.

Also as: DISASTER--AIR--HL OF YR.

1935 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY (Launching Destroyer Dale)	Can No. 1228 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
LAUNCHING DESTROYER DALE	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
194				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: USS DALE--BROOKLYN, N.Y.

Also as: LAUNCHING--NAVY YARD

1-23-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY U.S. (coast line where Macon went down)	Can No. 1247 x	Roll No. 3

Subject: COAST LINE WHERE MACON WENT DOWN

Cameraman: McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
201				

Description and Remarks

SEE: OCEANS & SEAS, POINT SUR, CAL.

Also as: DISASTER--USS MACON

2-13-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

NAVY (1st. dress parade at Annapolis)	Can No. 1314 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FIRST DRESS PARADE AT ANNAPOLIS	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
490				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: NAVAL ACADEMY--ANNAPOLIS, MD.

Also as: REVIEW---PARADE

4-2-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

U.S. NAVY (USS Minneapolis maneuvers)	Can No. 1318	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
FLEET MANEUVERS	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70 dev.lgv.				Can No.

Description and Remarks gen.view cruiser underway taken from deck--cu tilt down deck of Minneapolis--gen.view ship plane catapulted from deck--semi view plane taxiing thru water--cu plane on pulley over deck of ship

CRUISER--MINNEAPOLIS--AVIATION--
AIRPLANES--AIRPLANE CARRIER--CATAPULTS

Date of Event 5-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

U.S. NAVY (5th batt. fleet marine reserves receive attack training)

Can No.

Roll No. 1418x3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]: U.S. NAVY - QUANTICO, VA.

[illegible]

Date of Event 8/13/35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

NAVY (cutters crews battle for cup)	Can No. 1450 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY CUTTERS CREWS BATTLE FOR CUP	SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
356				

Description and Remarks

SEE: BOAT RACE--SEATTLE, WASH.

Also as: TENNESSEE--TROPHY--
LAKE WASHINGTON

8-2-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY (diver seek boy's body)

Can No.	Roll No.
1452 x	6,7

Subject
NAVY DIVERS SEEK BOY'S BODY

Cameraman
PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
248				Can No.

Description and Remarks
SEE: ELVERS--MARYLAND, ETC.

Also as: CARR--ELVERSON--JOSEPH BUBEL

3-23-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

NAVY (Sumbmarine maneuvers, San Diego, Cal.)	Can No. 1456 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SUBMARINE MANEUVERS	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
842				

Description and Remarks

NAVY: SUBMARINE--SAN DIEGO, CAL.

Also as: BASS--DOLPHIN--BARRACUDA--
MARTIN--SPERM WHALE--CACHALOT--NAUTILUS--MANEUVERS

3-18-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

U.S. NAVY (SOUND TALK BY ADMIRAL STANDLEY ON THE NAVY)	Can No. 1461 x	Roll No. 2
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

3-30-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

U.S. NAVY (BLIMPS FLY OVER N.Y.)	Can No. 1473 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY BLIMPS FLY OVER N.Y.	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
296				

Description and Remarks

N.Y.C.--ls when they were over town about 180th St., cu blimps and ls over Radio City, Empire State Bldg.-- over down town Manhattan..

NEW YORK CITY--AIR--MISC.BLDGS.--
AIRSHIPS--RADIO CITY--EMPIRE STATE BLDG.

Dated ~~10-17-35~~ 10/17/35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S. NAVY (air scenes FDR view U.S.Fleet)	Can No. 1478 x	Roll No. 3

Subject FDR VIEWS FLEET (AIR)	Cameraman HASSE

Length 400	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Off San Diego--air scenes FDR views U.S.Fleet also scenes of USS Houston

OFF SAN DIEGO,CAL.--AIR VIEWS--
FLEET--USS HOUSTON--VACATION-- DR

Date of Event 10-2-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.NAVY (NAVY BLIMP)

Can No.	Roll No.
1505 x	6

Subject
NAVY BLIMP

Cameraman
NAVY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
17½ dev.lev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks no dope sheet--

NAVY BLIMP

11-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.NAVY (launching destroyer U.S.S. SELFRIDGE at Camden,N.J.)

Can No. V.8R.461

Roll No. 11

Subject: U.S.S. SELFIRIGE NEW DESTROYER TAKES TO WATER

Cameraman: DROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
71	59			1711x7, 880

4-18-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: USS SELFIRDGE--CAMDEN,N.J.

Also as: LAUNCHING--DESTROYER--CAMDEN YD.
SELFRIDGE--CHRISTENING--DELAWARE RIVER

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.NAVY (Coast Guardsman gets medal for saving 16 lives)	Can No. V.8 R.460	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
COAST GUARDSMEN GETS MEDAL FOR SAVING 16 LIVES	SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
46	34			1756x4,145

Description and Remarks

SEE: U.S.COAST GUARD--SEATTLE,WASH.

Also as: MEDAL--DAVIS--RYAN--RESCUE

6-14-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. NAVY (crew wins Adams Cup Regatta on the Charles)	Can No. V.8 R.460	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY CREW WINS ADAMS CUP RACE ON THE CHARLES	SMITH FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
62	28	22		Can No. 1761x2,350 1762x1,740

5-19-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: CREW RACE--BOSTON, MASS.

Also as: REGATTA--HARVARD--M.I.T.
PENN.--NAVY--ANNAPOLIS--CHARLES RIVER

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.NAVY (Graduation at Annapolis,1936)	Can No. V.8 R.465	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
261 MIDSHIPMEN GET DIPLOMAS AT NAVAL ACADEMY	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
59	47			1783x2

Can No. 460

Description and Remarks

SEE: ANNAPOLIS--ANNAPOLIS,MD.

Also as: GRADUATION--STANDLEY WEINEL

6-4-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.NAVY (Admiral Reeves bids farewell to the U.S. Fleet, San Pedro, Calif.)	Can No. V.8 R.471	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ADMIRAL REEVES BIDS FAREWELL TO THE U.S. FLEET	CONNELL FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70	58			1816x2,3

Can No. 420,505

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLEET--SAN PEDRO, CALIF.

Also as: USS PEN SYLVANIA--REEVES HEPBURN

Date of Event 6-24-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S. NAVY (Marine Corps in maneuvers at Los Angeles Air Meet)	Can No. V.8 R.491	Roll No. 6

Subject: DARING AVIATORS THRILL CROWDS AT L.A. AIR MEET

Cameraman: SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
101	89			1897x2,3,1935 1900x1,450

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

AIR SHOW--LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

9-4-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. NAVY (air forces in formations at Nat'l Air Races, Los Angeles, Calif.)	Can No. V.8 R.492	Roll No. 2

Subject
FRENCH ACE WINS THOMPSON TROPHY AT 264 MI. AN HOUR

Cameraman
FREEMAN-FERRIS
CONNELL-SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
98	86			1904x1, 2, 3, 4 2530; 1947x1, 2, 1255

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

AIR SHOW--LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

9-7-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S. NAVY (USS Enterprise launched).	Can No. V.8 R.499	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
NEW 20,000-TON AIRPLANE CARRIER GOES DOWN WAYS	COOKE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
79	67			Can No. 1935x2 425

Description and Remarks

SEE: USS.ENTERPRISE--NEWPORT NEWS,VA

Also as: DOCKS--SHIPYARD--LAUNCHING SHIPBLDG.--MRS.FLETCHER--MRS SWANSON MRS. WILSON

Date of Event 10-3-36

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2-30-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S. NAVY (football team loses to Princeton 7-0 SOUND	Can No. V B R 805	Roll No. 8

Subject (A)FORDHAM TRIMS ST.MARY'S 7-6 IN TIGHT GAME-(B)PITT CRUSHES N.D. 26-0 (C) PRINCETON STICKS NAVY 7-0

Cameraman ALEXA DER-EDWARDS-SAVITT GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
138-128 87-81 126-138			1979x1,2,3,4,2200	E-1380x1,2,3,2180 S-1381x2,3,1740

Can No.

10-24-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

FOOT ALL--N W YORK CITY

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S. NAVY (Navy wins grid game from Notre Dame 3-0 at Baltimore, Md. (SOUND)	Can No. V.8 R 509	Roll No. 2

Subject: NORTHWESTERN BEATS WISCONSIN FOR BIG TEN TITLE - NAVY DEFEATS NOTRE DAME 3-0 - FORDHAM ROUTS PURDUE 15-0

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM-LYONS GRAHAM EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
112-100 71-65 76-70			

Cuts
T-2002x1, 2, 3, 2110
L-1998x1, 2, 3, 2545
E-1999x1, 2, 3, 2170

11-7-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

FOOTBALL--EVANSTON, ILL.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

U.S. NAVY (USS Philadelphia launched at Phila.Navy Yard)	Can No. V.8 R.512	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
USS PHILADELPHIA, 10,000-TON CRUISER LAUNCHED BY NAVY	PROFFITT HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
69	57			P-2020x3,345 H-2020x4,480

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

U.S.S.PHILADELPHIA,-PHILA.PA.

Date of Event 11-17-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.NAVY (Roosevelt sails on the SS Indianpolis for Pan-American Peace Conference) ~~V-8B-512~~

Can No. 8-512

Roll No. 12 ~~12~~

Subject
ROOSEVELT SAILS FOR PAN-AMERICAN PEACE CONFERENCE

Cameraman
LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
65	53			475

Can No. 2021x2

Description and Remarks

SEE: ROOSEVELTS--CHARLESTON, S.C.

Also as: CONFERENCE--VISITS--TOURS
DOCKS--NAVY--SAILORS--WATSON--BASTEDO
FLAG--USS INDIANPOLIS

11-18--36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.NAVY (sinks the Army 7-0)	Can No. V.8R.515	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY SINKS THE ARMY 7-0	EDWARDS-GRAHAM PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
233	221			2032x1,2,3,2660 P-2030x3,970

Description and Remarks

SEE: FOOTBALL--PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Also as:STADIUM--ARMY--USMA--ANNAPOLIS
PARADE--LIQUOR--CROWDS--SOUND--MRS. ROOSEVELT
MULE---GOAT

11-28-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.NAVY (USS BROOKLYN LAUNCHED AT BROOKLYN,N.Y.)	Can No. V.8 R.516	Roll No. 1

Subject
U.S.S.BROOKLYN 10,000TON
LIGHT CRUISER LAUNCHED

Cameraman
EDWARDS
WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
61	49			2021x7,8

Can No. 400

Description and Remarks

SEE:USS BROOKLYN--BROOKLYN, N.Y.

Also as: CRUISER--NAVY--LAUNCHING--
LACKEY--LA GUARDIA--BROOKLYN BRIDGE
EAST RIVER

11-30-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY (sailors etc. at atten)SOUND AULD LANG SYNE	Can No. V.8 R.520	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ROOSEVELT ENDS HISTORY-MAKING GOODWILL TRIP	PARAMOUNT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
67	55 dev.lav.			Cuts 2052x1 Can No. 350

Description and Remarks

ROOSEVELTS

CHARLESTON, SC.

Date of Event 12-15-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S. NAVY (Pacific Fleet departs on cruise)	Can No. 1729 x	Roll No. 3

Subject: PACIFIC FLEET DEPARTS ON LONG CRUISE

Cameraman: FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1047				

Description and Remarks:

LONG BEACH, CALIF.--travel shots made with 72 filter of ships at anchor--nite scenes with flares men and sweet hearts and others departing--early morning shots fleet under way--med. shot raising anchor--angles of same

LONG BEACH, CALIF.--FLEET--NITE SCENES MANEUVERS

Date of Event: 4-26-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S. NAVY (Pacific Fleet Maneuvers)	Can No. 1788 x 1789 x	Roll No. 3; 1

Subject	Cameraman
PACIFIC FLEET MANEUVERS	CONNELL FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
936				

Description and Remarks

SEE: U.S. FLEET--SAN DIEGO, CALIF.

Also as: MANEUVERS--AIR VIEWS--
USS SARATOGA--USS LEXINGTON--
FORMATIONS--WARSHIPS

~~6-6-36~~

Date of Event 6/6/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. NAVY (Fleet passes under Frisco Bay Bridge)	Can No. 1824 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FLEET PASSES UNDER 'FRISCO' BAY BRIDGE	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
601				

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLEET--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

Also as: FRISCO BAY BRIDGE--USS PENN
USS WEST VA.--USS IDAHO--USS ARIZONA
USS TEXAS

7-1-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.NAVY (INITIATION)	Can No. 1833 x	Roll No. 1

Subject U.S.FLEET CROSSES EQUATOR	Cameraman NAVY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
721 dev. lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks under Admiral Joseph M. Reeves, commander in chief of Fleet, he has brought 30,000 polywogs or tadpoles to equator and christened--torture implements--garbed in costumes of fighting man-o-war days--King Neptune on throne--iniatiating the polywogs--kissing feet of Royal Queen--electric chair, royal bath into flour-filled chute--run gauntlet of fast-wielded clubs--

N REEVES--COLLEGIATE--U.S.FLEET

Date of Event 6-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. NAVY (Mass Formation at San Diego)	Can No. 1890 x	Roll No. 3,4

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY MASS FORMATION	CONNELL--FOX HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1160 neg & lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN DIEGO, CALIF.--mass formation from the exposition grounds--ground shots--air views lavender by Fox & Hearst

SAN DIEGO,CALIF.--AVIATION--FORMATION AIR VIEWS

Date of Event 8-28-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY (NAVAL PLANES MANEUVERING IN THE AIR)	Can No. 1898 x	Roll No. 1,2,3,4

Subject NATIONAL AIR RACES	Cameraman CONNELL-STEVENS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2155				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES.

AIR RACES.

Date of Event 9-4-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY
(NAVAL AIR FORCE MANEUVERS)

Can No. 1900 x 2,3 ; 1899x1

Roll No.

Subject NATIONAL AIR RACES

Cameraman CONNELL-LOWERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1913				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES.

AIR RACES.

Date of Event 9-5-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAVY (ARMY-FOOTBALL GAME) AIR VIEWS	Can No. 2030 x	Roll No. 4

Subject: ARMY-NAVY FOOTBALL GAME

Cameraman: ARNOLD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOOTBALL

PHILA, PA.

Date of Event: 11-28-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY (5 DESTROYERS ON WAY TO JUNK PILE

Can No. 3296x

Roll No. 3

Subject DESTROYERS

Cameraman PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
391				Can No.

Description and Remarks 1- dstroyers Cushing, Caldwell, Nicholson, Winslow and Wadsworth- var. shots and angles adeck stec masts--torpedo tubes funnels rusting--stern tubes--these to be sold to highest bidders--
PHILA--FLEET--DISARMAMENT--GOVT--DESTROYERS

Date of Event 6-4-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US NAVY (ASIATIC FLEET CHANGES HANDS

Can No. 3322 x

Roll No. 7

Subject NEW ADMIRAL

Cameraman KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
205				Can No.

Description and Remarks Admiral Murfin and Rear Adm. Yarnell arrive on deck--old admiral Murfin reads order--Yarnell reads his new orders--cu they shake--cu Murfin, cu Yarnell-Y. and staff. SHANGHAI CHINA--FLEET--MURFIN--YARNELL

Date of Event 10-30-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(SOUND) ON PARADE AT FDR 2nd TERM INAUGURATI	Can No. V 9 R 530	Roll No. 4

NAVY

Subject PRES TAKES OATH OF OFFICE (SPEC RISE) cameraman WINNER SAVITT TRAYNM LYONS GRAHAM ALLEY RCA colorfl & impressve ceremonies mark 2d inaugural of FDR as Pres of US

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
600 1/2	570			2077x1,2,3-1540; 2078x1,2,3-1960; 2080x1,2,3-1600; 2079x1,2-

Can No. 770

Description and Remarks

FDR'S SECOND INAUGURAL

WASHING TON DC

Patent Exempt

1v20:37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S. NAVY (USS WYOMING GUN EXPLODES)	Can No. V 9 R 539	Roll No. 5

Subject ITALIAN CREW SAVED IN WRECK USS WYOMING GUN BLAST

Cameraman EMERY FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
47-38	35-32			E-2141x1,645 F-2140x4,375

Description and Remarks

IT LIAN HIP SUNK

R INIER ORE

ARSHIP GUN BLAST

PEDRO CAL

Date of Event 2/18/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

NAVY (U.S.) (USS SUB POMPANO)	Can No. V 9 R 546	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
US NAVY LAUNCHES NEW LONG RANGE UNDERSEA CRAFT	M'HENRY..HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
83	72			H-2181x6,310 H-2181x7,25

Description and Remarks

SUB LAUNCHED

MARE IS. CAL.

Date of Event 3/12/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible] U.S.	V 9 R 551	[illegible]

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
46-	34			[illegible]

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event 4/1/[illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAVY (U.S.) BOMBERS TAKING OFF for HI	Can No. 7 9 . 554	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
63	51			Can No. 2221x2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(Fleet steams to sea NAVY, U.S. for secret maneuvers) DAY & NITE	Can No. 9-555 R 555	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
US FLEET STEAMS TO SEA FOR SECRET WAR MANEUVERS	ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
103	91			2059x4; 2226x3;	1165

Description and Remarks

FLEET SAILS

SAN PEDRO CAL

Date of Event 4/16/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(little middies box)	Can No.	Roll No.
NAVY, U.S.	V 9 R 555	10

Subject	Cameraman
MIDGET MIDDIES SHOP PUNCHES IN FLYWEIGHT BOUTS	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2226x2,860 Can No.
85	73			

Description and Remarks

MIDGET BOUTS

ANNAPOLIS MD.

Date of Event 4/17/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.NAVY(USS MOFFATT, FDR GOES ON VACATION)	Can No. V.9 R. 559	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT GOES FISHING AGAIN	LYONS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2242x2,3 Can No. 1180
76	64			

Description and Remarks

NEW ORLEANS, LA.

VACATION.

Date of Event 4-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US.NAVY (BLIMP)FLYING OVER VICTIMS OF ZEP DISASTER AT PIER)SOUND TALKS UNUSED.	Can No. 9-562 V Ø R ~~502~~	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
10,000 AT SERVICES FOR ZEPPELIN DEAD ON STEAMSHIP PIER	EDWARDS-WINNER SMITH-TUGANDER-G AHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
89	77			Cuts 2254x1,2,3,4 Can No. 1975

Description and Remarks

NYC

ZEP WRECKS

Date of Event 5-11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.NAVY (USS POTOMAC FDR VACATION) SOUND UNUSED.

Can No. V.9 R.562

Roll No. 2

Subject PRES.ROOSEVELT "ECOMED ASHORE AFTER FISHING TRIP -- AT TEXAS A.& M.

Cameraman LYONS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2256x2,3,895 Can No. 2252x4,495
47-35 41-35				

Description and Remarks

GALVESTON, TEX.

VACATION.

Date of Event 5-11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.NAVY (PASSING NEATH THE GOLDEN GATE BRIDGE)	Can No. V.9 R.567	Roll No. 7

Subject: GOLDEN GATE BRIDGE OPENS WITH BIG FETE

Cameraman: McHENRY-CO'NELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
106	96			2290x3,975;2291x1 400;2287x3,4,445; 2294x1,480

Description and Remarks: GOLDEN GATE BRIDGE

SAN FRANCISCO.

Date of Event: 5-28-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY (ANNAPOLIS GRADUATION 1937)	Can No. V.9 R. 569	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
COLORFUL RITES MARK GRADUATION OF NAVAL CADETS	LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
47	37			2300x2	445

Description and Remarks

ANNAPOLIS

ANNAPOLIS, MD.

Date of Event 6-3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US NAVY (CAMERA SHOOTING FROM PLANE TAKING OFF FROM LEXINGTON) V.9 R. 577	Can No.	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AMELIA EARHART DOWN IN PACIFIC ON GLOBE FLIGHT	LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
104	94			

Description and Remarks

EARHART

OAKLAND, CAL.

Date of Event 7-37.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.NAVY (PLANE TAKING OFF FROM LEXINGTON AIR VIEW SHOOTING THRU TAIL OF SHIP)	Can No. V.C.R. 580	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
60 PLANES SCAN SEA IN VAIN FOR MISS EARHART (HL OF HER CAREER)	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
153		128 dev	lav.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

PACIFIC BCEAN

EARHART

Date of Event 7-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S. NAVY (USS Texas takes 526 citizen sailors on training cruise, B'klyn, N.Y.) V.9, R589	Can No.	Roll No.
		6

Subject	Cameraman
USS TEXAS TAKES 526 CITIZEN SAILORS ON TRAINING CRUISE	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
53	43			2303x3	660

Description and Remarks

USS TEXAS--BROOKLYN, N.Y.

8-14-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.NAVY (FLYING SIKORSKY DREADNAUGHT TESTED)	Can No. V.9 R. 590	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GIANT FLYING BOAT TESTED BY NAVY AS AIR DREADNAUGHT	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
74	64			2404x3	700

Description and Remarks

BRIDGEPORT, CONN

TYPES

Date of Event 8-13-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY (MARINES REHEARSE ON EVE SAILING FOR ORIENT) V.9 R. 591	Can No.	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
MARINES REHEARSE TACTICS ON EVE OF SAILING FOR CHINA.	ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
80	70			241 1x5	810

Description and Remarks

SAN DIEGO

U.S.MARINES

Date of Event 8-21-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MARCHING & LEAVE FOR CHINA.	Can No.	Roll No.
NAVY, US (MARINES TO CHINA)	v9 r 593	1

Subject	Cameraman
1200 MARINES SAIL FOR CHINA TO GUARD AMER. CITIZENS	ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
104	94			2414x2,780 2416x3,550	

Description and Remarks

8/28/37

Date of Event

US MARINES

SAN DIEGO CAL

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(SHOTS OF USS AUGUSTA, BOMBS DROPPING INTO WATER ETC) NAVY, US (SINO JAP WAR)	Can No. v9 r 595	Roll No. 1 REEL

Subject	Cameraman
FIRST PIX BOMBING SHANGHAI	LYONS KRAINUKOV WINKLER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
857	823			SEE Can No. SINO JAP WAR

Description and Remarks

SINO JAPANESE WAR

PEIPING SHANGHAI NEWARK

Date of Event 7/22/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY U.S. (SINO JAP WAR) (US MARINES ARRIVE IN TRUCKS ETC.)	Can No. v 9 r 596	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
REFUGEES HELPLESS IN WAR ZONE	WINNER.KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
183	173			see rel. 595

Description and Remarks

SINO JAP WAR

SHANGHAI

Date of Event 7/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
NAVY, US (SINO JAP WAR) MARINES LOOK ON BURNING CHAPEI	V 9 r 601	1

Subject CHAPEI BURNS UNCHECKED AMID STRIFE

Cameraman WINNER.KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
185	175			Cut 2467x2,350 Can No. 2467x1,350

Description and Remarks

SINO JAP WAR

.HANGHAI

Date of Event 9/12/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAVY, US (USS NASHVILLE)	Can No. v 9 r 603	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
USS NASHVILLE NEW 10000 TON CRUISER LAUNCHED	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2462x6,265 Can No.
59.	49			

Description and Remarks

USS NASHVILLE

CAMDEN NJ

Date of Event 10/2/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
NAVY, US (FDR IN CANADA) (DESTROYER PHELPS)	v 9 r 603	Canada

Subject	Cameraman
F.D.R. AT VICTORIA B.C. SOUND MUSIC ?	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89		79 dev	lav	2490x3,160 Can No.

Description and Remarks

F.D.R.
VICTORIA B.C.

Date of Event 9/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.NAVY (SHOTS OF USS AUGUSTA ON THE WANGPOO, VAR.SHOTS OF TRANSPORT CHAUMONT ARRIVES.MARINES LANDING)

Can No. V.9 R. 606

Roll No. ~~REEL~~ 3.

Subject FIRST PICTURES BOMBING OF NANKING.

Cameraman WINNER KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
792	764			SEE MAIN CARDS.

Can No.

Description and Remarks SHANGHAI

SINO JAP WAR.

9-30-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.NAVY (WARSHIPS MANEUVERS IN PACIFIC, AIR VIEWS FORMATIONS ~~ALSO PLANES & BEAUTIFUL CLOUDS~~)

Can No. V.9 R. 608

Roll No. 9

Subject
U.S.BATTLE FLEET DISPLAYS PROWESS TO MARK NAVY.

Cameraman
HEARST.
SAVITT FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
145	135		

Cuts 2520x1,2,3,1700
Con No. 2521x1,2,3,1750
2522x7,420

Description and Remarks
US FLEET

SAN DIEGO

Date of Event 10-8-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.NAVY (LOSES TO NOTRE DAME 9-7 IN BLINDING SNOW STORM)	Can No. V.9R.609	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
NOTRE DAME TRIMS NAVY ELEVEN, 9-7 IN BLINDING SNOW	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
170	160			Cuts 2527x1,2,3, Can No. 1940

Description and Remarks

FOOTBALL

SO.BEND,IND.

Date of Event 10-23-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WARSHIPS AUGUSTA, ETC. MARINES NAVY, US (SINOJAP WAR)	Can No. v 9 r 610	Roll No. 1

Subject JAPANESE LAUNCH DRIVE TOSHATTER CHINESE DEFENSES (EXCL)	Cameraman [illegible] GRALLEY VOIMURI GRAINDKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
305	151		44 dev	see SINOJAP WAR Can No.

Description and Remarks

SINOJAP WAR

SHANGHAI

Date of Event ~~10/2[illegible]~~ 10/2/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
NAVY, US (PLANE CRASH)	v 9 r 613	10091

Subject	Cameraman
5 DIE IN MID AIR CRASH OF TWO NAVY PLANES	SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
46	36			2548x1,360

Description and Remarks

CRASH, PLANE

SEATTLE WASH.

Date of Event 11/3/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND MIL. BANDS	Can No.	Roll No.
NAVY, US (PASSING COLORS) CU'S NAVY ON PARADE.	v9 r 614	1

Subject	Cameraman
PASSG OF COLORS AT CHURCH PARADE ON TN PIRING FIGHT	EDWARDS..GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
85	75			Cuts 2551x1,2,1215

Description and Remarks

FLAGS

NYC

Date of Event 11/7/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.NAVY
(DEFEATS COLUMBIA 13-6)

Can No. 9-614 ~~V.O.P. 614~~ | Roll No. 9

Subject: NAVY TRIUMPHS OVER COLUMBIA 13-6 IN GRID CONTEST

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
147	137			2550x1,2,3	2145

Description and Remarks

FOOTBALL

ANNAPOLIS

Date of Event 11-6-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY, U.S. (WICHITA LAUNCHD)	Can No. v9 r 617	Roll No. 3

Subject: USS WICHITA 10000 TON TREATY CRUISER LAUNCHD

Cameraman: PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2573x3,450
69	59			Can No.

Description and Remarks

USS WICHITA

PHILA PA

Date of Event 11/16/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY (VS. ARMY)	SOUND VICTORY MARCHES & CHEERS FOG & RAIN ALL DAY	v 9 r 619	Roll No. 8

Subject: AR. Y DEFEATS NAVY 6 TO 0 BEFORE 102000

Cameraman: FORDHAM EDWARDS GRAHAM. PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cans
182	172			Cuts 2579x1,2,3,2581x Can No,2,3,2580x1,2,3 6000

Description and Remarks

FOOTBALL

PHILA PA

Date of Even 11/27/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAVY, US (FDR FISHING) USS POTOMAC.	Can No. v 9 r 620	Roll No. 1

Subject PRES ROOSEVELT OFF ON WEEK'S FISHG CRUISE B) MRS R'S DANCERS

Cameraman LYONS WINNER FORDHAM..GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
74-64 59-49				2591x1,2,3,4, 825-845

Description and Remarks

ROOSEVELTS F.D.

MIAMI FLA

Date of Event 11/30/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NAVY, US (CHUTISTS)

Can No. v 9 r 620

Roll No. 10

~~MOB JUMPING FROM BLIMP~~

Subject STUDENT PARACHUTE JUMPERS GRADUATE WI 'HIGH' HONORS

Cameraman PROFFITT FOX WINNER PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
38	18	18		2592x1,2,3,4, Can No. 1400

Description and Remarks

PARACHUTE JUMPING

LAKEHURST NJ

Date of Event 12/1/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAVY, US (FDR VACATION) SHOTS OF USS POTOMAC	Can No. v 9 r 621	Roll No. 4

Subject: PRESIDENT CUTS VACATION SHORT TO VISIT DENTIST

Cameraman: EDWARDS..LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
50	40			2596x3,4,440

Description and Remarks

12/5/37

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

FD AND JAMES ROOSEVELT

MIAMI FLA

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAVY, US (WRIGHT BROS.)	Can No. v 9 r 625	Roll No. 4

Subject 34TH ANNIV. OF EPOCHAL WRIGHT FLITE CELEBRATD

Cameraman COOKE FOX ARMY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
80	46	24 dev	lav

Cuts 2613x4,5,6,575

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANNIVERSARY

KITTY HAWK N.C.

Date of Event 12/17/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY;(1937

Issue Number: see x-numbers in ref.folder

Subject: "BOMBING OF THE PANAY"

Cameraman: Norman Alley

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				see bk.nos.in ref folder under B.W.FEATURETTES

Description and Remarks: AT SEA:(in the China Sea--exclusive coverage of the Bombing of the Panay and its sinking-- see reference folder for all information on the thousands of feet of cuts filed on this-

Date Rec'd: Rel:1937

Lav.Dupe filed under 7805x1,2,3 & Neg.Dupe 7806x1,2,3--- other cuts listed in folder along with spotsheet from shor

AT SEA--SHORTS(BW FEAT)--USS PANAY--WAR--HISTORICAL--STOCK SHOTS------U.S.NAVY--DISASTER(Ship)--NANKING,CHINA--BOMBING --ALLEY,NORMAN--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

NAVY (COAST GUARD boats at flood scenes)	Can No. 2105 x	Roll No. 7

Subject COAST GUARD ARRIVE FOR FLOOD

Cameraman HARCOL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
76				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW ORLEANS, LA.

FLOOD.

Date of Event 2-2-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
NAVY, US (HOP TO HAWAII)	2110x2	2106x3

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY PLANES HOP FOR HAWAII	PARA. HENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
343 lav-735				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/28/37

Used No.	Date

FLIGHTS

SAN DIEGO CAL

SEE OVER

U.S. NAVY (Dress Parade at Annapolis)	Can No. 2218 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject	Cameraman
NAVAL ACADEMY DRESS PARADE	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
299				Can No.

Description and Remarks

A.N. A-OLIS--AN A OLIS, MD.

4-29-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S. NAVY (Midshipmen Sailboat Dril', Annapolis)	Can No. 2274 x	Roll No. 2,3

Subject	Cameraman
MIDSHIPMEN SAILBOAT DRILL	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1113				Can No.

Description and Remarks

DRILLS--ANNAPOLIS, MD.

5-17-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY (USS NEW YORK IN PORTSMOUTH,ENGLAND)	Can No. 2275 x	Roll No. 4

Subject: KING REVIEWS NAVY

Cameraman: GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
356 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NAVY

PORTSMOUTH,ENG.

x 5-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
NAVY, U.S. (DESTROYERS LAUNCHED)		2279x5

Subject	Cameraman
TWO DESTROYERS LAUNCHD	STINEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
199				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LAUNCHING

BREMERTON WASH.

Date of Event 6/6/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.NAVY.	Can No. 2279 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
FLEET MANEUVERS	U.S.NAVY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
147 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks various shots and angles of fleet on the briny....(no dope sheet)

[FLEET-- ~~NAVY~~

(NO DATELINE)

Date of Event 5-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY, US(DRESS PARADE AT ANNAP)	Can No. SOUND BANDS	Roll No. 2292x2

Subject	Cameraman
NAVAL ACADEMY DRESS PARADE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
964 dev lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANNAPOLIS MD.---final revue and presentatn of colors-middies enter paradegrounds for revue-regt lined up for manual of arms and present arms for inspectn-GIVING THREE CHEERS (for color girl)-presentatn colors by girl and Admiral D.F.Sellers-Janet Cuneen & Admiral-Stars and stripes & naval acad. flags-Sellers & Cuneen-she gets flowers-ls,med and var of parade-flag passes-lowshots middies passg in revue

ANNAPOLIS MD..REVUE..SAILORS..SOUND..MUSIC..PARADE..SELLERS..CUNEEN..FLAGS

Date of Event 5/31/37 ~~5/31/3~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S. NAVY

Can No. 2329 x

Roll No. 5

Subject: AMERICAN CRUISERS IN KIEL

Cameraman: BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92, dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: KIEL, GERMANY.

First time ~~in~~ after war 3 amer. destroyers arrive in military port of Kiel-- chief of German Fleet Admiral Carls visits falgship USS NEW YORK--

U.S. NAVY--GERMAN NAVY--USS NEW YORK--
CARLS--DESTROYERS.

Date of Event 1937(?)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAVY, US (LAUNCHING)

Can No. 2427x1

Roll No. 2421x2 ~~2427x1~~

Subject

LAUNCHG USS HONOLULU

Cameraman

PROFFITT.TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
754				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LAUNCHING

BKLYN NY

Date of Event 8/26/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.NAVY
(BATTLESHIP DAY & NITE FIRING)

Can No. 2560 x

Roll No. 4

Subject: BATTLFSHIP DAY AND NITE FIRING.

Cameraman: NAVY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
252 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

VARIOUS SHOTS OF BATTLESHIPS

FIRING.. DAY & NITE...

U.S.FLEET--WARSHIPS--NITE SCENES.
NAVAL MANEUVERS.

Date of Event 11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.NAVY (MIDDIES GIVE DOLLS TO POOR)	Can No. 2622 x	Roll No. 4

Subject MIDDIES GIVE DOLLS TO POOR KIDS	Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
297				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.

ANNAPOLIS

Date of Event 12-22-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY (MARINES ON PARADE)	Can No. 2639 x	Roll No. 1

Subject U.S.MARINES PARADE	Cameraman KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
883				

Description and Remarks

MARINES

SHANGHAI

Date of Event 12-8-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY (MARINES LEAVE FOR CARIBBEAN)	Can No. V.10 R. 633	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.MARINES OFF FOR SECRET WAR GAMES IN CARIBBEAN	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
83	73			2666x1,2	1465

Description and Remarks

QUANTICO,VA.

MARINES.

Date of Event 1-14-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY (AUGUSTA QUITS PATROL)

Can No. V.10R.635

Roll No. 2

Subject USS AUGUSTA QUITS PATROL IN WAR ZONE

Cameraman KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2688x2
58	48			Can No. 350

Description and Remarks

USS AUGUSTA

SHANGHAI

Date of Event 8-6-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NAVY, US (BLOCH TAKES COMMAND)	Can No. v 10 r 637	Roll No. 7

Subject ADMIRAL CC BLOCH TAKES COMMAND OF US BATTLE FLEET

Cameraman ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2693x4,265 Can No.
88	78			

Description and Remarks

FLEET

SAN PEDRO CAL

Date of Event 1/29/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(AIR & BOAT) NAVY, US (CONCENTRATN)	Can No. v 10 r 638	Roll No. 1

Subject: THE US FLEET CONCENTRATES FOR WAR TEST

Cameraman: ALLEY FOX HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
57	47			Cuts 2699x1,2,3,800

Description and Remarks

FLEET

SAN PEDRO CAL

Date of Event 1/31/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY, U.S.	Can No.	Roll No.
SINGAPORE	10-646	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/1/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAVY (U.S.) IN PACIFIC TESTS
BIG ONE THRU HEAVY SEAS,

Can No.	Roll No.
10-648	1

Subject LINE OF THEM PLOWING
U.S. FLEET IN TESTS IN PACIFIC

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S. FLEET PACIFIC CE-
SAN DIEGO CAL. WASH D.C

Date of Event 2-26-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY (REMOVES MARINES) USS CHAUMONT	Can No. V. TO R 648	Roll No. 5

Subject SIXTH U.S. MARINES WITHDRAWN FROM ORIENTAL WAR ZONE	Cameraman KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2777x2
50	40			Can No. 455

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI CHINA
MARINES

Date of Event 2-16-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY (PENSACOLA FLA. TRAINING STATION)	Can No. V. T. R. 2	Roll No. 2

Subject NAVAL AIR CRASH: BOEING F4B-4 PLANE	Cameraman TOMPKINS-NAVY

Length 53-45 130-T 39-34 64-39	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2789x6·2796x2,3 2801x2·2800xT,2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

blo bhole, ext. scene, woman with bandage around head, woman carry babe shot through roof, bl on wls, lan of truting, br en wings, t. cone- ls planes in air, instructor & cadet flyi ter, letc.-lan on ater, cadet into w cl rooms, crowned ground engine, line o nes on runway plane in air--shoot at sleeve, rolli ower dive with bo , moving ob lever, power dive agai to Tonawanda-- C --ls and cu of city of Buffalo-- burnt ass wreckage--cu's---- var. shots of raft, the RR bridge--searching river i boats, ramp ing explosive dynamite, blasting--

Date of Event 3-20-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-J

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US NAVY (FLEET MANEUVERS HAWII)	Can No. V. IO R658	Roll No. 4

WORLD WIDE NEWS: WHITNEY JAILED: MUSCAT SULTAN
RUSSIAN SEAPLANE: NAVAL MANEUVERS: EXPEDITION RETURNS
SPANISH REFUGEES: ALPINE TROOPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OSSINING N.Y.

WHITNEY JAILED

Date of Event 3-30-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY (HUGE WAVES IN OCEAN) (WAR GAMES IN ROUGH SEAS)	Can No. V. IO R660	Roll No. I

Subject BATTLESHIPS FIGHT HEAVY SEAS DURING WAR GAMES	Cameraman NAVY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OFF HAWII

FLEET

Date of Event 4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

navy NAVY RETURNS FROM FLEET MANEUVERS	Can No. V. IO R663	Roll No. I

Subject: U.S.FLEET HOME FROM RECORD BA TLE MA EUVERS

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN PEDRO

FLEET

Date of Event 4-29-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550 5M 5 33-L

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAVY (CREW LOSES TO HARVARD ON SEVERN	Can No. V. IO R669	Roll No. 6

Subject ORLD OF SP RIS:ADAMS CUPRACE FOLDBOTS: GOLDEN GLOVES	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANNAPOLIS MD.

BOXING

Date of Event 5-21-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY (DRESS PARADE MIDDIES)	Can No. V. IO R672	Roll No. I

Subject	Cameraman
COLORS PRESENTED BYX HONOR GIRL AT FINAL DRESS PARADE	TYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
147	137			2942x7	545

Description and Remarks

ANNAP LIS MD

US NAVAL ACAD.

Date of Event 5-30-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY X(ACADEMY GARDS GET DIPS FROM FDR GOULD	Can No. V. I0 R673	Roll No. I
Subject PRES. ROOSEVELT HANDS DIPLOMAS TO NAVAL ACAD. GRADS	Cameraman [illegible]	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2943x1,2 Can No. 1090
14.4	133			

Description and Remarks

ANNAPOLIS MD.

ANNAPOLIS

Date of Event 6-2-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U S NAVY (PLANES) SEARCH FOR JIMMIE ~~XXXX~~ CASH)	Can No. V. IO R673	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: TRANSOCEAN CLIPPER CHINA FIREWORKS: SNITE RETURNS: CASH KIDNAPING: STADIUM FETE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE WASH.

KIDNAP CASE

Date of Even 5-30-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S. NAVY
(MIDDIES LEAVE ANNAP. ON CRUISE

Can No. V. IO R674

Roll No. 2

Subject: [illegible]: DC-4?: KING ITALY
HAGUE PARADE: IATSE CONVEN.: WEST PT. CADETS: CYCLISTS: MIDDIES LEAVE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SANTA MONICA CAL

TYPES

Date of Event 6-6-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NAVY (CREW WINS POUGHKEEPSIE REGATTA AT HUDSON RIVER)	Can No. V. IO R680	Roll No. 4

Subject ORID OF SPORTS:NAVY CREW WINS TRACK MEET: STEAMBOATS RACE: MASS MUTUAL CAP	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

POUGHKEEPSIE N.Y.

REGATTA

Date of Event 6-27-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAVY (FDR REVIEWS FLEET) (SOUND FIRING)	Can No. V. 10 R685	Roll No. I

Subject: FDR REVIEWS MIGHTY ARMADA AT ANCHOR	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
58	48 ;av.	& neg.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO CAL.

FDR

Date of Event 7-14-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY (USS HOUSTON)	Can No. V. IO R686	Roll No. 3

Subject PRES. ROOSEVELT VISITS NAT'L PARK: LEAVE FOR FISH TRIP	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

YOSEMITE CALIF.

FDR

Date of Event 7-15-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

NAVY (DIVER HITS NEW DEPTH IN (HELIUM HELMET)	Can No. V. IO R694	Roll No. I

Subject	Cameraman
TEST IN SPECIAL PRESSURE TANK)	LY NS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
77	67			Cuts 3032x3, Can No. 485

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

DIVERS

Date of Event 8-I5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAVY (USS HELENA LAUNCHED AY
[illegible]ROOKLYN [illegible]AVY YARD

Can No. 10-698 — 2

V. L. [illegible]

Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: [illegible]: CZECH FUNERAL
[illegible]ODEL [illegible]ES: [illegible] RUN: [illegible] SHOW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BROO LYN N.Y.

[illegible]LITES

Date of Event 8/27/38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

NAVY (ACADEMY STARTS GRID (PRACTICE)	Can No. V. IO R700	Roll No. 5

Subject ..ORLD NEWS: GOLD CUP RACE: NAVY SULLIVAN & KILRAIN FITE:AUTO RACE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DETROIT MICH.

AUTO RACE

Date of Event 9-5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY (FOOTBALL TEAM BEATS (W &M 26-0)	Can No. V. IO R705	Roll No. 4

Subject SP.RTS : MANX GRAND PRIX RACE
TENNIS: BERG WINS GOLF: NAVY VS W&M

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ISLE OF MAN

TENNIS

Date of Event 9-24-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NAVY (SCHOONER JOS. CONRAD SAILS FOR MARITIME TRAINING CRUISE)

Can No. 10-711

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAVY (FOOTBALL TEAM) BEATEN BY YALE 9-7 (SOUND MUSIC)

Can No. 10-711

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/15/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USNA (NAVAL ACADEMY()GRID TEAM XXX TIES PRINCETON 13-13	Can No. 10-714	Roll No. 4

Subject WORLD SPORTS· HUNTING SEASON OPENS FOOTBALL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

X TULE LAKE CAL.

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 10-22-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAVY (FDR I PECTS TI 'S NAVAL AIR DEFENCES	Can No. I0-7I5	Roll No. I

Subject FDR S AIR DEFENCES	Cameraman HEARST PARA LYONS

Length 66	Neg. 56	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3I52x2,I,3 Can No. I050

Description and Remarks

ls car going down field
Boeing field-planes lined up in row-cu mystery
pursiot plane,FDR car goes by, Lt.Commndr.
Andrew Crinkley in car,ls pursuit ships lined up,crew,
officer front Flying Fortress--car stops in front,shot car,
cu FDR--car riding towards Naval seaplane--shot seaplane ls
car and plane,cutin nose plane,FDR departs--Cuts-by-by
Hearst and Para
also Army Boeing B-I5 planes.FDR with Gen.Harry Arnold
Asst.Secy.Navy Edition -P-40's
TEE: W. HILTON D.C.

Date of Event I0-29-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US NAVY (AIR SHOTS FLEET) BATTLESHIPS FIRING	Can No. 10-717	Roll No. I

Subject
US REARMAMENT TO ASSURE SAFTET TO ALL AMERICAS

Cameraman
LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	94			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WACHINGTON D.C.

US ARMY

Date of Event 11-8X-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAVY '(ANNAPOLIS GRIDDERS BEATEN BY NOTRE DAME I5-0 SOUND

Can No. I0-7I7

Roll No. 6

Subject WORLD SPORTS: HAWKS BEAT AMERKS(HOCKEY) ND BEATS NAVY: FORDHAM BEATS ST. MARY'S CARNEGIE TECH BEATS PITT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO ILL.

FOOTB. LL

Date of Event II-5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY (STATUE UNVEILED FOR ARMY & NAVY NURSES	Can No. 10-718	Roll No. 2

Subject
WORLD NEWS: PLANE CRASH: STATUE TREE JAIL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

PLANE CRASH

Date of Event 11-5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY) MIDDIES GRIDDERS BEATEN BY A MY 14-7 OUND	Can No. 10-723 ~~10-2526~~	Roll No. 4 ~~4~~

Subject ORLD SPORTS: DUKE BEATS PITT ARMY BEATS NAVY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DURHAM N.C.

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 11-27-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

US NAVY (ADMIRAL MEETS JAP COMMANDER ON GUNBOAT	Can No. 10-724	Roll No. 2

Subject
WORLD NEWS :HANKOW FALLS:PLANE FALLS IN OCEAN: FDR MEETS WILSON & PHILLIPS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HANKOW CHINA

SINO JAP WAR

Date of Event 10-26-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

US NAVY (MARINE REVIEW FOR COL. PRICE(RETIRING FROM SHANGHAI BASE)

Can No. 10-725

Roll No. 2

Subject: [illegible]

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event 11/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US NAVY (BIGGEST BLIMP TESTED IN AKRON) ROUND TALKS	Can No. 10-727	Roll No. 2

Subject: GRAND [illegible] EDEN TALK:MRS.FDR:NAZI REFUGEES:
ATATURK BURIAL:HACHA:BLIMP:CARNER FOR PRES.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~5194-1pg~~ Can No. ~~1x10~~ 3194x1, 2

Description and Remarks

NYC

EDEN

Date of Event 12-9-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY (OLD DESTROYERS BEING RECONDITIONED: AIR SCHOOL	Can No. 10-732	Roll No. 1

Subject: OLD SHIP RECONDITIONED: NAVAL AIR SCHOOL

Cameraman: JOHNSON LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
84-74 88-83				3211x1,2 1305

Description and Remarks

SAN DIEGO CAL.

US GOV'T

Date of Event 12-23-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAVY (FLEET REVIEW FOR (LEGION)

Can No. 3043x3; 3083x2,3; 3090x1,2,3; 3092x1,2; 3091x2,3,1

Roll No.

Subject NEW COMDR: FLEET & AIR REVIEW CONVENTION

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WILMINGTON CAL.

AMER. LEGION

Date of Event 9-22-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.NAVY (USS ARKANSAS OFF FOR PORTO RICO)	Can No. 2679	Roll No. x 1

Subject SOLDIERS LEAVE FOR PORTO RICO

Cameraman MARKMANN

Length 744	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BKIYN NY

ARMY

Date of Event ~~1-13-38~~ 1/13/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. NAVY (boxing)	Can No. 2756 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY BOXING	ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1146				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONG BEACH, CAL.--crowds--Admiral CC Bloch awards winners belts--bantams Berrett and Mesuncher 118 lb--Bob Grimes vs Howard lightweights former decision--Hipps trims Isenberg middle-weight--Bailey wins over Goggins light-heavy--heavyweight Russell and Gurlacs and colored boy goes down for 9 count--Russell wins--crowds--Bloch presents belts--cu Russell with prize--

LONG B ACH, CAL.--BOXING--BLOCH

Date of Event 2-21-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY (LAUNCH USS STURGEON SUBMARINE)	Can No. 2784 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
LAUNCHING SUBMARINE USS STURGEON	MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
182				Can No.

Description and Remarks

USS STURGEON

MARE IS CAL

Date of Event 3-15-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.NAVY (COAST GUARD SEAPLANE LANDS IN ROUGH SEA)	Can No. 2825 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject C.G.LANDS SEAPLANE IN ROUGH SEA

Cameraman PROFFITT FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
786	461	325		Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAPE MAY NJ

COAST GUARD

Date of Event 3-11-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US NAVY (LAUNCHING USS PHOENIX)	Can No. 2825 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
LAUNCHING USS PHOENIX	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
202				Can No.

Description and Remarks

USS PHOENIX

CAMDEN NJ

Date of Event 3-12-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.--ROSENDAHL--WALSH--JOHNSON--BARLOW
INVESTIGATIONS

(2) 2865x2

U.S. NAVY (Naval Affairs Commission SOUND	Can No. 2865 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NAVAL AFFAIRS COMMISSION	LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
979				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.---hearing on $1,121,000,000 Naval Expansion bill, Commdr. C.E.Rosendahl assails Navy floundering--gen.shots--cu chairman--Sen.Walsh,Mass. asking Rosendahl questions--he answers--cutin Sen.Hiram Johnson member of Comm. listening--gen. views Lester Barlow inventor of weapons explains diagrams of 2,000 lb. aerial bomb--var.cus Barlow--Edwin L.Rice engineer tries convince commdr. everything okay-dokay if Govt. supplies $20,000,000 citizens with flying autos which he invented--cu Rice--cu drawing of his Flying Auto (TRIPHIBIAN)

4-12-38
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US NAVY (TRIMS COLUMBIA)	Can No. 2885 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject: COLUMBIA NAVY CREW RACE	Cameraman FORDHAM EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
650 INFRA RED				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

CREW

Date of Event 4-23-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US NAVY (LAUNCHING USS TRIPPE AND USS MAYRANT)	Can No. 2928 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
LAUNCHING 2 DESTROYERS	SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
332				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LAUNCHING

CHARLESTOWN MASS

Date of Event 5-14-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.NAVY (USS NEW YORK,USS TEXAS
USS WYOMING IN LONDON)

Can No. 2984 x

Roll No. 4

Subject U.S.WARSHIPS AT PORTSMOUTH

Cameraman GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
62' dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks PORTSMOUTH,ENG.--the USS NEW YORK,USS TEXAS AND USS WYOMING arrive Admiral Lord Cork and Orrery who greet Admiral Johnson,on board,cadets at arms, cu colored cook,Navy men at atten,ls inspection.

PORTSMOUTH,ENGLAND--USS NEW YORK--USS TEXAS
USS WYOMING--JOHNSON

Date of Event 7-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

US NAVY (CEREMONY)	Can No. 3040x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
REAR ADMIRAL GHERARDI QUITS AT NAVY YARD	SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
236				Can No.

Description and Remarks Charlestown Navy Yd-marine detail act as guard of honor--Adm.W.R.G. leaves--new commandent Adn.W.T.Tarrant with men,reads orders--Gherardi reads orders--ls pan genview cwremonies--Tarrant shakes with Gherardi--cu new men Gherardi's flag comes down,other goes up,nat'l colors

BOSTON--GHERARDI--NAVY YD--TARRANT--FLAGS

Date of Event 7-26-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US NAVY (NAVY DAY CELEBRATED)	Can No. 3136 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY DAY	NAVY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
298 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks sev.shots angles of gobs in tenders enroute to terra firma--sev. shots--Mayor Rossi on shore
LOS ANGELES--FLEET--CELEBRATION--ROSSI

Date of Event 10-27-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

NAVY (AFFAIRS DISCUSSED BY MAJ. GEN. SMEDLEY BUTLER SOUND	Can No. 3208 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BUTLER	SANWALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
434				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWTOWN SQU., PA.

BUTLER

Date of Event 4-9-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY (NINE NAVY PLANES IN FORMATION MANEUVERS	Can No. 11-735	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
U.S ACES THRILL CROWDS AT AIR SHOW	TRAYNHAM PA"E

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
177	152	15		Cuts 3222x1, 2, 3; Can No. 1400

Description and Remarks

MIAMI FLA.

AIR SHOW

Date of Event 1-6-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

4 and nurses,feed one with eyedropper and pan to 3--giving
WEBadgett,dad the okay,cu pop smiles--quads --
CUTS-ditto quads--more Windsor Castle--Mexico-Jose Carbone
Cuba amb.in Mex.waits boat--views of Verz Cruz port and
city--cus he and wife and daughter--Gral Sanches rep.of
Mex.army and Col.--at city hall--more blast-more launnbing

SEE:KEARNY N.J.

(2) 11-743-2

US NAVY (2 DESTROYERS LAUNCHED ITHIN 20 MIN. AT KEARNY N.J.	Can No. 11-743	Roll No. 2

Subject :DESTROYERS LAUNCHED·BATISTA ARRIVES MEXICO:CEMENT BLAST:QUADS: ROYAL WEDDING	Cameraman EHLERS DUBOIS GENTILE BAILEY

Length 62-47 67-62 43-38 40-35 42-37	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3260x7,3266x2, 3263x3 Can No. GF,B-junked.

Description and Remarks ls girl Lillian Hamman christens USS Hamman down she goes,cu,man with torch, USS Anderson by Mrs. Mertie Anderson down the ways- Batista-ls coming in ship,down plank,cu and staff,ls parade 3 shots,Batista cu,onlbalcony,crowds wave,cu Bat,crowds- Blast--Cement Plant--ls genview ,one old,windows etc- 3 shots catwalk,cu hishot hole in ground where garage stood- 5 shots wrecked autos,-indsor-autos to chapel in snow storm,thru tunnel of castle-shot snow,2 shots crowd wait- umbrellas,bride,AnnWigram,-cu-interio s gifts,from K&Q- bride & groom,down steps--Quads-ls 2 docs-f fingers--chang to 4 g

Date of Event 3-3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NAVY (USS ASTORIA TAKES ASHES OF SAITO BACK TO JAPAN	Can No. 11-755	Roll No. 2

NEWS:HURBAN:CZECH BLDG:BATA WORKS:BABY GAS Cameraman
MASKS:SAITO:TERRORISTS:DOUGLAS TO COURT:
~~RR WRECK:STRATOPLANE CRASH: OLD TRAIN~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

SAITO

Date of Event ~~3-19-39~~ 3/17/39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY (USS WASP LAUNCHED &
4 FLIERS DIE IN CRASH

Can No. 11-760

Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS:LAUNCHING & CRASH:DESTROYERS LAUNCHED:NEUTRALITY HEARING:DESERT QUEEN CHOSEN: TYPICAL BOY:BEAUTIFUL BABY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

QUINCY MASS.

LAUNCHING

Date of Event 3/31/39 ~~3-31-39~~

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
NAVY(FLEET ... TO ATLANTIC(NORFOLK) LEAVES NORFOLK, VA.	11-763	2

Subject: ... TALK: LIBBY ... TOR: PLANE FACTORY: CLIPPER ... TOR: TORNADO

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

FDR

Date of Event 4-16-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAVY(SONS OF ANNAPOLIS NAVAL OFFICERS IN COMIC RING BATTLES	Can No. 11-764	Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS: SILVER SKIS: SALMON FISHINGL OLD JALLOPIES RACE: BOXING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MT.RAINIER,WASH.

BOXING

Date of Event 4-16-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US NAVY(FLEET SETS SAIL FOR PACIFIC	Can No. 11-765	Roll No. 2

Subject: ALBANIA TAKEN:FLEET:LINDY AT WHITE HOUSE:PARIS BURNS: NAVY CHUTISTS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DURAZZO ITALY

WAR

Date of Event 4-20-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAVY (US) SAILORS MARCHING IN WORLD'S FAIR OPENING PARADE SHELL BAYONETTED	Can No. 11-767	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FDR OPENS FAIR BEFORE 600,000	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
350	350			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FAIR

Date of Event 4-30-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY'US FLEET STEAMS INTO NY HARBOR FOR FAIR

Can No. 11-767 ~~LL-767~~

Roll No. 1 ~~2~~

Subject: THE FLEET'S IN!
CH BOY

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81	71			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FLEET

Date of Event 4-29-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

US NAVY (PRINCE OLAF GUEST ON USS TENNESSEE

Can No. 11-768 ~~12-768~~

Roll No. 2 ~~3~~

Subject NEWS: ROYAL FAMILY SEE MAPS: PRINCE OLAF: MEXICO MAY DAY: FR. INDO CHINA ROAD: FIRE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

KING GEO.

Date of Event 5-1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAVY(1000 SAILORS ARRIVE AT WEST POINT FOR PARADE	Can No. 11-770	Roll No. 1

Subject SAILORS INVADE ACADEMY TO SEE CADETS PARADE

Cameraman HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3377x3, Can No. 470
57	47			

Description and Remarks

WEST POINT N.Y.

USMA

Date of Event 5-9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAVY(SUB SQUALUS SINKS)RESCUE TUGS & DIVING BELL USED	Can No. 11-774	Roll No. SPECIAL

Subject	Cameraman
26 DEAD 33 SAVED AS SUB SINKS SURING TESTS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
219	201			Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTSMOUT N.H.

USS SQUALUS

Date of Event 5-23-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY (SUBMARINE SURVIVORS) OFFICERS ARRIVE TO BEGIN SALVAGE OF SQUALUS	Can No. 11-775	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS:SUB:DEMPSEY URGES FILM BAN REPEAL:BERGDOLL ARRIVES:HALIFAX IN PARIS: FRENCH PLANES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTSMOUTH N.H.

USS SQUALUS

Date of Event 5-25-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY (MIDDIES IN COMMENCEMENT COLOR CEREMONY	Can No. 11-776	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
MIDDIES HONOR "COLOR GIRL" IN OLD CEREMONY	LYONS N. EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
60	50			Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANNAPOLID MD.

US NAVAL ACAD.

Date of Event 5-29-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY (RECORD CLASS AT NAVAL A CADEMY GRAUDTED	Can No. 11-777	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
RECORD MIDDIES CLASS IN OUTDOOR RITES GRADUATED	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
54	44			Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANNAPOLIS MD.

US NAVAL ACAD.

Date of Event 6-1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY (PLANES FLY IN FORMATION IN BIRMINGHAM AIR SHOW	Can No. 11-777	Roll No. 3

Subject AVIATION: DC-4 FLIES OVER NYC: FRENCH & USA AIR MEETS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FLITES

Date of Event 6-3-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

NAVY (HUGE BOMBERS FORMATION TEST FLIGHTS	Can No. 11-778	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
TRY OUT FOR HAWAIIAN FLIGHT IN JUNE	ALLEY HEARST FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
62	52			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN DIEGO CAL.

FLITES

Date of Event 5-29-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

BOMBER PURSUITS.
NAVY(BOMBERS IN MASS FLIGHT
TOXX HAWAII CUS TAKEOFFS
IN AIR ETC.

Can No. 11-784

Roll No. 2

Subject
NEWS:NAVY PLANES:DIXIE CLIPPER:LAUNCH NEW
SUB:ITAL.FETE:KAHN ESTATE:LIFEGUARDS DRILL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN DIEGO C.I.

FLITES

Date of Event 6-26-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LINE OF SHIPS...
US NAVY (FLEET STEAMS UP GOLDEN GATE SWELL AIR SHOTS

Can No. 11-785

Roll No. 2

Subject
NEWS: KING QUEEN HOME: US FLEET: SURVEY PLANE OFF: MCNUTT HOLE: CANADA DAY AT FAIR

Cameraman
SHOTS FROM BRIDGE SHOWING WAGONS GOING NEATH YOU SEE DECKS, MEN ETC. ALSO PLANE CARRIER DIT TO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

US FLEET

Date of Event 6-30-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAVY(SEC'Y SWANSON IMPRESSIVE FUNERAL RITES & P CESSIONM	Can No. 11-787	Roll No. LCL

Subject	Cameraman
SWANSON MOURNED IN IMPRESSIVE RITES	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77	67			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

SWANSON

Date of Event 7-10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US NAVY (SUB SQUALUS DOWN AGAIN DURING SALVAGE ATTEMPT	Can No. 11-789	Roll No. special

Subject	Cameraman
DRAMATIC SALVAGE DISASTER	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
249	231			Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTSMOUTH N.H.

USS SQUALUS

Date of Event 7-13-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US NAVY(TUGS SHIP ETC RAISE SQUALUS & TOW NEARER SHORE

Can No. 11-797

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS:TRAIN WRECK:GAS MAIN BLAST: SQUALUS MOVED:ESCAPE LUNG:NEW ASIA ADMIRAL:BALDWIN ARRIVES:SNITE WEDS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CARLIN NEV.

HL OF YR

Date of Event 8-13-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NAVY(FDR ABOARD US CRUISER) STOP AT CANADA HOME	Can No. 11-798	Roll No. 1

Subject: PRES.'S PLAN ON THANKSGIVING STARTS U.S. TALKING

Cameraman: LYONS LIBR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
84	74			Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAMPOBELLO N.B.

FDR

Date of Event 8-14-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 7-39-L

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAVY(PARACHUTE STUDENTS IN MASS JUMPS GOOD SHOTS IN T~~PRIOR ZEP AND DROPPING OFF~~	Can No. 11-798	Roll No. 5

Subject: NO ONE FLUNKS--CHUTE STUDENTS PASS THEIR EXAMS

Cameraman: HARDE HE RST Markmann

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
130	120			Can No.

Description and Remarks

LAKEHURST N.J.

PARACHUTE JUMP

Date of Event 8-16-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US NAVY (ADMIRAL YARNELL SUITS CHINA: FETED ON LEAVING	Can No. 11-799	Roll No. 2
~~NEWS: FATAL LAUNCHING: OIL WELLS SHUT:~~		
Subject: PARNELL: ITAL. ARMY REVIEW: MYSTERY BOMBER? ZOG EXILE: VESUVIUS ERUPTS: LILLY REUNION		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BELFAST IRE.

ENG. NAVY

Date of Event 8-19-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY (SALVAGE CREWS LIFT SQUALUS: SINK SAGAIN	Can No. 11-802	Roll No. 2

Subject ILL FATED SQUALUS LIFTED TO SURFACE BUT SINKS AGAIN	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
111	101			Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTSMOUTH N.H.

SQUALUS

Date of Event 8-28-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US NAVY(DESTROYERS RECONDITIONED FOR CONVOY DUTY

Can No. 11-804

Roll No. 1

Subject: US NEUTRAL:NAZI TANKER:AMB.BIDDLE EVACUATE KIDS: CANADA RECRUITS:MEXICAN FLAG OATH PARADE: AGENTS RAID STILL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 9-5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US NAVY(YOUNG MEN ENLIST IN NYC
ON APPEAL OF PRES.SIGN UP
FDR SPECAIL SESSION:RECRUITS. RED CRISS
BANDAGES:TANKS ENTRAIN:SALMON FISHING
LOG DRIVE: GEN. PERSHING 79

Can No. 11-806

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 9-13-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US NAVY (SALVAGE EFFORTS SUCCEED)
TUGS, PONTOONS UP ETC

Can No. 11-806

Roll No. 2

Subject: SQUALUS FINALLY RAISED TO SURFACE AND TOWED ASHORE

Cameraman: FOX HEARST PARA PATHE BEEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
76v	66			Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTSMOUTH N.H.

USS SQUALUS

Date of Event 9-13-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

US NAVY(SUB S'UALUS INDRYDOCK
DEAD MEN REMOVED

Can No. 11-807A

Roll No. 1

Subject
REDS INVADE POLAND:ENGLAND IN WARTIME:
SUB VICTIMS ARRIVE:S'UALUS DRYDOCK:
CONEY IS:. FIRE: DANE TRAINING SHIP

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW USSR

WAR

Date of Event 9-18-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY(DESTROYERS & CG PLANE) ESCORT SS IROQUOIS HOME	Can No. 11-814	Roll No. 1

Subject
US ARMY GUARDS CANAL WITH RING OF STEEL: SS IROQUOIS HOME SAFE

Cameraman
PARA LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CANAL ZONE

HL OF YR

Date of Event 10-11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US NAVY (FLEET MANEUVERS FOR NAVY DAY	Can No. 11-816	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
US FLEET MARKS NAVY DAY WITH IMPRESSIVE DISPLAY: NEW ARMY PLANE: BOMBERS FOR BRITAIN	JOHNSON PATHE PARA HEARST NAVY KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
109-99 72-68 4844				3560x1,2,3,4. 3561x1,2;3562x1,2,3. 3566x1.

Description and Remarks

airshot boats near land,2 air shot carrier,heliograph--2 shots,put up flags on bridge,ls and cu,full speed ahead 2 shots battleships,cruisers fronton--cutin thru binocs--Admiral Bloch--cruisers,airshot destroyers,gs same,airshot thru binocs--battlewagons,planes in air,v-formations,ls and more planes,angles,plane thru rigging,more planes in V's-overhead--- [illegible]--cus wheel out,ls plane,Kelsey and Bell--taxiing,takeoff--air shots flying,zooming along--in air move fast--cruising along--Burbank Union Air Terminal--pan shot planes on field,cu bomb racks open,spray camouflage,2 shots,pan plane,nos of one,takeoff--Cuts--Army plane,

Date of Event 10-17-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY (MINE LAYERS IN ACTION) TARGET PRACTICE	Can No. 11-822	Roll No. 1

Subject
US ARMY TESTS COAST DEFENSES: NEW NAVY SCOUTING PLANE TESTED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FORT MONROE VA.

CANNONS

Date of Event 11-6-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAVY(BLIMPS MAKE DARING RESCUE FROM WATER(MAN IN LIFE RAFT)	Can No. 11-829	Roll No. 1

Subject HEROIC FINNS STEM ADVANCE OF RED ARMY: DEWEY HAT IN RING: XMAS TREES: BLIMP FOR SEA RESCUES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

HELSINKI FINLAND

WAR

Date of Event 12-1-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

US NAVY(MARINES FLY OLD FLAGS FOR BIRTHDAY RITES IN CHINA	Can No. 11-830	Roll No. 1

Subject: FLAGS ON MARINE BIRTHDAYARMY DEFENSES: KENNEDY:ALBANIA FLAG:CHINK JUNK:WEIGHT LIFT: HEALTH CLUB: DOED FLYING SCHOOL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI CHINA

KENNEDY

Date of Event 12-3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY (DISMANTLING AIRSHIP LOS ANGELES	Can No. 11-832	Roll No. 2

DREAM COME TRUE FOR NEIGHBORHOOD KIDS:
SHIP NEWS: AIRSHIP: DAM CONSTRUCTION

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN NY

DAM

Date of Event 12-12-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US NAVY(CRUISER TUSCALOOSA LANDS COLUMBUS CREW	Can No. 11-834	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SPECIAL: SCUTTLING OF NAZI LINER COLUMBUS: SURVIVORS LANDED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
138	128			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WAR

Date of Event 12-19-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US NAVY (NEW AMPHIBIAN PLANE LEAVES FOR EAST	PBY5A	Can No. 11-834	Roll No. 3

Subject: BRITISH CHASE NAZI FREIGHTER TO PORT: CANADIAN TROOPS: PLANE: CAMP BULLIS MANEUVERS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORT EVERGLADES FLA.

WAR

Date of Event 12-19-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NAVY(RESCUE OF SQUALUS VICITMS) RAISING SUBMARINE	Can No. 11-835	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BIG NEWS OF 1939: SINKING OF THE SQUALUS	LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75	70			Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTSMOUTH N.H.

USS SQUALUS

Date of Event 12-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US NAVY(DESTROYER PHILLIPS WATCHES BRITISH CRUISER OFF FLA.	Can No. 11-836	Roll No. 1

Subject: LEAGUE OF NATIONS OUSTS RUSSIA: WAR PREPS IN SWEDEN:KING INSPECTS RAF: ST. CYR: BRITISH CRUISER OFF FLA.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

GENEVA SWITZ.

WAR

Date of Event 12-20-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

NAVY(PLANE CARRIERS JOIN FLEET FOR MANEUVERS	Can No. 3225 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
AIRPLANE CARRIERS YORKTOWN & ~~ENTERPRISE~~	NEWS OF DAY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
517 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks new plane carriers, ls and cus var.
shots angles show ships at pier--Yorktown warped by tugs,into soupy weather--ship and decks laden with planes--friends witness departure--var.ls and cus cruisers PHILADELPHIA BROOKLYN SAVANAH AND CINCINATTU
HAMPTON RHODES& CAPE HENRY--PLANE CARRIERS
PHILADELPHIA SS BROOKLYN SS SAVANAH
SS CINCINATTI

Date of Event ~~1-4-38~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAVY (TROOPS MARCH) ADMIRAL TALKS) SOUND & MUSIC	Can No. 3320 X	3 Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] SOLDIER	TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
591 det. lgt.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] ERLIN

G[illegible] ARMY

Date of Event 3/39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY (NEW SUBMARINE LAUNCHED)

Can No. 3328 X

Roll No. 5 5

Subject

"[illegible]SH" [illegible]

Cameraman

[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
147				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] CAL.

[illegible]

Date of Event 4/1/39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAVY(FLEET PREPARES TO LEAVE FOR CAST)

Can No.	Roll No.
3352X	4

Subject
US FL T REA TO AIL

Cameraman
ED. ARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
OF				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO FOLK VA.

FL ET

Date of Event 4/39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAVY (NEW U.S. SUBMARINE SLIDES DOWN WAYS	Can No. 3419X	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
USS SEA LION LAUNCHED	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
157				Can No.

Description and Remarks

GROTON CONN.

USS SEA LION

Date of Event 5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY (NEW DESTROYER LAUCNCHED AT NAVY YARD

3440 Can No. X 3

~~Roll No.~~

Subject: USS BUCK

Cameraman: DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
309				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILLY PA.

USS BUCK

Date of Event 5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.NAVY (IS READY SAYS SECY EDISON) SOUND	Can No. 3495 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
TALK BY SECY OF NAVY EDISON	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
275				

Description and Remarks

WASH DC

WAR

Date of Event 8-28-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAVY (SALVAGE BOATS, MEN & PONTOONS LIFT SUB OFF BOTTOM	Can No. 3502 x	Roll No. 3,4,5

Subject	Cameraman
SQUALUS RAISED ECOND TIME	HEARST PATHE FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
900				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTSMOUTH N.H.

SQUALUS

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

US NAVY (PONTOONS FOR RAISING SUB SQUADUS	Can No. 3530 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
PONTOONS FOR SUBMARINES	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN

PONTOONS

Date of Event 5-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NAVY (US) CRUISER TUSCALOOSA THRU HEAVY SEAS	Can No. 3629 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
USS TUSCALOOSA AT SEA	:PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
803 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ON THE HIGH SEAS

USS TUSCALOOSA

Date of Event 12-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US NAVY(GUNBOAT MUNDANAO IN SOUTH CHINA	Can No. 3678x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
USS MUNDANAO SHAMEEN	KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
836				Can No.

Description and Remarks

HONG KONG CHINA (ETC)

SCENICS

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY(LAY KEEL OF NEW WARSHIP	Can No. 3725 x	Roll No. 4

Subject LAY KEEL BATTLESHIP SO.DAKOTA	Cameraman DRELLING

Length 340	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks NY shipyd.-flat plates are laid,end to end--Ist section of keel into place--welder starts in with arc--l.to r. Capt.Hovard and Commdr.Wilson USN--

SCENE: CAMDEN, N.J.

Date of Event 7-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY(SALVAGE CREWS RAISING SUB SQUALUS	Can No. 3733X 3733 X	Roll No. 2 2

Subject	Cameraman
SUB SQUALUS RAISED 2nd TIME	SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
427				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTSMOUTH N.H.

USS SQUALUS

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY(NEUTRALITY PATROL PLANES NAVY DAY STORY	Can No. 3741x	Roll No. 2,3,4

Subject	NEUTRALITY PATROL OPERATIONS NAVY DAY STORY	Cameraman LYONS HEARST PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
700 lav. 458 neg.				

Description and Remarks

Squadron 53 of Neut.patrol routine operations,var.air shots 9 planes formations-(neg.)- squad officers in fro t planes,officers and crew board planes,start engines-calling plane to launch var.shots launching planes,taking off wheels and gear-var.shots planes taxi in water-elev.planes spotted betwen hangar--beaching operations,men run to water with launching wheels--shots pilots in plane, 6 planes,then 3 taking off, and getting into air--formations,headon and side views--Vs and echelon of Vs---

SEE: NORFOLK VA.

Date of Event 10-5-39

Cuts No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.NAVY:(5/39--raising and rescue of "USS SQUALUS"--used in "Yesterday's Big Story"

Can No. 36-59 ~~36-59~~ 2

Roll No. 3

Subject YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY--
SUBMARINE SQUALUS SAVED FROM SEA

Cameraman HNIV.NEWSREEL LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-171			Can No none

Description and Remarks OFF PORTSMOUTH,NEW HAMPSHIRE:(2 AS disaster area,with rescue craft--ls rescue ship "Falcon"--diver raised onto ship after dive--lines in water with buoys--diving bell at surface alongside of "Falcon",survivors removed--officer looks over side--ls bell at surface,first survivor emerge--3 shots,survivors land at Portsmouth--AS disaster area--large raiser pontoons alongside ship--deck,show hoses--men on pontoon,ready for raising men at valves on rescue ship-"Squalus"bow breaks surface--valves blow on "Falcon"--"Squalus"sinks again--men watch--bubbles near pontoon--ls raising area,white foam,conning tower emerge--cu tower,pump Squalus

Date of Ex 5/29/39

SEE OVE

U.S. NAVY (1940-1942)

--year -- film number

NARA ARS 2/91

NAVY (CHAS EDISON SWORN IN AS NEW NAV SECRETARY SOUND	Can No. 12-838	Roll No. 2

Subject: G.P.RT. FOLOS H T IN DEM'OC. RIN'G: EDISON NEW NAVY HEAD: APT. HOTEL FIRE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

GOVT

Date of Event 1-3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY(FLIERS IN FORMATION) MIAMI AIR SHOW	Can No. 12-839	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:INTERESTATE SKI MEET:MOTORBOAT SHOW: MIAMI AIR SHOW: ICE BOAT RACES	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BEAR MOUNTAIN

AIR SHOW

Date of Event 1-6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAVY'(MARINES SAIL ON WARSHIPS FOR CARIBBEAN MANEUVERS	Can No. 12-841	Roll No. 1

Subject: MA IMBEMBA FORWRR GAMES: G MEN CATCH TERRORISTS:COAL MINE BLAST

Cameraman: LYONS HARDE FORDHAM MGRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
61-51 80-76 91-87				3653x1,2. 3650x3,4,5;3652x1,2

Description and Remarks

Navy Oper.Base-ls 2 angles march to battleships at dock-up plank,angles,sing file up-Adm.Ellis salutes,cu,shakes with Gen Upshur and Gen.Smith--marines on boat-wave hats-cut in flag,bow thru water,3 shots underway--flag fg-fleet bg--NYC: Revlt??-lead some out cars,up steps of cthouse-crowds, another out,int.Bklyn Fed.Bldg--along balcony,into room, shackled to one another-group of them-Cassidy and Bishop-cus-family group shot,still pix their arsenal-elev. gen view Post Office,marquee Cameo theatre,Russ propaganda--2 shots Daily Worker office-cu Customs house and ls bldg-Mine Disaster--ls mine,closer crowd on hillside,genview

Date of Event 1-15-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY (FOUR ENLISTED MEN CITED FOR SQUALUS RESCUE WORK	Can No. 12-843	Roll No. 2

Subject: WAR: FINN HOMES BURN: RUSS PRISONERS: COLUMBUS CREW SAILS: GHOST FLEET: NAVY MEN CITED: MURPHY & JACKSON

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN FINLAND

WAR

Date of Event 1-20-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY(MIDDIE GYMNASTS TRAIN FOR MEET WITH ARMY	Can No. 12-845	Roll No. 3

Subject: SKATES:INTERSTATE SKATE RACES: PRIZE DOGS:GYMNASTS: LIU WINS BASKETBALL	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BEAR MOUNTAIN N.Y.

BASKETBALL

Date of Event 1-27-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY(LAY KEEL FOR BATTLESHIP ALABAMA	Can No. 12-948	Roll No. 1

SEBRATE CREW TAKES CITY:MARDI GRAS:FISH FOR Ensman
LENT:KEEL FOR WARSHIP. C.G.WEATHER BOAT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TAMPA FLA.

PAGEANT

Date of Event 2-5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY(DESTROYER TAKES FDR OUT TO CRUISER FOR TRIP USS LANG

Can No. 12-851

Roll No. 1

Subject PRES. ROOSEVELT TAKES CRUISE: WELLES & TAYLOR LEAVE: GOP SET DATE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PENSACOLA FLA.

FDR

Date of Event 2-19-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

steamroller luncheonette--Gr.Vil age-ls men working,put salt onfood00into furnace of roller--put steak in,cu steak in in coal broiling-out comes steak,chubby guy puts it between huge roll and take bite--hishot sausage cooking on asphalt smoother-cu frying-men look on--then same guy puts line of weineies in long roll and takes bite--
Aquarium--Marineland--ls, 2 shots underwater,fish etc, shark swims by--ls and cu scrubbing turtle,divers--turtle starts up and pulls divers along--porpoises--ls feeding t'em mex above water--they stand right up on x tails and take fish out of guys hand--cus and ls--Cuts--dif.species fish, vaccuum cleaning pool--more luncheonette--more plane carrier--add. food show--add. LeBrun and Campi chi-add. English stories--

SEE: BOSTON, MASS.

(2) 12-852-1

NAVY (NEW PLANE CARRIER WASP OFF FOR TRIALS

Can No. 12-852

Roll No. 1

Subject: US PLANE CARRIER OFF ON TRIALS:LEBRUN) SEARS GENFILM
INSPECT NAVY:KING INSPECT TROOPS:LUMBER) FOX TRAYNHAM SAVITT
JACKS:STEAMROLLER LUNCH:AQUARIUM CLEANED MARIGANN

Cameraman

KING & QUEEN & JACKS: JUNK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
51-46	67-63			3681x6,3682x9,3684x4	
51-47	65-61				
91-87	83-79		3686x3.		3691x1,3690x4.

Description and Remarks: ls Wasp-cu stern-shot boat, amid ships-shot bow pan to stern-shot bow, tugs moving, ls Wasp--LeBrun inspects naval base-give medal to Vice Adm.deLaBorde-cutin marines-shakes-LeB.and Campinchi on boat, enroute to warship-cu launch, aboard he climbs--review sailors, ls subs and other boats-King and Queen--ls walking, kilties stamp feet, tilt to smiley faces-King etc look, Queen shakes-they stand, he salute, give hip hip--Lumberjacks-parade woodsmen, sawing down tree, tree falls, carry logs-2 shots--work on cabin-2 shots burn moss, stuff moss in chinks-tree, tilt down to cabin--Chicago--Colisuem-Grand Buffet-French pastry tray-ls and cu Eiffel Tower-ls, cu boat--swans horn aplenty-revolving buffet--deer design-classic buffet --Westminster Abbey, ls and cu--shot coach in front--

Date of Event: 2-12-40

Filed No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

Form No. 3-S PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAVY(US NAVAL ACAD.)GRID ACES OUT FOR SPRING TRAINING	Can No. 12-858	Roll No. 4

Subject
SPORTS: DUQUESNE 38 -ST.JOHNS 31: MIDDIE
GRIDDERS: SKI OBSTACLE RACE & HOCKEY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

BASKETBALL

Date of Event 3-11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY(NEW SUBCHASER LAUNCHED) GAL SPILLS CHAMPAGNE ON WORKER	Can No. 12-860	Roll No. 1

Subject TOW PLANES ACROSS CAN. BORDER:REDS RIOT ON 5th AVE.:APT. HOUSE BLAST: TAR CO. FIRE: SUB CHASER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

EMERSON MANITOBA

RIOTS

Date of Event 3-14-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAVY(SECY.EDISON ON FLAGSHIP AS
FLEET BEGINS PACIFIC MANEUVERS
US NOSE COUNT BEGINS:FOR.LEGION SAILS;
MANEUVERS:TORPEDO BOAT:ARMY BOMBERS
CANYON::PA.FLOODS: COAST FAIR CLEANUP

Subject

Can No.	Roll No.
12-864	1

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

US GOVT

Date of Event 3-29-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SAILORS ELEV.FULL SCREEN & GROUND.

NAVY(SAILORS IN ARMY DAY PARADE)

S..ELLFULL SCREEN SHOT GOBS

Can No. 12-865

Roll No. 1

Subject

ARMY DAY OBSERVED:NY:WASH:CALIF:
ARK ROYAL SAFE:FINN EVACUATION:POPE
EASTER RITES: MT. CLIMBER RESCUED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 4-6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY(U.S.) PARACHUTE STUDENTS IN MASS GRADUATION JUMPS

Can No. 12-867

Roll No. 1

Subject: ROOSEVELT WARNS NATIONS TO PREPARE: HOLLAND MOBILIZES: SWEDEN ARMS: NAVY CHUTE GRADS: HUGHES BIRTHDAY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 4-15-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY (SONS OF ANNAPOLIS OFFICERS IN SCRAPPY BOXING BOUTS

Can No. 12-867 ~~12-887~~ — 3

Roll No. 8

Subject
SPORTS: NAVY JR. BOXING: SEABISCUIT RETIRES: MOVIE STARS AT RODEO

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANNAPOLIS MD.

RODEO

Date of Event 4-11-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAVY(SECY EDISON SEES RECRUITS) PLANE CARRIER "WASP" READY M. KING VISITS FDR BUT ITS	Can No. 12-870	Roll No. 1
Subject PURELY SOCIAL: SECY EDISON SEES NAVY RECRUITS: USS WASP READY		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WARM SPRINGS GA.

FDR

Date of Event 4-22-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAVY (PLANES OVER FAIR) MARINES PARADE	Can No. 12-875	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
1940 WORLD FAIR HAS GALA OPENING WITH BIG PARADE	NY OFFICE PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	86			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FAIR

Date of Event 5-11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US NAVY(SUB SQUALUS BACK IN SERVICE AS U.S.S. SAILFISH	Can No. 12-877	Roll No. 2

Subject FDR ASKS BILLION FOR DEFENSE:PLANE HEADS MEET:SUB SQUALYS: NEW CITIZENS WELCOMED: WC COAST EARTHQUAKE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 5-18-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S. NAVY(TWO DESTROYERS LAUNCHED AT PUGET SOUND YARD

Can No. 12-878

Roll No. 1

Subject FR.CONVOY RAIDED BY NAZIS:BELGIAN CITIES BOMBED:DE TROYERS:MRS FDR APPEAL: HELCICOPTER: FIREMEN FEILED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NETHERLANDS

WAR

Date of Event 5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US NAVY (WORKM RUSHED AT BKYLN.NAVY YARD(MORE MEN ETC)	Can No. 12-882	Roll No. 1

Subject AMERICA PREPARES: ARMY RECRUITS: WORK SPEEDED AT NAVY YD. WAR ACES REUNION	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RANTOUL ILL.

US GOV'T

Date of Event 6-1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US NAVY (MIDSHIPMEN GRADUATE)
OTHERS LEAVE ON CRUISE

Can No. 12-883

Roll No. 1

Subject
PERSHING AID ALLIES: EGYPT: FRANCE: PARIS
ALERT 3/4 ENG. AT WAR: PLANES FOR ALLIES: ARMORED
CARS; MIDDDIES; U.S. REFUGEE LINER HOME

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 6-6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY(-AUNCH NEW BATTLESHIP USS NO.CAROLINA	Can No. 12-885 ~~12k-865~~	Roll No. 2
Subject RICA. PREPARES:PLANE ENGINE PLANT: SYNTHETIC RUBBER:WARSHIP:U.S. FLAGDAY	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PATERSON N.J.

US ARMAMENT

Date of Event 6-14-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAVY (SCENES OF FLEET LEAVING HAWAII INTO ROUGH SEAS THRU PANAMA CANAL

Can No. 12-888

Roll No. 1

Subject: U.S. NAVY CANAL DEFENSES: ALSKA CLIPPER. JAPAN DAY AT FAIR: GAMBLING MACHINES WRECKED: FIRE CHIEFS CONVENTION: LOG DRIVE: FOLDING BOAT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PANAMA C.Z.

ARMY

Date of Event 6-26-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NAVY(RESERVE OFFICERS SCHOOLING & FLY GRUMMAN FIGHTING PLANES ~~WILKIE ACCEPTANCE SPEECH:BIRTHPLACE: BOYHOOD~~ ENTRY FOR V.P.:NAVY FLIERS TAKE OFF: VULTEE ARMY PLANES DELIVERED	Can No. 12-889	Roll No. 2
	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA

WILKIE

Date of Event 6-28-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S. NAVY (FLEET MANEUVERS)
PLANES OVERHEAD

Can No. 12-890

Roll No. 1

Subject AMERIC PREP. RES: STIMSON & KNOX
SENATE HEARING: N'WEST FOREST FIRES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.

U.S. GOV'T

Date of Event 7-2-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US NAVY
(MIDDIES SEE ROCKETTES DRILL AT FAIR) 12-893

Can No. 2

Roll No.

Subject MIDSHIPMEN SEE ROCKETTES DRILL AT WORLD'S FAIR

Cameraman FORDHAM MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
92	82		

Cuts 3847x1,2

Can No. 1185

Description and Remarks NYC:in court of Peace,shots middies marching,shot Trylon,tilt see girls on stage,thru routine,2 shots single line,angle front,legs side angles,middies clap,more applause,line comes forward and salutes,ls middies 3 cheers,and they rush up to girls CUTS:Whalen & Rear Adm.Ellis,ballet with rubber balls.

NYC--DANCE--ROCKETTES--ELLIS--WHALEN--FAIR

Date of Event 7-13-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Nat'l Guard set up guns, cu get instruction, firemen operating gun--ls and cu--on truck, pull up and stop, cu shooting at sky-ride away--Diamond--cu box as shipped from London 70 ¢ postage registered mail--opening take out pckge--inside--see rock,ext.cu holding it, ls and cu 3 girls, 2 with rings on fingers--valued ¼ million--alsoshots Jonkers diamond--Cuts--more Fire Dept.--more battleshi departs--cu Bob Morgenthau jr.--more Capt.London give instructions--more air school--more Willkie, at airport, UAL plane takes off with Willkie-

SEE: ALMONT COLO.

(2) 12-895-2

NAVY(600 RESERVESTS SAIL ON WARSHIP FOR TRAIN CRUISE	Can No. 12-894	Roll No. 2
NAVY RESERVES:HARVARD FLYING SCHOOL: ANTI AIR FIREMEN:PRES.VARGAS DIAMOND	Cameraman DUBOIS SEARS MARKMAN HARDE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
61-51 33-29 64-50 59-54 44-40				3847x3;3845x3,4,5:3849x2; 3846x4. Can No.

Description and Remarks: also Gunison, Colo.-wave from platform,crowds applaud-shake with people, ls fish fry,drink out cup,extr.cu he,shot Mrs.Willkie--- he holds bull by horns-also at radio,seated,listen to Chi. convention-USNR-inside line up on Illinois-enter launches, entoute to USS Wyo.-ship bg.-up to boat,up plank,shot unde guns, lined up-in wardrobe room,get hats,2 shots,l cker room,put on clothes,put others away--mattresses put into sacks,roll them out on deck,ls down Hudson,~~ls down bay,~~ shot statue liberty bg.--Flying College-int.classes, instructor Hartog--diagrams etc--Corinne Pierce of Smith, planes lined up-get in-instruction in pit,turn prop,student watching--take off--Boston fire dept.-Battyer F 211 AA

Date of Event 7-40

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

US NAVY(NEW RECRUITS PARADE)
ALSO BLDG. CONSTRUCTION AT
NAVY YARD(NEW WARSHIPS)

Can No.	Roll No.
12-897	1

Subject PRES. ROOSEVELT INSPECTS NATIONS'S COAST DEFENSES

Cameraman LYONS
HARDE GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82	72			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NORFOLK VA.

FDR

Date of Event 7-29-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAVY(SAILORS MARCH IN COAST GUARD ANNIVERSARY PARADE	Can No. 12-899	Roll No. 1

Subject 150TH ANNIV.OF COAST GUARD CELEBRATED AT FAIR:US PARACHU.E TROOPS	Cameraman HARDE

Length 49-39 64-60	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

COAST GUARD

Date of Event 8-1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY (FDR INSPECTS NAVY YARDS SHIPS ETC IN BOSTON AREA	Can No. 12-901	Roll No. 1
~~TROOPS IN RECORD MANEUVERS? FDR DEFENSE TOUR.~~ REVIST. ALIENS: WILLKIE & HOOVER: WINDSORS ARRIVE. LAUNCH SHIP SIDEWISE: HURRICANE & FLOODS	Camera man	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OGDENSBURG NY

FDR

Date of Event 8-12-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY(U.S.)NEWPORT R.I. BASE INSPECTED BY FDR	Can No. 12-902	Roll No. 1

Subject FDR CHECKS UP ON ATLANTIC COAST DEFENSES: CUDAHY ARRIVES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWPORT R.I.

FDR

Date of Event 8-12-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US NAVY(OVER-AGE DESTROYERS TO GO TO ENGLAND	Can No. 12-908	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BRITAIN GETS DESTROYERS	LYONS GRAHAM LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
109	101			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN DIEGO CAL.

WAR

Date of Event 9-4-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US NAVY(RUSH DELIVERY OF OLD DESTROYERS	Can No. 12-909	Roll No. 2

Subject RUSH DESTROYERS FOR BRITAIN: TANKS FOR CANADA: CAROL FLEES: KNOX AT NAVY YARD: US MINT MAKE PENNIES: TAYLOR RETURNS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S. NAVY(BRITISH CREWS COME ABOARD U.S.DESTROYERS	Can No. 12-911	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. DESTROYERS ARE TAKEN OVER BY BRITISH CREWS	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103	93			Can No.

Description and Remarks

AT A CANADIAN PORT

WAR

Date of Event 9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY(KEEL LAID FOR NEW 45000 TON BATTLESHIP NEW JERSEY	Can No. 12-912	Roll No. 2

Subject HOW N.BK-KER DREW DRAFT LOTTERY IN 1917:FT.DIX:INDUCT GUARD:LAY KEEL:KNOX AND MARINES: BANKHEAD FUNERAL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-18-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY(FDR AT PHILA.NAVY YD) WARSHIPS & CONSTRUCTION	Can No. 12-913	Roll No. 4

Subject: PRESIDENT INSPECTS NAVY YD. AND GETS DEGREE AT U. OF P.

Cameraman: LYONS EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
156	146			Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA

FDR

Date of Event 9-20-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 5M — 8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US NAVY(MIDDIES TEAR GOAL POSTS) AFTER PRINCETON GAME(CTINS)	Can No. 12-920	Roll No. 2

Subject SPORTS: NAVY 12 -PRINCETON 6: COTTON PICKING CONTEST	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PRINCETON N.J.

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 10-14-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY(U.S.)RESERVE FLIERS AT F OYD BEN.FLD)KNOX VISIT)	Can No. 12-921	Roll No. 1

Subject: MORE AID TO BRITAIN HINTED IN VISIT OF EARL HERE: DYKSTRA DRAFT CHIEF:::: KNOX VISIT NAVY YD. AND AIRPORT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HYDE PARK NY

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 10-21-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US NAVY(BATTLE MANEUVERS) GUNS FIRING	Can No. 12-922	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY DAY FINDS U.S. FLEET BEST IN WORLD	US NAVY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
151	141			Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.

FLEET

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US NAVY(MIDDIE GRIDDERS LOSE TO NOTRE DAME 13-7

Can No. 12-927

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS:MINN 7 MICH.6:TEXAS A &M 19 SMU 7: NOTRE DAME WINS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

MINNEAPOLIS

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 11-9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2230—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAVY(TACOMA HOME GUARD TRIES OUT PRIVATE YACHTS IN DRILL	Can No. 12-930	Roll No. 1

Subject: SURVIVORS OF JERVIS BAY BATTLE: BOMBERS FOR ENG.: INAUG. STANDS: DRAFTEES Arrive HOME GUARD

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

E. CANADA PORT

WAR

Date of Event 11-19-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

old gent fitted okay,head cu gent with scarf,--
Grand Central Palace--food show--ls genvjew,basket of
gouse,Santa sled etc--fruit ensemble,nasked woman in swan-
ls and cu,swan pulling gondola,cupids,statue liberty--
US scene,Geo.Washington cake,shot stars and stripes eagle-
Dalmatian puns-born at Hose and Ladder Co.24 (NY C**
ls dogs lined up in boots,firemen feed them,cu--one being
fed--yawning,stretching--pan cus lil uns sleeping and
twitching--Cuts-add.shots abovealso shots loading guns
equipt on St.Mihiel--AA guns,trucks,ski factory,-making
boots,ski equipment room,putting on skis etc.

SEE: KEARNY N.J.

(2) 12-932-1

NAVY(U.S.)LAUNCH TWO DESTROYERS AT KEARNY(MOSQUITO BOATS TEST	Can No. 12-932	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TWO DESTROYERS LAUNCH:TROOPS TO ALASKA: SEC KNOX,WILSON PT. BOATS:ARMY SKI TROOPS:OVERCOATS FOR NEEDY:CULINARY ART:FIRE DEPT.PUPS	EDWARDS ZIMMERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
42-44 49-35 53-49 39-35 37-33	59-55 51-47		Coats FOR	3974x7;3984x4; 3985x2;3983x1,2. CANS JUNKED

Description and Remarks: Fed.Shipbldg.Yd--ls USS Edison, Mrs.Mina Hughes does honor,down ways--ls USS Ericcson,Mrs. allgren honors and down ways--AA troops for Alaska-shot up plank,under shed,2 shots boarding,USS St. Mihiel for Alaska-ls boat,pan AA guns,boat pulls out,ls waving,guy in porthole--women waving-boat off--Navy control boat-ls men lined up,insignia mosquito on torpedo--boats lined up,away and shot wake,shot skyline bg.-US ruw ski troul--shot up Mt.Rainier,herringbone--down slope 2 shots, flop in snow,parkas out--shooting rifle and machine guns--Overcoats for needy--semicu Louis Cumonow--with needy,ls men lined up,coats etc,store,crowds outside,feet in box.

Date of Event: 11-25-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY (MIDDIES PARADE) GRIDDERS ROUT THE CADETS	Can No. 12-933	Roll No. 6

Subject: SPORTS: NAVY 14 - ARMY 0

Cameraman: EDWARDS : ARMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
191	179			

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 11-30-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US NAVY(OVERAGE DESTROYERS GO TO ENGLAND	Can No. 12-940	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
DESTROYERS FOR BRITAIN HL OF YR	LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
31	25			Can No.

Description and Remarks

US.A.

HL OF YR

Date of Event 1940

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US NAVY(HEARING ON NAVAL EXPANSION) SOUND	Can No. 3645x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
HEARIN ON NAVAL EXPANSIN GOES TO HOUSE COMM. ON NAVY	LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
599				Can No.

Description and Remarks chairman Rep;Vinson opens hearing--Edison first witness--adm.Stark c[illegible] naval operations--var.ls and cus-crow.s--

WASHINGTON--INVESTIGATION--COMMITTEES
VINSON--EDISON--STARK

Date of Event 1-8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY (TEST NOVEL PONTOON NONSINKABLE BOAT

Can No. 3647X 36487 X

Roll No. 1 1

Subject PONTOON BOAT MINESWEEPER

Cameraman LCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
541				Can No.

Description and Remarks

OAKLAND CAL.

MISC. BOATS

Date of Event 1-6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NAVY(US) CHANGE OF ADMIRALS	Can No. 3647 X 3647x	3 Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
CHANGE OF COMMANDERS	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
372				Can No.

Description and Remarks new party onto deck-ls Adm. Bloch up hatch-he reads his orders-Adm. Richardson takes position,reads orders--pan personnel-shakes with Bloch-cu Rich. cutin marines attention-gen.view of flag Pennsy made from water--

LOS ANGELES--FLEET--BLOCH--RICHARDSON
USS PENNSYLVANIA

Date of Event 1-6-40

Used No.	Date
ship	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US NAVY(SUBMARINE MANEUVERS)	Can No. 3661 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
SUBMARINE MANEUVERS	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1636 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN DIEGO CAL.

SUBMARINES

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY(US) ARMY TRANSPORT SAIL	Can No. 3781 x	Roll No. 1

Subject: TROOSPS SAIL FOR WAR GAMES

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
743				Can No.

Description and Remarks

TACOMA WASH.

US ARMY

Date of Event: 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US NAVY(BATTLESHIPS ARRIVE
~~DESTROYERS~~

Can No. 3813 x

Roll No. 8

Subject
US WARSHIPS ARRIVE

Cameraman
ARNOLD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99				Can No.

Description and Remarks air views 8 destroyers and one cruiser coming up river to dock they are Decatur, Cacton, Jacon Jones, Roper, Schenk, Badger Babbit and Fairfax--

SEE: NYC

Date of Event 6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US NAVY (WARSHIP KEEL LAID	Can No. 3832 X	Roll No. 8

Subject LAY KEEL OF USS IOWA

Cameraman PROD. LAB.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
137				Can No.

Description and Remarks poor coverage, no use--

USS IOWA--KEELS

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY(COAST GUARD CADETS ON SO.AMER. TRAININ CRUISE	Can No. 3849 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CADETS ON CRUISE	US COAST GUARD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
939 comb. print				Can No.

Description and Remarks

US COAST GUARD

TREAUSURY DEPT.

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US NAVY(REP.FISH SOUND TALK ON OVERAGE DESTROYERS	Can No. 3905 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
REP.FISH AGAINST DESTROYERS FOR ENGLAND	LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
234				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—3-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NAVY (CAST PROP FOR WARSHIP) POURING MOLTEN METAL	Can No. 3919x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
PROPELLOR FOR BATTLESHIP	DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
239				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA

USS WASHINGTON

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY (RESERVE OFFICERS GRADUATE	Can No. 3979 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GRAD. EXERCISES ON USSS ILLINOIS	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
661				Can No.

Description and Remarks aboard Illinois, commissions presented by Asst Secy Navy Compton--ls genview--12"--cus--diplomas--var. shots crowds--honor man Frank Springer--shots Rear Adm. Clark Woodward, Capt. Paul Blavkburn--honor man Thos. Medford--crowds applaud--cheering--var. shots showing the ship, exteriors.

SEE: NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event 11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US NAVY(NOP DOPE SHEET)	Can No. 4051x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
US NAVY COMMISSION IN BERMUDA	WM.KNUDSEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99				Can No.

Description and Remarks no dope sheet.

BERMUDA

Date of Event 8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY (SECY & OFFICIALS CONFER	Can No. 4055 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
KNOX CONFER WITH NAVY OFFICIALS	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks at Navy Dept.-1.to r. H.E.Yarnell,Adm. Stark,Secy Knox and Adm.Richardson.

SEE: WASHINGTON DC

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAVY(U.S.)NAVY RESERVES HOME ON BATTLESHIP	Can No. 4076 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NAVAL RESERVES RETURN ON USS WYOMING	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
445				Can No.

Description and Remarks pilot of cutter--Wyoming and 2 other warships in bay--men and officers on deck, Capt. Patterson shakes with men, Capt says bye to men--off gangplank, they come with bags etc - suitcases--folding uniforms packing--leaving on tender--rudder--near shore--off to terra firma-

SEE: TOMKINVILLE STATEN ISLAND

Date of Event 9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.NAVY:(1940s

Issue Number
7813xl,2

Subject
ROAR, NAVY, ROAR - B.W.Special

Cameraman
??

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cute
?????????				?? Library scenes?? see ref.folder in B.W.Specials (by title)

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(This is a reel that told the story of the USN on land,at sea and in the air————likely used library footage———found this material on stock shot shelves in 1967 and filed it for safety——it MIGHT be a copy of the short or just outtakes——please see film and monologue in ref.folder————————————————————

Date 1940s

MISC.USA—U.S.NAVY(1940s)—STOCK SHOTS—SHORTS(B.W.Special)—

SEE OVER

NAVY(SECY KNOX SAYS NAVY IS READY SOUND TALK	Can No. 13-945	Roll No. 1

Subject: ...ER PREPS:KNOX:FORD SEES ... ANE PLANT: WINDSOR AT AIR SHOW.:GIRLS LEARN DEFENSE: RED MASS: SHASTA DAM: MANHATTAN AGROUND

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 1-11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY(SAILORS MARCH IN PARADE) ALSO NAVY PLANES ABOVE	Can No. 13-947	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ROOSEVELT INAUGURATED THIRD TERM	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
412	404			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC

INAUGURATION

Date of Event 1-20-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2130—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAVY(LAUNCH NEW U.S. SUB) USS GUDGEON AT MARE IS.YD.	Can No. 13-950	Roll No. 1

Subject: FDR GETS BIRTHDAY CAKE:ALLISON ENGINES: SUBMARINE:MILLIONX DOLLAR MISTAKE: HEARST ART TREASURES: CITY ON ICE:

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

FDR

Date of Event 1-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY(U.S.)MIDDDIES GRADUATED
FOUR MONTHS IN ADVANCE

Can No. 13-9453

Roll No. 1

Subject: WILLKIE IS R.C.:WINANT NEW ENVOY TO ENG:NEW JAP AMBASSADOR: IDDIE GRADUATE: ARMY BANTAM AUTOS: NEW MAIL BUS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WILLKIE

Date of Event 2-6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NAVY(750 RESERVE MIDSHIPMEN SWORN IN AT ANNAPOLIS	Can No. 13-955	Roll No. 1

Subject: ~~ROPKINS SAY BRIT~~ IN WILL WIN:RESERVE MIDDIES:WORKERS INSPECT PLANES:FLYING ~~FORTRESSES:ARMORED DIVISION DISPLAY~~

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WAR AID

Date of Event 2-14-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY (MOSQUITO PATROL CUT FOR ACTION	Can No. 13-957	Roll No. 1

Subject NAVY MOSQUITO PATROL: NEW BOMBER FOR ENG: BALLOON BARRAGE: MARDI GRAS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIAMI FLA.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 2-21-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 5M — 2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NAVY(US NAVY ACADEMY)
MIDDIES FENCING TEAMS

Can No. 13-958

Roll No. 4 12

Subject PORTS:GIANTS TRAIN:SPORT SHOW:
FENCING: SKI MEET & BOBSLED RACES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIAMI FLA.

BASEBALL

Date of Event 2-22-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY ACADEMY(MIDDIES FENCING	Can No. 13-958	Roll No. 4

Subject
SPORTS:GIANTS TRAIN:SPORTSMAN SHOW:
MIDDIE FENCE: SKI MEET & BOBSLED RACE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIAMI FLA.

BASEBALL

Date of Event 2-22-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY(SCHOOL IN RADIO OPERATING) GOOD SOUND DOTS-DASHES CLASS	Can No. 13-960	Roll No. 1

Subject
DA DIT DA CLASS GRADUATE NAVY SCHOOL: BLITZ BUGGIES: LAUNCH DELUXE CARGO SHIP

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NOROTON CONN.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 2-25-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY(MIDDIE BASKETBALL TEAM TOPS ARMY 48-36

Can No.	Roll No.
13-960	3

Subject: PART I:NAVY BASKETBALL:&A'S BB TRAINING:GLOVE BOXING FINALS: AUTO RACE ON ICE:CHAMP SKI JUMP BY TOKLE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANNAPOLIS MD.

SKIING

Date of Event 3-1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY(NAVY YD WORKERS (WASH DC) IN GAS MASK DRILL	Can No. 13-962	Roll No. 2

Subject: MOBILIZE L BOR:MARTIN PLANT PLANT: NAVY&ARMY GAS MASKS:TROOPS NEWFOUNDLAND: WINANT ARRIVES: BRITISH IN LIBYA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 3-12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAVY(4-MOTORED PB2Y-2 BOMBER TESTED

Can No. 13-965

Roll No. 2

Subject AVIATION NEWS: 250 U.S. PLANES IN REVIEW: PATROL BOMBER TESTED: BRITAIN GETS FLYING FORTRESS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RANDOLPH FIELD

WAR AID

Date of Event 3-22-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY(U.S.)FDR JR.BOARDS DESTROYER FOR DUTY	Can No. 13-969	Roll No. 2
Subject DEFENSE:ARMY TANK:AIRFIELD CANADA ENSIGN FDR JR:CHURCHILL SIGN PACT NAZI MESSERSCHMIDT EXAMINED	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ABERDEEN MD.

WAR AID

Date of Event 4-4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US NAVY(FLEET VISITS AUSTRAL. SAILORS GET WILD ACCLAIM	Can No. 13-970	Roll No. 1

Subject: US WARSHIPS ARE WILDLY WELCOMED ON SOUTH SEAS VISIT

Cameraman: AUST.GOVT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4091x4
81	8X71			Can No. 280

Description and Remarks: 1s warships into harbor,cruiser fires salute,crowd on shoe,waving--cu ar semi cruiser--front shot cruiser--into harb r--crowds in street,tilt down,tons ticker tape,parade sailors,past review stand--crowd wave us flags, sailors marching,cutin gobs,ticker take out windows, ls parade,cheering throngs,ls people on balconies--parade ls take etc--shot away from camera,huge crowd in streets--Cuts-sailors and marines,Gov.Gen.Lord Gowrie reviews parade--

Year of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE: SYDNEY AUSTRALIA

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—5M—2-41-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAVY(OFFICER'S SONS IN BOXING BOUTS	Can No. 13-975	Roll No. 4
Subject SPORTS: DRAKE RELAYS: BOXING: WOOD MEMORIAL TO MARKET WISE		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DES MOINES IOWA

TRACK

Date of Event 4-26-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US NAVY (PLEA BY STIMSON FOR CONVOY) RECRUITS PARADE FOR LATINS

Can No. 13-978

Roll No. 1

Subject PLEA BY STIMSON FOR CONVOY:KNOX MECHANIZED REVIEW:NAVAL SO.AMER.TOUR: INTERCEPTOR TRIALS:HELIOCOPTER RECORD

Cameraman MENZIES HERE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR AID

WASH DC

Date of Event 5-6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAVY(LAUNCH NEW SUBMARINE)
USS DRUM(PORTSMOUTH, N.H.

Can No. 13-980

Roll No. 2

Subject DEFENSE:MECH.ARMY REVIEW:LAUNCHING SUBMARINE:TEST P-40 AIRPLANE GUNS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT.LEWIS, WASH.

DEFENSE

Date of Event 5-12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NAVY(USS WASHINGTON COMMISSIONED

Can No. 13-981

Roll No. 1

Subject AMER. DAY RALLY:WASH. COMMISS:GUARD NORMANDIE:TRANS. PLANE:COTTON FETE:PARLT. BOMBED:LUMBER FIRE:VARIETY CLUB:

Cameraman

Length SUNTANNERS

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

DEFENSE

Date of Event 5-17-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAVY(SO.AMER.~~EX~~NAVAL CHIEFS AT NAVY YARD	Can No. 13-981	Roll No. SPANISH

Subject	Cameraman
SO.AMERICAN NAVY HEADS IN NEW YORK	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4114x3,4 450 ft. Can No.
108	98			

Description and Remarks ls City Hall,reception,wit Date of Event 5-12-41
Mayor--on steps--Rear Adm.Andrews--
at Navy Yard--aboard Carolina--inspection--
Silva and Andrews--shot of Amer.flag--~~ls ship--~~
car,boarding Astor's Nourmahal--Brenda Frazier at
rail of yacht with Alex Thompson,Jr.--~~var.shots~~
yacht pulls away etc--V.Astor welcomes.

SEE: NEW YORK NY

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY(BASE)COMMISSION FLOYD BENNETT FIELD (AIRSHOTS	Can No. 13-986	Roll No. 1
Subject: BIGGEST PLANE:ALUM.SCRAP HEAP: NAVY BASE:ARMY BRIDGE RIVER:GREEK FLEET AND BRITISH MINE LAYERS	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SANTA MONICA

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 5-31-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US NAVY(USS SO.DAKOTA LAUNCHED 35,000TON BATTLESHIP

Can No. 13-987

Roll No. 1

Subject: SABOTEURS AT WORK:PLANE PLANT FIRE: STRENGTHEN GIBRALTARPSOUTH DAKOTA: JAPAN NAVY MIGHT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

JACKSONVILLE, FLA.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 6-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY(JOHN ROOSEVELT REPORTS FOR DUTY(SS AMERICA TROOPSHIP)

Can No. 13-990

Roll No. 2

Subject
CIVIL DEFENSE PLANS:FD SON:ROBINMOOR

Cameraman
ENVOY:AMERICA TROOPSHIP: SUPER BOMB
TIN HATS FOR ARLY: THREE DIE IN FIRE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 6-6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US NAVY(BERMUDA AIR BASE COMMISSIONED	Can No. 13-995	Roll No. 1

Subject: US URGED TO PLEDGE LIVES: JULY FOURTH: BERMUDA BASE: FIREWORKS & HELZZA POPPIN

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HYDE PARK, N.Y.

FDR

Date of Event 7-4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY(TEST TORPEDO BOAT)
HEAVILY ARMED 60 TON SHIP

Can No. 13-1000

Roll No. 2

Subject
BATTLE BRITAIN:CHURCHILL&HOME GUARD:
BRITISH STEM AXIS DRIVE:AUTO LAND
& WATER: TORPEDO BOAT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 7-21-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAVY(SPEEDY NEW CRUISER USS SAN DIEGO LAUNCHED	Can No. 14-1	Roll No. 1

Subject: US MOVES TO HALT JAPS: SOVIET ARMY MISSION:CRUISER SAN DIEGO LAUNCHED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN JAPAN

WAR

Date of Event 7-26-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US NAVY(GENE TUNNEY TRAINS RECRUITS

Can No. 14-1

Roll No. 4

Subject: SPORTS:TUNNEY AND RECRUITS:YACHT RACING:ATTENTION BEATS WHIRLAWAY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NORFOLK, VA.

HOSS RACE

Date of Event 7-25-41

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US NAVY(ADMIRAL WOODWARD TOURS
BETHL.STEEL PLANT

Can No. 14-6

Roll No. 1

Subject
21 YRS.FOR DRAFTEES:ECON.DEF.BOARD:
STEEL PLANT: ARMY LARGEST BAKERY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

HL OF YR

Date of Event 8-13-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US NAVY(SAILORS ETC)USS AUGUSTA CONFERENCE(PROTECTION ETC

Can No. 14-7

Roll No. SPECIAL

Subject SPECIAL: FDR MEETS CHURCHILL: BEAVERBROOK LAUDS U.S. PLANES ETC

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOMEWHERE AT SEA

HL OF YR

Date of Event 8-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

US NAVY(TAKES OVER FEDERAL SHIPYARD	Can No. 14-9	Roll No. 1

Subject NAVY TAKES OVER STRIKING SHIPYARD BY ORDER OF FDR	Cameraman FORDHAM MARKMANN HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
48	38			Can No.

Description and Remarks

KEARNY, N.J.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 8-25-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US NAVY(SS AUGUSTA)FDR ETC.
MEETING AT SEA

Can No. 14-9

Roll No. 3

Subject
MORE PIX FD CHURCHIL MEET AT SEA:
RAID ON PETSAMO:ICE SKATE ON WAX

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN NO. ATLANTIC

WAR

Date of Event 8-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY(RESERVISTS IN LANDING MANEUVERS FROM SPECIAL BOATS (HIGGINS BOAT) | Can No. 14-10 | Roll No. 1

Subject: CHURCHILL ICELAND:KENT SEE BOMBERS: SYRAI CA PAIGN ENDS: GAS PIPE LINE: NAVAL LANDING: US VETS PARADE | Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

ICELAND

WAR

Date of Event 8-26-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US NAVY(LAUNCH CRUISER ATLANTA AT KEARNY YARDS	Can No. 14-13	Roll No. 2

Subject
MOTHER OF FDR DIES:US CRUISER ATLANTA LAUNCHED: ARMY READY FOR MANEUVERS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HYDE PARK

FDR'S

Date of Event 9-6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY (MIDSHIPMEN BEGIN FOOTBALL PRACTICE

Can No. 14-13 ~~14-15~~

Roll No. 4 ~~4~~

Subject
SPORTS: MIDDIES BEGIN TRAINING:
NATL SINGLES TENNIS MEN AND WOMEN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANNAPOLIS

TENNIS

Date of Event 9-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY(ADM.STARK AT OPENING OF CRAIP SH PYARD	Can No. 14-13	Roll No. 1c1

Subject GALA CEREMONIES MARK THE REOPENING OF OLD SHIPYARD

Cameraman DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	86			Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA

NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY(USS NO.CAROLINA TESTS GUNS SWELL ACTION SHOTS	Can No. 14-14	Roll No. 2
Subject: WARSHIP TESTS:ARMOR PLATE FOR PLANES: BALLOON BARRAGE:FARM U ON WHEELS	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AT SEA

NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-5-41

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—5M—6-41-U

OVE

NAVY(U.S.)USS NEVADA(POP PATTEN JOINS UP TO BE WITH 7 BOYS	Can No. 14-15	Roll No. 2

Subject: WAR GAMES BEGIN:GUN PRACTICE:GEN. PERSHING 81:POP JOINS NAVY:LEGION CONVENTION

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOUISIANA

MANEUVERS

Date of Event 9-13-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US NAVY(MFG. & TESTING TORPEDOES

Can No. 14-17

Roll No. 1

Subject WAR GAMES:TORPEDO: DRAFTEES MARCH: TROOPTRAILER:LEGIONHEAD:BR.CRUISERS FIXED:MEX. INDEP.PARADE: RR YARD FIRE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOUISIANA

US DEFENSE

Date of Even 9-20-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY(US)LAUNCH BATTLESHIP
USS MASSACHUSETTS(LAY KEEL ETC

Can No. 14-18

Roll No. 1

Subject
WARSHIP LAUNCHED:SEAT OTTER MODEL
APPLES FOR TROOPS: SCOUT JUBILEE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

QUINCY, MASS.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-24-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAVY (NEW MARTIN FLYING BATTLESHIP XPB2M-1	Can No. 14-19	Roll No. 2
Subject: WAR:TANKS FOR REDS:EAST FRONT:FLYING WARSHIP:WINDSORS D.C:GULF HURRICANE	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 9-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY RESERVE(MCPHAIL & WILLKIE SONS JOIN UP	Can No. 14-20	Roll No. 1

Subject PARATROOPS:RANGE FINDER:AIR CADETS: Cameraman
CAVALRY GRAD:SESSA SURVIVORS:USNR:
DETSOYRRES LAUNCH:WOMEN DLG IN:GOODWILL

Length RITES: COTTON PICKING	Feet	Inches	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

EUNICE, LA.

WAR

Date of Event 9-27-41

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

NAVY(NEW BLIMP TESTED)MERCHANT MARINE STUDENTS ON CRUISE

Can No. 14-22

Roll No. 1

TROOPS PARADE:CRUISE:BLIMP:LOST GIRL FOUND:WARSPITE REPAIRS:HURRICANE AND CYCLONE:MT. TOP RESCUE.VEILED PROPHET

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO

NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 10-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US NAVY(DESTROYERS CONVOY TRANSPORTS TO ICELAND	Can No. 14-25	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CONVOY TO ICELAND	PATHE GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
192	184			Can No.

Description and Remarks

ICELAND

WAR

Date of Event 9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY GRIDDERS TOP CORNELL 14-0

Can No.	Roll No.
14-25	4

Subject FOOTBALLGA.7 COLUMBIA 3:NAVY WINS:MICH.14 N'WESTERN 7

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 10-18-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US NAVY(CONVOY TO ICELAND)
NEW DESTROYER)SUB LAUNCHED

Can No. 14-26

Roll No. 1

Subject SHIP SUNK:DESTROYER:SUB:ICELAND
TROOPS:BLACKOUT PLANT:PLANE DELIVERY
TANKS FOR RUSSSIA:WINDSORS IN NYC

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ICELAND

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—6-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAVY DAY (SPEECH BY FDR) NAVY WAR CUTS:	Can No. 14-27	Roll No. 1

Subject PRES. ROOSEVELT ADDRESSES NAVY IN NAVY DAY SPEECH	Cameraman

Length 266	Neg. 256	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

Date of Event 10/27/41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US NAVY (TORPEDOED KE RNY US DESTROYER ARRIVES T UNDISCLOSED PORT) RUTGERS

Can No.	Roll No.
14-28	1

Subject TORPEDOED KE RNY: SIEGE OF ODESSA; RUSS SHIPS FITE OF NAZI PLANES: AWVS PILOT COURSE: COLLEGE GALS AVIATION; WINDSORS CAPTIVI

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

T SEA

WAR

Date of Event 10-28-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

UNITED STATES NAVY
(AUDIO PICTURE)
NEWFOUNDLAND TO ICELAND

Can No. 14-30

Roll No. 1

Subject US NAVY ON THE JOB: J P CARGO ARRIVES
IN BRAZIL: US TROOPS STAGE REVIEW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWFOUNDLAND
NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 10-30-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U[illegible] NAVY (LOSES TO NOTRE D[illegible] 20-13)	Can No. 14-31	Roll No. 4

Subject WORLD KOF SPORTS: HOSS SHOW N.D. 20 NAVY 13	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		PENALTY ND G[illegible]		Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOOTBALL

NEW YORK NY

Date of Event 11-8-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US NAVY (LAUNCH DESTROYER USS FARENHOLT: IN CUTS:LAY KEEL OF ~~KEEL~~ BACHE)

Can No. 14-34

Roll No. 1

Subject VIOLENCE IN COAL STRIKE:LAUNCH DESTROYER USS FARENHOLT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MINES

STAR JUNCTION,PA.

Date of Event 11-19-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US NAVY angles (LAUNCHING USS INDIANA) WARSHIP	Can No. 14-35	Roll No. 3

Subject USS INDIANA IS LAUNCHED:DESTROYER TANK:SOLDIERS GET APPLE PIE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWPORT NEWS VA

NATL DEF.

Date of Event 11-21-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAVY (TRIMS PRINCETON 23-0)	Can No. 14-36	Roll No. 4

Subject FOOT ALL HI.LIGHTES: NAVY 23 TIGERS 0: RAMS 35 GAELS 7	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOOTBALL
PRINCETON, NJ

Date of Event 11-22-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY)TEST SPEEDY PATROL TORPEDO BOATS OFF NYC	Can No. 14-37	Roll No. 1

Subject: FOR THANKSGIVING: AIF GUARDS MALAYA
PT BOATS:SKI TROOPS:FERRY COMMAND PLANES: STOCK SHOW

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WARM SPRINGS

NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event: 11-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY(GRIDDERS TOP ARMY) MIDDIES PARADE	Can No. 14-37	Roll No. 3

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: NAVY 14 ARMY 6

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
220	208			Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 11-29-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY (HAWAII LIBR SCENES) FLEET SCENES,CARRIERS,AIRVIEWS	Can No. 14-39	Roll No. 1

Subject SPECIAL RELEASE!
JAPS US AT WAR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH DC
WAR

Date of Event 12-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY (RUSH RECRUITING BUREAU AS US GIRDS FOR JAP WAR) AIR RAID BLACKOUT ETC.	Can No.	Roll No. 14-40-8

Subject NATION GIRDS FOR CONFLICT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

USA

Date of Event 12-10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USNAVY. (NAVY DIVE BOMBERS ATTACK TRUCK CONVOY OVER BRIDGE)AIR & GS

Can No.	Roll No.
14-40	3

Subject: ALIEN INSTRUCTION: REPULSE & WALES SUNK:BR.TROOPS R INFOR SINGAPORE:LITVINOFF HERE:FLYING WINGPLANE:NEW 60 TON TANK NAVY DIVE BOMBERS ATTACK ARMY TRUCK CONVOY

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH DC

WAR

Date of Event 12-5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.NAVY (LAUNCH DESTROYERS DORAN & EARLE AT BOSTON)	Can No. 14-41	Roll No. 5

Subject: AMERICA ON THE ALERT:TIMES SQ.AIR RAID: Cameraman
FLYING CADETS GRAD:WEST COAST GIRDS FOR WAR:
SHIP ASHORE BLACKOUT:2 DESTROYERS LAUNCHED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF.

NYC

Date of Event 12-11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US NAVY (YR-27 FLOATING WORKSHOP LAUNCHED)	Can No. 14-42	Roll No. 2

Subject: NATION ON WAR ALERT: WOMEN VOLUNTEERS: CONGRESSMEN & CUPS: WARPLANES IN US: 2ND EAGLE SQUAD: WILKIE DC. DEFENSE STAMPS BUY PLANES: NAVY REPAIR BOAT LAUNCHED: FLAGS FOR US.

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

NATL DEF.

Date of Event 12-16-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US NAVY (GRADUATION ANNAPOLIS)
NEW COMMANDER NIMITZ:JACOBS CUPS)

Can No. 14-43

Roll No. 2

547 NEW ENSIGNS MADE IN NAVY WAR CLASS GRAD:NEW COMMDR.NIMITZ:PAN AMER.MEETING:PRICE NEW DIRECTOR OF CENSORSHIP.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NAVAL DEF.

ANNAPOLIS, MD.

Date of Event 2-17-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US NAVY (LAUNCHING DESTROYER BAILEY: CRUISER USS COLUMBIA)	Can No. 14-43	Roll No. 3

Subject ALL AMERICAN ALERT: DEFENSE RALLY USS BAILEY & USS COLUMBIA LAUNCHED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO

NATI DEF.

Date of Event 12-17-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US WAR (AT RAT TORPEDO)	Can No. 14-44 10	Roll No. 10

Subject KE DAY BOMBED (HI OF YR)	**Cameraman** LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AP
WR

Date of Event 1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY (FIRST AEF ENROUTE HAWAII ARRIVE ETC.) EVACUEES RET. WOUNDED ETC.	Can No.	Roll No. 15-47-1

Subject: FIRST AEF IN PACIFIC:HAWAII ON ALERT
EVACUEES ARRIVE IN FRISCO

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
IN PACIFIC

Date of Event 12-31-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US NAVY (PEARL HARBOR ATTACK: BURNING WARSHIPS, WRECKED NAVAL PLANES)

Can No. 15-56 — 1

Roll No.

Subject TREACHERY AT DAWN: GAS MASKS FOR CIVILIANS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
PEARL HARBOR

JAP TREACHERY

Date of Event 12-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(NAVY) BOMBING OF USS ARIZONA AT PEARL HARBOR.DELAYED PIX	Can No. 15-94	Roll No. 2

Subject TRAGIC ENDING OF THE ARIZONA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

PEARL HARBOR

Date of Event 12-7-41

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

NAVY (CRUISER TUSCALOOSA TAKING LEAHY TO FRANCE

Can No.	Roll No.
4014 x	4

Subject: LEAHY LEAVES FOR VICHY ON THE TUSCALOOSA

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
600				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NORFOLK VA.

LEAHY & MRS.

Date of Event 1-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY(HENRY FORD GIVES TRAINING SCHOOL TO NAVY	Can No. 4020 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FORD NAVAL TRAINING SCHOOL	UNCN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
773				Can No.

Description and Remarks

DEARBORN MICH.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 1-13-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY(LAY KEEL FOR USS WISCONSIN	Can No. 4023 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
LAY KEEP FOR USS WISCONSIN	DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
298				Can No.

Description and Remarks Navy chaplain prayers--Rear Adm. watson--keel is guided to position-electric arcwelding--sis ship of New Jersey col Heil--J.Schmitz-

SEE: PHILADELPHIA PA

Date of Event 2-25-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY(NEW DESTROYER INTO SERVICE	Can No. 4070 x	Roll No. 45

Subject	Cameraman
NEW DESTROYER COMMISSIONED	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
202				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN N.Y.

USS ERICCSON

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US NAVY FOOTBALL PLAYERS SPRING TRAINING	Can No. 4091 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MIDDIES FOOTBALL PRACTICE	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANNAPOLIS MD.

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAVY(COAST GUARD GRADUATION)	Can No. 4099x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.COAST GUARD GRADUATION	US C.G.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
16m dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW LONDON, CONN.

US COAST GUARD

Date of Event 5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY(MODEL BOAT TESTING BASIN	Can No. 4127 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY MODEL BASIN	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
655				Can No.

Description and Remarks David Taylor Model Basin-84,000 towing carriage moves from camera var.shots action,model and man operating-ls cus model towed--dynamoter records prop-closer--tests--model cuts water--carriage operation--operator--model making dept. preparing models,var.genviews model basin exterior.

CARDEROCK, MD.

Date of Event 4-22-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US NAVY(MIDSHIPMEN SAILBOAT TRAINING	Can No. 4128 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MIDDIES SAILBOAT TRAINING	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
566				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANNAPOLIS, MD.

USNA

Date of Event 4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.NAVY(MINE LAYER
USS TERROR LAUNCHED

Can No. 4129 X | Roll No. 6

~~4129 X~~ ~~6~~

Subject
MINE LAYER LAUNCHED

Cameraman
DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
290				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA

LAUNCHING

Date of Event 6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAVY(BIG AIR STATION)
PLANES LAND ETC

Can No. 4161 x

Roll No. 5

Subject
L GEST NAVAL AIR STATION

Cameraman
TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
3&62				Can No.

Description and Remarks

QUONSET, R.I.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAVY(ADM.KIMMEL VISIT CONSOL. PLANE FACTORY	Can No. 417 1 x	Roll No 2

Subject	Cameraman
ADMIRAL KIMMEL	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
337				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN DIEGO, CAL.

WAR

Date of Event 6-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY(ADMIRAL VISITS NAVY SHIPYARD(CONSTRUCTION ETC	Can No. 4193 x	Roll No. 4

Subject
ADM.KING VISITS SHIPYARD

Cameraman
TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
190				Can No.

Description and Remarks

QUINCY, MASS.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US NAVY (ASST SECY BARD AT FACTORY	Can No. 4243 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ASST. SECY OF NAVY AT WESTINGHOUSE PLANT	DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
358				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LESTER, PA.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S. NAVY (CURTISS DIVE BOMBER SB2C-1 TEST AIR DIVE) SS ALSO	Can No. 4272 x	Roll No. 7

Subject NEW CURTISS NAVY HELL DIVER

Cameraman KING

Length 727	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TYPES

BUFFALO, NY

Date of Event 10-16-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US NAVY (CONSTRUCTION USS ALABAMA:USS AUK:USS INDIANA)	Can No. 4275 x	Roll No. ?

Subject
SHIP CONSTRUCTION AT NAVY YARD

Cameraman
FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks
NORFOLK, VA.

NATL. DEFENSE

10-17-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US NAVY (COMMISSION USS HORNET)	Can No. 4278 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
COMMISSION USS HORNET	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
504				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NORFOLK

USDEFENSE

Date of Event 10-20-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US NAVY (DAY PARADE) on 5th AVE.	Can No. 4281 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY DAY PARADE	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
501				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CELEBRATION
NYC

Date of Event 10-25-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY:(1941

Issue Number
4292x1,2,3; 4289x2

Subject
VARIETY VIEW #100

Cameraman
Kellerman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cu / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under VV #100

Description and Remarks

Date Nov 5 1941

ANNAPOLIS SALUTES THE NAVY"—Annapolis,Maryland—
scenics in cuts cover the foloing:(A)Three Signers of the
Declaration of Independence (B)Glimpse into Yesterday
(C)The Naval Academy————————————

ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND—U.S.NAVY—ANNAPOLIS(Schools)—SHORTS(BW)—HISTORICAL

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

US NAVY (TRANSFERS TWO SUBS TO ENGLAND & POLAND)	Can No. 4295 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
US TRANSFERS TWO SUBS TO BRITAIN	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
301				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLISH NAVY
NEW LONDON, CONN

Date of Event 11-4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US NAVY
(LAUNCH 2 SEAPLANE TENDERS ~~MACINAC & CASCO~~)

Can No. 4306 x

Roll No. 8

Subject
CHRISTEN TWO SEAPLANE TENDERS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks
BREMERTON, WASH

LAUNCHING

Date of Event 11-21-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US NAVY (LAUNCHED SEAPLANE TENDERS CASCO & MACINAC)	Can No. 4306 x	Roll No. 8

Subject
CHRISTEN TWO SEAPLANE TENDERS

Cameraman
.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LAUNCHING

BREMERTON, WASH.

Date of Event 11-21-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAVY (SAN DIEGO NAVAL TRAINING STATION STRIKE)	Can No. 4311 X	Roll No. 4

Subject SAN DIEGO NAVAL STRIKE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NAVAL STRIKE
SAN DIEGO

Date of Event 11/11/41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US NAVY
(INGERSOLL NEW COMDR IN CHIEF ATLANTIC FLEET)

Can No. 4330 x5 Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
RE R ADMIRAL INGERSOLL	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks WASH.D.C.:Rear Adm.Ingersoll new commander in chief of Atlantic Fleet, is seen on and when on he GOOD LUCK.SHOT

WASH DC. INGERSOLL FLEET

Date of Event 12-12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

US NAVY (ADM.E.J.KING NEW CHIEF OF US FLEET)TALKS	Can No. 4330 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
ADM.KING CHIEF OF US FLEET	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH DC
WAR

Date of Event 12-24-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USN (SHOTS OF US ASIATIC FLEET IN MANILA HARBOR)	Can No. 4542 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
ASIATIC FLEET IN MANILA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MANILA, P.I.: FLEET

10-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USN (REPAIRING BR. SHIPS IN USN YDS)	Can No. 4545x3; 4539x3; 4542x5	Roll No.

Subject BRITISH CRUISER DIDO CARRIERS ILLUSTRIOUS & FORMIDABLE & HMS BURNHAM

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BKLYN, NY: BOSTON, MASS: PORTSMOUTH, VA: ENG. NAVY

9/30/41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USN (NEW SUB USS TRIGGER LAUNCHED)	Can No. 4545 x	Roll No. 3,6

Subject	Cameraman
SUB TRIGGER LAUNCHED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

VALLEYO, CAL: MARE IS, CAL: SUBMARINES

10-22-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USN NAVY YARD) (DUKE OF WINDSOR VISITS BROOKLYN	Can No. 4546 x	Roll No. 6

Subject
DUKE VISITS NAVY YD

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN, NY: WINDSOR

10-29-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USN (MILITARY NAVAL GROUP AT WH FOR MEETING)	Can No. 4555 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
MILITARY NAVAL GROUP AT WH	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.:WHITE HOUSE

12-26-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY (4 NEW YMS TYPE MINESWEEPERS ARE LAUNCHED)	Can No. 4557 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FOUR NAVY MINESWEEPERS LAUNCHED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

TACOMA, WASH: NATL. DEF.

12-18-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USN (SAILORS LEARNING TO FIRE MACHINE GUNS, PISTOLS ETC.)	Can No. 4565 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SAILORS FOR ARMED GUARD SCHOOL	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
717				Can No.

Description and Remarks Little Creek Section Base: classroom scenes, loading machines--sailors practice with 45 cal pistols, cus--men in action, cus--class men in action on a 4"50 cal loading machine, angles. cus--officer blackboard workings of time fuse, also gun-- cus etc.--reloading belts--machine gun bullets ABOARD SS DUBUQUE--elev. men loading machine retake on ship--sev. shots angles firing 4" 50 cal guns, on top deck firing 3" 23 cal guns, groups looking on cu sailors--sev. shots sis ship PADUCAH firing, firing aboard ship help in Chesapeake Bay

Date of Event 12/4/41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U NORFOLD, VA. OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USN (GOBS HAVE LIFEBOAT DRILL)	Can No. 4568x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
LIFEBOAT DRILL ON NAVY TRAINING SHIP	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
375				

Description and Remarks: Naval Training ship EMPIRE STATE lifeboat drill--ls recruits into position,sev.angles--cu gob operates crank lowers boat,cu recruits,boats lowered--cu comdr gives orders--ls recruits over side rope ladders--ls across bay showing boats being lowered into water and gobs coming down ropes--sev.cus same,ls boat pulling away from ship,sev.ls of ship

MIAMI,FLA.:USN

Date of Event: ~~12-13-41~~ 12/15/41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.NAVY:(1941-Pearl Harbor

Issue Number
5294x1,2

Subject
CAPTURED JAP FOOTAGE ON PEARL HARBOR RAID

Cameraman
U.S.Navy(Lyons)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1724ft.				Cat No.

BkNo:4661-8
caption junked after card made-no more information

Description and Remarks PEARL HARBOR,HAWAII:(this is captured Japanese footage on the infamous Dec.7,1941 event reed raid on Pearl Harbor on Dec.7,1941--we had no informatinn or spotsheets of any kind--must see film----------

PEARL HARBOR,HAWAII--HISTORICAL--JAPANESE AF--WAR--U.S.NAVY --AVIATION--BATTLESCENES--

SEE OVER

US NAVY (NIMITZ HONORS RESCUERS OF BOMBER CREW:NAVY RECRUITS USS OREGON)	Can No. 15-48	Roll No. 2

Subject: AMERICA ANSWER:G.M.MFG ARMS:FLYING FORTRESSES PROD:HAWAIIAN DEAD:NIMITZ HONORS HEROES:NAVY RECRUITS:DEMPSEY ENLISTS:BRAZIL NAVY GRADS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

USA

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—6-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US NAVY (BLIMP PATROL:LAKEHURST STA. INTERIORS & OVER ATLANTIC ETC) AIR

Can No. 15-49

Roll No. 1

Subject: THIRD SET OF LOCKS RUSHED:NEW ENGLAND COAST DEFENSE:NAVY BLIMP PATROL:JAP PLANE DOWNED:FLAME THROWING SUB MODEL

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

PANAMA CANAL

1-8-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LIBR SHOTS PT BOATS

US NAVY (MRS. BULKELEY..STILLS ET) Can No. 15-52-2 Roll No.

SINKS JAP 5,000 BOAT IN SUBIC BAY, HE PILOTS PT BOAT ~~15-52-2~~

Subject NELSON'S WAR BD MEETS: BULKELEY HERO Cameraman

TORPEDOED MALAY: SS SANTA ELISA COLLIDES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

WASH DC

1-21-42

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8 41 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US NAVY (GRUMMAN AMPHIBIAN AMBULANCE DONATED TO NC)	Can No. 15-53	Roll No. 1c1

Subject N. CAROLINA PRESENTS PLANE TO THE US NAVY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AMBULANCE

WASH DC

Date of Event 1-21-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US NAVY (FLIERS CHASE SUBS ON N.ATLANTIC COAST PATROL)FOG	Can No. 15-54	Roll No. 3

Subject NAVY FLIERS CHASE SUBS
EMERGENCY STRETCHER FOR RAIDS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NAVY FLIERS ON ALERT

Date of Event 11/6/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—6-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US NAVY (S-26 SUNK IN CANAL ZONE 3 SURVIVORS)	Can No. 15-57	Roll No. 3

Subject U.S. SUB SUNK IN COLLISION

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CANAL ZONE

S-26

Date of Event 2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY (HAWAII PACIFIC FLEET SEARCH FOR JAPS)	Can No. 15-58	Roll No. 1

Subject FLEET ACTIVE IN PACIFIC	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE PACIFIC

U.S.FLEET

Date of Event 2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—6-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

US NAVY (FLEET ATTACKS EXTENDED ALSO TWIN DESTROYERS LAUNCHED
GILBERT & MARSHALL ISLANDS)

Can No.	Roll No.
15-59	1

Subject NAVY RAIDS JAP ISLANDS.
TWIN DESTROYERS LAUNCHED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE PACIFIC

US FLEET

Date of Event 2/1/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US NAVY (6TH CAPITAL SHIP ALABAMA LAUNCHED)	Can No. 15-60-	Roll No. 1

Subject "ALABAMA" LAUNCHED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEFENSE
PORTSMOUTH, VA

Date of Event 2-16-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US NAVY (DESTROYER SH[illegible] REACHES U[illegible]
WITH [illegible] KESHIFT BOW:HUTCHI[illegible] &
[illegible]

Can No. 15-61

Roll No. 2

Subject: BOMBED [illegible]IP REACHES U.S.
TWIN DESTROYERS L[illegible]UNCHED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEFENSE
WEST COAST

Date of Event 2-20-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(US NAVY) SAMP MOUNT MARINES THAT WERE TAKEN AT WAKE IS. PRIOR TO FIERY END	Can No. 15-62	Roll No. 38

Subject	Cameraman
WAKE ISLAND REMEMBERED	HARDY TOWNSEND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
51	45			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event 2-24-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US NAVY (DAILY PATROL IN HAWAIIAN/PHILIPPINE DEPOSE FLYING ETC	Can No. FORTRESSES	Roll No. 15-64-4

Subject DAILY PATROL OVER HAWAII
SGT. LOCKARD HOME

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
OAHU, T.H.

Date of Event 12-6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(US NAVY) LAUNCHING SUB TENDER ABSECON, DESTROYER CARMICK AND AIRPLANE TENDER TRACKER)	Can No. 15-65	Roll No. 3

Subject SUBS INFEST THE CARIBBEAN
3 NEW NAVY SHIPS LAUNCHED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

ARUBA, D.W.I.

Date of Event 3/8/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(US NAVY) KNOX KING & HART HART TALK UNUSED.	Can No. 15-66	Roll No. 2

Subject NAVY COMMAND STREAMLINED	Cameraman TUGANDER LYONS GRAHAM

Length 50	Neg. 44	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4400x4 Can No. 4403x3. 700

Description and Remarks wālking shot of trio Ernest King new commander USN.who replaced Stark Naval Operations,Admiral T.Hart of Asiatic Fleet & Secy Navy Knox--stills,trioçu Hart cu King,3 walk up steps,cutin stills semi Knox & King--CUTS:add shots also uncut version of Admiral Hart's report on Asiatic situation.....

WASHINGTON,D C.

Date of Event 3-11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US NAVY RELIEF:(Show in NY--2/42)

Can No. 15-66

Roll No. 6

Subject: NAVY RELIEF SHOW A WOW

Cameraman: HARDE, MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
122	114		

Cuts 6405 x 1,2

Can No. 1500

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(At Mad,Sq.Gdn, Gae Foster gals act, cu Gen.Drum and Mrs.Astor & Tom Dewey,etc.in box,cu Drum & Astor,chorus of Suns of Fun go thru act--ls and cus angles Karloff gets made up,cus by Ed Wynne and Vincent Price--crowds Flora Dora sextet,crowds,cus performance,crowds rockettes line, 4 shots dif.angles closeups and elev.big line,finale---CUTS:Lucy Monroe singing--Walter Winchell--RADM A.Andrews,Edgard Bergen &Charlie McCarth Olsen & Johnson show--Carmen Miranda Ensemble--Drums,Mrs.etc-Mayor of NY Fiorello Laguardia--Wendell & Mrs.Willkie--shakes hands with Joe Louis--add.shots---------NYC--US NAVY RELIEF-MAD.SQ.GARDEN--ACTORS--CHORUS--GIRLS--DRUM--ASTOR--DEWEY--THEATRICAL--KARLOFF--MONROE--ANDREWS WINCHELL--WILLKIE--LOUIS--LAGUARDIA---------WYNNE,ED--PRICE--DANCING OLSEN,Ole--JOHNSON,Chick--MIRANDA,Carmen BERGEN--

Date of Event 2/10/42

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

US NAVY (& ARMY REPRESENTED AT USO OPEN HOUSE PARTY CAMP DIX)

Can No. 15-67

Roll No. 4

Subject U.S.O. HOLDS OPEN HOUSE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ORGANIZATIONS
CAMP DIX, N.J.

Date of Event 3-14-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US NAVY (ENSIGN TAYLOR GETS NAVAL CROSS FROM SECY KNOX)	Can No. 15-67	Roll No. 5

Subject: WAR HEROES DECORATED

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
WASH, D.C.

Date of Event 6-12

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US NAVY (DESTROYERS LARDNER & MCALLA & USS CITY OF BIRMINGHAM CRUISER LAUNCHED)	Can No. 15-69	Roll No. 3

Subject MacARTHUR KIN SPONSORS SHIP USS CITY OF ALABMA LAUNCHED(CRUISER)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
KEARNY, N.J.

Date of Event 3-20-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US NAVY (3 NAVAL AIRMEN SAVED AFTER BEING ADRIFT 34 DAYS IN RAFT) 15-69	Can No.	Roll No.
		5

Subject WAR RELICS ARE SCRAPPED
NAVAL AIRMEN RESCUED ADRIFT 34DAYS AFLOAT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

BOSTON, MASS

Date of Event 3-22-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

US NAVY (NOTED COACHES IN NAVY)	Can No. 15-71	Roll No. 6

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS:NOTED COACHES IN NAVY NOW:DOG SHOW:ARMY BEATS ALL STARS BASKETBALL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
ANNAPOLIS,MD

Date of Event 3-26-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US NAVY (SUB TRAINING FLEET SUBS MANEUVERS, SUB & EMERGING..AIR & GS INTERIORS ENGINE ROOM DAVE OLIVER PERISCOPE)

Can No. 15-73

Roll No. 7

Subject: RUSH TRAINING OF SUBMARINE CREWS

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SUBMARINES
NEW LONDON, CONN

Date of Event 4-1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(NAVY) LT.O'HARE DOWNS 6 JAP PLANES WITH COMMDR.THACH	Can No. 15-74	Roll No. 5

Subject MEET LIEUT 'BUTCH'O'HARE	Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HERO
HONOLULU,TH.

Date of Event 3-29-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US NAVY (ANNAPOLIS MIDDIES ON PARADE 5TH WAR LOAN)	Can No. 15-74 ~~16-74~~	Roll No. 6

Subject U.S.ON PARADE ITS ARMY DAY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
SAN JOSE,CAL

Date of Event 4-6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US NAVY (PATROL BOATS MANEUVER NEAR PANAMA CANAL) SWELL MONTAGE

Can No. 15-75

Roll No. 2

Subject PATROL BOATS
GUARD CANAL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
OFF PANAMA

Date of Event 4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US NAVY (GALS CLEANUP PIER FOR ARMY & NAVY)	Can No. 15-75	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
5 DIE,35 HURT IN RR WRECK GALS CLEANUP PIER FOR ARMY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TRAIN WRECK
SAVAGE,MINN

Date of Event 4-11-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US NAVY (WELL SCENICS SUNUP CARRIERS ETC.TAKEOFF LANDINGS IN HAWAII)

Can No. 15-76

Roll No. 2

Subject WITH THE U.S.FLEET

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
IN THE PACIFIC

Date of Event 3-28-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US NAVY (CARRIERS,TAKEOFF PLANES STARTING,BULLETS,IN AIR,FF FORMATIONS)

Can No. 15-77

Roll No. 1

Subject TOKYO BOMBED!
AUSTRALIAN ARMY OFFICERS HERE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
TOKYO,JAPAN

Date of Event 4-18-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USNAVY
(HEROES GET NAVAL CROSSES BY NIMITZ)

Can No. 15-77

Roll No. 5

Subject ARMY DECORATES HEROES
NIMITIZ DECORATES NAVY HEROES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
HONOLULU,T.H.

Date of Event 4-2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

US NAVY (BUTCH O'HARE TELLS OF DOWNING 5 & DAMAGING 6 & SAVING ~~PLANE CARRIER~~)	Can No. 15-77	Roll No. 6

Subject: O'HARE TELL S OF EPIC FLIGHT

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

WAR
WASH,D.C.

Date of Event 4-20-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US NAVY(BALABAN KATZ RADAR EXPERTS)	Can No. 15-78	Roll No. lc1

Subject NAVY GRADUATES EIRST CLASS OF "RADAR" EXPERTS	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
106	96			4448x2,400

Description and Remarks CHICAGO:2 shots assembly, instructor Cathode Ray--2 shots dinner, eating ls and cu men,give diplomas sev. shots parade views CUTS:99 men graduate, Susan Hayward,Capt.Elliott Senn and J. Balaban,Lt.Eddy charge of school,commander F.E.Schnell & Susan pass out certificates.

CHICAGO:

Date of Event 4-21-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US NAVY (MARINES RUBBER BOAT LANDING SKILL)	Can No. 15-79	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
MARINES SHOW LANDING SKILL	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MARINES
SOLOMON ISLAND, MD

Date of Event 4-21-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US NAVY (1942 MIDDIES DRESS PARADE SOUND)	Can No. 15-79	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
MIDDIES STAGE 1ST '42 PARADE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

USNA
ANNAPOLIS, MD

Date of Event 4-23-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US NAVY (HOLLYWOOD VICTORY CARAVAN OFF FOR WASH DC. ARMY NAVY RELIEF)	Can No. 15-79	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
VICTORY SHOW TOURS CAMPS.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MOTION PI
HOLLYWOOD, CALIF

Date of Event 4-26-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US NAVY (ARMY & MARINE RELIEF STARS ARRIVE IN DC)	Can No. 15-80	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
STAR CARAVAN IN THE CAPITAL	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MOTION PIX
WASH, D.C.

Date of Event 4-29-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(NAVY) 445,446,489,490 (4 destroyers launched) QUICK:FLETCHER:MERVINE & RADFORD)	15-81	Roll No. 1

Subject RECORD SHIP LAUNCHING	**Cameraman**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
KEARNY, N.J.

Date of Event 5-3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(NAVY) GIVES 'M' ORE SHIPYD LAUNCHINGS	Can No. 15-8?	Roll No. 3

Subject SHIPYD WINS GOV'T PRAISE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DFF
PORTLAND, ORE

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(NAVY) MFG. DEPTH CHARGES.	Can No. 15-82	Roll No. 4

Subject BAD NEWS FOR U-BOATS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR IN TEXAS

Date of Event 3-27-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(NAVY) TAKES OVER FEDERALPRISON ON TERMINAL IS)	Can No. 15-82	Roll No. 5

Subject GOBS ORDER INTO PRISON	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
L.A.CALIF

Date of Event 4-25-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(NAVY) ANNAPOLIS ON PARADE FOR PRADO OF PERU	Can No. 15-83	Roll No. 1

Subject F.D.R. GREETS PRES. OF PERU	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

F.D.R.
WASH,D.C.

Date of Event 5/8/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(NAVY) RELIEF (GIANTS DODGERS BB GAME)	Can No. 15-83	Roll No. 6

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS:GIANTS VS BKLYN NAVY RELIEF BB:ALSAB WINS PREAKNESS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOSS RACE
BKLYN, N.Y.

Date of Event 6-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(NAVY) CADETS GRADUATE AT NO. GEORGIA COLLEGE.	Can No. 15-83	Roll No. 1215

Subject STEEPLECHASE BIG THRILLS:NAVY GETS AIR CADETS:RED CROSS DRIVE BEGINS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HORSE RACE
NASHVILLE, TENN

Date of Event 5-9-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(NAVY) (MARINES GLIDERS PARIS IS)	Can No. 15-84	Roll No. 4

Subject AIR CADETS GET BREAK:CADETS AIR TRAINING:MARINES GLIDERS:AUTORAIL TRAIN	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF

MIAMI BEACH, FLA

Date of Event 5-11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(NAVY) US (CRUISER USS MOBIL LAUNCHED)	Can No. 15-85	Roll No. 4

Subject NEW CRUISER IS LAUNCHED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
HAMPTON RDS, VA

Date of Event 5-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(NAVY) USS TROUT SUB BRINGS CORREGIDOR GOLD HERE	Can No. 15-85	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
CORREGIDOR GOLD HERE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
CALIFORNIA

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(NAVY) GREAT LAKES TRAINING GUNNERS VS U BOATS	Can No. 15-86	Roll No. 7

Subject TRAIN GUNNERS TO HIT U-BOATS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
CHICAGO, ILL

Date of Event 4-13-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(NAVY) CITY OF HOUSTON REMEMBERS USS HOUSTON SUNK OFF	Can No. 15-89-5	Roll No. 5

Subject REMEMBER THE HOUSTON

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

USS HOUSTON
HOUSTON, TEXAS

Date of Event 5/30/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(NAVY) ON PARADE MEMORIAL DAY NY & DC BELL	Can No. 15-89-7	Roll No.

Subject U.S. OBSERVES MEMORIAL DAY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARMY
ASH, D.C.

Date of Event 6/1/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(NAVY RELIEF)
MACARTHUR BOMBER PALISADES

Can No. 15-90

Roll No. 5

Subject MACARTHUR RIDE
THRILLER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AMUSEMENTS & SPORTS
PALISADES PARK, N.J.

Date of Event 5/26/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

1/2YR ANNIV.PEARL HARBOR (NAVY) WREATHES:NAVY RECRUITS SWORN IN	Can No. 15-91	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PEARL HARBOR IS AVENGED RECRUITS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
HONOLULU

Date of Event 6-7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(USNAVY) & BR.FIGHTING HEROES PARADE UP BROADWAY	Can No. 15-91	Roll No. 2

Subject U.S.BRITISH HEROES HAILED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
N.Y.C.

Date of Event 6-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(NAVY RELIEF)
BELMONT STAKES TO SHUTOUT

Can No. 15-91

Roll No. 8

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS:GALS ROWING:RODEO
SHUTOUT TAKES BELMONT STAKES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOSS RACE
PHILA,PA

Date of Event 6-6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SWELL SHOTS NAVY ON PARADE NAVY BIG PARADE) (SAILORS, MARINES, C.GUARD MARCH	Can No. IN 15-93	Roll No. 1

Subject US MILLIONS ON PARADE CHICAGO FLAG DAY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK, N.Y.

CHICAGO, ILL

Date of Event 6-14-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

(NAVY) GRIMS ARMY IN RELIEF GAME.	Can No. 15-93	Roll No. 6

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: ALL SPORTS CARNIVAL ARMY NAVY RELIEF

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MISC SPORTS
N.Y.C

Date of Event 6-14-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(US NAVY) & AMER.ARMY & BR.HEROES FETED PHILA.	Can No. 15-93	Roll No. 1c1s

Subject WAR HEROES HAILED BY CITY DEDICATE SEA CADET "SHIPS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
PHILA,PA

Date of Event 6-13-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(USNAVY) JAPS SINK USS LEXINGTON IN CORAL SEA:TAKEOFF TAILVIEW OF ~~15-94~~ PLANE,DECK,MANNING GUNS,BURNING CARRIER ETC.

Can No.

Roll No. ~~#1~~ 15-94-1

Subject USS LEXINGTON LOST IN BATTLE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

CORAL SEA

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(USNAVY) BLDG SO.PACIFIC AIR BASES.	Can No. 15-94	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
CAN THIS BE SHANGRI-LA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
IN THE PACIFIC

Date of Event 1942

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY (SHIPS & PLANES DEFEAT JAPS	TALKS BY HEROES	Can No. 15-95	Roll No. 1

Subject VICTORY AT MIDWAY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAWAII

Date of Event 5-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAVY (WOUNDED ARRIVE ON WEST COAST)	Can No. 15-95	Roll No. 2

Subject DUTCH HARBOR CASUALTIES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WEST COAST(SEATTLE, WASH.)

Date of Event 6-20-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY, US (MANY OFFICERS PRESENT AT GRAD.	Can No. 15-95	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ANNAPOLIS GRADUATION	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANNAPOLIS MD

USNA

Date of Event 6-19-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US NAVY (MARINES LAND, SHIPS PROTECT CONVOY)	Can No. 15-96	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
YANKS ARRIVE IN HUGE CONVOY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO. IRELAND

Date of Event 5-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US NAVY NOTRE DAME GRADS. GO INTO NAVY)	Can No. 15-96	Roll No. 7

Subject NOTRE DAMES NAVAL GRADS	Cameraman SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4450x3 Can No. 571
50	42			

Description and Remarks Notre dame Naval Training Base:naval officers inspect ranks,2 shots marching,colors goby,officers salute,3 shots marching,etc.--Front on--CUTS:Capt.H.P. Burnett and Coach Frank Leahy,calisthenics mobs routine...

SO BEND,IND.

Date of Event 6-20-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY CONVOY) (BLIMP, PATROL BOATS, PLANE PROTECT	Can No. 15-97	Roll No. 7

Subject NAVY CONVOYS COASTAL SHIPS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OFF ATLANTIC COAST

Date of Event 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAVY (1,OOOMEN INDUCTED INTO NAVY)	Can No. 15-97	Roll No. LOCALS

Subject WEST HAILS HEROES,CAL:WAHS:ORE&CAL Cameraman
ROTARY CONVENTION:ILLSLEY BUDGET TALK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTLAND

Date of Event June 42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

US NAVY (PROTECTS CONVOYS AGAINST SUBS)	Can No. 15-97	Roll No. 3

Subject: KING INSPECTS US-TASK FORCE

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 170 FT

Description and Remarks

OFF ENGLAND

Date of Event 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.NAVY
(LOSES PLANE CARRIER LEXINGTON)
SWELL 16MM PIX OF EXPLOSIONS ETC.

Can No. 15-97

Roll No. 6

Subject NEW PICTURES OF " LEXINGTON"
7 SONS HOME FROM SEA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE PACIFIC

PORTLAND, ORE.

Date of Event May 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAVY AIR & GS (FLYING BOAT MARS IS O.K.)	Can No. 15-99	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BIGGEST FLYING BOAT IS O.K.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE, MD.

Date of Event 7-3-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.NAVY (NEW MEN INDUCTED INTO NAVY)	DON MASON HERO STORIES IN.	Can No. 15-99	Roll No. LOCALS

Subject WAR HEROES WELCOMED:OPEN NEW STADIUM
NEW WASH.MONUMENT:UNITED NATIONS DAY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN ANTONIO,TEX:ST.LOUIS,MO:PAWTUCKET?RI
?FALL RIVER,MASS:OTTAWA,CAN.

Date of Event 7-1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAVY GREAT LAKES SERVICE TEAM LOSES TO AL. RELIEF GAME (MARCH ON FIELD BEFORE GAME)	Can No. 15-100	Roll No. 8

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: AL BEATS ALL STARS SERVICE TEAM 5-0: TROTTING SEASON	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CLEVELAND, OHIO
GOSHEN, N.Y.

Date of Event 7-7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NAVY WORK) (ADM. NIMITZ GETS MEDAL FOR GOOD	Can No. 15-101	Roll No. 3

Subject ADM. NIMITZ GETS D.S.M.	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WEST COAST PORT

Date of Event 7-10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY (GETS MONEY FROM RELIEF DRIVE)	Can No. 15-101	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
$5,000,000 IN NAVY RELIEF	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
31	23			JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks: Navy relief drive ends--
1 to r Rear Adm. Waesche,USCG;,VICE ADM.J.
Horne,USN?ADM.J.RICHARDSON,Frank Knox,Clarence
Dillon, Lt.Gen. Holcombe,Rear Adm. Jacobs &
Capt.F. Beatty--ls Dillon hands to Knox--
group,cu check for $5,000,000, gives it to
officer--CUTS:ditto.

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Date of Event 7-10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY (NAVY BLIMP WATCHES OVER CONVOY)	Can No. 15-102	Roll No. 1

Subject COAST GUARD FIGHTS SUBS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

EAST COAST

Date of Event 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY
(BATTERS JAP FLEET AT MIDWAY)

Can No.	Roll No.
15-102	6

Subject OUR VICTORY AT MIDWAY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE PACIFIC

Date of Event recd 7-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY
STRENGTHENED BY 3 NEW DESTROYERS)

Can No. 15-103

Roll No. 9

Subject TRIPLE THREAT
HITS WATER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

KEARNY, N.J.

Date of Event 7-19-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.NAVY
(WANTS FUTURE PILOTS TO BE TOUGH)

Can No. 15-104

Roll No. 10

Subject NAVY PILOTS TOUGHENED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ATHENS, GA.

Date of Event 7-2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.NAVY (TESTS NEW PATROL BOATS)	Can No. 15-105	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY TESTS PATROL BOATS	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
55	47			Cuts 4537X1 Can No. 706 FT.

Description and Remarks various shots and angles of PT boats maneuvering--cus passing camera cu nose of another,sev.in line,pan to wake of one cu:add shots.good montage shots

ON EAST COAST

Date of Event 7-13-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.NAVY (BASE IN DUTCH HARBOR ATTACKED)	Can No. 15-106	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DUTCH HARBOR RAIDED BY JAPS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

I.. ALASKA (DUTCH HARBOR)

Date of Event 6-3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY (STRENGTHENED BY NEW PLANE CARRIER)	Can No. 15-107	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
LAUNCH NEW PLANE CARRIER	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWPORT NEWS, VA.

Date of Event 7-31-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.NAVY SWORN IN) (NAVY MEN PRESENT AS FIRST WAVE IS MRS McAFEE	Can No. 15-107	Roll No. C

Subject	Cameraman
FIRST "WAVE" SWORN IN	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Date of Event 8-3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY PBMs 2motor jobs. (PATROL PLANES HUNTS SUBS)	Can No. 15-107	Roll No. 8

Subject NAVY HUNTS AXIS SUBS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE ATLANTIC

Date of Event JULY 42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY PHILLIPINES) (BULKELEY GETS MEDAL FOR WORK IN CONGRESSIONAL RECORD	Can No. 15-108	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
MEDAL FOR BULKELEY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

Date of Event 8-4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY (RECEIVES 1 MILLION FOR RELIEF) SCHENCK PRESENTS TO RICHARDSON	SOUND UNUSED.	Can No. 15-109	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
$2,500,000 FOR RELIEF	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

8-5-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY SAYS IT CAN BE DONE TALK (JAMES V.FORRESTAL UNDER SECY NAVY	UNUSED No. 15-109	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
IT CAN BE DONE SAYS FDR AIDS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

8-9-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY (SAILORS TAKE A TRIP AROUND LONDON)	Can No. 15-109	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. NAVY MEN "SEE" LONDON	GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
73	65			Cuts 4593X4,5 Can No. 405 FT.

Description and Remarks US sailors out of depot,2 shots,along streets,MPs wink,meet Canadian guys near Buckingham Palace,walking with Can.Gal,seeing sights with gal,sailors pass in cab,feeding pigeons,US marines--looking in shop window,3 gals in window tittering--CUTS:--Trafalgar Sq.scenes--cu Bulldog MMS Queenie--St.Pauls in bg sightseeing--

ENGLAND

Date of Event 7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USN
(COVERS MARINES IN PRACTICE LANDING)

CAN	ROLL
15-111	1

SUBJECT: THE MARINES HAVE LANDED!

CAMERAMAN:

LENGTH	F G.	NEG.	DUPE	POS.	USED	REMARKS
						8-42

SCENES:

SO.PACIFIC

OVER

USN AIRVIEWS.

(BLIMPS BEING BUILT TO HELP HUNT U-BOATS)

CAN	ROLL
15-111	3

SUBJECT: BLIMPS IDEAL IN U-BOAT HUNT

CAMERAMAN:

LENGTH	F. G.	NEG.	DUPE	POS.	USED	REMARKS
						8-14-42

SCENES:

AKRON, OHIO

OVER

USN
(NAVY BLIMP CRASHES IN CITY STREET)

CAN	ROLL
15-111	4

SUBJECT: BLIMP F'ALLS IN CITY STREET

CAMERAMAN:

LENGTH	F. G.	NEG.	DUPE	POS.	USED	REMARKS
						8-16-42

SCENES:

DALY CITY, CALIF.

OVER

NAVY (PRESENTS SPERRY CO. WITH "E") SOUND UNUSED.	Can No. 15-112	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY-NAVY "E" TO SPERRY CO.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK, NY

NATL.DEF.

Date of Event 8-16-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NAVY (GETS BOMBSIGHT FROM WORKERS OF NORDEN PLANT)	Can No. 15-112	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
WORKERS GIVE BOMBSIGHTS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK, N.Y.

BOMBSIGHTS

Date of Event 6-30-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.NAVY P-40s flown off carrier RANGER
(SPEEDS UP DELIVERY OF PLANES)

15-112

Roll No. 10

Subject NAVY SPEEDS
ARMY PLANES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

AT SEA
WAR

Date of Event 7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.NAVY (CADETS KEEP IN TRIM BY PICKING PEARS)	Can No. 15-113	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
NAVAL CADETS TURN FARMERS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MORAGA, CALIF.

SCHOOL

8-22-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY RELIEF APPEAR TO FACE EACH OTHER.)
(YANKS PLAY WASH., RUTH & JOHNSON 15-113
Babe hits 2 homers. jogs around.

Roll No. 9

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: ARMY NAVY RELIEF
BASEBALL: DIVING CHAMPS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK, NY
JASONVILLE, IND.

BASEBALL

Date of Event 8-22-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

swell shots skyful of flak and shel s steaming up into sky
US NAVY trace s fired at twilight swell shots
(HELPS CONVOY GET THROUGHT TO MALTA)

Can No. 15-116

Roll No. 1

Subject: MALTA CONVOY ATTACKED!

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE MEDITERRANEAN SEA

WAR

Date of Event: AUG 12 42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USN FDR) SOUND (GETS NEW HOSPITAL, DEDICATED BY	Can No. 15-116	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FDR DEDICATES NAVY HOSPITAL	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BETHESDA, MD.

WAR

8-31-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY SAILORS) (DOGS TRAIN FOR NAVY, WALK WITH	Can No. 15-116	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
DOGS OF WAR IN TRAINING	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FRONT ROYAL, VA.

DOGS

8-25-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USN U.S.S. IOWA SOUND UNUSED Can No. Roll No.
(STRENGTHENED BY 45,000 TON BATTLESHIP 15-11[illegible] — 7
1st of 6 45,000 tonners)

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.S. IOWA IS LAUNCHED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN, NY

LAUNCHING

8-27-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

good montage shot water of pt with flag

US NAVY
(GIVES PATROL BOAT PLANT AN "E")

Can No.	Roll No.
15-117	2

Subject	Cameraman
PATROL BOAT PLANT GETS "E"	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BAYONNE, N.J.

NATL. DEF.

Date of Event 8-26-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USN
(FIRESTONE CO.GETS ARMY NAVY "E")

Can No. 15-117

Roll No. 3

Subject: SPEED UP ON BOFORS GUNS

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

AKRON, OHIO
NATL. DEF.

8-27-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USN TO MAKE WAY FOR MARINES) (WARSHIPS BLAST SOLOMON IS. COAST	Can No. 15-117	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
MARINES RAID SOLOMON IS.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOLOMON ISLANDS
(GUADALCANAL)

WAR

8-8-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USN SIDE TECHIQUE) (SAILORS DEMONSTRATE NEW "OVER THE	Can No. 15-118	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
HOW TO GO inflated pants OVER THE SIDE	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4608X1
67	59			Can No. 340 FT.

Description and Remarks inflated pants or baggy breecnes(US NAVAL TRAINING SCHOOL)--take off pants,tie knots,2 shots,diving into water,sailor shows how its done,boys floating and swimming around,3 shots--CUTS: boys diving into blazing oil water--sev. shots,angles--abondon ship,down ropes etc.--

Date of Event 9-4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

nite scenes at Soldiers Field
NAVY AS 120,000 PRAY FOR VICTORY)
(SAILORS PRESENT AT SOLDIERS FIELD

Can No.	Roll No.
15-119	4

Subject 120,000 PRAY FOR VICTORY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILL.

RELIGIOUS

Date of Event 9-13-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAVY (SEES ALL STARS DEFEAT GIANTS 16-0)	Can No. 15-119	Roll No. 9

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS:ARMY ALL STARS 16
NEW YORK GIANTS 0

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK, NY

FOOTBALL

9-12-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USN YORKTOWN LAND IN FRISCO (SURVIVORS FROM SUNKEN CARRIER	Can No. 15-121	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
YORKTOWN SURVIVORS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE PACIFIC

MAR

Date of Event 6-10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US NAVY
(PRESENTS CANNON PLANT WITH E FLAG)

Can No. 15-121

Roll No. locals

Subject MEXICAN HOUSING PROJECT — CANNON PLANT GETS E AWARD
(Pan HOUSE AT PLANT PLANT)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

DALLAS TEX. GADSDEN ALA. LONDON ONT.

NATL. DEF.

Date of Event 9-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

swell rough se s loadin uns a bl y
USN MARINES LAND TO MIPE-UP)
(BLASTS JAP SHORE POSITIONS BEFORE 15-122

Can No.

Roll No. re
1

Subject THE CAPTURE OF SOLOMONS
GREAT VICTORY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

GUADALCANAL (SOLOMON IS)

Date of Event 8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USN (BARD OF NAVY TELLS PEOPLE WE ARE LOSING THE WAR) SOUND	Can No. 15-123	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BARD OF NAVY IN STERN TALK TO AMERICANS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C. WAR

Date of Event 9-26-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USN (NEW CARRIER USS LEXINGTON IS LAUNCHED) TALK UNUSED	Can No. 15-123	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
NEW CARRIER THE LEXINGTON IS LAUNCHED	EDWARDS:PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
81	71			4624X1,2	1030 ft.

Description and Remarks: the boat,rear show,and picture of the old and some of survivors looking on,3 shots,crowds at yard,cu the sponsor Mrs.Theodore D.Robinson christening it,she did it to the old one 17 yrs ago--she whacks the bottle over bow and down it goes,cu and cut to ls same swell montage shot--CUTS: guests,crowds,sev.angles--on ways,workers--Mrs.T.D.Robinson sound christens it--address by Rear Adm.Frederick C.Sherman of the old Lexington.

QUINCY,MASS:USN

Date of Event: 9-26-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NAVY TO DRIVE JAPS OUT) (CONVOYS TROOPS TO ALEUTIANS ISL.	Can No. 15-125	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY PUSHES TOWARD TOKYO IN ALEUTIANS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALEUTIAN ISLAND(ANDREANOFF IS) ALASKA

WAR

10-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USN ON HIS NATION-WIDE TOUR (FDR VISITS NAVAL BASE & HOSPITAL UNUSED	Can No. 15-125	Roll No. 3

Subject F.D.R. MAKES NATION-WIDE DEFENSE TOUR WILLOW RUN & CHRYSLER	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.:FDR

10-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY (OLD USS OREGON TO GO TO SCRAP HEAP)	Can No. 15-128	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
USS OREGON GOES TO SCRAP	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4618X6
63	55			Can No. 240 ft.

Description and Remarks ls of USS OREGON, sailors come aboard and salute, cu Oregon preserver civilians prowling on deck, Oregon bell, sailors look at pix of Oregon, sailors look at other objects, 3 shots, people young boys look over vessel, chain, 2 shots, ls of ship CUTS: ditto

PORTLAND, ORE.

Date of Event 10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USN (GIRLS TEACH NAVY FLIERS HOW TO FLY BLIND IN LINK TRAINERS)	Can No. 15-128	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
GIRLS TO TEACH NAVY FLIERS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

ATLANTA, GA: NATL. DEF.

9-25-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USN (RECRUITING FOR THE NAVY BOOMING)	Can No. 15-128	Roll No. LCLS

Subject GEORGIA 48 U OF MISS 13:RECRUITING FOR NAVY BOOMING:PRAYERS BEGIN FOR SCRAP DRIVE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

MEMPHIS, TENN:LOUISVILLE, KY:FOOTBALL

Date of Event 10-10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USN SCHOOL 28-O) (NOTRE DAME DEFEATS NAVY PREFLITE	Can No. 15-129	Roll No. 7

Subject	SPORTS: NOTRE DAME 28 SEA HAWKS 0	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SO.BEND,IND:FOOTBALL

10-17-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USN NAVAL AIR STATION, SAN DIEGO (CAPTURED JAP ZERO PLANE TESTED	Can No. AT 15-130	Roll No. 2

Subject CAPTURED JAP ZERO PLANE IS TESTED IN U.S.	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN DIEGO, CAL: WAR

10-14-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USN SOLOMON ISLANDS BATTLE) (HELPS BEAT OFF JAP ATTACK IN	Can No. 15-131	Roll No. 1

Subject U.S.FORCES REPULSE JAPS IN SOLOMONS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
DEAD JAPS & HE[illegible]S[illegible]FIELD.				Can No.

Description and Remarks JAP PRISONERS.

SOLOMONS ISLANDS:WAR

Date of Event 10-25-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

5th ave.parade USN (NAVY DAY CELEBRATED IN NYC)	Can No. 15-131	Roll No. 5

Subject NAVY DAY CELEBRATED BY NATION	Cameraman HAREE:MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
87	FIFTH AVE.			Cuts 4654x2,3 Can No.

Description and Remarks 4 shots Prarie State Middies on the march, from bldg and gs same: Drum and Rear Adm. L.R. Leahy review stand--kid looks wrong direction, the arm--Legionnaires carry flags--AWVS parade--2 shots Navy AA guns, etc.--gobs marching 3 shots, Elev parade going away shots--CUTS: Capt. P. Wm. Powelett BRN: Rear Adm. RR Belknap, Lt. Gen. H. Drum, Maj. Gen. T. Terry, Commander Chas. Hann jr., Read Adm. LR Leahy, Rear Adm. SV Parker, Maj. Gen. Wm Ottmann--CUTS: add parade

NEW YORK, N.Y.

10-24-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USN (NAVY LOSES TO GA.TECH 21-0)	Can No. 15-131	Roll No. 6

Subject GA. TECH.21 NAVY 0
ARMY 14 HARVARD 0

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANNAPOLIS,MD:CAMBRIDGE?MASS:FOOTBALL

Date of Event 10-24-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY (ST.LOUIS CELEBRATES NAVY DAY WITH BIG PARADE)	Can No. 15-131	Roll No. LOCALS

Subject: HIS MAJESTY GOES WARLIKE:ST.LOUIS HAILS NAVY GROWTH:REGT GETS NEW COLORS:DAGGER SYMBOL OF LOAN DRIVE:BOMBER LADS GET WINGS.

Cameraman: SAVITT MCHENRY ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
86-78 73-65 112-104 80-72 69-61				Junk 4652x1 700ft Junk Junk 4655x3 710ft.

Description and Remarks: ls of parade at night.cu of prophet.cu war chest,ls parade,cu floats protects family.float representing big city with kids on it,inter Am.float,USO float--2 shots,fighting man float--NAVY DAY PARADE: sailors pass by review stand,sev.shots parading, gals throwing flowers.battleship float donated by movies.review stand,Coast Guardsman Collins goes by.women parade 2 shots--sev.shots floats & parade.more sailors--EARL WARREN ATTY GEN OF CAL presents colors to new 363rd Regt--ls as 2 flags presented.cu 2 men with flags--recd.cu guy who presented Atty Gen.E/Warren.

Date of Event: 10-22-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USN (SIX OLD SUBS TO BE SCRAPPED)	Can No. 15-132	Roll No. 4

Subject SIX OLD SUBS GO FOR SCRAP

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILA.PA:SUBS

Date of Event 10-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USN (COAST GUARD TRAINING DOGS FOR BEACH PATROL)	Can No. 15-132	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
COAST GUARD TRAINS DOGS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILA.PA:COAST GUARD

Date of Event 10-27-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USN
(US WARSHIPS GUARD BRAZILIAN CONVOY)

Can No. ~~16-256~~

Roll No. 15-133-2

Subject U.S.WARSHIPS HELP TO GUARD BRAZIL CONVOY.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL TO RECIFE, PERNAMBUCO

WAR

Date of Event 12-5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USN IN MARINES AS A PRIVATE) (LT.COMM.PAUL SMITH OF NAVY NOW	Can No. 15-134	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
LT.COMM.SMITH NOW PRIVATE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTOON, D.C.:MARINES

Date of Event 11-2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USN SOUND THE SOLOMON ISLANDS) (HELPS CONVOY REINFORCEMENTS TO	Can No. 15-134	Roll No. 6

Subject: MARINES HOLD AGAINST JAPS IN SOLOMONS..LT.GEN.HOLCOMB TALK

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOLOMON ISLANDS:WAR

Date of Event: 10-31-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND

US NAVY LAY DOWN SMOKESCREEN GUNS FOR (SEV. SHOTS BIG CONVOY, CARRIER,	15-135	SCREEN (MTC) 1

Subject U.S. INVADES N. AFRICA FOR 2ND FRONT Cameraman
FDR FREE FRENCH SPEECH: DAVIS, TIXIER SPEECH.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN AFRICA: WASH. D.C. ENGLAND: IRELAND: MOROCCO:

Date of Event 11-17-42

Used No.	Date
ALGIERS: LIBYA: WAR	

SEE OVER

USN SCOONER,FOR TRAINING) (USES DANISH SCHOOL SHIP,3-MASTED	Can No. 15-136	Roll No. 9

Subject DANISH SCHOOL SHIP USED BY COAST GUARD	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OFF NEW LONDON,CONN:USS DANMARK

Date of Event 11-5-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

USN ABOARD LIBERTY SHIP FOR NG) (CONVOY CROSSING CORAL SEA, TROOPS	Cut No. IN 3018 15-137	Roll No. 1

Subject U.S.TROOPS AIRBORNE TO NEW GUINEA LT.GEN.THOMAS HOLCOMB	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN NEW GUINEA:AUSTRALIA:WAR

11-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

USN USN IS LAUNCHED) (USS DANVILLE BUILT IN CANADA ECR	Can No. 15-137	Roll No. LOCALS

Subject TCU13 TEXAS 7:USS DANVILLE MADE IN CANADA:CANADA GREETS HERO OF MALTA:THE BRITISH IN MADAGASCAR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT.WORTH,TEX:MONTREAL,QUE:OTTAWA,ONT:MADAGASCAR:WAR

11-14-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAVY U.S.TROOPS IN INVASION OF N.AFRICA)
(WARSHIPS PROTECT TRANSPORTS CARRYING

Can No. 15-138

Roll No. 1

Subject FIRST PICTURES OF INVASION OF NO.AFRICA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO.AFRICA:WAR

Date of Event 11-7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USN 6 JAP SHIPS) (CRUISER BOISE HOME AFTER SINKING	Can No. 15-139	Roll No. 1

Subject "BOISE" HOME AFTER SINKING SIX JAP SHIPS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA, PA: WAR

11-19-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USN MARINES ON GUADALCANAL)
(ADMIRAL NIMITZ GIVES MEDALS TO

Can No. ~~16-139~~ 15-139

Roll No. 1 2

Subject: MARINES HONORED

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOLOMON IS: WAR

Date of Event: 10-16-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USN INT.OPENING FLATTENING CANS) (AT BKLYN.NAVY YD SHIPS GALLEY NELSON TALK UNUSED	Can No. 15-139	Roll No. 3

Subject SAVE TIN CANS FOR WAR USE.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

RATIONING:NATL.DEF.

11-20-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USN
(CONVOYS AMER.TROOPS TO NO.AFRICA)

Can No. 15-140

Roll No. 1

Subject U.S.TROOPS DRIVING ON IN NO.AFRICA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ORAN:WAR

11-7-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USN swell establishing shots thousands Marines on Rabaul
(US MARINES ON GUADALCANALGAIN ON JAPS) 15-140 2

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.MARINES ON GUADALCANAL GAIN ON JAPS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOLOMON IS:WAR

11-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US NAVY FIGHT OFF ATTACKING FR. SHIPS & SUBS. (ESCORTS TROOPS TO NO. AFRICA, HELPS 15-141 1

Subject: UNITED TROOPS PUSH GAINS IN NORTH AFRICA

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO. AFRICA: WAR

Date of Event: 11-9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USN (NAVY BEATS ARMY 14-0)	Can No. 15-141	Roll No. 5

Subject SPORTS: NAVY 14 ARMY 0 GEORGIA 34 GA.TECH.0	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANNAPOLIS,MD:ATHENS,GA:FOOTBALL

Date of Event 11-28-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USN IN FIGHT DESPITE DAMAGE)
(PLANE CARRIER BOMBED BUT STAYS
~~SHELL EXPLOSIONS ON DECK~~

Can No.	Roll No.
15-142	4

Subject U.S. CARRIER BOMBED BUT STAYS IN FIGHT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN SO.PACIFIC:WAR

Date of Event 10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USN 0! ANNIVERSARY OF PEARL HARBOR
(SAILOR IN ST.PATS CATHEDRAL PRAYING

Can No.	Roll No.
25-143	1

Subject PRAYERS MARK ANNIVERSARY OF PEARL HARBOR...PRAYERS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

HA.AII:NYC:WAR

12-7-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USN (PLANE CARRIER BELLEAU WOOD IS LAUNCHED)	Can No. 15-143	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEW CARRIER BELLEAU WOOD IS LAUNCHED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAMDEN, N.J.: PLANE CARRIER

Date of Event 12-7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USN ON CASABLANCA) (NAVY'S PART IN ALLIED ATTACK	Can No. 15-744	Roll No. 1

Subject NAVY'S PART IN ALLIED ATTACK AT CASABLANCA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

N. AFRICA: WAR

Date of Event 11-9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USN CROWDED TRAIN, NO SEATS, DON'T TRAVEL ASKS C. (Roll No.)
(SAILOR TRYING TO GET A SEAT IN | Can No. 15-144 | Roll No. 4

Subject DO YOUR PART DON'T TRAVEL ON HOLIDAYS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.:O.W.I.

12-9-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USN LIFE SAVING SUITS) (MERCHANT MARINE BOYS TEST NEW	Can No. 15-144	Roll No. 6

Subject SEAMEN TRY OUT NEW LIFE SAVING SUITS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN, NY: US MERCHANT MARINE

Date of Event 12-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USN SAILORS ATTEN WITH RIFLES, MARINES Can No. IMITATES ROUND
(MARINES LOOK AT PIX, OU PIX, SHOTS 15-144 8

Subject	Cameraman
MARINES HAVE THE SITUATION WELL IN HAND	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOLOMONS ISLANDS: MAR

12-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USN SOUTH SEAS BATTLES) (CRUISER SAN FRANCISCO HOME FROM	Can No. 15-745	Roll No. 1

Subject SAN FRANCISCO HOME FROM SOUTH SEAS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO CAL:WAR

Date of Event 12-11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USN BOATS) (U.S.WARSHIP SINKS TWO JAP PATROL	Can No. 15-145	Roll No. 2

Subject U.S.WARSHIP SINKS TWO JAP PATROL BOATS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SO.PACIFIC:WAR

11-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USN JAP PLANES FIRES, EXPLOSIONS (AMP. BOAT CUT ON SEA ATTACKED BY	Can No. 15-145	Roll No. 7

Subject U.S. TROOPS IN DRIVE ON BUNA AREA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW GUINEA: WAR

Date of Event 11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USN (USS OREGON FAMOUS SHIP TO BE JUNKED)	Can No. 15-145	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
USS OREGON FAMOUS SHIP TO BE JUNKED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTLAND, ORE: WAR

12-7-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USN (DEDICATE BIG US MARITIME STATION)	Can No. 15-145	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
DEDICATE BIG US MARITIME STATION	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
55	45			Cuts 4696x1 Can No. 405ft

Description and Remarks

Sheepshead Bay:--thousands of men on parade as they dedicate US Maritime Serv.Training Station:4 shots parading,cus atten,whole body about face,cu dif.faces body salutes colors goby,cu men salute,ls colors goby still saluting CU.S:ditto.also shot of Gov.Chas Poletti addresses men.

BROOKLYN,NY: (SHEEPSHEAD BAY)

Date of Event 12-12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USN NAVY PLANE THAT RESCUES HIM) | Can No. | Roll No.
(RICK ARRIVES WASHINGTON, D.C. IN PBY 15-146 | | 1

Subject ROCKENPACKER RESCUE | **Cameraman**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN SO. PACIFIC WAR

Date of Event 11-16-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USN COOLIDGE) (ONLY 4 LOST ON SUNKEN TROOPSHIP	Can No. 15-146	Roll 7

Subject ONLY 4 LOST ON THE TROOPSHIP COOLIDGE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOUTHWEST PACIFIC:MAR

Date of Event 12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USN CARRIER IN THE SO.PACIFIC) (SAILORS DIVING SWIMMING AROUND	Can No. 15-146	Roll No. 8

Subject BOY! THIS IS THE LIFE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SO.PACIFIC:WAR

Date of Event 11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USN (ASSAULT BOATS COMING ASHORE)	Can No. 15-147	Roll No. 2

Subject NEW PICTURES FROM AFRICA (#6 chapter)	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN NO.AFRICA:WAR

Date of Event 11-8-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

USN (CLASS NAVAL AVIATION CADET INDUCTION)	Can No. 15-148	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
FLYING CADETS SWORN IN	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: DRAFT

Date of Event 12-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USN
(U.S.CARRIER BEATS OFF JAP ATTACK) 15-148

Can No.

Roll No.
6

Subject U.S.CARRIER
BEATS JAPS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOUTHERN PACIFIC:MAR

11-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USN (7 NEW SHIPS LAUNCHED FOR NAVY)	Can No. 15-149	Roll No. 3

Subject 7 NEW SHIPS ADDED TO NAVY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOUSTON, REX: NATL. DEF.

12-21-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USN (U.S.NAVY OFFICER WITH ADM.DARLAN)	Can No. 16-151	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
DEATH STALKS ADM. DARLAN	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO.AFRICA:WAR

12-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

allied convoy, cutaway AA guns firing, shells streaming in sky
USN AS ALLIED CONVOY IS ATTACKED)
(BIG GUNS GOING OFF 2 BOATS FIRING

Can No.	Roll No.
16-152	2

Subject	Cameraman
NAZI PRISONERS ROUNDED UP	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO.AFRICA:WAR

Date of Event 11-7-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USN TRANSPORT, UNLOADING SUPPLIES) (MARINES FIGHTING FIRES ABOARD	Can No. 16-152	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. CONTROLS GUADALCANAL	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOLOMON ISLANDS: WAR

12-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USN (MARINES WITH JAP MONEY, COUNTING IT)	Can No. 16-154	Roll No. 8

Subject NEWS FROM SO. PACIFIC: HOSPITAL SHIP: ARMY SAVES RUBBER: MARINES NAB JAP MONEY: 15 JAP FLIERS CAPTURED: TRAINING ARMY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW GUINEA: WAR

Date of Event 12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USN AGAINST THE JAPS) (THE HORNET'S LAST GREAT FIGHT	Can No. 16-155	Roll No. 5

Subject HORNET'S LAST GREAT FIGHT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN SO.PACIFIC:WAR

Date of Event 12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USN
(FLEET DOCKS AT CHILE-SAILORS GREETED AMER. FAMILIES-DINNERS ETC)

Can No. 947X

Roll No. 1

Subject: PACIFIC FLEET VISITS CHILE

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
347				Can No.

Description and Remarks: VALPARAISO, CHILE AND SANTIAGO
USS Concord and USS Sampson, destroyers—
trains arrive. Americen families greet sailo
guests--line up sailors, off for homes, family
di--at the fords, at table etc.--Pres
Ri and Mrs Adm. Shaftroth and Amer Amb.
Claude Bowers.
CONCORD: USS SAMPSON: US FLEET:
SAILORS: SHAFTROTH: S SAILO

Date of Event 7/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USA: USMARINES: CONVOY: EQUATOR: AUSTRALIA: USN: USARMY:

SOLDIERS: WAR: RR TRAINS: CALIF: LIFESERVERS: TENTS:

BOXING: RELIGIOUS

(2) 947 x 2

USN MARINE TRAN ENROUTE WEST COAST	Can No. 947 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

marin trans enroute West Coast
rov.front and side,rect angles troop trai
entrchs,thru turret angles AT COAST.Chek
ers and board ship,landing on ship,prepartns for
shots,CUS MEN clsfy circuits prepartns o, ans gas ets
type mss,CR SHIP operations,shots nec types bttle
initiat.,dunking,burning rites,sus religious servi ces
board,vac shots toilet mss mess,eating ect on deck
kneel etc.--during mss--AUSTRALIA.Con debarking,
off plank with packs,rifles,and landing mss,
le and con tent barracks,entrchs,slop ch dek etc.--

Date of Event 1942

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S. NAVY: (Various scenes of Naval Air Base in operation in Ireland)

Issue Number 977x1

Subject U.SNAVAL AIR BASE IN LONDONDERRY, IRELAND

Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
780ft.				BK NO 2010-5 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks LONDONDERRY, IRELAND: (var.sc... Date of Ev Aug. 1942

of U.S.Naval Base machine shop, making repairs on American and British ships--var.sc.sof Grosvagh Naval Dispensary where British, Canadian and Americans are cared for--var.scs.sailors reading, smoking, etc--var.scs.treatments--sailors wave fingers in "V"sign for victory--cu American flag raised as bugle sounds(silent)--var.scs.U.S. Marines drilling--var.scs.piers, var.ships docked----------

LONDONDERRY, IRELAND--U.S.NAVY--SHIPBUILDING (Repairs)--BR.NAVY--MISC. SHIPS--WAR(1942)---

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

US NAVY (ADMIRAL INGERSOLL PROMOTED)SWELL LIBR	Can No. 4330 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ADMIRAL INGERSOLL	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

INGERSOLL
WASH,D.C.

Date of Event 1-21-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US NAVY (COMMISSION THE USS SAN DIEGO)	Can No. 4350 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	USS SAN DIEGO COMMISSIONED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

US FLEET

SO. BOSTON, MASS

Date of Event 10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY:(1942

Issue Number

4374x6

Subject

ARMY & NAVY HEADS AT WHITE HOUSE
& MRS. FDR. CUTS BIRTHDAY CAKE AT BIRTHDAY BALL

Cameraman

TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
100ft				BldNo:2778-4 caption junked aft card made	

Description and Remarks

~~1/30/42~~ 1/30/42

WASH,DC:(At White House, the Army & Navy Gonral Staffs leave--includes Adm. Harold R. Starke,Chief of Naval Operations; Gen.Geo.C.Marshall,Chief of Staff of U.S.Army; Adm.Ernest J.King,Chief of U.S.Fleets and MajGen.H.H."Hap" Arnold,Chief of Army Air Forces----------part of roll shows Mrs.FD R cutting birthday cake at birthday ball at Ualine Arena,give cake to Carol Bruce----------

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.NAVY--U.S.ARMY--STARKE,Adm.--MARSHAL,Geo.C--KING, Ernest--ARNOLD,HH Hap-----ROOSEVELT,Eleanor--CAKE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

US NAVY (SUB CHASER PC 552 LAUNCHED AT NITE)	Can No. 4381 X 4381	Roll No. 4 4

Subject	Cameraman
NITE SHIP LAUNCHING PC--552 SUB CHASER	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
BKLYN, N.Y.

Date of Event 2-13-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(US NAVY) RELIEF SHOW	Can No. 4393X	Roll No. 3

Subject PREVIEW OF NAVY RELIEF SHOW	Cameraman EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length 764	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks WALDORF ASTORIA:Jessel with gals from his show High Kickers--he and Sophie Tucker--silent l.to r.Sophie,Merle Oberon,Gertrude Lawrence,Lucy Monroe,Mrs Vincent Astor--cu Miss Lawrence talking--Ole.Olsen with gals from SONS OF FUN,doing their act...

US NAVY:THEATRICAL ACTORS:JESSEL:TUCKER: OBERON:LAWRENCE:MONROE: ASTOR:OLSEN

Date of Event 2-19-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US NAVY (GETS ADDITION AS CRUISER SAN JUAN IS COMMISSIONED)	Can No. 4399 x	Roll No. 4

Subject CRUISER SAN JUAN COMMISSIONED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
SO. BOSTON

Date of Event 2-29-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(US NAVY) (LAFAYETTE FIRE again)	Can No. ~~4407 X~~ 4407 x 7	Roll No. 2

Subject ANOTHER NORMANDIE FIRE

Cameraman MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FIRES
N.Y.C.

Date of Event 3-13-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(NAVY) PRESENTS ~~EKX~~ PENNANT TO P.W.PLANT	Can No. 4414x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
PRATT & WHITNEY GET NAVY PENNANT	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
E.HARTFORD,CONN

Date of Event 3-24-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

(US NAVY) (C.IN C. ERNEST J.KING WITH NAVAL HI COMMAND) CU HE TALKS	Can No. 4422x	Roll No. 2

Subject: ADM.KING SWORN IN & CONFERENCE

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLEET

WASH, D.C.

Date of Event 3-26-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USNAVY (USN TRAINING STATION BB TEAM)	Can No. 4429X	Roll No. 1

Subject BOB FELLER PITCHES FOR NAVY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks FELLER
NORFOLK, VA.

Date of Event 4-3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S. NAVY: (Launches new cruiser)

Issue Number 4431x2

Subject: CRUISER "USS DENVER" LAUNCHED

Cameraman: BREELING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
307ft.				

Mk No: 2818-10

Can No Caption junked aft:

Date of Event 4/6/42

Description and Remarks CAMDEN,NJ:(at shipyard,cere-monies launching into the Delaware River the USS DENVER,fourth cruiser launched after building here--christening was by Miss Lois Jane Stapleton--she smashes the bottle on bow as ship nearly slipped away--Mayor of Denver and Mrs. Stapleton with their Navy Ensign son watch daughter/sister Lois christen the USS DENVER.....

CAMDEN,NJ--U.S.NAVY--USS DENVER--CRUISER--CHRISTENING--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—12/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(USNAVY) TAKES OVER MOFFETT FIELD.	Can No. 4433 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY TAKES OVER SUNNYVALE BLIMP BASE.	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
cut story only				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Moffett Field,marine,army, navy,units participate in commissioning exercises as Moffett Fd.turned over to Navy for blimp base:Rear Adm.John Greenslade takes over from Col.Nissley--signal flag--flag lowered commander D.Mackey USN.reads orders--fairly good cus of flag,raising & on pole--cu Greenslade--

MOFFETT FD:ARMY:MARINE:BLIMP BASE:
GREENSLADE:NISSLEY:FLAG:MACKEY:

Date of Event 4-16-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

US NAVY (ARMY & MARINE SHOW.... TY POWER OTHERS TALK	Can No. 4444 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY & NAVY RELIEF SHOW	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MOTION PIX
CHICAGO

Date of Event 4-10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US NAVY (CG SIDEWAYS LAUNCHING	Can No. 4444 X	Roll No. 6

Subject SIDEWAYS LAUNCHING CG BOAT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks LAUNCHING: COAST GUARD

Date of Event 4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAVY (OFF HAWAII DROPPING PORTABLE LIFE RAFTS TO MEN AT SEA)

~~Can No. 4449 x~~

Roll No. ~~1~~ 4449 x1

Subject PORTABLE LIFE RAFT

Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

OAHU

Date of Event 4-1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
(NAVY) ARMY & MARINE RELIEF (STARS HAVING TEA WITH MRS FDR ON LAWN WHITE HOUSE.	4456x	5

Subject MRS.FDR GIVE TEA FOR H'WOOD CARAVAN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MOTION PIX
WASH,D.C.

Date of Event 4-30-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(US NAVY) CO M NDER HERBERT F LEARY IN USTR LIA T LK	Can No. 4457x	Roll No. 6

Subject ANZAC ADMIRAL HERBERT F.LEARY INTERVIEWED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
IN AUSTRALIA

Date of Event 4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY SOLDIER) (SAILORS PRESENT TO HONOR UNKNOWN	Can No. 4459 x	Roll No. 7

Subject MOTHERS DAY AT UNKNOWN SOLDIERS TOMB	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARLINGTON, VA.

Date of Event 5-10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.NAVY (RESERVE OFFICERS GET SWORDS)	Can No. 4465 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NAVAL RESERVE OFFICERS GET SWORDS	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
350				Can No. (ADDL'S of U.S. NAVAL RESERVE)

Description and Remarks

ls Commodore of NY club Geo. Rossevelt talksls and cu,sword being presented to L.Franklin Eaton Jr.by Capt. K. Castleman--ls and cu--sword presented to Russ Pershing Duncan by Vice Adm.R.Davies--ls and cu--cu shots same--presentation to Rubendall by Rear Adm.E.Marquart USN--ls and cu--Rear Adm.Adolphus Andrews and financier J.P.Morgan look on as swords are presented,add shots.

NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event 5-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY
(USS MARBLEHEAD HOME FROM BATTLE)

Can No. 4467 x

Roll No. 3

Subject: USS CRUISER MARBLEHEAD
CAPT. INTERVIEW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event 5-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAVY (MOTION PIX PARADE FOR ARMY RELIEF)	Can No. 4471 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject
LT. BULKELEY IN NAVY RELIEF MP PARADE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event 5-14-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAVY (SENDS BALLOONS UP FOR PROTECTION)	Can No. 4488 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BALLOON BARRAGE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SO. CALIFORNIA

Date of Event 6-2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USN (STRENGTHENED BY 300 RECRUITS)	Can No. 4497 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject
PEARL HARBOR DAY RECRUITING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES, CAL.
SEATTLE, WASH.

Date of Event 6-7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAVY (U.S.SAILORS SEE RUINS CAUSED BY DUD) 4500 X	Can No.	Roll No.
		7

Subject	Cameraman
LONDON BOMB EXPLOSION	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND

Date of Event 6-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY (MIDDIES OF ANNAPOLIS ON REVIEW	Can No. 4504 x	Roll No. 2

Subject U.S.NAVA. ACADEMY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANNAPOLIS, M.D.

Date of Event 6-18-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY SHIPS ARRIVE ON TRANSPORT (7 SAILORS SURVIVORS OF SUNKEN	Can No. 4511 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
UNNAMED SHIP(WEST PT) ARRIVES WITH SURVIVORS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event 7-2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USN (GIVES GEN.CURTISS FAREWELL)	Can No. 4512 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject FAREWELL REVIEW FOR GEN.CURTISS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND

Date of Event 4-21-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.NAVY AIR & GS (GETS NEW GIANT SEA PLANE)	Can No. 4528 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject	Cameraman
NEW NAVY SEA RANGER PLANE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASH.

Date of Event 7-13-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USN (STUDIES HOW TO PUT OUT FIRES ON LAND SHIP)	Can No. 4551 x	Roll No. 3

Subject
NAVY STUDIES FIRES ON LAND SHIP

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NORFOLK, VA.

NAVAL. DEF.

Date of Event 8-1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USN DESTROYER) (USS CADDWELL LAUNCHED, NEW	Can No. 4561 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
DESTROYER CALDWELL LAUNCHED	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
161				Can No.

Description and Remarks USS CALDWELL launched--at Union Plant of Bethlehem Shipbldg Corp.--3rd similar destroyer to be launched in 3 months--angles of yd--ls from across water--angles after launching.--

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

Date of Event 1-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US NAVY SOUND SPEECH) (MRS. McAFEE HEAD OF WAVES MAKES	Can No. 4570 x	Roll No. 7

Subject
LT. COMMANDER McAFEE TALK

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY

WAVES

8-14-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USN (NEW SUB CHASER IS LAUNCHED)	Can No. 4573 x	Roll No. 1

Subject SUB CHASER LAUNCHED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTLAND, ORE: NATL. DEF.

Date of Event 1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USN ENLISTED MEN GET NAVY CROSS) (ADM.HALSEY GETS DSC & DIXON & S	Can No. 4575 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ADMIRAL HALSEY GETS DSC.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAWAII:WAR

2-12-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

NAVY (CREW OF SUB "TROUT" DECORATED)	Can No. 4576 x	Roll No. 5

Subject
DECORATING SUB "TROUT" CREW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

PRARL HARBOR(HAWAII) WAR

Date of Event 3-18-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US NAVY BOURNE REVIEW MARINES IN LONDON)
(VICE ADM. GHORMLEY & GEN. SIR ALAN

Can No. 4584 x

Roll No. 5

Subject
US MARINES IN LONDON

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON. ENG: MARINES

Date of Event 4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US NAVY MEDALS) (NIMITZ AWARDS FIRST CONGRESSIONAL	Can No. 4586 x	Roll No. 4

Subject NIMITZ AWARDS FIRST CONGRESSIONAL MEDALS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

HONOLULU, T.H.: WAR

4-19-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAVY
(NEW SUB CHASER PC-487 IS LAUNCHED)

Can No. 4588 x

Roll No. 1

Subject SUB CHASER LAUNCHED
PC-487

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:LAUNCHING

2-28-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAVY BASE) (GIRL MECHANICS AT ALAMEDA NAVY	Can No. 4590 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GIRL MECHANICS AT ALAMEDA NAVY BASE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALAMEDA, CAL: NATL. DEF.

Date of Event 3-31-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USN (WAVES GET THEIR NEW UNIFORMS)	Can No. 4593 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
WAVES DON NEW UNIFORMS	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
201				Can No.

Description and Remarks ls Rear Adm.Randall Jacobs chief Naval Personnel & Lt.Comm.Mildred McAfee Dir.W.R. inspect uniforms of her staff--semi cu same,full cu--full cu hat & shoulder--full cu sleeve,Lieut--semi cu profile--semi and full cu McAfee

WASHINGTON,D.C.

8-28-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY (NEW NAVAL BASE COMMISSIONED)	Can No. 4595 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
COMMISSION NAVAL BASE	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
170				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Roosevelt Base, largest fleet operating base commissioned by Rear Adm. Ralston S. Holmes--marines march, var. shots sailors march, Adm. Holmen piped aboard--gen. view ceremonies US flag raised--at Administration Bldg--cu Holmes and Capt. S.F. Heim, Holmes turns base over to Capt. Heim--Rudy Vallee leading band etc.

TERMINAL IS. CALIF.

Date of Event: 9-1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAVY HARVEST MOON BALL OF 1942 (SERVICE MEN IN FOXTROT & WALTZ AT	Can No. 4599 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
HARVEST MOON BALL (1942)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY

DANCING

8-26-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

US NAVY BURNING AT SEA) (USS WAKEFIELD FORMER LINER MAN	Can No. HATTAN 4613 x	Roll No. 8

Subject WAKEFIELD FIRE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN US OF AT SEA:WAR

Date of Event 9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USN MM DIST.SERV.MEDAL) (EDWIN F.CHENEY JR.1ST AWARD OF	Can No. 4622 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
MERCHANT SEAMAN GETS DSM	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.:MERCHANT MARINE

Date of Event 10-8-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

USN
(USS SANTA Fe NEW CRUISER IS LAUNCHED)4625 x

Can No.

Roll No.
5

Subject
CRUISER SANTA Fe LAUNCHED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAMDEN, NJ: LAUNCHING

Date of Event 6-10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USN SOUND LAUDS M.P.WAR EFFORT) (CAPT.LOVETTE DIR.OF PBUL.REL.NAVY	Can No. 4627 x	Roll No. 4

Subject CAPT.LELAND P.LOVETTE ON M.P.WAR EFFORT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WESTWOOD,CALIF:MOTION PIX

~~Date of Event~~ 10-12-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USN (ADMIRAL HALSEY AWARDS MEDALS)	Can No. 4627 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ADM. HALSEY AWARDS MEDALS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

PEARL HARBOR (TH) WAR

Date of Event 9-26-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USN (NAVY MEN INSTRUCT ON HANDLING OF	MACHINE GUNS ON TANKER)	Can No. 4631 x 4640 x	Roll No. 6,7; 1,2

Subject	OIL TANKER	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:AT SEA:STATEN IS: WAR

Date of Event 5-14-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USN (CARDS DONATE BLOOD TO NAVY)	Can No. 4643 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CARDS DONATE BDOOD TO ARMY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

STTLOUIS,MO:WAR EFFORT

Date of Event 10-7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USN (SUB PUFFER IS LAUNCHED)	Can No. 4654 x	Roll No. 5

Subject SUB PUFFER LAUNCHED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MANITOWOC, WIS: SUB PUFFER

Date of Event: 11-22-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY SIDEWAYS) (10,000-TON TRANSPORT IS LAUNCHED	Can No. 4657 x	Roll No. 9

Subject SIDEWAYS LAUNCHING OF USS FELAND	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONG BEACH, CALIF: LAUNCHING

11-10-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USN WARSHIPS PROTECT LANDINGS (MARINES LAND REINFORCEMENTS ON	FIRING ETC) SOLOMONS	4658	Roll No. x 1,2,3,

Subject	Cameraman
SOLOMON ISLAND REINFORCEMNTS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOLOMONS:WAR

9-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USN SOLOMONS) (MARINES FLIERS TELL OF FEATS IN	Can No. 4661 x	Roll No. 5

Subject INTERVIEW WITH MARINE FLIERS FROM SOLOMONS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:WAR

11-19-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USN
(WAVES ON PARADE)

Can No. 4666 X

Roll No. 4

Subject
WAVES ON PARADE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NORTHHAMPTON, MASS: WAVES

11-5-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USN (BATTLESHIP NEW JERSEY IS LAUNCHED)	Can No. 4690 X	Roll No. 2,3

Subject	Cameraman
BATTLESHIP NEW JERSEY LAUNCHED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHIL DELPHIA, PA:USS NEW JERSEY

Date of Event 12/9/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USN (ADMIRAL HALSEY PRESENTS MEDALS)	Can No. 4709 x	Roll No. 2

Subject
ADM.HALSEY PRESENTS MEDALS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

SO.PACIFIC:WAR

Date of Event 12-29-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USN (PLANE CARRIER, DESTROYERS, CRUISERS, MANUEVERING IN PACIFIC)	Can No. 4737 x	Roll No. 6

Subject NAVY CARRIER TASK FORCE	Cameraman

Length 470	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOUTHWEST PACIFIC
force, planes start motors, marine, sup-
aunt takeoff, sev shots--exhausts, sev shots
planes taking off scout flite--circle fleet--
start ashore, takeoffs, in air, flgt, force not
maneuvers off--plane on elup deck, ext shots--
other ships, cruisers destroyers, at lower rt as sup-
ply shots, force maneuvering, sunset--landing signal
officer--planes landing, formation flite--
planes above--Dept GD Battery--landing plane tra
ACTION: PLANE CARRIER USS: FLT TRAN SUPPLY
TYPE: CONVOY: ATICS: MURRAY MANEUVERS.

Date of Event 6/17/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USN (WALTER TROYER & RECRUITS BOARD TRAIN)	Can No. 4741x	Roll No. 3

Subject RECRUITING RECORD SET	Cameraman NELSON

Length 292	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASH: Walter Troyer and recruits, on baggage truck--loading same--signs--pickets--gals gang men--pin arm bands on gals--Troyer congrats by recruiting officer, gals and men march off to train and put their boy friends aboard as they bid fond farewells(?)

SEATTLE, WASH: USN: RECRUITING: SAILORS: TRAINING: NATL DEF: WAR: CONSCRIPTION: DRAFT

Date of Event 7-7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USN (UNDERSEA SHOTS SUB FIRING TORPEDO INTO SEA)	Can No. 4757 X6	Roll No. —

Subject UNDERSEA SHOTS OF SUB TORPEDO SHOT	Cameraman HEARST: CIB380

Length 22 ft.	Neg. GOOD LIBRARY SHOTS	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks undersea shots of submarine firing torpedo, into sea underwater
GOOD LIBRARY SHOT

AT [illegible]:TORPEDO:USN

Date of Event 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.NAVY: (Canal Zone headquarters inspected by U.S. Sec. of the Navy)	Issue Number 4844x4;	cs 7772x6

Subject C. [illegible] INSP[illegible]	Camera[illegible]

Length 293ft. cs 1ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts [illegible] caption junked Can No. card solo

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/42

Knox arrives Coc[illegible]
flown to Pacific side by Gen.[illegible]
.he with Gen.Fr[illegible] N.
dm.Clifford [illegible] 15 [illegible]
rrival and gre[illegible] Naval
,next day,inspects--l[illegible]
--var scs.them together--l[illegible]
Nelson Rockefel[illegible]
[illegible] Knox sit
[illegible] sub

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. NAVY: (Opens recreation center at Waikiki beach)

Issue Number: SS 7738x3

Subject: U.S.NAVY OPENS RECREATION CENTER IN HAWAII

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
SS ? Ftg.				BK NO: 2973-2--stock shots--caption

Can No.

ikd after card made

Description and Remarks: HONOLULU, HAWAII:(var.scs. entrance sign--program sign--var.signs,coffee,hot dogs,etc.... soldiers,sailors and Marine at tables--pan same--Adm.Chester W.Nimitz, C-in-C Pacific Fleet and staff arrive--pan crowd from stage--RAdm.D.W. Begley opens new center--visitors include USMC MGen.Ross E.Rowell; RAdm Herbert F.Leary;RAdm.Wm.R.Furlong;Nimitz;Mrs.Ingram M.Stainback and Gov Stainback of Hawaii--Navy band--USO girls on stage--Indian dance by USO girls--USO Entertainer & USN Officer singing "Pretty Baby"(probably silent shots)--officers,atal,laughing----------(We filed selected scenes from above shots)----------HONOLULU,HAWAII--U.S.NAVY--ORGS(USO)--THEATRICAL(USO Show)--NIMITZ,---

Date of [illegible] Dec 1941

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.NAVY:(1942

Issue Number
CS 7769x11

Subject
KNOX INSPECTS NAVAL DEFENSES

Cameraman
EARL NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS 46ft				Bk.No: 2843-1 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE,WASH:(U.S.Sec.Navy Frank Knox at Sand Point Naval Air Station and then toured waterfront and appeared at a defense bond rally in Victory Square ------we had no scene listing of filed scenes--

Date of Event 5/7/42

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--U.S.GOVT--U.S.NAVY--INSPECTIONS--KNOX,Frank--

SEE OVER

U.S. NAVY (1943-1944)

--year-- film number

NARA ARC 2/91

NAVY (MARINES GOVING THE JAPS AN ARTILLERY BARRAGE)	Can No. 16-155	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS FROM GUADALCANAL	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOLOMON IS.:WAR

Date of Event 1-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USN (SZYMANSKI TRIPLETS GET RELEASE FROM NAVY TO MAKE SOUND JEEPS)	Can No. 16-155	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MANPOWER PROBLEM	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.:MANPOWER COMM.

Date of Event 1-1143.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

USN (BLIMP PILOTS GET BALLOON TRAINING)	Can No. 16-155	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BLIMP PILOTS GO BALLOONING	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

SUNNYVILLE, CALIF: TRAINING

Date of Event 1-13-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USN IN CUTS (USS NATCHEZ CORVETTE LAUNCHING)	Can No. 16-156	Roll No. LOCALS

Subject	Cameraman
DR. LIU SEES CANADA AT WAR	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CANADA: CAN. DEF.

Date of Event 1-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USN 2nd launched by Mrs F D R (GETS NEW PLANE CARRIER YORKTOWN)	Can No. 16-157	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NEW YORKTOWN LAUNCHED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ON THE EAST COAST: LAUNCHING

Date of Event 1-21-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USN MATCH AMERKS TAKE 8 OUT OF 10 BOUTS)
(US SAILORS MEET BR.TARS IN BOXING

16-157

Roll No. 5

Subject: U.S.-BRITISH BOXERS MEET

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

A METROPOLITAN POST: BOXING

1-20-43.
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USN TO PATROL COASTS) (COAST GUARDSMEN NOW USE HORSES	Can No. 16-157	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
COAST GUARD GETS HORSEY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

ATLANTIC SEABOARD: COAST GUARD

Date of Event 1-22-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USN SURVIVORS IN BOAT BELOW THEN RADIOS FOR HELP ETC)
(IN RESCUE ROLE, DROPS SUPPLIES TO

Can No. 16-159

Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY BLIMP RESCUE ROLE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ATLANTIC COAST:BLIMP

Date of Event 1-22-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USN MEETING OF CHURCHILL & FDR TO PLAN VICTORY FOR 1943)
(HIGH OFFICERS OF USN PRESENT AT
SOUND TRACK UNUSED

Can No. 16-160 1

Subject CASABLANCA CONFERENCE - VISIT TO LIBERIA - MEETS VARGAS IN BRAZIL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

CASABLANCA, N.AFRICA: WAR

Date of Event 1-14-2-43 NOV-21-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USN (WAVES MARCHING TO JOB: DOING VAR. JOBS)	Can No. 16-161	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
WOMEN IN THE SERVICE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT. OGLETHORPE, GA: WAR

1-20-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USN SHAKEDOWN CRUISE) (MITTIEST BATTLESHIP ALABAMA IN	Can No. 16-162	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MIGHTIEST BATTLESHIP	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE PACIFIC:USS ALABAMA

Date of Event 2-3-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USN (418 WOMEN JOIN SPARS & WAVES)	Can No. 15-162	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
418 WOMEN GO TO WAR	MARKMANN:EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
78	72			4739x1,2	665

Description and Remarks highshot looking down on city hall--new recruits parading--another high shot--recruits by grand stand--Mrs.McAfee and other commander look on--everybody at atten,guy on stand gives oath--gals taking oath hands raised,3 scenes--parade of gals--walking toward Hunter College,2 scenes--front of college--mayor LaGuardia hands over the papers--raising Amer.flag,cutin gal saluting group CUTs:sev.marching shots at City Hall talking lined up--shot Lt.Commdr.Mildred McAfee talking at mike--sev.cu inductees in civilian clotnes--scenes leaving the subway in the

Date of Event 2-8-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USN CHRISTENED BY MRS.F'DR) (WOODEN FULL BARGE PINE TREE IS	Can No. 16-163	Roll No. 8

Subject WOODEN SHIP BACK IN WAR	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAMDEN, ME: MRS. F'DR

Date of Event 2-9-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USN (US NAVAL FLIERS ARE DECORATED SOUND MARINE INTERVIEW ON CARRIER BY ADM. HALSEY	Can No. 16-163	Roll No. 9

Subject NAVAL FLIERS DECORATED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SO.PACIFIC:WAR

1-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USN (SUBS RETURN FROM RAIDS ON JAPS)	Can No. 16-163	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
SUBS RETURN FROM RAID	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PACIFIC BASE:WAR

2-5-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USNAVY (Navy heroes arrive at Brisbane-for rest)	Can No. 16-164	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
GUADALCANAL HEROES REST	PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
52	45			Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN AUSTRALIA: WAR

1-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US NAVY (Pt maneuvers off panama-dive bombers overhead)	Can No. 16-164	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
PT BOAT CREWS SET FOR ACTION	PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77	70			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SO. ATLANTIC COAST: WAR
(OFF PANAMA)

2-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USNAVY (Sailor shakes hands with St. Bernard at Mad.Sq. Garden dog show 1943)

Can No. 16-164 ~~16/164~~

Roll No. 7 ~~7~~

Subject: BLUEBLOODS ON PARADE

Cameraman: EDWARDS
MARKMANN;HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	88			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK,N.Y.:DOGS

2-11-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USN (WAMS Sign up)	Can No. 16-165	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
DEVIL DOGS IN SKIRTS	TUGANDER HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
65	59			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.:NYC:MARINES

2-18-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US N (Navy men parade as N Y Welcome French Sailors Bway)	Can No. 16-167	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
NEW YORK HAILS FRENCH SAILORS	HARDE:MARKMANN:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
56	48			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:FREE FRENCH

Date of Event 2-23-43

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

USN (New warship rolls out at Newport News-launch USS Cruiser Biloxi)	Can No. 16-167	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
NEW WARSHIP LAUNCHED	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
52	44			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWPORT NEWS, VA.: LAUNCHING

2-23-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USN (U.S. Sailors practice swimming at Great Lakes Naval Tr. Station)	Can No. 16-148	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2-27-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USN (NEW CRUISER SLIDES INTO RIVER)	Can No. 13-170	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NEW CRUISER TO AVENGE NAMESAKE	DRELLING: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
68	58			DRELLING- JUNK
PHILADELPHIA, PA				Can No. 4733x3 63

Description and Remarks Phila Navy Yd; sponsor Mrs. Robt Lucas holds bottle, crowds, and she smashs the bottle, boat starts move, full shot boat down the ways into water--ditto.

USN: CRUISER: USS ASTORIA: LUCAS: LAUNCHING

NATL DEFENSE: NAVY YD.

Date of Event 5/8/43

Used No.	Date
CUTS:	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAVY (DOWNED BY ARMY)	Can No. 13-170	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY DOWNS NAVY FIVE	TUGANDER HEARST:FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
73 ANNAPOLIS,MD	65			JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks DAHLGREN HALL: elev. court, players action, Army passes and score, one hander from side sinks it, cutin Navy cheer section Navy ball pass and set shot for score--cwowds Navy cheering, N with ball down the court, shot from side, near corner clean one in, Navy cheering, ball batted around and Army scores again--CUTS: dotto

ARMY: NAVY: USMA: USNA: BASKETBALL: DAHLGREN HALL

3-6-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USN (OFFICERS & MEN GETTING OFF SUB-RETURN TO PEARL HARBOR)	Can No. 16-172	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICAN SUBS SINKING JAPS	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
43	38			Cuts 4736x8 Can No. 230

Description and Remarks

PEARL HARBOR, T.H.--1s and cu
war prisoners walking into dock, 3 shots sailors
on deck, skipper and other officer coming
over, men piling off sub, skipper and of-
ficers telling them all about it, cu skip-
per, skipper shows boys with his hands-
TS ditto

PEARL HARBOR, T H: WAR SUBMARINES: USN:

2-23
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WASH DC:BETHESDA,MD. IZZI:LIFEBOAT:RAFT:

HERO:WAESCHE:USN:INVENTIONS:DEVICES.

(2) 16-172-5

U.S.N. (NAVY TESTS NEW LIFE RAFT)	Can No. 16-172	Roll No. 5

Subject LOST 83 DAYS ON LIFERAFT	Cameraman [illegible]

Length 106	Neg. 98	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 939x1,5
WASH DC & BETHESDA,MD				Can No. 380 [illegible]

Description and Remarks Basil Izzi after 83 days on raft [illegible] by buddies,ls and eu--new steel raft(or lifeboat)tried out on the Potomac--5 with rubber suits,2 shots, Vice Adm.R.R.Waesche looks over Light [illegible], flare,[illegible],oil rations etc.--stowing them aboard raft into compartment,ls and eu, taking out tank,dishes out--raft [illegible] dropped into water,men in rubber suits [illegible] out,jump,board raft,erect mast-- canvas [illegible] it,ls raft sail up ready to go--CUTS:[illegible]

Date of Event 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USN (NAVY PATROLS COAST ON HORSEBACK)	Can No. 16-172	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
SAILORMEN TAKE TO SADDLE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
58	61			2+8x1 / 540

Description and Remarks

OCEAN PARK,WASH:2 shots of horses,praeing around a little,enterin down sand dune,eross beach wet sand-- Coast G ard dog barking at them silhoue shot SWELL Coast guardsman with radio walkie talki-- gives message to C.G man on wit. dog,2 of the men on hos going thru the swell silhouette--CUTE

OCEAN PARK, WASH: USN: COAST GUARD: NATI SILHOUETTES: DOGS: RADIO: BEACHES

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

more shots cus Roosevelt, Carlson, Nimitz, shots Lt.Gen.Delos C.Emmons and late Rear Admiral English

MARIANAS ISLANDS: SO.AFRICAN: CARLSON: USMC: USN: RAID: SUBMARINE: JAPAN: JAP NAVY: HAWAII: NIMITZ: MEDICAL: PICKETT: ROOSEVELT: EMMONS: ENGLISH: HL OF YR: WAR

(2) 16-173-1

USN (TEST NEW LIFE RAFT)	Can No. 18-173	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CARLSON'S RAIDERS RETURN AFTER SMASHING JAP[illegible]	PATHE(USN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
112	102			JUNK	

Description and Remarks MAKIN IS.Men on conning tow[illegible] hugh sub-officer with binoes,loading 5 i[illegible] guns-firing,loading-sev shots firing 5in guns-more loading-smoke rising from island in distance-elev shot sub coming in port-EARL HARBOR-coming sev shots marines on deck. Adm.Nimitz board ship-greeted by Lt Col.Roosevelt &Lt Col.E Carlson-su Carlson,Nimitz looks over Jap sword,pistol,eu booty-wounded on stretcher as boys getting off sub with belongings-marines walking along dock-soldiers at attention. CUTS Brig.Gen [illegible] disembarking at PH

Date of Event [illegible]-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USN
(USMS-HOSPITAL CORPS.GRADUATION DAY-SAILORS APPLAUDING ETC)

Can No. ~~1-178~~ 11-173

Roll No. 1 - 2

Subject: HOSPITAL CORPS GOES TO SEA

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
42	34			946x	251

Description and Remarks

USMS TRAINING STATION SHEEPSHEAD ~~BAY~~

BAY, BKLYN NY---ls in auditorium--sailors applauding, Capt. gives diplomas at Bowditch Hall--cu and ls--sailors marching, 3 shots march past boats, hanging on davits CUTS: and shots same--kissing gals after its all over—

MERCHANT MARINE: TRAINING: BKLYN, NY
SHEEPSHEAD BAY, NY: HOSPITAL:
MEDICAL: USN: SAILORS

Date of Event 3/12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USN (25000 RECRUITS LINED UP ON PARADE GROUND)	Can No. 16-176	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
25,000 MORE TO MAN OUR SHIPS	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
48	40			Can No. JUNE

Description and Remarks

SAN DIEGO, CALIF: 1s tremendous crowd of men, 25,000- lines of them, start coming out on double quick, 2 shots, Bard so salutes, flags go by, parade, sailors parade ditto WAR BONDS PEP RALLY

SAN DIEGO, CALIF: USN AIR BASE: SAILORS: BARD: WAR BONDS

Date of Event 3/5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USN (LAUNCH 2 NEW DESTROYER ESCORT SHIPS)	Can No. 16-177	Roll No. 7
Subject [illegible] TO STOCKTON	Cameraman [illegible]	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
80	82			[illegible]

Description and Remarks: PORT [illegible] ARK, NJ: cu Mrs. Chas. [illegible] yoff sponsor of the USS LEVY DE BOAT- [illegible] tin [illegible] on the boat waving, she socks [illegible] it with the champagne--boat goes down the [illegible] e, cu of Mrs. J. F. McConnell sponsor of USS McCONNELL boy, with sword, smacks bottle, boat down the ways--CUTS: cu and ls welders releas- [illegible] canal--crowds.

[illegible] PORT NEWARK, NJ: MAKOFF: USS LEVY: McCONNELL- [illegible] WELDERS USS DE BOATS: USS McCONNELL LAUNCHING:

Date of Event 3/28/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USN (MIDDIES GRADUATE-MORE OFFICERS FOR NAVY)	Can No. 16-177	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
MORE OFFICERS FOR THE NAVY	LARKMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
45	37			Can No. 550

Description and Remarks

stand Capt.JK Richards and Capt Sam C Loomis--flags oby,parade,2 shots,library,ls,ls group comes forward salute,everyone salutes,gen view--CUTS:GRADUATION OF USNR MIDDIES--loomis,feet,parade,angles--

COLUMBIA U.USN MIDDIES:PARADE:REVIEW GRADUATION:RICHARDS:LO MIS:ATL DEFENSE

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USN
(LAUNCH DESTROYER USS THE SULLIVANS)

Can No. 16-178

Roll No. 8

Subject HEROES HONORED

Cameraman MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
50	42			967x6	340

Description and Remarks

MRS. Aleta Sullivan, Mr. Tom and sis Gene pose, cu ma, men on ship waving, ls bolt begins to slide down, smacks bottle cutin people waving, another shot of ship as it goes down the ways ITS THE "USS THE SULLIVANS"-- keel laid for another ship as it goes down-- Adm C.H. Woodward--liting acetylene torch to burn last cable--

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: HEROES: LAUNCHING: NAVAL DEF: USS THE SULLIVANS: DESTROYER SULLIVAN FAMILY: USN: FLEET: WOODWARD:

Date of Event 4/4/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DAHLGREN, VA: FACTORY: INDUSTRY: NAVL DEP: WAR EFFORT:

METAL & STEEL: TESTING: AA GUNS, BOMBS, CANNON: CANNONS:

FILMS & ACTIVITIES: SOUND: SOUND FILMS: SALE.

(2) 16-178-9

USN (HUGE GUNS MFG & TESTED AT NAVAL FACTORY)	Can No. 16-178	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
TESTED WELL FIRING C	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 9654 1, 2, 3, 4; Can No.
151	147			

Description and Remarks

w coal onto furnace, cran
if, crushing steel into shape l
barrels on gro big gun ridin
barrel, adj ights,
riations--double gun oun
series guns linedup waitin
if sized ANTI AIR & BIG GU
AA gun und ev g fir
r put hell in single
Before gun, l--l

Date of Event 3/31/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USN (NEW CARRIER ADDS TO NAVY STRENGTH)	Can No. 16-179	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
MRS ROOSEVELT JAMES CARRIER USS ALAZON BAY	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
56	48	WASHINGTON.		96	800

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER, BCS shots Mrs FDR with lady welder, huge crowds, she whacks it with bottle, ship going down ways, hit to lie down she does su--CUTS: gen views of yard 8 carriers on ways --censored-- USS Alazon Bay--var shots and angles of Henry J Kaiser, also with Mrs FDR.

VANCOUVER, WASHINGTON SHIPYDS NATL DEF: LAUNCHINGS PLANE CARRIER USS ALAZON BAY KAISER: MRS FDR: WOMEN WORKERS GIRLS. NATIONAL USN: FLEET.

Date of Event 4-5-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USN
(SISTER OF 5 SULLIVAN BOYS WHOS LIVES WERE LOST ON CRUISER JOINS WAVES)

Can No. 16-180

Roll No. 5

Subject TEN STAR MOTHERS
GENEVIEVE SULLIVAN JOINS WAVES

Cameraman EDWARDS
MC HENRY

Length 62-54
-22

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 976x3
975x8

Can No. 877

NEW YORK CITY

~~1/9/45~~

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: SANFRANCISCO

SEE RED CROSS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USN (ls,cu US NAVAL HOSPITAL SHIP- MEN ON STRETCHERS ETC)	Can No. 16-180	Roll No.
Subject MERCY AFLOAT		Cameraman HEARST

Length 28	Neg. 30	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 971x2
				Can No. 330

Description and Remarks

IN SO.PACIFIC USNaval hospital ship--ls and cu, alongside plank, men up on stretcher up tenders, int tier cals and nurses--petty officer feeds wounded, exrey dept bullet in pix cu, operating room, sailors with jap flag, lined up for ice cream wounded, cu one eating and wi ks--CUTS DTLS IN SO PACIFIC USN HOSPITAL SHIP MEDICAL SAILORS, NAR NURSES

Date of Event 1-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USN

(COAST GUARD TO RESCUE OF ICE BOUND TANKERS)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-182	2

Subject COAST GUARD TO RESCUE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
50	42			985x1

Description and Remarks NO LAKE MICHIGAN: air shot group boats locked in ice, tankers, shot from plane showing pilot with binocs, cus, closer flat barge, tanker, low shot, SWELL CU OF COAST GUARD PATROL PLANE FLYING ALONG— ou neath wing—shot of very large flat boat, ls boats—CU [illegible] ditto. Lt. Comm Suyda[illegible] in plane—25 vessels stuck NORTHERN LAKE MICHIGAN: AIR: COAST GUARD: USN: TANKERS: BOATS ICE: TYPES: AVIATION RESCUES

Date of Event 4/15/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

escort ships, cruiser etc.--guns in action 20, 40mm and 5" AA--food, services etc.

SOMEWHERE AT SEA: USN: USARMY: USAAF: WAR: PLANE CARRIER: AVIATION: TYPES: RELIGIOUS: AA GUNS: US FLEET

(2) 11-182-9

USN (P40'S, CARRIER, PLANES, GOOD CUTINS FOR ACTION SHOTS OF CARRIER AT SEA CRUISERS/ESCORTSHIPS)	Can No. 16-182	Roll No. 9
Subject NAVY SERVICE ARMY FLIGHT TO TAKEOUT	Cameraman PATHE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 994x3
132	122			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOMEWHERE AT SEA— Planes on carrier, on the deck loading planes, cu raising sev shots at ten angles carrier from ship avail shots carrier, planes lineup, under wing plane, shot flag religious services, direct group multiple— fuel on plane, load machine gun bullets, planes on carrier, lineup for takeoff— one plane off, clear deck, another takeoff, shot of two more group passing below— in close [illegible] hit—

Date of Event 1(?)943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8 42-C

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

boat as it leaves,in air,cus flying by,plane above00 another taxis down,in front camera starts takeoff,cut to another shot as it takes off,back up to ls of plane in air,carrier,plane flying overhead,dusk,cloudshot and then they took Tokyo(no pix)--sev cus of Jimmie and boys being decorated by Mme Chiang Kai Shek in Chungking- LIBRARY--cus Jimmie,others,medal,at Wash DC same group gets medals from Gen Arnold,cus,also cus of Jimmie,head cu attent,3 men standing,sev cus types,girl run up to them and kiss them--CUTS:cus of Capt Marc Mitscher of Hornet,his medal--groups fliers--exercising on sterndeck--Army bombers takeoff,Navy Curtis planes takeoff,escort duty--and rough seas--ships pitching--Navy planes landing on carrier under adverse conditions,very rough and foggy--add shots.

HL OF YE:PLANE CARRIER:USS HORNET:ROUGH SEAS AVIATION:TYPES:USAAF:USN:FLEET.JAP NAVY:JAPAN CRUISER: TOKYO:BOMBING:DOOLITTLE:CHIANG KAI SHEK:MEDALS:WASH DC CHUNGKING,CHINA:ARNOLD:MITSCHER

(2) 16-183-1

USN (US HORNET DOOLITTLE'S SHANGRILA NAVY CURTIS PLANES TAKE OFF ON ESCORT DUTY)	Can No. 16-163	Roll No. 1

Subject: TOKYO RAID PICTURES

Cameraman: FOX: LIBRARY: USN

Length 226	Net 218	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 983x12 Can No. 984

Description and Remarks

hi, seas: side shot tossing, on deck loaded with 16 B-25s--escort cruiser folos thru the water, cutin man looks thru binocs, Jap boat bg, 2 patrol boats, our ship fires salvo, hits Jap boat, another salvo another hit, on board carrier deekfull planes, Doolittle and men, bomb fg, 500 lb, cu medals in his hands, tie around bomb, cu on bomb, another group Jim and bomb fg, turning prop, le planes with props turning, cu diving gal drawn on one--props turning, planes takeoff, cu on deck starting about to leave, cut to shot from another

Date of Event 4/18/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

[illegible] avenue, add shots of St. Pete and St. Thomas Churches--add shots Chicago U Sunday Services, Navy marching, Army [illegible] troops--cut [illegible]: [illegible] Marines and soldiers with helmets--NYC: services Central Pk Mall--Irish Indian singing, crowds, congregation, Chinese--Tapes 9 Marines services, altar, Dr. Carl Podin, Minister--people praying

CHICAGO, ILL: NYC: FT. MEADE, MD: ARMY: NAVY: MARINES: NATIVE: MARTIME: RELIGION: CHICAGO U: PLACES: ST. THOMAS: ST. PATRICKS CATHEDRAL: 5TH AVENUE: EASTER: PARADE: [illegible]: CHILDREN: CHILDREN: SOLDIERS: SAILORS: PARADE

(2) 16-184-2

NAVY:
NAVY: NAVY MEN ATTEND EASTER SERVICES AT CHICAGO U. WITH SOLDIERS.

Can No. 16-184

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 996x1,3,3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/24/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USN: MARINE MASS BATTLE AT CAMP PENDLETON,CAL.	Can No. 15-184	Roll No. 3

Subject: MARINE CONDITIONING COURSE	Cameraman TUGANDER JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 334x4 715 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1-23-43

Used No.	Date
PENDLETO	

SEE OVER

ee--in office of
s Holcomb--closeup i
rview,cu Fors and Gen--cus
ro--CAMP PENDLETON,CALIF:e
s and hands horizontal--
ricks,jmping
dge pool with ful
web ladder,cus
:--add Fors
--ext training
B:USMC--CAMP

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USN: SAILORS AT QUEENSLANDS HOSPITAL
GET BIG KICK OUT OF JOE E BROWN
WHO PUTS ON A SHOW FOR THEM

Can No. 13-185

Roll No. 7

Subject
JOE E. BROWN'S
BIGGEST HIT

Cameraman
USSIGNAL CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	5C			989x1

Description and Remarks

AUSTRALIA's crowd soldiers at
[illegible]
[illegible] set,
[illegible] uniform, hat skis--
[illegible] to Tojo
[illegible], Maj L C[illegible] Brown--

QUEENSLAND, AUSTRALIA: SAILORS: USN: SOLDIERS:
HOSPITALS: MEDICAL: ACTORS: THEATRICAL:
COMEDY

Date of Event 4/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

le of Island—CUTS:add photo.

PEARL HARBOR,TE:WAR:PL OF TR:JAP NAVY:JAPANXXXX

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS:AIRCRAFT CARRIERS:USAF:JAP

(2) 16-186-2

USN: CUS AND LS OF JAPS BOMBING NAVY FLEET IN PHBAY. CUS OF DAMAGE ETC.JAP PICTURES.

Can No. 16-186

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/7/41-5/6/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USN : FLEET OF SHIPS AROUND IS OF MARTINIQUE-CARRIERS, des TROYERS, OTHER BOATS

Can No. 14-187

Roll No. 2

Subject MARTINIQUE TROUBLE SPOT

Cameraman PARAMOUNT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4770x3
				Can No.

Description and Remarks: MARTINIQUE: aerial views of city and harbor, air, flying over aircraft carrier Bearn--tankers, transports bg--another shot flying over carrier, other ship, couple shots ships at dock air views, USS Blakely tanker destroyer coming in under arch, several shots and angles, cus arriving, [illegible] MARTINIQUE: AIRVIEWS: SCENICS: WAR: BEARN [illegible] NAVY: USS BLAKELEY: DESTROYER: SHI [illegible] CAN: US FLEET FLAG CARRIER

Date of Event 5/25/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USN: TROOPS SWARM ASHORE FROM LANDING BOATS ON TO AMCHITKA IS LOT OF SHOTS OF UNLOADING ETC.

Can No. 16-188

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 1006x4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY: GOVT GIRLS GIVE CHECK TO NAVY MAN FOR PLANE BIG CEREMONY ON LAWN OF WH CU OF GIRL GIVING CHECK

Can No. 16-188

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USN: SPARS AT SEATTLE WASH TEST LIFE PRESERVERS CUS AND LS	Can No. 16-189	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USN: INVASION MANEUVERS ON ALEUTIANS POATS PULL. AWAY FROM SHIPS LOADED..LAND LOADS OF CUS ANDLS

Can No. 16-190

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1012x2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USN: AMER SUB IN SO PACIFIC SHOWN IN CUS AND LS FIRING ON THE ENEMY

Can No.	Roll No.
16-131	4

Subject ACTION IN THE PACIFIC

Cameraman USN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
93	54			JUNE	

Description and Remarks SO PACIFIC: In Amer. sub, man ... el, ... to ... thru binocs, ... firing ... 2 shots firing ... T: ... to ... SN: SUB ... JAPAN: JAP NAVY:

Date of Event ~~6-45~~ 5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DILL: FORTAL: BROOKE: POPE: LEAHY: DOUGLAS:
MARSHALL: DEANE: LEAHY: KING: VITTRUP : FL OF YR:
WAR EFFORT: MEETING

(2) 16-192-2

USN: MANY NOTABLES AND HIGH OFFICERS OF US NAVY AT PACIFIC WAR COUNCIL AND CHIEF OF STAFF PLAN NEXT ALLIED MOVE

Can No. 16-192-2

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1016x5; Can No. 1015x4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/20/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USN: COAST GUARD STANDS BY IN CEREMONIES FOR MERCHANT MEN WHO WERE KILLED. CERE. ON MARITIME DAY

Can No. 76-192

5 Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/22/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USN: ATTU IN THE ALEUTIAN IS
IS TAKEN FORM JAPS AND EQUIP AND
~~SOLDIERS ARE UNLOADED OUS AND US~~

Can No. 16-193

Roll No. 1

Subject

ISLAND CAPTURED

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USN: COAST GUARD SINKS SUB IN ROUGH SEAS AND THEN PICKS UP SUR- VIVORS. LIBR SHOT OF SEAS AND DEPTH CHARGES	Can No. 16-194	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1020x1, 3, 4; Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/43

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USN: IN HOLTZ BAY US WARSHIPS UNLOAD TROOPS AND SUPPLIES..KEEP GUNS ON ISLANDS IN CASE

Can No. 16-796

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1029X3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USN: WAVES LEARN JUI JITSU FROM CHINESE INSTRUCTOR SEV SHOTS OF ROUGH AND TUMBLE ANGLE	Can No. 16-196	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
THE WAVES GET ROUGHE	LT SG

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1029x4 / Can No.
48	48			

Description and Remarks

Starting shot across bowling on lawn: Jew Chiang—jiu jitsu—ground pin work, angles throwing, cutaway look on, pals fall each other, flops into cuckoo, cue, and gal slows circle: ditto.

CALO: FOREIGN: WAVES: TAKE DOWN: JIU JITSU: TRAINING

Date of Event 6/6/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USN: COAST GUARD PATROLS GRAND COULEE DAM IN WASH. SEV SHOTS AND ANGLES

Can No. 12-196-9

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 1020x6

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/1/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USN: ANNAPOLIS HAS USUAL GRADUATION PARADES AND HAT THROWING AND WEDDINGS.	Can No. 16-197	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 4769x4,5;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY: NAVY MEN SALUTE FLAGS IN FLAG DAY CEREMONY AT CENTRAL PARK MALL	Can No. 15-198	Roll No. T

Subject PATRICK HOMES CEL. GLORY	Cameraman MARINE DRILLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
77				

Description and Remarks

(CENTRAL PARK MALL)—CROWDS AT FLAG DAY CEREMONY. FLAG BEARERS MARCH TO PLATFORM. I FLAGS, NAT ABOVE SALUTING, AS MASTER CHIEF, ARMY BAND, SAILORS SALUTE AT ORDER. ANNOUNCER ON GROUND, INCLUDING ENTRY WITH FLAG. CLOSE SHOT OF PRESENT FLAG—PLACING OF FLAGS AT DIFFERENT POLES, DOUBLE EXPOSURE OF FLAG OVER BABY FACE IN FOREGROUND. MRS. R. MASSEY, PENROID MOVIES SPEAKS—ADDRESS, AND ABOVE FALL. BABY FACE. CENTRAL PARK; CROWDS; FLAGS; ARMY; NAVY; MARINES; ENTERTAINMENT; SPEECHES; MASSEY; MOVIES; CELEBRATION

Date of Event 6-14-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USN: AT NAVAL MEDICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE..SEE MAN IN WATER GOING THRU PROCESS OF MAKING SALT WATER DRINKABLE..SUCCESSFUL

Can No.	Roll No.
16-199	3

Subject	Cameraman
SALT WATER DRINKABLE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USN: AT CAMP EDWARDS MASS AND ON GUADALCANAL SEE AMPHIBIAN "DUCK" BOATS LOAD AND UNLOAD SUPPLIES

Can No. 16-199

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1037x4

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/15/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USN: USS HOUSTON THE SECOND IS LAUNCHED
WITH BIG AND USUAL CEREMONY ALSO
JESSE JONES AND SEN TOM CONNALLY THERE
NEWPORT NEWS VA

Case No. 16-201

Roll No. 7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/19/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USN: SHELLS AND FIRES ISLE OF PANTELLERIA AS INVASION BEGINS OTHER ACTIONS SHOTS???

Can No. 16-202

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 1055X5

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/18/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USN: SECTION BASE AT MAYPORT FLA SEE PRACTICE SCRUBING BOATS AND PARADING AND IN SMALL BOATS AND OTHER USUAL SHOTS	Can No. 16-202	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1055x7 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/24/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USN: SEE SWELL SHOT OF FRONT LINE VIEW OF GROUP OF AMER DESTROYERS OFF SOLOMONS. PLANES ABOVE AA ACTION

Can No. 16-205

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1077x1, 2 1859
1077x3 490
Can No. 1076x3, 4 1730

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USN: SHOTS OF US FLEET IN ACTION DURING THE SICILY INVASION.	Can No. 16-206	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 10B3x1 Can No. 10B3x4

Description and Remark-

Date of Event 7/9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-207-5

USN: SHIPS HELP INTHE INVASION DRILL BY COAST GUARD..USUAL ACTION AND TACTICS ETC.

Can No. 16-207

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				1086x3 1082x3 Can No. 086x1 1088x2

1082x1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USN: PLANES WHICH TOOK OFF FROM AIRCARRIER. SEE BOMB AND STRAFE ~~SUP. FIL. IS SCRATCHED THROUGHOUT~~

Can No.	Roll No.
16-208	2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date ~~of Event~~ 6/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USN: SHIPS USED FOR INVASION DRILL FOR USMC AT CAMP LEJUNE N.C. SEE ~~ACTION SHOTS~~

Can No. 16-208

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

1065x1

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1095x2

Can No.

Description and Remark-

Date of Event 7/14/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No. 16-209	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
USN	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1091 x1 1094 x4, 5 Can No 1090 x3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US NAVY (COAST GUARD TRAINING DOGS AT HILTON HEAD IS. SO. CAROLINA)	Can No. 16-210	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 109X2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/22/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-211-2

USN: The United States Navy played an importantpart in defeating sicilly. →

Can No.

Roll No. 16-211-2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 1097x3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USN - sailors dance with waves and have a good time.

Can No.	Roll No.
16-212	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 8/2/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USN (KISKA SHELLED BY FLEET)	Can No. 16-242	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1115X4
				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 7/31/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USN: will convert the normandie into a troop ship.

Can No.	Roll No.
16-214	1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1125x1,2,3,4,6,7; 1127x1; Can No. 1126x1;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S. NAVY (BATTLE OF KULA GULF OFF THE SOLOMON ISLANDS)

Can No. 16-215

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1122x1

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USN (SAILORS RELAX AT YOSEMITE VALLEY, CALIF. PLAY, SIGHTSEEING, FISHING. THESE BOYS WERE WOUNDED)	Can No. 16-216	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1135 x2 Can No.

Deseription and Remark-

Date of Event 8/9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USN: NEW USSWASP HITS THE WAVES AT QUINCY MASS, FORE RIVER ~~SHIPYDS~~	Can No. 16-217	Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1140x3, 6, 7, 8 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/18/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAVY WAC FASHION SHOW AT THE WALDORF ASTORIA ARMY & NAVY UNIFORMS DISPLAYED)

Can No. 16-217

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junked Can No.

Description and Remark-

Date of Event 8/16/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USN: SAILORS ASSIST IN PACKING TOMATOES IN CAMDEN NEW JERSEY)	Can No. 16-218	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1163x5 Can No.

Description and Remarks

~~Date of Event~~ 8/21/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-218-6

U.S.NAVY (Swell shots warships shelling shore installations)	Can No. 16-218	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 7/8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USN: SAILORS AND MARINES HAVE FUN ON BOATRIDE. SING? DANCE, ~~WITH GIRLS GOOD TIME IS HAD BY ALL~~)

Can No. 16-218

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can Not — Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GOOD SHOTS MONTY, PATTON & EISENHOWER*-Monty and Patton in jeep riding--at map--in jeep--Monty into plane--Eisenhower & Patton good shots--into plane--PALERMO acc shots planes in air fires etc. burning ships--ls city & fires

PALERMO? SICILY**HARBORS--NITE:U.S.NAVY.US FLEET EXPLOSIONS:FIRES:SHIPS:WAR:BOMBING:HL OF YR: MOUNTED AMBULANCE:GERMAN AIR FORCE:TYPES FORMATIONS, MONTGOMERY.PATTON:AIRPORT:ITALY.PLANE RACKS:RUINS. R.R.YARDS:TRAINS: EISENHOWER:ENGLISH)ARMY. U.S ARMY.

(2) 16-220-3

U.S.NAVY (Ship on fire in Sicily)

Can No.	Roll No.
14-220	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
	120			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.NAVY (Warships, men painting faces, in Kiska)

Can No. 16-221

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-4-34 | C |

OVER

U.S.NAVY (Shot of helments on ground, men run out, pick helments up and mmnon field, Annapolis, Md.)

Can No. 16-322

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. — Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/4/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-223-3

U S NAVY (Sailors crowd around the stars as they have on the bond tour from Washington, D.C.)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts HOLD Can No. Check folder

Description and Remarks

~~Date of Event~~ 8/9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY (Sailors who helped ex-
tinguish the fire, putting men on
stretcher and into ambulance, Phila.
Broad St. Sta,)

Can No. 16-224

Roll No. 7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.NAVY (Sailors fixing diapers on babies at the contest in N.Y C)

Can No. 16-225

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. — Junk

Description and Remarks

~~Date of Event~~ 8/18/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.NAVY (24 die in Navy blast air station in Norfolk, Va.)

at Can No. 16-226

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1231x5

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/18/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.NAVY (Present at the football game at Rockford, Ill.)	Can No. 16-226	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/18/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S. NAVY (Merchant & LCT burning, destroyer tries to sink it, in Italy) making smoke screen..

Can No. 16-228

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cans 1240x1, 2; 1247x2; 1238x3; 1241x2, 3;
Can No.

Description and Remark.

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.NAVY(Pacific Air War Grows
Also Neptune Ceremony)

Can No. 16-231

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1249x4

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/18/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-233—PAN. LOCAL

U.S.NAVY(ALSO at Canal Zone with soldiers)	Can No. 16-233	Roll No. PAN. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1318x1
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.NAVY(Wave sponsored carrier at Newport News, Va)
Launcing Plane Carrier Franklin)

Can No. 16-234

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts ——— 1308 x 6

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/14/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-234-7

U.S.NAVY(Played Penn State and won score 14-6 at Annapolis,Md)	Can No. 16-234	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut EDWARDS — E + LYONS: Junked Can No. JOHNSON TO COAST

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(c) 16-235-7

U.S.NAVY (SHOT OF SHIPS BELOW carriers,cruisers,in So.Pacific) air shots, also on board Carrier)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-235	7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1304x1,2
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S. NAVY (Sailors parading on Navy day, Nation hails our Navy New York City)

Can No. 16-236

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1311x3,4

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/23/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-236-6

U.S.NAVY(Train dogs against the emeny in Front Royal,Va)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-236	6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/22/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.NAVY(Battle for Italy in It-ly) USS Savannah firing, being hit by bomb,shots wreckage)

Can No. 16-238 —

Roll No. 1

Subject

THE BATTLE FOR ITALY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

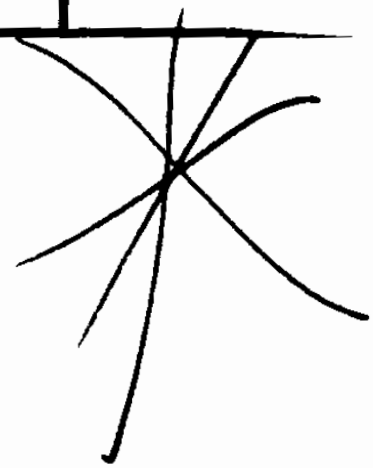
OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 16-238-1

ITALY--SALERNO—U.S. NAVY

NAVY(Son an Ensign in Navy meets Mother in No.Africa)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-238	4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-238-6

U S XNAX NAVY(Played Notre Dame and lost score 33-6 at Ohio)	Can No. 16-238	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/30/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S. NAVY(Builds new giant sub Killer Akron, Ohio)

Can No. 16-239

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1334x1,4

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/27-28/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US. NAVY (Eating on board ship, in South Pacific)
American Destroyers Firing)

Can No. 16-242

Roll 2

Subject
JAPS SURE GOT IT HERE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1383X7

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

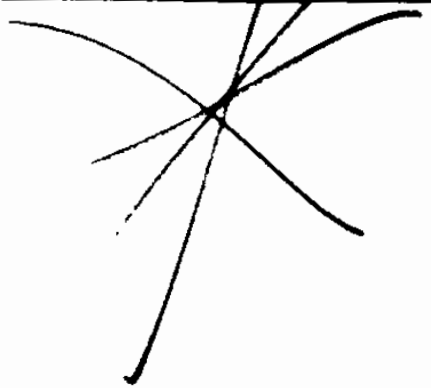
PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3)16-242-2

U.S.NAVY(Firing machine guns and cannons at Jap planes in Solomons Islands)	Can No. 16-243	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 138 X 1,2,3; 138712 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

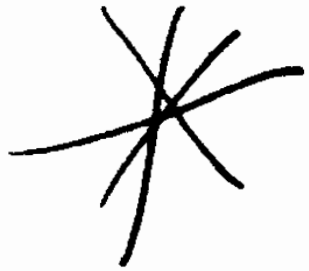
PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 16-243-7

(2) 16-245-1

U.S.NAVY(Men getting into landing craft from transport in Bougainville, Solomon Islands)

Can No. 16-245-1

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1407X5
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/1/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.NAVY(Group of middies marching on field played army and won score 13-0 at West Point,N.Y.)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-246	8

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts SAVITT: JUNK 4785x1,2,3;4786x1; Can No. 4784x4;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/27/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 16-247-1

U,S.NAVY(Sailors on battleship open fire bring Marines over to fight at Tarawa,Gilbert Islands)

Can No. 16-247

Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
				4783x1,2,3; 4782x 1,2,3;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11|43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 16-247-1

(4) 16-247-1

U.S.NAVY(Sec'y of Navy shaking hands with new Marine head in Wash.D.C.)	Can No. 16-247	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1430x2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/30/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY(Sailors on destroyer firing on the Tarawa in the Gilbert Islands)	Can No. 76-249	6 Roll No. —

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4788x1,2'; Can No. 4787x1,2,3'

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

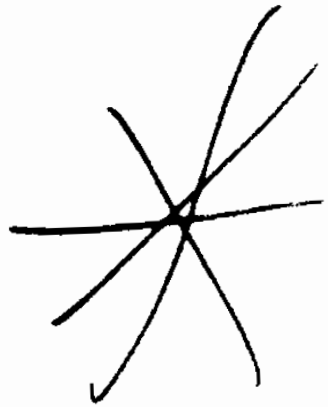
SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 16-249-6

U.S. NAVY (Sailors marching, celebrating armistice at Munda)

Can No. 16-250

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4780x9

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

IBLANDS--U S.NAVY--TYPES--PLANE WRECKS--
TURTLE--JAP ARMY--SAILORS--ACK ACK--MACHINE GUNS--
WAR--IX PLANE WRECKS--FIRE--PLANE CARRIERS--
BATTLE SCENES--EXPLOSIONS--

(2) 17-256-1

U.S. NAVY (Guns blast Jap planes out of the sky in the Marshall Islands)	Can No. 17-256	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-255-3

U.S.NAVY(Destroyer escorting convoy landing barges moving in at Arawe, New Britain)

Can No. 17-255

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1485X6

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/15/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USN
GUN DRILL ABOARD SHIP-DROP
DEPTH CHARGES-AA FIRING PRACTICE

Can No. 959 x

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
250				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] shot Co[illegible]der Jas Hirshfield at [illegible], cu he, l[illegible] convoy distance, dropping depth charges at sea, explosion, 3" gun drill--angles ssse, AA firing practice--

AT SEA: USFLT: COAST GUARD USS CAMPBELL.
HIRSHFIELD: CONVOY DEPTH CHARGES: AA FIRE

Date ~~of Event~~ 2/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USN (WAVES & SPARS DRILL AT HUNTER COLLEGE)	Can No. 968 x	Roll No. 2
Subject WAVES & SPARS AT HUNTER COLLEGE	Cameraman [illegible]	

Length 600	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks [illegible] at Hunter Co leg—
var shots and [illegible] Waves platoons
drilling, inspection by Lt. [illegible] Sweatland
and L. Helen Shuey—[illegible], ACPO
drill—int. [illegible]—Lt Wanda M
Wynne inst[illegible]

[illegible] WAVES;
[illegible] AT HUNTER COLLEGE

Date of Event 3-1[illegible]-43

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

loading sacks on,negro gun crew--raft with crated planes on,firing depth charges--charges on K-gun--depth charge racks,2 nite shots gun firing--

AT SEA:USS CAMPBELL:HL OF YR:WAR:SUBMARINES:GERMAN NAVY:GERMANY:USS BURZA:POLE NAVY:CONVOY:HIRSHFIELD:RESCUE:DEPTH CHARGES:EXPLOSIONS:NITE:USN:COAST GUARD

(2)972x2

USN (FIRE DEPTH CHARGES ON NAZI U BOATS)	Can No. 972X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/17/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USN: 135 WAVES SEAWOMEN GET RATING OF YEOMEN PARADE AND RE-VIEW MILLEDGEVILLE GA

Can No. 987 x

Roll No. 1

Subject: GRADUATION NAVY SCHOOL

Cameraman: SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
459				

Description and Remarks

MILLEDGEVILLE,GA (NAVAL SCHOOL) 4-17-43

Lts Waves seamen get yeomen ratings--marching, drill, ceremonies lineup review, addressing scene Capt A.B.McCrary USN salutes--Waves get diplomas from Lt Comdr Paul Schoeffel, CO of school--bus type shots--marching, drill & review

MILLEDGEVILLE,GA USN SCHOOLS GALS WOMEN: WAVES: MILLE: McCRARY SCHOEFFEL GRADUATION

TATI DET.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USNR: GOV HAROLD STASSES OF MINN GOES INTO NAVY AT FT SCHUYLER AS LT COMM. SEV SHOTS LOOKING AT ARMY EQUIP

Can No.

Roll No. 1019 X 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT. SCHUYLER,N.Y.: GOV STASSEN: [illegible] R: US NAVAL TRAINING SCHOOL: NEW YORK MARITIME ACADEMY: [illegible]

Date of Event 5/30/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USN: A US B ATTLESH IP FIRES ON JAP
[illegible] INSTALLATIONS AND SCORES A DIRECT HIT.
SEE ADM ROCHEFELL AT CHIEFS WITH OTHER OFFICIALS

Can No.	Roll No.
1035 X	1,2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	PARAMOUNT (USN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USN: CAPTAIN OLTON RADER BENNEHOFF GETS D.S.O. AWARD FROM COMMDR OF BR FLEET CUNNINGHAM. CUS OF BOTH

Can No. 1045 x

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remark

Date of Event 6/29/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 1053x1, 2; 1054x7

USN:: FIRES ON JAP POSITIONS AT ATTU/ ... START LARGE FIRES ON COAST	Can No. 1053x1,2,	Roll No. 1054x7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remark-

Date of Event 7/1/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USN: V-12 MEN LEAVE FRM HOBKEN NJ TO GO TO CORNELL UNIVERSITY. ~~SUS AND LS~~	Can No. 1080 x	Roll No. 8

Subject NAVY V-12 MEN LEAVE FOR CORNELL U

Cameraman STAFF

Length 300	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: HOBOKEN, NJ(LACKAWANNA TERMINAL) [illegible] slat.of tr sta,lined up, navy shoving at train,sailor/c train,engine,lst.trip boys—[illegible] sets bye and give victory sign

HOBOKEN,NJ:NR STATION:TRAINING RECRUITS [illegible] NAVAL U TRAINING

Date of Event ~~7/1/43~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAVY: Bases at Munda and Midway refule pt. boats working byb Removal is.

Can No. 1065x3; 1096x1,2,3

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 1065X3; 1096x1, 2, 3.

USN (Gen Giraud at Bklyn Navy yard)

Can No. 1088X

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/15/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 1081x3; 1071x1

mock invasion landing—Generals explain tactics as demonstration goes on—combat teams on parade—in stand,King George,Gens. Clark,Patton & Sir James Grigg

NORTH AFRICA---WAR---ENG.GOVT--GEORGE,King Geo VI--ENG.NAVY--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--CUNNINGHAM,Sir Andrew--PRESS(Africa)--REPORTERS(War Corresp)--CLARK,GEN.MARK--PATTON,Gen.Geo--KEYES,Gen.G--INVASION--MANEUVERS---

U.S.NAVY:(In No.Africa--1943

Issue Number 1081x3; 1071x1

Subject	Cameraman
KING GEORGE VISITS NORTH AFRICA - 1943	IRVING SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cont.
298ft 803ft respectively	x			BkNos:3079-7,8 Can captions junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks 1081x3: "INSPECTS NAVY & MEETS PRESS"------King George VI,in Navy uniform,met by Adm. of the Fleet Sir Andrew B.Cunningham who introduces him to Admiral Hewitt(USN) & staff---inspect Marine Guard of Honor & detachment of sailors--inspection of USN & COAST GUARD vessel--boards a British Man-o-War,ceremonies---he requested meeting with press--BGen Robt.A.McClure, Chief of Information and Censorship introduces var.war correspondents---------1071x1:(BkNo:3079-8--KING GEORGE VISITS FIFTH ARMY--greeted by Gen.Mark Clark & MGen Geoffrey Keyes--inspect guard--visits cemetery--passes tanks--inspects var.weaponry--eats from Army mess kit at Engineer Corps mess--with Gen.Geo.Patton,Clark and Keyes--sees demonstration of

Date of Event ~~June 1943~~ 6/43

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.NAVY(SAilors sailing on river eating and drinking celebrated in dependence day.in England

Can No. 1103X

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remark

Date of Event 7/4/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USN: COMDR. AM COHAN ADM J. DOWNES? REVEIW STUDENTS ON CELEBRATION OF FORDS BIRTHDAY:	Can No. 1112X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY (Sailors also marching in Amer.Legion parade in N.Y.C.)

Can No.	Roll No.
1137 x	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remark·

8/13/43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAVY: NEW MEDALS BEING MADE FOR HEROISM OUTSIDE ACTUAL COMBAT OPERATION? MADE PHILA?PA)	Can No. 1114 X	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/4/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY: SUPPLIES UNLOADED LCT BOATS RENDOVA IS. MUNDA

Can No. 1121 X

Roll No. 2 —

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remark

Date of ~~Event~~ 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAVY: (C.RODRIGUEZ LATIN, TEST WAR SHIP MODEL AND NAVAL TANK AT U. OF MICHIGAN)

Can No. 1155 x

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 8/6/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S. NAVY (Invasion on Sicily)	Can No. 1184 X	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.NAVY:(1943

Issue Number 1275xd4

Subject U.S.N.TURNS OVER COAST GUARD CUTTER TO MEXICAN NAVY

Cameraman DEPT.DEF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
?ftg.				BK NO;4029-6 . cption junked aftr Coast made

Description and Remarks MIAMI,FORIDA:(At US Navy Yard, Adm.A.W.Johnson(VADM),and Gen.Luis Almaillo Flores supervise the turning over of the cutter to Mexican Navy--change of flags on board--sailors of both Navies exchange command----------

Date of Film 9/11/43

MIAMI,FLORIDA--MEX.NAVY--USN--CEREMONIES--MISC.SMALLCRAFT(Cutter)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.NAVY(Turns Coast Guard sub Chaser over to Mexico,in Mex.)	Can No. 1275 X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2980—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SALERNO, ITALY

(2) 1262x1, 2, 3

U.S. NAVY (Landing boats at sea and in harbor in Salerno, Italy	Can No. 1262x	Roll No. 1, 2, 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 1319 x 1

U.S.NAVY(Adm.King makes speech aboard the USS Dauntless)

Can No. 1319X1

Roll No. —

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/24/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S NAVY(College of the pacific takes del monte pre-flight school of the navy score 13-7 in Calif)

Can No. 1326x

4 — Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remark

Date of Event 10/16/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S. NAVY: (Axis sub menace declines due to Navy action in South Atlantic)	Issue Number 1944x10	

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.NAVY SWEEPS SO.ATLANTIC	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Bk No: 4012-1
162ft.			P.G.POS.	Can No. caption junked af ter card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event August 1943

AT SEA:(U.S.Navy land plane on a submarine sweep--depth charge is dropped from plane on sport where enemy sub is suspected to be submerged--gunners in action--plane back at base,reload--load bombs--pilot and copilot at controls,semi view and cu--navigator at his post--radio operator during flight--crew board plane--takeoff--launching Flying Boat bomber for patrol--target practice of Flying Boat--Flying Boat returns to mooring, watch same---patrol flight--pilots at controls--machine gunners at their posts----------

T SEA--U.S. NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Bombers)--TYPES PLANES(Sea-[illegible] Flying [illegible])--WAR(1943)--[illegible](USN)--

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY: (Demonstrates newest,fastest and deadliest dive bomb-r)

Issue Number 2500X2

~~2500-B~~

Subject: CURTISS HELLDIVER DEMONSTRATED ~~(US NAVY)~~

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting
463ft.				Bk No:4069-8

Can NCAPTION JUNKED AFTER CARD MADE

Date of Event 11|23|43 ~~11/23/43~~

Description and Remarks

COLUMBUS,OHIO:(newest,fastest,eadliest dive bomber makes debut--var.scs. of the lane on ground--cu bomb door,etc--takeoff--in flight--production line-s bombers being built--air-to-air shots of plane in flight(looking own on the Hell Diver)----------

OLUMBUS,OHIO--U.S.NAVY--AVI.:TION--TYPES PLANES(Navy HellDiver,bomber)-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USN (SOUND)
~~LAB~~
(BRAZIL NAVY & US.NAVY MEET)

Can No.	Roll No.
4504	

Subject US.NAVAL ACADEMY

Cameraman INT.AM.AFT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
314				Can No.

Description and Remarks Adm.Bearsall supt Academy greets Brazil Naval Academy--cu Bearsall talk--cus Dr.Julio Barata head Brazil Dept. Coordinator Int.Am.Relations--great one another's Navy

ANNAPOLIS, MD: SOUND: SPEECH: NAVAL ACADEMY
USN: BRAZIL: BRAZIL NAVY
BEARSALL: BARATA
SO.AMER.RELATIONS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USN (Marines & Secy Knox on tour inspection Henderson Field	Can No. 4715 x	Roll No. 6

Subject KNOX AT GUADALCANAL	Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length 215	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks SOLOMONS ISLANDS:patrol bomber landing at Henderson Field,Knox out,others inspect base--in Jeep Knox,Gen.Patch etc--Adm.Nimitz,Adm.Halsey,Patch & Knox--also in party Adm McCain chief Bureau Aeronautics--Knox & Nimitz pointing--Knox & Gen.Mulcahy Marine Corps--2 patrol bombers in air--landing party out--greetings by Patch others--trio Patch,Knox & Mulcahy.
SOLOMON IS:USN:MARINES:AVIATION:TYPES:SEAPLANES:AIRPORT:PATCH:KNOX:NIMITZ:HALSEY:MCCAIN:MULCAHY:WAR:TOUR

Date of Event 1-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USN (Secy Knox returns from S.West Pacific (SOUND) describes conditions)	Can No. 720 X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SECY KNOX TALK ON RETURN FROM SO'WEST PACIFIC	LYONS GRAHAM

Length 256	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks NAVY LEFT (WASH DC) SOUND
INTERVIEW on return from 22,000 mi trip to SWest-Pacific---4,6,8" lens takes of his talk on visit, say men & officers want some grip with enemy, sick in hospitals are wonderful--talks of enemy u-boat menace in Atlantic, must anticipate shipping losses etc
WASH DC: UCT. SOUND: INTERVIEW: WAR: KNOX
WAR:

Date of Event 2/3/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USN (cus officers &bearded men on bridge of sub return to base)	Can No. 4727 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
US SUBMARINE RETURN TO BASE	USN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
143				Can No.

Description and Remarks: med shot officers and men on bridge of sub wearing Aussie Digger hats --cus officers, bearded men, get mail, ver shots angles and cus types.

USN: WAR: SUBMARINES

Date of Event 2/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.NAVY:(1943

Issue Number
4729x6

Subject
TRAINING WITH THE FLEET AIR ARM

Cameraman
GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
86ft.				BdNo:3006-11 no caption on this

Description and Remarks
AT SEA:(scs. with the Fleet——we had no caption at all on this,please see the film—originally censored out by the Navy)————————

Date of Event
March 1943

AT SEA—WAR—U.S.NAVY—AVIATION—FLEET—

SEE OVER

USN (NAVY HONERS HERO WITH NAVY CROSS)	Can No. 4733 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
MARINE HERO AWARDED NAVY CROSS	DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
229				Can No. ~~1945~~ 2-84

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA PA :HERO

Date of Event 2/24/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USNAVY (1100 middies received diplomas-Notre Dame-Naval Academy.	Can No. 4738 x	Roll No. 1

Subject GRADUATION AT NAVAL RESERVE SCHOOL	Cameraman SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
446				Can No.

Description and Remarks U OF NOTRE DAME:--1100 Middies graduate to ensigns--cu Adm.John Downes speaks --ls and cus ensigns listen--cus types--receive gifts,sev.cus get diplomas--angles enter hall--get diplomas,leaving hall--2 couples leave church after being married,Min.congrats,cus Ensign and Mrs. E.Magnuson--cus Ens.Cl Leeper and Mrs.--Military wedding at So.Bend Church.

U OF ND: GRADUATION:USN:SCHOOLS:TRAINING: DOWNES: NATL DEF: WEDDINGS

Date of Event 1-28-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U. S. NAVY: (See below)

Issue Number 4919x9

Subject

BLUEJACKETS WATCH PROGRAM IN RAIN (AIR SHOW?)

Cameraman

TUGANDER(USN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 4005-1
198ft.				Can No no caption at all on this

Description and Remarks MISC.USA--(Sailors watch program in rain--(since we had no other information, we assume it was some sort of Air Show demonstration)---please see film----------

MISC.USA--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--WEATHER--AIR SHOW?--

Date of Event Aug. 1943

SEE OVER

(2) 4921x1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC-1943
Marine go up cocnut tree with wire--var.scs.laying wire in jungle--half-track,jeep along road,thru mud in jungle--Marines digging coral for sandbagging gun positions--Marines sit on cots in jungle--var.scs. larger equipment by Navy Seabees--seem to be good montage material-----
----------4970x2:(BkNo:3099-4--592ft--Aug.1943--Para--WOODLARK ISLAND--In the Solomon Sea,Gen.scs.Fr.Fred Gehring,of Bklyn,NY holding services for first time on island--(he was on Guadalcanal for six months,too)--var.scs.Seabees and Navy regulars attend service--typical Navy chow line--trucks and supplies moving over jungle mud roads--soldier with full pack moving along--troops move out during rain--Army Medical Unit in small outbuilding--ls air strip under construction--bulldozers push down coconut trees for clearing land for strip--med.shot of LCdr.Jule C.Tate of Gallatin,Mo--CO in charge of constructing strip--var.scs. working on strip--machine shop set up in jungle----------

U.S.NAVY: (In various wartime activities in Pacific during I943)

Issue Number
4921x1; CS7753x6; 4970x2; 1945x1; 2526x1.; 2528x2

Subject
WAR IN THE PACIFIC-1943
(five stories)

Cameraman
PAPALCINI & CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after ea. x-number--captions for Nos after card made

Description and Remarks
4921x1 & CS7753x6 (6kNo:
3044-2--721ft--July 1943--AMERICAN AMPHIBIOUS INVASION FORCES--Para---MISC.PACIFIC--troops on beach wait to board Landing Craft--var.angles troops and landing craft--arrive at beach in truck convoys--these are U.S.Marines--U.S.Army soldiers,too--var.scs. boat convoy off shore ready to get underway--sub chaser part of escort alongside our ship--var.scs.troops cleaning weapons--dawn scenes of LCT landing on Guasopa Bay(Woodlark Island,Murua)--var.scs.equipment of Landing craft--trucks on jungle road moving supplies--Navy Seabees with larger equipment alongtrail--looking over map to decide proper disposition of troops--Marine Wire Patrol lay communication lines along trail-

Date of Event 1943

SEE OVER

(4) 4921x1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC-1943 -
crews scrambling for ships--their mascot dog "Snap-Roll" stands watch
"His boys" take off---Lt.Robt.Gibb of Dallas,Texas climbs into his pl
--buckles on parachute and starts the motor----------

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1943)--INVASION--LANDING CRAFT--MONTAGE(Invasion in
Pacific)--U.S.MARINE--U.S.ARMY--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--CLERGY(Navy Chapla
----U.S.NAVY--JUNGLE--MUD--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Misc.U.S.warplanes)-
BOMBING--DOG(Mascot-2928x2 only)--

(3) 4921x1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--1943

----------1945x1:(BkNo:4036-A--746ft--Sept.1943--PARA(Navy)--MARCUS ISLAND RAID--task force under command of Adm.Charles A.Pownall,USN, attacked Marcus Island on Sept.1--plane dives on beach--burning plane crossing screen--firing on small Jap ailer--war.Strafing scenes with richocheting bullets,etc--Firing,bombing--burning ships--planes flying

----------2526x1,2:(BkNo:4040-2--993ft--Oct.1943--Crotchett--JAP BLASTERS---at Port Moresby, New Guinea,Liberator B-24 crew work on ship --(this ship has 77 completed missions with 719 combat hours to its credit)------B17 Flying Fortress "Captain and the Kids" has flown 89 completed missions with 823 combat hours--pilot is proud of the record----"Tokyo Express" a B-24 Liberator has 41 completed missions,18 enemy planes an' one Jap ship to its credit--has 417 combat flying hours--her crew looks her over----------

----------252Bx2:(BkNo:4046-A--Wide--Crotchett--Oct.1943--P-47s ARRIVE NEW GUINEA--Thunderbolts arrive to join the fray--Crews together,play poker--some screwdrivers eating--one officer gets shirt out and sends

(2) 4969x6, 4973x3

ground shot fire truck,ambulance,security car and guard car leaving--ls rescue squad rush to crashed,burning plane in distance--ls fire truck approaching plane spurting foam and man in asbestos suit going in for the rescue--closer view same--closer view,man in asbestos suit carry "rescued" to waiting ambulance stratcher--cu shows the "victim" to be a dummy (affectionately known as Dilbert,Jr. whose "daddy" Dilbert,Sr. perished in an earlier test--ls of plane in air as it breaks out in smoke presumably on fire----------

NEW ORLEANS,LA--U.S. NAVY--TESTS--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--FIRE(Aviation)---RESCUE--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK(USN,test)--

U. S. NAVY: (Tests new firefighting technique to save pilots of burning planes)

Issue Number: 4969x6; 6973x3

Subject: FOAM BOOM SAVES PILOT LIVES

4969x6 Cameraman: 4973x3 SANDERS & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
341 ft.				respectively
109 ft.				

Can No. respectively

BkNo: 3098-5, 3099-7

ceptions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

4969x6:

NEW ORLEANS, LA: (US Navy tests new boom attached to front end of a fire truck which shoots foam into the cockpit of a burning plane and enables a rescue squad to reach the crew and pull them to safety--- plane taxi out for takeoff--take off--fire engines and ambulance leave ,hs--engines racing down apron in front of planes--firemen jump on fire engine as it leaves--racing to crash plane,ls--med.fighting fire and rescue dummy from cockpit----------4973x3:(close view of men in control tower,see plane emit fire,sends alarm--var.training planes take off on routine flight--fire alarm sounded and fire and ambulance crews rush to rescue--another angle of fire trucks and ambulance rush to fire

Date of Event: August 1943

SEE OVER

(2) 4971x3,4 & 4973x2

cham Field"--Mrs.Bowman at board,Navy Cadets watch--ls flying field, row of planes,Instructors and cadets in flying togs about to board planes--cu girl instructor on plane--cu spinning propeller--planes take off in "V"formation-planes in air,fly over field--planes banking off---

----------4973x2:(in CAMBRIDGE,MASS:(on target range,WAVES get instruction on use of sidearms--ls 20 Waves firing automatic pistols--ms & cu same--ls,ms and cu Waves taking automatic apart and assembling--war.Waves marching--ms and cu targets--Capt.K.C.McIntosh inspecting line of Waves,ls,ms and cu----------

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.NAVY--W.A.V.E.S--MC AFEE,LCdr.Mildred--SPEECH(McAfee --TRAINING(U.S.Military(waves)--AVIATION--TEACHERS(Instructors,Women)--MEACHAM FIELD,TEXAS--CAMBRIDGE,MASS--

U.S.NAVY: (Several stories pertaining to Navy WAVES)

Issue Number 4971x3,4; 4973x2

Subject

U.S.NAVY "WAVES" IN TRAINING

Cameraman LYONS-INTER AM. AFFAIRS & MARKMANN

& INTERVIEW WITH LCDR.MILDRED MC AFEE (SOUND)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
189ft. 222ft. 392ft. respectively			

Cu Book Nos:3096-4, 3095-8, 3096x1 respectively

Can No

Captions Junked attr.card made

Description and Remarks

WASH,DC: 4971x3:(LCdr.Mildred H. McAfee,USNR,Director of the Waves in interview on first anniversary of the Waves-------SOUND of her encouraging girls and women (between 20 & 50) to join the Waves----------

Date of Event July 1943

----4971x4:(MEACHAM FIELD,TEXAS:(W.A.V.Es teach men to be pilots--ls Naval Flying Cadets parade in honor of their female instructors,2 sc-- cu cadets walk toward us--ms reviewing platform: Women Instructors: Mrs.Leslie H.Bowman,Director of Women Instructors;Lt.F.W.Wiggam,USNR, Commanding Officer of Naval Instructors Unit,in charge of training here --pan of instructors,sev.scs--Instructors and cadets discuss problems-- cu girl instructor and a cadet discussing flying problem--ls sign"Me-

SEE OVER

(2) 5625x4,5,6

anti-tank gun--demonstration of same--var.scs. of practice with it-----

AUSTRALIA--ARMS & AMMUNITION--HUMAN INTEREST(Handicapped workers)--
HANDICAPPED(Blind)----------U.S.MARINES--MANEUVERS--TRAINING(US Militr
--U.S.NAVY----------WEAPONS--TANKS(Australian)--

U. S. NAVY: (In military manoeuver training with Marines in Australia)	Issue Number 5626x4,5,6	

Subject MISC.MILITARY STORIES(Australia) (three stories)	Cameraman (Finesound) (all three rolls) BkNos:3034-10,11,12

Length 175ft. 190ft. repetvly--- 118ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts captions junked after card made	Can No. (stock shots)

Description and Remarks

5626x4:(BLIND MUNITIONEERS April 1943

Australian varsecs. of blind men who are making munitions to aid the war effort--var.scs. of the training period and then of the actual munitions making--some are ex-Servicemen blinded in action and others were blinded in recent accidents----------

Date of Event 4/43

----------5626x5:in Australia--U.S.Marines in training--behind smoke screens laid by USN motor boats,men wait in invasion barges--var.scs. of the maneuvers--misc.smallcraft in this training exercise--net climbi practice over the sides of transports--after the infantry landing,jeeps and light artillery come ashore from invasion barges----------

----------5626x6:(Australian made versi[illegible] of the 3r.6 pound mobile

SEE OVER

grades of oil--cu [illegible]r.Locke,other head of plant, holding bottle of ground [illegible]hale,showing the amou t of oil extracted from a lake amount--

[illegible], COL.O.--[illegible]IL--[illegible]--[illegible]TS.--U.S. [illegible]--U.[illegible].CO[illegible]T. [illegible]--CO[illegible]TI[illegible]--LOC[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--

(2) 7426 x 3

U.S.NAVY:(Navy reserve of Shale, on Mt.,of Oil in De Beque,Colo.,500ft. vein atop mt., over run with a layer of top soil--Research Oil Plant working 7/43)

Can No.	Roll No.
7428x	3

Subject
MOUNTAIN OF OIL

Cameraman
CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
401	401			Can No.

Description and Remarks
DE BEQUE,COLO.--long shots of Navy reserve of Shale, 500 ft.vein atop mt.over run with a layer of top soil--scenes picking into the shale and starting a fire with the shale--man mountain--shot fire blazing--another angle mt.--Ir Pray research oil plant--breaking shale with hammer showing that it is very hard--putting broken shale into rock crusher--crushed shale out of crucher--crushed shale heated to extract the oil--shale carried thru hot pipes until it looses all of the oil,which is about 20% of the weight--vapors from shale run thru a still--another angle of still (4 grades of oil are taken out; Kerosene,Gasoline,Fuel Oil and a run for hard products--drawing off sample of gasoline--Ir. Pray some of the heads of the plant looking samples of the final

Date of Event 8/43

Use No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 7/54-U

U.S. NAVY: (Battleship on shakedown cruise)

Issue Number: CS 7436x8

Subject: USS SO.DAKOTA SHAKEDOWN CRUISE

Cameraman: I.SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS ?Ftg				Bk No: 3019-11 caption junked aftr card made

Con. No.

Description and Remarks: MISC.USA:(Battleship,USS SO.DAKOTA,Airview of ship--seaplane flying by--hs over ship--washing down and caulking--inspection--big guns--ls target--big gun firing--hits on target--more big guns firing--AV ship,plane flying in fg----------

MISC.USA--U.S.NAVY--USS SO.DAKOTA--BATTLESHIP--

Date: March 1943

SEE OVER

U.S. NAVY: (Commissions Battleship Iowa)

Issue Number 7739x4; 7748x3

Subject COMMISSIONING THE USS IOWA

Cameraman EDWARDS, HEARST-FOX

BK NOS:3004-9--

Length all selected scenes ? Ftg.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 3006-3--3006-6 captions junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BKLYN,NEW YORK:(At the Navy Yard

vcr scs of the commissioning ceremonies of the SS IOWA--Sec.Knox of the Navy is present--Cat.John L.McCrea assumes command----------

Date of Event Feb.1943

BROOKLYN,NEW YORK--USS IOWA--U.S.NAVY--KNOX,Frank--CEREMONIES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.NAVY:(1943

Issue Number 7749x8

Subject: U.S.FORCES ENTERTAINED BY NATIVES

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
122ft				BkNo:3055-7 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: NGARAUAWAHIA,NEW ZEALAND: Date ~~5/43~~ 5/43

Maoris entertain U.S.Forces in their village--
PM P.Fraser welcomed--he with Col.Nankeville(U.S.Army attache)--Capt.Jupp (USN)arrives--var.servicemen arrive,natives dance for them--Maori war canoes--war dance on barge in river--demonstration of bayonet fighting and unarmed combat by U.S.Marines----------
NGARAUAWAHIA,NEW ZEALAND--MAORIS--DANCE(N.Z.)--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--U.S.MARINES--WAR--

SEE OVER

U. S. NAVY. (Destroyer escort ■ underway at sea)

Issue Number: SS 7749x10; SS7750x2

Subject: DESTROYER ESCORT 13 AT SEA

Cameraman: PARA . & LYONS(USN

~~D.No.:3025-10,3021-10~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
SS ? Ftg.				stock shots--cap-tion--junked aft.card Fade

Description and Remarks: AT SEA!(var.scs. of the DE 13 underway at sea-----

Date of Event: March 1943

AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--DESTROYER ESCORT--

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY:(1943

CS

Issue Number 7757x7

Subject NAVY FIRE FIGHTERS SCHOOL

Cameraman Harde

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 36ft				BldNo:4070-8 caption junked aftr Cand Yard made

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN,NY:(At Bklyn Navy yard--Is navy fighters putting out different types of fire--entering replica of gun turret--putting hose into fake hatch--2 sc.putting out oil fires,--fire out,) shots----------

[film found on stock shot shelves-1967]

BROOKLYN,NY--USN--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--

Date of Event Dec.1943

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U. S. NAVY: (Crew assembles on carrier deck for daily exercises)

Issue Number 7760-1

Subject PHYSICAL EXERCISES ON U.S.N.CARRIER

Cameramen ETCNS(USN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
245ft.				DRNO 3033-1 stock shots-caption jumbled after card made

Description and Remarks

AT SEA(we MAY have only selected scenes rather than entire 245ft.-please check film-------)s of Navy crew assembled on carrier deck(unidentified ship) for daily exercise period which is required of all personnel not actively engaged in duty at the time--officers and men exercising,all personnel wear self-inflating life belts--ship's band playing to set rhythm for exercises--Commanding Officer and the Executive officer watch the men exercising----------

Date of Event 1943 (?)
NARA 2/91

AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--GYMNASTICS(Calisthenics)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

U.S.NAVY:(1943

Issue Number 7764x3

Subject: UNDERWATER COURSE FOR NAVAL RESERVE

Cameraman: DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
800ft				BkNo:3054-3 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: BETHLEHEM,PA:(at Lehigh Univ- college students of the USNR learn to navigate thru underwter obstacle course which may save their lives one day--jump from 12 height into pool,submerge fast,navigate 30 yard course in 50 seconds-track hrudles,box-shaped frame,enter at top and emerge thru bottom of submerged barrel,etc--coach Dick Brown who is Lehigh Engineers swim instructor watches them--goes into steel tank to peer thru port hole to watch his students--jump with full pack,rifle,etc----------½

Date of Event: May 1943

[found on stock shot shelves-1967]

BETHELEHEM,PA--SWIMMING--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--U.SN(USNR)--

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY:(1943

Issue Number	
CS 7772x12	CS 7772x11

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY SEC.FRANK KNOX	Lyons & Navy(Lyons)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS68ft CS24ft respectively				BkNos:4048-12;4042- respectively— captions junkd after cat

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10|43 ma

CS772x12: (BkNo:4048-12— NAVY DAY STATEMENT BY SE.KNOX— probably SOUND——

CS7772x11:(BkNo:4042-4——KNOX RETURNS FROM WAR ZONES——probably scs.of arrival by plane and greeted—Capt.L.S.Perry with him——

WASHINGTON,DC—U.S.NAVY—KNOX,Frank—SPEECH(Knox)—U.S.GOVT—

SEE OVER

U.S. NAVY: (Tests first amphibious glider capable of carrying I2 troops with equipment)	Issue Number CS7775x6;	1118x9,10

Subject U.S.NAVY GLIDER TESTED	Cameraman DRELLING & FOX

Length CS 88ft. SS ?ftg	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts stock shots-caption film after card made

Description and Remarks: [illegible] experimental amphibious glider of moulded plywood gets first test flight at Navy Yard--72 ft.wing spread,40 ft.long,carries 12 troops with milit ry equipment and can light on land or water--var.scs.plane in water--towed by PBY,takeoff--lands on water----------
-------1118x10:(air shots of the glider----------CS7775x6:contains scenes from the above two rolls----------

Date of Event Jan 1943

PHILA,PA--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION -AMPHIBIOUS(Aviation)--GLIDER--TAKEOFFS--
LANDINGS--

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY:(1943

Issue Number
CS 7777x3

Subject USS WOLVERINE (Former Pleasure Craft now Aircraft Carrier)

Cameraman
Sa vitt & Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
ttl 1200 ft.shot originally ?ftg.				Can No. BkNos:3090-4,5 captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks
CHI,ILL:(On Lake Michigan, var.scs.planes landing,taking off from deck of the carrier--var.scs.aboard the carrier--Cdr.Chas.L.Lee watching--others from sister shipUSS SABLE----[was the Steamer SEEANBEE]--is now a training aircraft carrier----------

[film found in stock shots 1967]

Date of Shot JULY 1943

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--CARRIER--USN--USS WOLVERINE--USS SABLE--TRAINING(U.S. Military)---STOCK SHOTS---AVIATION---

SEE OVER

U. S. NAVY: (Bombers blast Jap supply dump in Solomon Islands)

Issue Number
CS 7799x7

Subj USN RAIDS ON KOLOMBANGARA, SALAMAUA & WAU ISLANDS IN SOLOMONS, PACIFIC

Cameraman
HEARST

~~Bklee: 3001-13; 3025-7~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 174ft.				stock shots-caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

SOLOMONS, PACIFIC: (Films of raids by U.S.Navy Torpedo planes on the New Georgia group of the Solomon Islands where Jap supply units are dug in--var.scs of early morning torpedo drops by USN planes--var.scs. of the planes in flight----------

Date of Event
Feb. & Apr. 1943

SOLOMONS, PACIFIC--WAR--BOMBING--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(USN Torpedo)--

SEE OVER

US NAVY:(1943

Issue Number 7823xd

Subject NAVY SPECIAL DEVICES

Cameraman Tuganider

Length 281ft | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Bk#o:3090-8 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks WASH,DC:(elev.shots of Navy Special Devices room--officer operated Training Turret Combat Gun--var.scs.PreFlight Trainer--var.scs.trainer and the insturctors section which is exact duplicate of cadet section so instructor can watch and teach----------

[film found in stock shots-1967]

Date of Event July 1943

WASHINGTON,DC--USN--AVIATION--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--STOCK SHOTS--HISTORICAL--

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY:(1943

Issue Number
7826x3; 7827x1,2,3; 7828x1

Subject
TIN FISH (USN Subs at Naval Torpedo Testing Range)

Cameraman
U.S.NAVY

Length	Negative	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
about 4000 ft	dupe neg.			BK NO:4135-4 no caption at all -just letter--junked

Description and Remarks
MONTAUK POINT,LI,NY:(shots of U.S.Naval Torpedo testing range for subs and weapons-----must see film--we had no scene list of any kind----------

Date of Event
MAR.1946

MONTAUK POINT,LI,NY--U.S.NAVY--TESTS--U.S.DEFENSE--WEAPONS-- SUBMARINES

SEE OVER

USNAVY:(1943	Issue Number CS7830x7;	SS 7766x2

Subject	Cameraman
JAP WAR PRISONERS	PARA(USN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 130ft SS ?ftg				BkNo:3058-11 caption Filed under Cen.No. CS7830x7

Description and Remarks

SOUTH PACIFIC:(var.scs. of Jap prisoner camp run by Army,Navy and Marines of US--new prisoners in,some sick,emaciated--placed under care--nurses tend them--var.scs of prison camp life--get clean clothes when they arrive--Marines inspect old clothes before burning them--can take classes in English,etc--get cigarettes--at work and at recreation--var.scs.------see extensive caption if needed----------
[Film found on stock shot shelves---1967]

Date of Event: May 1943

SOUTH PACIFIC--WAR--JAPANESE--PRISONERS--USN--US ARMY--USMC--STOCK SHOT HISTORICAL--

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY:(Gives "E"---1943

Issue Number	
CS7831x7	7761x3

Subject	Cameraman
MACHINE SHOP GETS NAVY "E"	Harde

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 67ft rest ?ftg 600ft originally shot				BkNo:3036-6 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

COS COB,CONN:(4-man DIAMOND HILL MACHINE SHOP GETS NAVY "E"for excellence of production--var.scs.shop--shop operated by Harold C.Powers,his wife and 2 assistants David [illegible]SON,Frank Modelin and Jean Solvotie--var.scs.of the shop in action---Navy Sec.James Forrestal bestows the award right outside of the shop with friends and neighbors looking on--Cong.Clare Booth Luce(a neighbor) talks---silent coverage,we believe----------

[film found in stock shots--1967]

Date of Event: April 1943

COS COB,CONN--HISTORICAL--WAR--INDUSTRY(Conn)---STOCK SHOTS--LUCE,Clare --USN--U.S.GVOT--FORRESTAL,James---

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY:(1943

Issue Number
CS 7831x8; SS7766x3

Subject STRATEGIC SOUTH PACIFIC ISLAND-FUNAFUTI

Cameraman PARA(Marine Corps)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 110ft SS ?ftg				Can No.

Bk No: 3059-9
caption junked
after card made

Description and Remarks FUNAFUTI IS,PACIFIC:(var.sc

Date May vcl 1943

of U.S.Marines occupation of this strategic island which aids the cause in the war vs.Japan--part of Ellice Islands,Japs wanted this one,too--Navy ships and planes battered the Japs in their attempt to take this island--var.scs.the battle--var.scs.the occupation
[found on stock shot shelves---1967]

FUNAFUTI,ELLICE IS,PACIFIC--WAR--U.S.NAVY--U.S.MARINES--BATTLESCENES--HISTORICAL-------STOCK SHOTS--

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY(Use Higgins landing boat in New Orleans,La)	Can No. 17-257	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
INVASION BOATS	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
54	49			Can ~~No. 1406~~ 1488x2

Description and Remarks

NEW ORLEANS,LA.--Higgins landing boat coming in to shore with tankmen boat backing away in water--boat coming towards us and the sand ALL THE WAY whole line of them(10) up onto shore- one coming up on shore and lock something down on with steel cover (ARMORED) landing- CUTS: add. on same and angles of same

NEW ORLEANS,LA.--BOATS--PGES--INVASIONS-- MANEUVERS--U.S.NAVY--LDG.--

Date of Event 1/4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

--PORTS--HOSPITALS--SHIPS--U.S. ACADIA--
--FLAG--MORGUE--AMBULANCES--U.S.ARMY--
--TAR--

(2) 17-258-2

U.S.NAVY(Sailors also wounded coming from boat, hospital ship, docked at an eastern port in U.S.A.)

Can No. 17-258

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts , 1497x1,2
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

guy
or

Date of Event 1|5|44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MARSHALL ISLANDS -

(2) 17-259-2

U.S.NAVY(Aboard carrier at dawn, planes taking off, ready to get at the Jap, which lost 85 planes, in the Marshall Islands)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-259	2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1492x2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1|44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.NAVY(Insignia of the U.S. Navy on the box of vipules in Kimberton,Pa.)

Can No. 17-271

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1598X1,2,3;

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-260-1

U.S.NAVY(Group of LSTs and LCIs bringing supplies and men to the Shores of Cape Gloucester, New Britain)

Can No. 17-260

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1516x1,2; 1543x1; 1544x1,2; 1545x3,4;

Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] and Major Gen. Rupertus [illegible] them point [illegible] etc. [illegible] B-24 in the [illegible] and the flag (ATM)--[illegible] [illegible] accompanied [illegible] dropping [illegible] (USCG). [illegible]

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11 43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4)17-260-1

Can No.	Roll

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 17-260-1

(2) 17-261-7

U.S.NAVY(Sailors march in parade for the 4th war loan drive in New York City)

Can No. 17-261

7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
185			

Cuts 1,2,3,4,7,8,10

Can No. (HEARST RET)

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/4-18/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CROWDS--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--WAVES--GUARD--UNIFORM--VETERANS--
WAC--BERLE--MOTELS--AUDITION--LARRAINE DAY--
MOTION PIX--ACTORS AND ACTRESSES--
--McCORMICK--
--BOOTH--MORRIS--BICKFORD

(3) 17-261-7

(2) 17-262-1

U.S.NAVY(Takes over Mars Giant plane in Calif)

Can No.	Roll No.
V 1? - 952	2

Subject

GIANT JETS NAVY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1525x1,2,4,5,6 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11-21-22-44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY--CHINESE--PARADE--
CROWDS--BONDS--
BOY SCOUTS--U.S.ARMY--
--CY LEE--

(2) 17-262-3

U.S.NAVY(Chinese sailors marching in parade for war bond drive in Chinatown in New York City)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-262	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1527x2
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUTS:

WEAVER -- BICYCLE -- HOSPITALS -- FEET --
ISLANDS -- RELIGIOUS -- MEMORIAL -- CEREMONIES --
-- GUNS -- MACHINERY -- WORKERS -- SINGER --
D. TOFFLEMEIER -- WAR -- BONDS

(2) 17-263-4

U.S.NAVY(Line of sailors showing artificial leggs in Calif)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-263	4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1534x5 1518x1 Can No. 1534x4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1|44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.NAVY(Mightiest Battleship USS Missouri joins navy after anching in B'klyn)	Can No. 17-264-	Roll No. 2
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg. 1	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 1569x2, 9, 10

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/29/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.NAVY(Sailors receive a piece of the quads birthday cake at a USO in Galveston,Texas)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-265	7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1564x3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11-21-44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-266-1

U.S.NAVY(Ready for surprise landing near Rome, Italy)

Can No. 17-266

1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-43 U

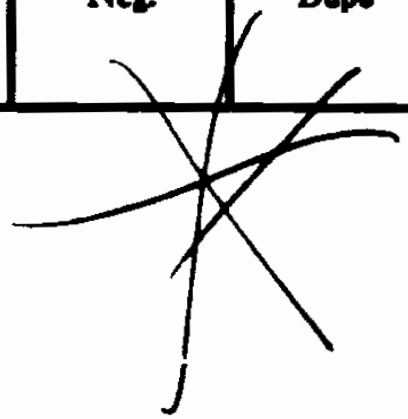
OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 21

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ANZIO, ITALY--

(3) 17-266-1

U S.NAVY(Enable sailors to have fit feet for fighting at Camp Peary,Va.)	Can No. 17-247	Roll No 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut — Can No. 1570 X10

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY(New Carrier launched USS Ticonderoga at Newport News, Va)

Can No. 17-267

Roll No. 9

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1570x9

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-267-Canada

U.S.NAVY(USA.Destroyer turned over to British Gov't in Can)	Can No. 17-267	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4793x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1|44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-268-1

U.S.NAVY(Seabees on beach with bulldozers, stacking ammunition on the Marshall Islands)	Can No. 17-268	1

. Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 4795x1,2,3; 4796x1,2,3; Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—11-42-U

OVER

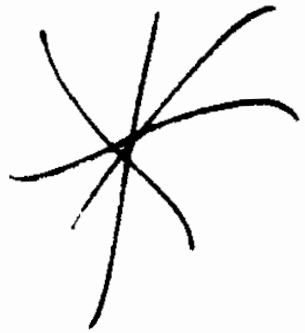
PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-268-1

(2) 17-270-6

U.S.NAVY(Miller sailor fighting Aussie soldier, boxing match in New So. Wales, Australia)	Can No. 17-270	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Curr Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/12/43 (Recd. 2/44)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY(USS Oklahoma City is added to the Navy in Phila.Pa.)

Can No. 17-271

Reel No. 2 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4797X4, 5, 6

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/20/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)17-271-5

U.S. NAVY(Also help mop up on Kwajalein, Marshall Islands)	Can No. 17-271	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1599x1,2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

17

Date of Event seed 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Subject

Length	Neg.	I	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-271-5.

(2) 17-272-5

J.S.NAVY(Adds two plane darriers to it s fleet in B'klyn,N.Y.& Portsmouth,Va.)	Can No. 17-272	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1601 x1,2; 1612x4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/24-26/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-275-2

U.S.NAVY(Officers looking thru glasses,guns from ships opening up in the Marshall Islands)	Can No. 17-275	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

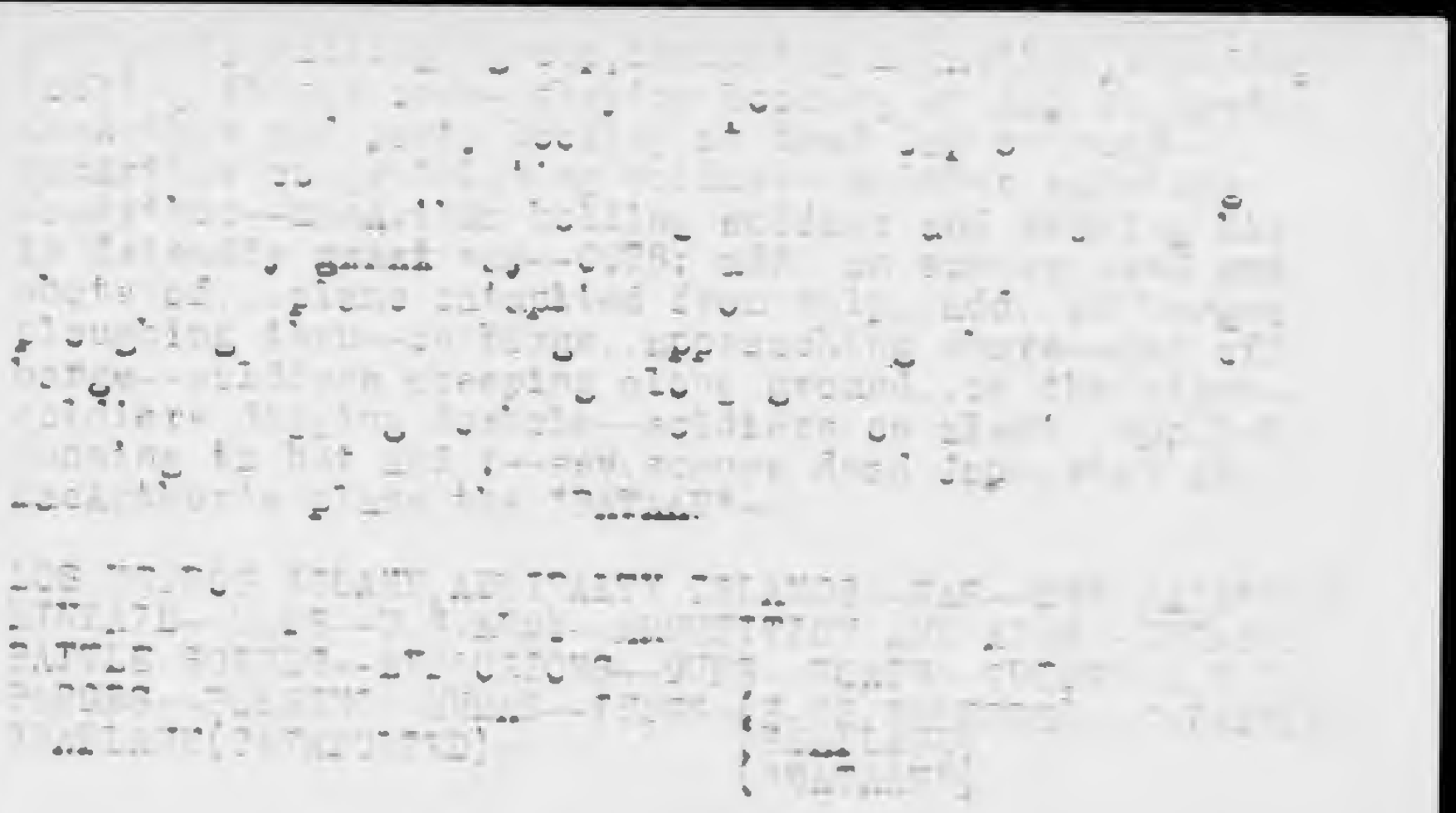
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 4799x1,2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Feb 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER



(2) 17-276-1

U.S.NAVY(Firing their big guns on the Admiralty Islands)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-276	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4800x9
				Can No.

Description and Remarks -

Date of Event rcd 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.NAVY(Adds another ship to fight in Mass)	Can No. 17-276	Roll No 8

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4800x7
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.NAVY(Having blimps fly in formation in Calif)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-276	9

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4800x1,2,3,4,5;

Can No.

Description and Remarks

X

Date of Event 5/6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-278-5

U.S.NAVY(Carriers and others ships in task force in Saipan)

Can No. 17-278 | 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

inside tent, doctor operating..(SIGNAL CORPS PHOTOGRAPHER
[illegible], SHOT BY JAP SNIPER..LATER DIED)--5 scenes
field pieces open fire--Yank snipers firing--moving up
on Jap pillbox--2 scenes..throwing hand grenades or
dynamite into pillbox--looking down on Jap corpses..
we machine gun some who move--many Jap corpsea..pan
shot--GOOD CU DEAD JAP..WITH GLASSES--another shot mob
of Jap corpses--

LOS NEGROS,ADMIRALTY ISLANDS--BARGES--SUPPLIES--
INVASIONS--DEBARKING--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--GUNS--
ARTILLERY--HUMAN--BATTLE SCENES--TYPES--PLANE WRECKS--
MEDICAL--TENTS--SIGNAL CORPS--PRESS--HEROES--MACHINE GUN
JAP ARMY--TOWER--WAR--

(2) 17-280-1

U.S.NAVY(Gung firing,hits on shore in the Admiralty Islands)	Can No. 17-290	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BAPA KIRI IN ADMIRALTIES	PARA.(SIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
191	183			Can No.

Description and Remarks

--loaded
shore..2 scenes--pan shot..
ST SHORE..IN CLOSE..
-soldiers streaming from boat--
along the road--2 scenes NAVY GUNS
ving along the road..pan
Jap-- runs running across airfield--
g to
fire--carrying
--wounded soldiers getting
Corps--men getting planes, fill up, we see
of planes in open field--in army tent--

recd.2/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

--

l smo

ne coming back to flight deck. ONE WELL

--another

e island on the carrier--moving a little

e litter along the deck TS: adv. on

ski bowling a ship drops on flyer--

es in front of carrier .is good

shot Jap plane zooming close past our plane--firing

from carrier. GOOD EXPLOSION IN AIR

T & SAIPAN, CAROLINE ISLANDS--U.S.NAVY--TYPE--

PLANE CARRIER--FORMATIONS--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--

STRAFING--DOG FIGHTS--AIRPORTS--OIL TANKS--EXPLOSIONS--

JAP NAVY--BOATS--SHIPS--FLAK BURSTS--MEDICAL--ROYAL

NAP--

(2) 17-281-1

U.S.NAVY(Carrier ,1s task force in Truck)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] BLAST TRUK, JAP FORTRESS	U.S.NAVY(

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
206	197			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] ISLANDS---1s [illegible] carrier deck, warming up---2 scenes---1s of carrier, plane over it just taking off---group of planes in air, on the way---scenic shot, and up---shot looking thru clouds, see Truk, lagoon and part of island---fighting off Jap interceptor---1st pic---another Jap interceptor, WE HIT ITA---then Jap interceptor, starts trailing smoke, about to never blow up---starting plane on runway---2 bomb explosions, 1s and cu of airstrip---strafing planes on airport---strafing oil tank---in background of island, huge columns of smoke, in foreground navy jap shipping---looking down at 2 Jap fr[illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.NAVY(Pete dive bombers in air to go after Jap ships in or off Rabaul, New Britain)

Can No.	Roll No.

Subject: shooting down Jap Planes)

Cameraman: HEARST(NAVY)

Length	Ngt.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
78	42			

Description and Remarks:

ng it..Yank plane (dive bombe
in picture--closer shot Jap cruiser--Jap
plane in sights being peppered with machine gun..part
of it's wing is shot off--Jap cruiser firing back at us--
bomb hit alongside cruiser, near miss--cruiser smoking
away..2 bomb hits IN WATER..another hit off starboard
bow..another hit almost on bow--another miss..off starboard
bow..another bomb hits a little closer, same location..
another near miss on starboard side--shot of Jap cruiser
covered with smoke--
OFF RABAUL, NEW BRITAIN--WAR--AIR--JAP NAVY--BOATS--
SHIPS--U.S. NAVY--BATTLE SCENES--DOG FIGHTS--BOMBS--
BOMBING--STRAFING--

) Date of Event: Seed 4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11-43-M

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

left...no connections--cu..they still fight on--is both of them throwing...no damage--

ANNAPOLIS,MD.--ANNAPOLIS MILITARY ACADEMY--BOXING--BOYS--CHILDREN--HUMAN--U.S.NAVY--

(2) 17-286-6

U.S.NAVY(Small boys of the officers really box it out at the Annpolis Military Academy in Md.)

Can No. 17-286

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
				June	

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/15/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.NAVY(Air bage, saving plane parts in Alameda, Calif)

Can No. 17-288

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	41			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/20/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2630—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-288-7

U.S.NAVY(Plane Carrier opens up guns,off Saipan Island,Marianas)	Can No. 17-288	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-290-1

U.S.NAVY(Warships blast coast in Bougainville,Solomon Islands)

Can No. 17-290 | 1

Subject

Camera

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.NAVY(Another plane carrier added to the Navy in Brooklyn, N.Y.)

Can No. 17-290

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/29/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.NAVY(Rear Adm. Beardall receives medal from Adm. Saldias of the Peruvian Navy in Annapolis, Md.)

Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.NAVY(Forrestal is new Secy of Navy in Wash.D.C.)

Can No. 17-293

2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 1853x7

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. NAVY (Barges, LSTS&LCIs on beach in New Guinea)

Can No. 17-293

Roll No. 8

Object

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1908X1,2,3;

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/22/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(3) 17-293-8

U.S.NAVY(Destroyer to the rescue to help the burning Tanker at the Mediterranean)

Can No. 17-294

Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.NAVY(Battary guns on Plane Carrier firing away in the Pacific)

Can No. 17-299

Roll No. 7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
-				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S. NAVY (Fleet of landing barges moving in, warships firing in France)	Cat. No. 17-301	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. See folder

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 17-301-1

(5) 17-301-1

U.S.NAVY(Ships out in water ready for invasion,Navy guns open fire in England)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-302-	WHOLE REEL

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2506—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-302 - Reel

(5) 17-302-Red

FIELD OF GUIDANCE—TORPEDOES—LIED—WATER—POINTED—
DESTROYER—HMCS ALGONQUIN—MEDICINE—CAN. NAVY—
SUPPLIES—CARGO—SHIPPING—

(2) 17-304-5

U.S.NAVY(Good artill ry fire from ships in England)

Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check folder Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FRANCE--FORCE--GERMAN ARMY--BARBED WIRE--[illegible]
TANKS--ARMS AND AMMUNITION--GUNS--CONVOY--SPIES--[illegible]
BARGES--SHIP YARDS--U.S.ARMY--EXPLOSIONS--BATTLE [illegible]
PATRIOTS--ROMAS--CHURCHILL--MONTGOMERY--EISENHOWER--
[illegible]--ARNOLD--BRADLEY--JAN CERISTIAN SMUTS(IN CUTS)--
AND ALAN BROOK(IN CUTS)--TAXES--FRENCH--CHILDREN--
WATER--ARTILLERY--AIR--SHIPPING--R.R.TRAINS--TRUCKS--
TIRES--PARACHUTES--SUPPLIES--GLIDERS--MEDICAL--HOSPITAL--
NURSES--CEMETARY--RELIGIOUS--CEREMONIES--WREATH--
ENGLAND--HOLLAND--FLOODS--FLAK TOWERS--NIGHT--MOON--
BALLOONS--DEPTH CHARGES--PLANE CRASH--U.S.NAVY--
ENG.NAVY--CANADIAN ARMY--INVASIONS--FOOD--RATIONS--
FIRE--HALL--[illegible]--PYLE--PRESS--HEROES--RUSSIANS
WAR--

(4) 17-304-5

(3)17-304-5

(2) 17-308-1

U.S.NAVY(Shot of invasion fleet, Carriers,Marines on deck,and on shore in Saipan,Mariana Islands)	Can No. 17-308	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/14-15/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-311-2C

U.S.NAVY(LST at sea,Cruiser firing, in Saipan)

Can No. 17-311-2c

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.NAVY(Depot blast kills hundreds at Port Chicago,Calif)

Can No. 17-313-

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/18/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.NAVY(Ls of fleet planes flying above, ships below, fighting in Guam)	Can No. 17-317	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check folder Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/31/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) M-317-1

CUTS:

U.S. NAVY(LIneup of sailors on board crubser, 4 sailor saluting flying in Hawaiian Islands)	Can No. 17-319	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check folder Can No. NARA 208 3191

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/14/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 17 - 319-2

U.S.NAVY(Ships doing their bit for the complete victory on Guam)

Can No. 17-319

2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Check folder

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CUTS

Date of Event 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUTS:

(2) 17-321-1

U.S. NAVY (Crews watching as troops loading aboard LCIs off the coast of France)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-321	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUTS

(2) 17-322-6

U.S.NAVY(Doctor with little girl walks to hospital tent,in Guam)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-322	6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/1-2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-322-7

U.S.NAVY(U.S.Planes lands on carrier with one wheel, battleship opens f ire in Saipan)

Can No. 17-322

Roll No. 7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CUTS:

Date of Event Rec'd 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-323-2

U.S.NAVY(3 ships being launched, 2 Crussers and 1 carrier in Phila.Pa)	Can No. 17-323	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
				June

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8th 42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.NAVY(Hi shot Navy Float, Waves marching, at the Miss America contest in Atlantic City, N.J)

Can No. 17-328

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/5 + 10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

officer--shakes hands--1th officer--

SEATTLE,WASH.--WAR--HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--U.S.--
VETERANS ACTIVITIES--MEDICINE--STUNTS--

(2) 17-329-4

U.S.NAVY(Sailor receives kerchiefs from magician in Seattle,Wash)	Can No. 17-329	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.NAVY(Insigna on sailors jacket, Navy's new jet plane in U.S.A.)

Can No. 17-331

Roll No. 7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	60			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.NAVY(Middies cheering as Great Lakes wins football game from Purdue 27-18 in Ill)	Can No. 17-332	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUTS

(2) 17-324-1

U.S.NAVY(Ships in open sea shooting at coast line, Navy launch in fore-ground in the So.Pacific)

Can No. ~~17334-1~~ ~~16744-1~~

Roll No. 17-334-1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check folder Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY(Loses football game to Preflight xxscore 21-14 in Annapolis,Md)	~~Can No.~~ 17-334-	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 9/30/44

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. NAVY(Navy blimp flying over head in N.J)

Can No. 17-335

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts — Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

carrying a bag in, sink in mud, truck stuck in
40MM guns crew firing at shore, boaters over laden
Landing crafts approaching beach..troops playing cards..
Crotchett Material not best of all for the invasion
scenes.. Army men wading ashore...

MOROTAI IS..SO.PACIFIC..INVASION...CONVOY...BOMBERS...
U.S.NAVY..BOMBARDMENT..EXPLOSIONS..LANDING CRAFT...
BATTLE SCENES...U.S.ARMY...BEACHES...MACARTHUR...WID.
FLAGS..HURR...

(2) 17-338-2

U.S.NAVY(Sev.landing craft in water,fleet steaming in,LCI lands men who wade ashore intne So Pacific)

Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-340-2

Ebbets Field ... [redacted] ... rides thru near McAlpin Hotel... .HEARS [redacted] (more at Ebbets Field in Bklyn—scenes at 34th St & 7th Av., NY———[redacted] (in rain, at 7th Ave. 36th St NY, elevation shots———[redacted] (AT [redacted] PARK, NY, FDR calls his Scottie, "Fala" to car—closer shot of same—riding along with Pres. & "Fala"———PARA.2489x3: (var. shots of FDR with "Fala"——— [redacted] (SOUND on FDR speech at Waldorf Astoria in NYC——— [redacted] (more on FDR speech)———[redacted] in Harlem, shots of signs and crowds—shots FDR passing)—also more at Hunter College, reviewing NAVY contingent there-stationed—interior entering [redacted]—more FDR thru garment district—more on tour thru boroughs—bad weather——[redacted] (shots at Bklyn. Navy Yard——more shots on Broadway in NYC—ticker tape, etc——Harde, 2492x5: (more in Bklyn and in New York City——PARA.2472x1: more along streets in

U.S.NAVY:(Pres.FDR visits Bklyn Navy Yard & WAVES installation at Hunter College-Bronx,NY--10/21/44)story & marked cuts)

Can No. 17-340

Roll No. 2

Subject

FDR DISCUSSES WORLD PEACE SOUND

Cameraman

FOX-HEARST-PARAMOUNT-PATHE-[illegible]

Length	IN NYC Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. see after cut story

Description and Remarks

273 265

BROOKLYN,NEW YORK:(in car,Pres. Franklin D.Roosevelt comes out of Navy Yard--marines at attention,enters Ebbets Field--rides up ramp--FBI men all around--cu FDR with hat----BRONX NY:WAVES line up near Hunter College,car rides in, 4 scs--cu negro kids with flags on street in HARLEM,NY--ride thru Harlem--crowd shot,waving--sign ILGWU union headquarters in NEW YORK CITY on Broadway--2 ho Times Square,FDR drive through--applause at curb--garment center bldgs--crowds,signs,etc, 4 shots--paper falling--in Waldorf Astoria, main ballroom, FDR seated with notables of Foreign Policy Association on dais with him--ls,crowd applause--SOUND,FDR endorses League of Nations which he believes the [illegible] of the mature American public is prepared to accept

Date of Event 10/21/44

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2550—TSM—4/60.0 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

17-340-2 (3)

Bronx, Harlem, upper and lower Broadway, Garment district, Fifth Ave. through rain------PARA 2489 x 7;(more at Times Square,in rain--crowd shots--kids carrying on---PARA 2489x6:(var.shots banners,crowds,etc. in rain--mounted police preceding parade--ticker tape shots-------- PARa.2489x5;(FDR into Armory (WAVES station at Hunter) and coming out

BKLYN,NY--VISITS--CAR--FDR--USN--U.S.MARINES--STADIUM--BRONX,NY--WAVE PARADE--NEGROES--CHILDREN--FLAGS--HARLEM,NY--CROWDS--POSTERS--NYC-- TIMES SQUARE--TICKER TAPE--HOTEL--SPEECH(FDR)--ORGANIZATIONS--WEATHER HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--HYDE PARK,NY--DOGS--HUMAN INTEREST--DEMONSTRATIONS POLICE--SCHOOLS(Hunter College)--

U.S.NAVY(Sailors,Marines,Coast Guard,and Marines,Waves & Spars also march on Navy Day in Wash.D.C.)	Can No.	Roll No. 17-342-1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CUTS

Date of Event 10/27/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WTS

(2) 17-343-7

U.S.NAVY(Fleet high shot, ships moving in on Philippines)	Can No. 17-343	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check folder Can No. NARA NLK 2-11-1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/20/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-344-6

US.NAVY(Middies cheer as their team beats Notre Dame in Baltimore, Md)

Can No. 17-344

Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTS:

(2) 17-346-2

U.S.NAVY(Ls of carrier,warships ing bg.,Navy victory in Philippines)	Can No. 17-346	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2510x1; 2511x6; 2513x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-350-1

CUTS:

U.S.NAVY(Seabees doing their bit in building the airstrip for the B-29s in Saipan)

Can No. 17-350

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman PHRA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4912 x 1, 2, 3;

Can No. 4911 x 3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Feed 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-350-1

U.S.NAVY(Var shots of U.S.fleet at sea in Wash.D.C.)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-351	TRAILER

Subject	Cameraman
	[illegible] ACTIV.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-352-6

U.S.NAVY(Loses big football game to the Army 23-7 in Baltimore, MD)	Can No. 17-352	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check folder Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/2/44

salute the stands--
Gen [illegible] in stand--Ful screen. cadets
--2 scenes
Field, at attention.
mule--2 scenes
ARMY
[illegible]s

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUTS

(2) 17-353-2

U.S.NAVY(Hight shot of fleet at sea...in the Philippines)	Can No. 17-353	2

Subject	Cameraman Lyons (Navy)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/15/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3)17-353-2

U.S.NAVY(Planes flying over task force in Manila, Philippine Is.)

Sig. No. 17-356+2

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman (BEAVER (NAVY))

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Check folder

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CUTS:

Date of Event rec'd 12/44

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

—OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTS:

U.S.NAVY(Help clear the Greenland of Nazis)	Can No. 18-359	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. check folder

Description and Remarks

recd 12/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.NAVY:(1944

Issue Number 1645x1

Subject
GEN.MARK CLARK PRESENTS DECORATIONS

Cameraman
HEARST(Sig.Corps)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
184ft				Can No. BkNo:4134-12 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks ITALY:(At a station hospital, LGen.Mark Clark decorates Lt.jg Geo.E.Patterson of Macon,Georgia and Ens.Paul Benson of St.Louis Mo with Silver Stars--Patterson with Benson as his Executive Officer brought PT boat which was Carrying Gen.Clark when attacked-safely thru tho both were wounded----- var.scs.of the ceremony--cu profile,Clark smiling,the three salute-----

Date of March 1944

ITALY--WAR--MEDALS--CLARK,Gen.Mark-USN--PATTERSON,Lt.Geo.E--BENSON,Ens. Paul--

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY(COmm. of the Navy reports to Sec.Knox in Wash.D.C.)

Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 1853×3

U.S.NAVY(Sailors & Marines and Waves as they proceed the caison in procession in Arlington,Va)

Can No. 1953X

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 2030x2,etc--(1) stories--INVASION 1944)
action scenes--British,Canadian and American soldier activity--see the extensive captions on this(attached with 2030x2)----------
----------2076x4: (BkNo: 4195-1--214ft--May 1944--HEARST--RAF OPERATIC IN EUROPE--OVER FRANCE--German HQ in Chateau at Lebels--Radio Installation at Cap Gris Nes--gun position on East Coast of Chertourg Peninsula--radio sta.at St.Peter's Prt,Isle of Guernsey--one at Caen--var. defense positions--attack on Imperial enemy radio station at Berck sur Mer and at LeHarve----------
----------2155x1:(BkNo:4198-1--772ft--FIRST CANADIAN FILM OF FIRST ALLIED LANDING IN FRANCE--H.Wright--June 1944-----these are actual invasion stories--made aboard the RCN ship "PRINCE DAVID"--var.activitie aboard ship--include Royal Can.Marines--Chaplain offer prayers aboard-shots of var.allied landing craft including American--var.troop carriers in the convoy--sunrise of D-Day--casualties,etc--see the very extensive captions on this,attached to 2030x2)----------
----------2070x6:(BkNo:4199-2--1027ft.--AAF(Lyons)--AIR SUPPORT IN FRANCE---June 1944--9th USAF Marauders,etc,lend great air support to

USN?(1944--in invasion of France--
probably in all stories on this card

Issue Number
2030x2;2579x6;2064;2155x1;2070x6;
2689x1;2;4979x1;1660x9;2659x3;
4029x1; 4024x2

Subject
INVASION STORIES--WW II--1944
(11 stories)

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--Captions

Gen No.
FILED under 2030x2

Description and Remarks

2030x2:(BkNo:4193-7--550ft-- Date of Event 1944
June 1944--Fox(Ramsden)--INVASION CRAFT--shots taken
from HMS SCORPION on eve of D-Day--Minesweepers strung out sweeping a
channel for invading force--dawn,troopships in position--ship hits min
breaks in two--SCORPION destroys shore batteries--landing craft and
ships firing--LCI go in--cu LCdr.Clouston of SCORPION observing--lay
smoke screen--LCT on fire--gen.vu beachhead,HMS MIDDLETON bombarding--
----------2579x6:(BkNo:4193-12--324ft--June--HEARST(R C Navy)--INVASION
STORY,CANADIAN WOUNDED RETURN TO "HMS PRINCE DAVID" off France--var.sc
of the Royal Canadian ship--activities--men down and up scramble nets--
into and out of landing craft--wounded brought aboard treated,etc--var.

SEE OVER

(4) 2030x2, etc.

Shereen tanks--etc. [illegible] AGNEREVILLE
Commandoes hold position after landing--only 300 ft.from the enemy--
orchard between them,shelled many times,sniper fire from the orchard--
patrols go out to try to collect prisons from glider--German prisoners
-----mopping up at Langrune-sur-Mer--supporting tanks manned by Cana-
dians------people greeting allies--much war activity--burning bldgs.
troops rounding up German prisoners--(very extensive caption on this
roll,too--also attached with 2030x2)----------
----------2560x9:(B&W No:4199-12--84ft--Hearst (Path[illegible])--INVASION MAT.
ERIAL---general montage shots of the invasion--see caption for des-
cription----------
----------2659x3:(B&W No:4199-12--61ft--FALL OF CAEN(?), FRANCE--Hearst
(lieb)----------scenes in town after fall to Allies--flight over the
beachhead--in artillery reconnaissance plane----------
----------4322x1:(B&W No:4200-1--422ft--PARA(Navy & Coast Guard)--CONVOY
ENROUTE TO FRANCE & ARR.STATE-----var.--on part of the U.S.section of
invasion fleet--troops boarding transport--destroyer underway--var.

(3) 2030x2,etc

ground invasion forces--tossing bridges,road junctions,etc--in flight over the invasion forces--(looks like good montage material)---shots of damaged planes and 'chutes on ground----------

----------2689x1,2:(B&No:4199-4--687ft--AAF(Lyons)--AIR ENGINEERS & AIR EVACUATION OF WOUNDED IN FRANCE---5th US/F engineers embark somewhere in England and head for invasion shore,foloing the invasion--pass lines of doughboys slogging thru mud to the front--bulldozers,etc going to work to clear paths for the ground troops--lay down mat runways--first fighter plane (P-47 Thunderbolt) lands,greeted by the engineers--Gen.Elwood Quesada aids refuelling of plane--C-47 transports arrive--Gen.Hap Arnold,LGen.Carl Spaatz,MGen.Ralph Royce and LGen Lew Brereton on first allied field in France--C47 evacuates wounded-------

----------4979x1:(B&No:4199-7--687ft--June--Fox(br)--INVASION MATERIAL ---Gen.Bernard Montgomery visits the HMS HILARY--talks with officers--var.scs.he come aboard,talk with officers--next morning going ashore from Duck--gets into jeep,leaves---tanks passing thru LA DELIVRANDE--vehicles and tanks folo up advance in Caen--allies greeted by citizens

(5) 2030x2, etc

var.acts. of the convoy--wounded are read on board ship--ambulances drives off aboard the casualty ship---var.U.S.Coast Guard and RCN activities------Adm.Harold R.Stark,USN,var.acs.of him on ships of the allied fleet--with RAdm.Alan G.Kirk,USN--visits British ship--with RAdm.J.L.Hall,USN--also with RAdm.Don.P.Moon,USN--var.act.inspection-------4924x2:(B&W No:4201-G--SHAEF--June 1944--OPERATION IN FRANCE--Canadian Army in France--At Bayeux,soldiers resting,writ letters,etc-var.scs.rest area activity--at a hotel,gal reads Canada patches on soldiers tunic---------Can.soldiers on patrol---officers talk thru a hole in a wall--rubble,including room at a church---at Normandy,church steeple falls after shelling by German 88mm shells---man looks at peacetime pic of same church--at Bayeux,War Cemetery and Church------at the War Memorial see the three flags(Union Jack,Tri-Color and Stars and stripes)-------(NOTE:All captions filed with 2030x2----------FRANCE--WAR--INVASION--NORTH(Map in Europe)--AVIATION--MISC.WARSHIPS--INVASION BARGES--BOMBING--BEACH--BRITISH COAST GUARD--CANADIAN--WOUNDED--ARMOLD,Gen Hap--RUINS(France)--

(2) 2096x1,2--etc--MISC.WAR STORIES-1944--(7 stories)
----------4851x3;(BkNo:421?-4--479ft--July--Gaumont--NAVY BOMBARDS CHERBOURG----------

FRANCE,Misc.--WAR--MONTAGE--PRISONERS--AVIATION--USAF--TANKS--INVASION BARGES--U.S.NAVY---------

US NAVY:(1944--In France--bombards Cherbourg) 4851x3

Issue Number
2096x1,2; 2119x10; 5205x5;2119x11
2096x8; 2095x9; 4851x3

Subject
MISC. WAR STORIES--1944--
(Seven stories--no captions)

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after eac x-number--NO CAPTIONS OF ANY OF THESE STORIES--

Description and Remarks

2096x1,2:(Bk No:4207-6--835 ft Nape Neg. & 2[illegible] ft Lavender--Gaumont--scenes at MONTEBOURG-----(July 1944)----------

----------2119x10:(BkNo:4207-7--520ft--July 1944--Gaumont(--ARRIVAL OF PRISONERS----------

----------5205x5:(BkNo:4207-8--175ft--Gaumont--July--8th AIRFORCE STRAFING TRANSPORT----------

----------2119x11:(BkNo:4207-9--547ft--July--ASSAULT ON ELBA--Gaumont-

----------2096x3:(BkNo:4207-10--172ft--July--INVASION MATERIAL-Gaumont

----------2095x9:(BkNo:4207-11--201ft--July--RADIO CONTROLLED TANKS--

Date of Event 1944

SEE OVER

Navy Yard--FDR leaving State Park--CAMDEN, N.J.--FDR
party arriving--shots of crowds at Camden City Hall--
high shot FDR in car passing--

PHILA, PA.--WILMINGTON, DELAWARE--CROWDS--R.R. STATIONS--
R.R. TRAINS--F.D.R.--PARADES--CEREMONIES--RECEPTIONS--
SCENIC--FLAGS--POSTERS--NAVY YARDS--U.S. NAVY--
STATIUMS(SHIBE PARK)--WALKER--SCOUTS--SPEECH--CAMDEN, N.J.)

(2) 2456x2,3 etc

U.S.NAVY:(Yard visited byFDR)

Can No.	Roll No.
2456x2,3; 2483x1,2,4;	2484x1, 2, 3; 2486x3; 2482x2

Subject: FDR IN PHILADELPHIA

Cameraman: LYONS-DRELLING-F X PARA-PATHE HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

...ILA, PA.--WILMINGTON, DELAWARE...
rowd shots and FDR on rear platform--
'HILA, PA...crowd shots at B.& O. RR Station--
'DR and party leaving station--FDR and party going South
on Broad St...City Hall in bg--crowds inbg...crowds on
sidewalk...coming East on Market St...banner and crowds in
g..CU banner F.D.R...WE LOVE THAT MAN--kids waving flags--
rowds and Signal Corps depot in bg--FDRs car boxed in by
ecret service men's cars--at 5th & Market St.(Garment
)istrict) procession goes North on 5th St. to Camden bridge
RAINING) West on Walnut st.thru finahcial district amid
aper confetti (clear)--Phila. Navy Yard..FDR greeting
ommanding officers of Yard--FDR and party arrives at
...DR in car with

Date of Event: 10/27/44

Used No.	Date

OVER

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—[illegible]—2,400

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. NAVY: (Has shakedown cruise for Battleship Iowa)

Issue Number
2479x4,3

Subject
USS IOWA SHAKEDOWN CRUISE

Cameraman
PARA(U.S.N.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
appx 400ft.				Bk Nos:4292-6,9 Can Naptions junked af ter card made

Description and Remarks

2479x4: AT SEA:(var.scs. of the battleship USS IOWA--U.S.Marines aboard,manning 40mm anti-aircraft guns--firing five-inch AA guns--Marines at 40mm guns --other scs.of ship--on bridge Cdr.George A.Leahy,Jr.(First Lt.of the ship?);Capt.John L.McCrea and Cdr.Thomas J.Casey,Executive Officer-- firing salvos of 16 inch guns from deck of Iowa--firing 5 inch aa guns --scs.from destroyer showing USS IOWA underway and firing salvos of 16 inch guns----------2479x5:(more of same--1s at sea of destroyer passing USS IOWA (shows IOWA'S huge size) and scs. aboard ship-------- AT [illegible]--U.S.NAVY--USS IOWA--BATTLESHIP--

Date of Event
Oct.1984

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

U.S.NAVY(USS Tang survivors climbing aboard at sea..)

Can No.	Roll No.
2482 X	6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.NAVY:(Sham Battle, Los Angeles, Cal.)

Can No. 2501 x ~~4921 x~~

Roll No. 1,2,3; ~~2,3~~

Subject: ARMY AND NAVY SHAM BATTLE

Cameraman: JOHNSON

U.S. ARMY AIRCORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES,CAL.:105,000 people in the Los Angeles Coliseum each light a match at the same time---several shots of the result.---Several shots of the falme throwers in action---several shots of the war games--Yank tanks knocks out a smallJap tank--several shot of sham battle between American Combat troops and the Jap Talk by Admiral Wm.Halsey and by Gen.H.H.Arnold--Bob Hope, Edgar Bergen,Charlie McCarthy all there. Cut-in shot of Ad Halsey and Gen.Arnold in stand.

LOS ANGELES,CAL.--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--BATTLES--COLISEUMS--FIRE--TANKS--FLAMETHROWERS--WAR GAMES--HALSEY--ARNOLD--HOPE--BERGEN--MCCARTHY--SPEECH(ARNOLD)(HALSEY) SOUND

Date of Event: Jan.8/9-1944

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 (1)

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 2518x1; 5?22x4; 2555x6
decoration from Brig.Gen.Hansell for extraordinary achievement--cu of the plane-----review----------
----------2555x6:(BkNo:4?31-6--330ft--Dec.1944--BOMBING OF BORNEO--(Fox)--[illegible]--the Tarakan Oil Fields off the east Borneo Coast are hit by our planes based at Morotai--50 B24 Liberators took part in the bombardment--huge fires an' explosions--the nearby Digocata tank-farm was bombarded and dive-bombed by P-38s--Mitchell bombers and P47s blasted shipping at Tarakan Harbor----------

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1944)--AVIATION--RESCUE--TYPES PLANES(MISC.U.S.Warpln--U.S.NAVY----------AWARDS----BOMBING--

U.S. NAVY: (PT boats rescue american B24 crew from reaf off Morotai)	Issue Number 2518x1; 5222x4;	2555x6

Subject	Cameraman
WAR IN PACIFIC-1944(Nov & Dec) (three stories)	FOX(Carty)--PATHE(Winner) FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions Can No. (inked after card made

Description and Remarks

2518x1:(BkNo:4308-1--2??ft--Nov.1944--FOX(Carty)--AMERICANS RESCUED,MOROTAI--remaining three members of crew of B24 Liberator bomber which developed a gas leak finally landed safely on a reef off Morotai--(rest of her crew had been ordered to bail out)--rescued by PT boats,all members were saved--var.scs.aboard the PT boat--cu of pilot of plane--apparently there are also some invasion boat shots on this roll,too--Australian Cruisers help cover the landing--convoy of landing craft--General Douglas MacArthur arrives to inspect the beachhead----------

----------5222x4:(BkNo:4312-12--?87ft--Pathe(Winner)--Nov.1944--B20 RECON CREW DECORATED--var.scs. of the crew of the "TOKYO ROSE"getting

Date of Event: 6th/Dec.1944

SEE OVER

(2) 2524x1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--1944
barges enroute to Island and troops landing and advancing thru jungle growth--landing on lava rock beach with troops and equipment fighting their way thru surf and rock to shore--tanks advance across the island and a tank and dive bomber attack on a Jap machine gun nest located in an abandoned hulk--wreckage around island and Jap prisoners and Korean laborers----------
----------1549x10:(BkNo:4105-8--229ft--FOX(USAAF)--KOWLOON MISSION----
Feb.1944--crew of A B-24 bomber which started one mission to bomb Kowloon--serious engine trouble developed and seven men were ordered to bail out--with load lightened,pilot-engineer and radio operator were able to bring the bomber home--twelve days later,five of the crew returned to the base--two men are still missing-- interviews(in Sound) with returned crew members----------
----------4944x1:(BkNO:4106-2--314ft--Feb.1944--PARA--THE JAP "HAMP"--
this is a medium altitude Jap fighter plane the "Hamp"--captured by our

U.S.NAVY: (Various stories during the fighting in the Pacific during I944)	Issue Number 1524x1; 1524x1,2; 1549x10; 4944x1; 4948x2; 4950x1; 4945x2

Subject	Cameramen
WAR IN THE PACIFIC--1944 (seven stories)	See after each x-number--

Length See after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
				x-number--captions after card made	

Description and Remarks

1524x1.1(B&W:4085-4--485ft--Crotchett--Jan.1944--COL.KEARBY WAR ACE---P-47 war Fighter Ace--at present leading ace with 16 Jap planes to his credit--he at his plane "Fiery Ginger",named after his wife-- with ground officer Maj.Rob.Russell--look over map--he takes off--var.scs.in flight rolling,etc--(the victory roll)--he now runs third in this area with Joe Voss(26 kills) and Richard Bong(21 kills)--the two latter have now returned to the states----------

----------1524x1.2:(B&W No:4105-9--1257ft--Pathe(Sig.Corps)--Feb.1944--MAKIN ISLAND---var.scs. on the landing and capture of Makin Island with low-flying planes(fighter escorts)--Navy offshore shelling--landin

Date of Event: 1944

SEE OVER

(4) 2524x1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--1944
entertain the boys--Wayne at attention as National Anthem is played--
several laugh-type spectator shots--three guys bring in a cot and set
it in front and are told to ----------;little man sit on stool while
tall one sits on drum--they change places after little guy strains to
see--one kid sits behind another with a sumbelmet on--asks him to re-
move it--two men perch precariously on a leaning table--silhouette shot
of GIs against screen----some nurses arrive at show--GI with arm in
cast arrives for show----------
----------4950x1:(BkNo:4112-12--306ft--Feb.1944-MARINE CORPS--ARTILLERY HIT SETS MARINE 155 GUN EMPLACEMENT IN BOUGAINVILLE--the fire-
pumper at water's edge--playing hose streams on fire--U.S.Marines try
to keep the fire from spreading----------
----------4943x2:(BkNo:4116-2--716ft--Feb.1944--SIG.CORPS(Lyons)--
7th INFANTRY TO ENGAGE IN MARSHALL ISLANDS---U.S.Army 7th Infan.Div.
under MajGen.Charles Corlett heads for the Marshall Islands--on board,

(3)--2524x1,reg--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--1944

forces in the Pacific--it's improved version of the "Zero" with an attempt to correct the errors--carries detachable belly tank and its max.range is over 1500 miles at appx.150 mph--climbs fast with a service ceiling of 40,000 feet--it is touted for performance with the P38--the P 38 proves to be the better plane--MATCH--

----------4048x2:(BkNo:4109-1--093f--WARRIES IN NEW GUINEA--PARADE--Feb.1944------16mm Hollywood films shown to combat GIs--var.scs. of the early-arrivals waiting for film to start,playing cards,etc--GI backs up sign "Top Man" shown runs--GI projectionist--evening scs. as GIs arrive at area--var.types in audience,including five New Guinea natives--at hospital,GIs watch film--screen is hung on rear side of a Mitchell Bomber--men get out of a truck--another screen hung from a C47--var.scs. GIs setting up screen,etc--GIs arriving--scene is good montage shots for human interest angle--scene John Payne and two girls Vicki Vaughan and Carole Mathes while GIs--GI stage--var.scs.they

(5) 2524x1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--1944

,Church services held,then each company is briefed on their part in the coming battle--they give their guns and equipment final check-enroute-strict radio silence,message sent by old-fashioned rope communication-convoy arrives off Enubuj Island,barrage laid on shore installations--LCP,s land hard on coral reef but no trouble--men carry their equipment ashore--man scoops up a fish,killed in the shelling--Field HQ set up and a barrage is laid on Enujalalo Island--pile of empty shell cases near weapons--search ruined Jap installation for snipers,etc--wrecked radio equipment,etc--group of Korean laborers rounded up--infantry dig foxholes for the night----------

MISC.PACIFIC WAR(1944)--U.S.A.F.(WWII)--TYPES--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES(Misc.U.S.Warplanes)--BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army)--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--BOMBING--TYPES PLANES(Japanese warplanes)----ENTER FIX--ROMANCE (Servicemen)--SPECTATORS--LAUGH PARADE(21 operations)----WATER,Sea--U.S.MARINES--FIRE--EVASION--INVASION BARGE----

US NAVY:(1944

Issue Number

CS 2535x13

Subject

NAVY FIRE FIGHTERS

Cameraman

Sanders

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
CS ? ftg.				Blk No: 4144-3 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

ATLANTA,GA:(at Naval Air Station,personnel learn firefighting--learn to] put out oil fires and make rescues,particularly after plane crashes--- var.scs. of the lively demonstration--wearing asbestos suits--Cdr. Duncan Read & Acting Commander of Base Cdr.W.W.White--var.scs.junked plane used for demonstrattion----------

Date 4/2/44

AT LANTA,GA--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--TRAINING(U.S.Mil-

SEE OVER

went anyway,its life raft automatically springs free ,crew boarded--yellow dye and smoke were used to attract rescue plane--"Dumbo"comes in under fighter plane cover and glides to landing near rubber raft--fliers climbed aboard and off they go to safety----------

----------CS2533x9:(BkNo:4161-9--195ft--MAJ.RICHARD BONG-AMERICAN ACE IN THE PACIFIC--he walks into radio station at Port Moresby,New Guinea for two-way radio talk with Capt.Eddie Rickenbacker whose WWI record of 26 enemy planes knocked down stood until Bong broke it recently in the Pacific fighting--Major Bong with War Correspondent Glen Clements prepares to take off in his plane--he has 27 Jap flags painted on the side of his new P38--he flies over the airdrome----------

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1944)--AUSTRALIAN ARMY---------U.SNAVY--RESCUE--
TYPES PLANES(PBY,USN FLYING BOAT)----------BONG,Maj.Richard--HEROES--
TYPES PLANES(P-38)-----

U. S. NAVY: (PBY Flying Boats "Dumbo" rescue downed airmen in So.Pacific waters)	Issue Number CS2535x15; 1915x4; CS2533x9
Subject WAR IN PACIFIC--May 1944 (three stories)	Cameraman HEARST(Cinesound)- AAF(Lyons)--HEARST(Sig.C

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos after each x-number--captions Cap No. kd after cord made

Description and Remarks CS2535x15:(BkNo:4173-4--7' ft--RAMU VALLEY CAMPAIGN--The Australian Army fights in the rugged Shaggy Ridge area--the terrain gives itw own unique problems as well as the fighting of the Japanese enemy from the Nadzab airstrip to the near-at-hand destination of the Jap bases at Bodajim and Madang--no scene listing--please see film----------1915x4:(BkNo:4167-4--221ft--"DUMBO"(PBY FLYING BOATS) TO THE RESCUE----rescue by the big Flying Boats of the downed airmen in the waters of the South Pacific--within sight of enemy lines,crew of a Navy Dive Bomber is rescued--radio distress signal is received over special wavelength as the crew tried to keep the plane in air--down it

Date of Event MAY 1944 ~~May 1944~~

SEE OVER

(2) 2538x1; 2539x1,2,3

in previous roll--firing machine guns from one boat----------
----------2539x2:(crews board boats and nest gets underway--var.maneuvr
from high camera----------
--------2539x3:(var.formations,smokescreening,etc--as in previous rolls

(NOTE:This was rotoed coverage to conserve fuel and avoid retakes,by
request(ahem!) of the Navy)----------

NEW ORLEANS,LA--U.S.NAVY--PT (Patrol Boats)--MANEUVERS(U.S.Military)--
MONTAGE(PT boat maneuvers)--------

U. S.NAVY: (Squadron put newest PT boats thru battle maneuvers)

Issue Number 2538x1; 2539x1,2,3

~~2538x1 & 2539x2,3~~

Subject

NAVY PT MANEUVERS

Cameraman

SANDERS,FOX,FARA & HEARST respectively

~~(There MAY be restrictions check with USN before use)~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
~~combined footage~~ appx.2000ft.			

Cut Bk Nos:4154-8,4157-4, 4155-9,10 respectv

~~Captions filed under~~ X-number

Description and Remarks

NEW ORLEANS,LA:(2538x1:

Date of Event April 1944

At Lake OPonchatrain,Navy holds PT boat maneuvers, with squadron of Navy's newest PT(Patrol) boats--formations,smokescreen firing guns,etc0-boats nested at docks,alerted,crews rush aboard and take battle stations--boats away fast--in action,maneuvering infformations--pix taken from boat in maneuver--smoke screens laid by some PTs --others maneuvering againt "Enemy"--vet skipper J.T.Meadors,Ensign--cu engine controls--signalman gets alert orders and gunners climb into turrets--spinning wheel to sig-zag boat in maneuver to avoid plane attack--- ----------2539x1:(PT boats in V formation,head toward us--folo shots of boats--headon into camera in single file--maneuvers as

SEE OVER

(2) 2561x1,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC--April 1944
another flight attacks Bonis and Kieta--enemy planes intercept,get shot
down----------
----------1774x2:(BkNo:4150-10--578ft--Pathe(Sig.Corps)--NURSES TRAIN
IN SOUTH PACIFIC----evidentally U.S.Army nurses got war training in
the war areas----we had no caption at all on this----------

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(April 1944)--JAPANESE NAVY--SHIPWRECKS(Warships)----
U.S.NAVY----------AVIATION--BOMBING---U.S.A.F.(USAAF)--JAPANESE AF---
NURSES(Army)--MEDICAL--WOUNDED--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen aided)---
TRAINING(U.S.Military)----------

U.S. NAVY: (Cruiser sinks Jap destroyer & transport in So.Pacific)	Issue Number 2561x1; CS2535x8; 1774x2

Subject	Cameramen
WAR IN PACIFIC-April 1944 (three stories)	PARA(Navy)--AAF(Lyons)-PATHE(Sig.Corps)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos after each x-number--captions joined after card made	Cap No.

Description and Remarks

4148-12--JAP DESTROYER AND TRANSPORT SUNK BY U.S.CRUISER--GUNFIRE FROM A U.S.Navy cruiser in South Pacific sinks a Japanese destroyer and a Japanese transport --var.scs. of ships being sunk----------

----------CS2535x8:(BkNos:4149-10,11--AAF(Lyons)--? CS Ftg--STRAFING OPERATIONS IN SOUTHWEST PACIFIC--INDIVIDUAL Combat scenes in S.W.Pacific --var.Japanese planes destroyed in individual combat with American forces--taken with gun camera aboard var.Amer.fighting planes------- STRAFING OPERATIONS in S.W.Pacific--var.ones--P38s bomb var.Jap installations,barges along coast and Jap villages--on north end of Bougainvil

Date of Event April 1944

SEE OVER

U.S. NAVY: (Officers meet to plan Philippine invasion)

Issue Number: 2564 x 5

Subject: HIGH RANKING OFFICIALS MEET REGA.DING INVASION OF PHILIPPINES

Cameraman: U.S.NAVY(Lyons)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
77 ft.				Book 4292-2 caption junked after card made	

Description and Remarks: HAWAII:(U.S.N Vice Admiral T. S.Wilkinson,Cdr.of Amphibious Forces,Third Fleet; VAdm.T.C.Kinkaid,Commander Allied Naval Forces,SoWest Pacific area;RAdm D.E.Barbey,Commander Amphibious Forces,7th fleet arrive--RAdm.Forrest P.Sherman,Deputy Chief of Staff,Pacific Ocean Area; Adm.Sherman and Wilkinson talk;--entire group:Commodore Homer W.Graf,Chief of Staff of 7th Fleet;Kindkaid;Wilkinson;Sherman,Brig.Gen.Wm.E.Riley,USMC,War Plans officer on staff of Adm.Wm.F.Halsey; Barbey--int.of Advanced Allied Naval HQ in which conference took place----------

Date of Event: Oct.1944

HAWAII--U.S.NAVY--CONFERENCE--WILKINSON,Vadm.T.S.--KINKAID,VAdm.T.C.--BARBEY,RAdm.D.E.--SHERMAN,RAdm. FORREST P--GRAF,Cmdr.Homer--RILEY,Brig. [illegible]

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY(Lt.Gen.Vandergrift sworn in as Commandant of Marine Corps)

Can No. 2573x8; Roll No. 4967x8

Subject: LT.GEN.VANDEGRIFT SWORN IN

Cameraman: US NAVY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
163				

Description and Remarks

Lt.Gen.Alexander Vandegrift being sworn in as eighteenth Commandant of Marine Corps--at same time Gen. Thomas Holcomb becomes first full Gen. in marine corps--
LR: Rear Adm.Thomas Gaton--Lt.Gen.Vandegrift--Secy of Navy Frank Knox--Gen.Thomas Holcomb--Adm.Ernest J.King--

WASHINGTON,D.C.: CEREMONIES: US NAVY: US MARINES: VANDEGRIFT: HOLCOMB: GATCH: KNOX: KING:

Date of Event 43 1-4-44

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U. S. NAVY: (First 'Waves' to reach Islands)	Issue Number 2576x1,2	

Subject	WAVES IN HAWAII	Cameraman U.S.N.(LYONS)-LATHE ,respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
628 ft. 382 ft. respectively				Book Nos:4342-12, 4345-5 respectively caption jkd after card made

Description and Remarks

HAWAII:(2576x1:shows the arrival of 200 enlisted WAVES and 11 officers of the USN Waves in first echelon of Waves to arrive for duty here--var. scs.of the transport which brought them(unidentified)--various scs. of them arriving,greeted by sailors--Wave file off ship--(this is the first contintingent of Waves to wear overseas caps)--Navy band plays--sailor put lei on first Wave to land--more of debarkation----------2576x2:(var.scs. of the Waves celebrating Christmas overseas--scene of Wave learning the hula--var.Hawaiian festivities in which they take part----------

HAWAII--U.S.NAVY--WAVES--HISTORICAL--RECREATION--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Dom.)

Date of Event 1944

SEE OVER

U.S. NAVY: (Celebrates 1st anniversary of recapture of U.S. soil)

Issue Number 2607x3

Subject 7th DIVISION ATTU DAY REVIEW IN CENTRAL PACIFIC

Cameraman SIG.CORPS(LYONS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
259 ft.				

Book No: 4182-9
Caption junked after Navy card made

Description and Remarks

HONOLULU,HAWAII:(review in celebration of 1st anniv.of recapture of Attu--it was first American soil retaken in WW II--in attendance were Lt.Gen. Robert Richardson with Admiral Chester Nimitz, Amdiral Wm."Bull" Halsey along with General Hodge,Admiral Spruance,Admiral Turner and General Holland Smith--wounded men of the 7th watched the review with them----

HONOLULU,HAWAII--WAR(1944)--ANNIVERSARY--PARADE--RICHARDSON,LGen.Robt--NIMITZ,Adm.Chester---------HALSEY,Adm.Wm.--SMITH,Gen.Holland--WOUNDED--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--

Date 5/11/44

SEE OVER

(2) 2631x3,etc--WW II INVASION STORIES-1944
THE MACHINES FOR VICTORY--please see film as we had no caption at all for this----apparently storage of tanks,weapons,gun carriers,etc----------2581x2:(BkNo:4186-6--614ft--H.Wright--June 1944--CANADIANS UNDERGO SEVERE TRAINING FOR D DAY--in England--var.companies on march in exercise area--20 miles under full packs and equipment--B Company at dinner,the hill they're on was their objective for morning exercise--var.scs.of briefings,smoke screens,movements,etc--firing guns--Bren Gun firing--mortars,etc--var.sc of street-fighting school--battle training in woods--tanks--carriers,etc--approach village--trenches--foxholes,etc--artillery training--self-propelled 105mm gun firing--crew load 25 pounder--var.Canadian officers instructing their men----------2017x6:(BkNo:4192-8--732ft--Gaumont--June 1944--ALLIED SECOND FRONT INVASION MATERIAL(WOODS SHIPMENT)---Allied Naval Commander Adm. Sir Bertram Ramsey piped aboard flagship--met by Staff Capt.R.P.Selby & R.B.Allen of the Merchant Navy(only merchant man commanding a ship in the invasion fleet--A tribute to his ability)---Ramsay returns to the

U. S. NAVY: (Prepares ships and crews in Invasion tactics -getting ready for D-Day)

Issue Number
2631x3; 2695x2; 4909x4; 2581x2; 2017x6; CS2535x6; 4632x1,2,3; 4816x1,2

Subject
WORLD WAR II INVASION STORIES-1944 (eight stories)

Cameraman
HEARST-GAUMONT-WRIGHT-PATHE-PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions

Can No.

Description and Remarks

2631x3:(BkNo:4165-11--333ft--May 1944--Hearst--May 1944--ANOTHER BOMBER BASE FOR THE INVASION---a new Bomber base is turned over to Maj.Gen.Curtis LeMay,he on stand with Gen.Moore as Negro troops(engineers who built the base) parade--var.scs.same--Sgt.Hardy gets Legion of Merit Medal--the General inspects new base from jeep--first bomber takes off from new field--Joe Louis arrives late--cu he talk with troops ----------

----------2695x2:(BkNo:4174-5--192ft--May 1944--Gaumont--OUR UNITED EFFORT FOR VICTORY--evidentally films of Allied maneuvers and training for D-Day--we had no caption at all on this----------

----------4909x4:(BkNo:4185-11--207ft--May 1944--GAUMONT--STOREHOUSE OF

Date of ~~Issue~~ 1944

SEE OVER

(4) 2631x3,etc--WW II INVASION STORIES-1944
wounded Nazi led from trench--AAF planes towing gliders to France--
Catholic Mass on deck of USS NEVADA--var.scs.of other ships in the
invasion force--Allied planes overhead--USS AUGUSTA,Lookouts at work--
firing--var.landing craft at work----------
----------4816x1.2i (BkNo:4197-11--1208ft--June 1944--PARA--INVASION
PICTURES---C47 of 9th AF land with Medical Corpsmen and equipment--
pilots,nurses,reporters after first load of wounded was brought to the
rear--var.scs.C47s--wounded moved--ambulances--nurses--etc---B26 Marauders of 9th AF sweep across invasion coast--blasting the enemy--pass
over Allied Red Cross hospital on way to bomb a wooded area where
Nazis were holed up--the refuelling dump is hit and explodes----------

ENGLAND--WAR(1944)--INVASION--HISTORICAL--BATTLESCENES--NEGROES----
LE MAY,Gen.Curtis--WEAPONS--AVIATION(1944)--TANKS--TRAINING(Allied
Military)---------U.S.NAVY--USS NEVADA--USS TUSCALOOSA---CHURCHILL,
Winston--SMUTS,Jan C--BEVIN,Ernest---DOG(Mascot)--HUMAN INT.(Servicuman

(3) 263[illegible]x3,etc--WW II INVASION STORIES.1944
ship from motor launch after inspecting the invasion fleet(this took place three days before D-Day)--Gen.Jan Smuts comes aboard for same purpose--with Winst on Churchill and Ernest Bevin also arrives for that purpose--inspected the fleet from the motor launch--we did not see the inspection)----------
---------CS2535x6:(BkNo:4[illegible]--76ft--June 1944--PATHE(Navy)---
INVASION STORY(PUP IN A LIFEJACKET)--evidencially shots of a mascot pup with a lifejacket on him in case he gets washed overboard in the invasion--a human interest touch----------
---------4832x1,2,3:(BkNo:4[illegible]--213ft--June 1944--PATHE(Navy)--
INVASION MATERIAL--LCI & LCT going into beach,gas sunken landing craft--USS NEVADA in bg--USS [illegible]SCALOOSA firing(cruiser)--var.scs.of sailors and officers at battle stations,doing their jobs--signalman works--var.scs.of landing craft approach and leave beach--German mine exploded--troops dig in on beach--wounded and dead removed by corpsmen

U. S. NAVY: (Army turns over their huge camp to Navy as Booat camp)	Issue Number 2632X3	

Subject	Cameraman
CAMP WALLACE ARMY POST TURNED OVER TO NAVY	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
396 ft.				Bk No: 4160-7

Can No caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks HOUSTON,TEXAS:(ls and cus Date 4|30|44

of the ceremonies--Flag being lowered and Army CO Col.Leroy E.Nslon turning over post to Cdr.Delwyn Hyatt with the usual salutes--handshake--Service Brass--Navy Flag goes up--(it's to be used as recruit training center (Boot Camp, ye Landlubbers)--ceremonies of the switch of flags--Army troops,sailors at attention--Waves among Navy personnel--Nelson kissing his wife--cu orders from the Secy of War "Immediate Action"----------

HOUSTON,TEXAS--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--CEREMONIES--

SEE OVER

(2) 2653x2,3 etc

Maj.Gen.Charles P.Lucas--var.scs. of the ceremony honoring the GI for ferrying 12 wounded paratroopers to safety in his truck thru enemy fire and mud after "they"said he couldn't do it--in some cases,had to build a road ahead of him to complete the mission--on return trip,had to go another way,dug truck out of bog and chopped down trees to make a road bed--for half-hour,was under mortar and artillery fire,too----------

2618x9:(BkNo:4181-1--626ft--OFFICERS & MEN RECEIVE AWARDS AT ANZIO-U.S.NAVY PICTURES----------Vice Adm.H.K.Hewitt and RAdm F.L.Lowry bestow the awards in Bay of Naples,Italy--see caption for names of the recipients---scs.of the decorating ceremony----------

ITALY--WAR--COMMUNICATONS(Mail)--U.S.ARMY--------NEGROES--MARSH,Woodall I--------U.S.NAVY--MEDALS--HEROES----------SPEECH(Col.Harold V. ROBERT)--

U.S.NAVY:(1944 in Italy -- 2618x9	Issue Number 2653x2,3; 2614x5;	2618x9

Subject	Cameraman
WITH THE U.S.FORCES IN ITALY--MAY 1944	SEE AFTER EACH X-NO.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut? Gun No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all filed under 2653x2,3

Description and Remarks

2653x2,3:(BkNo:4166-6---Pathe(Sig.Corps--1368ft-----ARMY POST OFFICE IN ITALY---we see the operations of the Army Post Office handling GI mail to and from home for those in the Italian area--showing how processed--how V-Mail is processed and how it saves tremendous space and time-----machines do much of the opening and sorting and then the processing----SOUND of Col.Harold V.Robert of the Adjutant General's office talk re importance of GI mail and the proper addressing of same to speed it on its way without delay----------

Date of Event: May 1944

2614x5:(BkNo:4170-12--89?t--PATHE(Oliver)--NEGRO BOY GETS SILVER STAR--Pvt.Woodall I.Mars[illegible] of [illegible]tts,Pa gets the Silver Star from

SEE OVER

U. S. NAVY: (Peruvian Government decorates U.S. Navy Admiral)

Issue Number 2687x2

Subject: ADM.TAFFINDER GETS PERUVIAN DECORATION

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
273 ft.				BK NO: 4186-3 Can No caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: BREMERTON,WASH:(At Puget Sound Navy Yard--in recognition of his service to Peru as CO of Peruvian Fleet from 1924-26,RAdm.S.A.Taffinder,USN,the Peruvia rank of "GRAN OFICIAL de La ORDEN del SOL del PERU"--by RADm.Roque A. Saldias,acting for Pres.Manuel Prado of Peru--Taffinder and Saldias out of auto--troops lined up,saluting--inspecting troops--Saldias reads the citation--pin ribbon on Taffinder--congrats by fellow brass of both countries--review parade,sailors and Marines----------
BREMERTON,WASH--PERU GOVT--U.S.NAVY--TAFFINDER,Radm.S.A.--AWARDS--

Date of Event 6/5/44

SEE OVER

U.S. NAVY: (Admiral Halsey talks at Ambassador Hotel in Los Angeles)	Issue Number 4789X4	

Subject	Cameraman
HALSEY SPEECH (SOUND)	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Pk No:4091-7
233ft.				Can No: caption junked aft: card made

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(At the Ambassador Hotel,short speech by Adm.Wm.F. "Bull"Halsey,USN Commander of the South Pacific Area,South Pacific Forces--shot of Halsey with USMC Gen.Thos.Holcomb and USN VAdm.J.S. McCain--scenes of Halsey talking(SOUND)--no speech copy and no indication of subject of speech or to whom he was speaking)----------

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--HALSEY,Adm.Wm.F.--SPEECH(Halsey)--U.S.NAVY--

Date 1/6/44

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY(Adm.Nimitz reports on the Pacific war at Wash.D.C.) SOUND	Can No. 4801 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
ADMIRAL NIMITZ REPORTS ON PACIFIC WAR	HEARST(MACK)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
346				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.--Semi CU OF ADMIRAL N NIMITZ--CLOSER shot of same..SOUND TALK ON PACIFIC WAR..GIVES REPORT ON THE WAR AND STATES WE HAVE A LONG WAY TO GO..

WASHINGTON,D.C.--NIMITZ--SOUND--TALK--WAR--
U.S.NAVY

Date of Event 3/12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.NAVY(Navy brass sworn in at Pearl Harbor court Inquiry) WASHINGTON, D.C.	Can No. 4837 X	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
PEARL HARBOR COURT INQUIRY	TOBEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks

US Commander Harold Biesemeier swearing in members before convening, LR: Adm.Edward C.Kalbfus, USN Adm.Orin G.Kurfin,USN, and Vice Adm.Adolphus Andrews, USN -rethke semi cu swearing members in--semi full cu Judge Advocate, Comm.Biesemeier--full cu each,Kalbfus, urfin and Andrews.

WASHINGTON,D.C.: COURTS: TRIALS: WAR: BIESEMEIER: KALBFUS: KURFIN: ANDREAS: US NAVY: PEARL HARBOR,H.I. INVESTIGATIONS

Date of Event 7/24/44

Used No. Dupe

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 4955x2,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC-July 1944
stream----Jap wounded cared for as well as Saipan natives who are near starvation--wounded evacuated,arrive at Hickam Field,Hawaii--interviews with some of the boys(MAY BE SOUND)---Generals Richardson & Griner inspect the newly-won area--memorial ceremony at burial ground for Americans who died here-----battle toward Tinian gets underway---------
----------2859x1,2,3:(BkNo:4241-10--2620ft--Aug.1944--PARA(Sig.Corps)--LANDINGS ON BIAK AN' NOEMFOOR ISLANDS--our convoy approaches Biak in New Guinea--naval vessels send out barrage--in pre-dawn light--tracer bullets an' tracer shells weave steady pattern of fire--big naval guns too--landing craft push toward shore under their protective fire--troop and supplies push ashore--tent city springs up--41st Div.sets up communications system an' supply dump--firing at Jap machine gun nests and snipers--dead Japs,wrecked planes and equipment inspected by US GIs---B 25s bomb caves on a ridge ahead of advancing troops--jungle fighters-Army's trained dogs ferret out hidden Jap snipers--Gen.Eichelberger arr

U.S. NAVY: (Various stories during fighting in the Pacific in 1944)

Issue Number
4855x2; 4865x3; 4859x1,2,3;
4866x3; 4875x8; 4875x5

Subject
WAR IN THE PACIFIC--July 1944 (& Aug.1944)
(six stories)

Cameraman
FOX-HEARST-PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each X-number				SEE BK NOS.AFTER EA. X-number--captions Can No. add after card made

Description and Remarks

4855x2:(BkNo:4236-10--711ft--July 1944
TINIAN ISLAND IN MARIANAS--artillery crew loading & firing 155mm guns over Tinian--battalion volley firing in rapid succession--var.scs. of the gun crew at work--gun is firing from Saipan over Tinian--Jap artillery firing over our first wave of boats heading for beach at Tinian--var.explosions--shells fall near us--var.scs. of wounded Marines checking in for treatment--(walking wounded)----------
----------4865x3:(BkNo:4239-7--536ft--Aug.1944--SAIPAN AFTERMATH IN THE MARIANAS--ruins and wreckage on Saipan--still searching out the last of the diehard Japs in the hills who are still sniping our troops --Jap prisoners allowed to wash themselves and their clothes in a

Date of Event
July 1944
Aug. 1944

SEE OVER

(4) 4855x2,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--July/Aug.1944
----------4875x8:(BkNo:4251-10--289ft--Aug.1944--CHAMORROS DECAPITATED BY JAPS ON GUAM--bizarre scenes of decaptiated bodies,hand tied behind their backs--some heads completely taken off--others partly decapitated --we have scens of a Catholic memorial service in Guam for these people and those who died otherwise in the war----------
----------4875x6:(BkNo:4251-11--163ft--PARA(Marines)--HIGH RANKING OFFICERS INSPECT GUAM--Adm.Chester W.Nimitz with Lt.Gen.Alexander Vandegrift lands at Guam airport--greeted by LtGen.Holland M.Smith and Maj.Gen.Roy C.Geiger--other officers include Admirals Spruance and Sherman--vs.scs.tour of island--inspect civilian camp for natives of Guam--visit hospital--press conference after tour(probably silent)-----

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1944)--WEAPONS--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--U.S.MARINES--JAP ARMY--WOUNDED--REFUGEES---INVASION--INVASION BARGES---BATTLESCENES (U.S.Army)----ATROCITIES-----FINITZ,Adm.Chester---INSPECTION---DOGS(Army war dogs-2599x1,2,3 only)--

(3) 4855x2,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--July/Aug.1944
at scene--Red Cross clubmobile arrives,serves coffee and donuts--
native outrigger canoes approach shore carrying natives who had fled
during the Jap occupation--back in Dutch New Guinea,preparations for th
landing on NOEMFOOR,100miles to the west--jeeps and trucks struggle
thru the mud toward landing beaches--the same sort of invasion activity
on this mission as on the others--naval bombardment--planes--paratroops
land in trees around airstrip--
----------4866x3:(B[illegible]7ft--TOKYO ATTACK ON DUKE OF MARIANAS
---convoy and task force approached Guam Tuesday on way to Guam in
vasion--destroyers and cruisers barrage Jap positions--Japs return the
fire--Navy Dive Bombers attack Guam--smaller landing craft edge their
way in under the fire cover--Major.Bruce,CO of 77th div,confers with
Col.Douglas McNair(son of Gen.McNair who died on Kennedy two weeks
prior) then Col.McNair died on this mission--Army,Navy and Marine Corps
coordinate their efforts and bring armaments to bear on the enemy and
bottle them up and wipe them out--wounded of both sides treated--relax
after battle--

U.S. NAVY: (Base in Alaska visited by F.D.R.)

Issue Number: 4860 x 4

Subject: FDR IN THE ALEUTIANS (Alaska)

Cameraman: PATHE(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92 ft.				Cat No.

BOOK NO: 4239-4
Caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: ADAK,ALASKA:(var.scs. of visit of U.S.Pres.Franklin D.Roosevelt to the U.S.Naval Base in the Aleutians at Adak--there was no spotsheet with this material so will have to see film for actual content----------

Date of August 1944

ADAK,ALASKA--U.S.NAVY--TOUR--ROOSEVELT,Pres.Franklin D--U.S.GOVT--WAR (tour as a result of same,1944)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-9M-12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 4861x1,2,3,-4865x1 - 4864x1,2,3

review by FDR--he passes thru troop-lined streets and all come to attention as band plays our national anthem--FDR speaks to men(silent)--vets pass in review--Maj.Gen.Arnold stands next to FDR--wounded vets watch from sidelines--later,FDR stops at a USN Seabees base and talks to men serving there--on 7/28/44,sev.shots in the conference room as FDR & Leahy hear MacArthur and Nimitz explain strategy--later,Gen.Richardson takes FDR on tour of training area(jungle training) at Oahu--honor guard lining entrance are Japanese-American soldiers of U.S.forces--watches training--Col.Wm.Safferran,instructor,explains to FDR--on 7/29/44,FDR goes to Pearl Harbor and speaks to civilian workers and Naval personnel in front of huge administration building--travel shots thru streets to AIEA Naval Hospital and talks to wounded and medical staff--later,at Hickam Field,FDR sees C-54 transport plane unloaded with wounded just evacuated from Saipan--he speaks to some of them--at end of day,he hold press conference--Elmer Davis,Director of Office of War Information watches with Adm.Nimitz and Adm.Leahy----------

U.S. NAVY: (Welcome visiting Pres. in Hawaii)

Issue Number: 4861x1,2,3 &4865x1 & 4864x1,2,3

Subject: F.D.R. IN HAWAII

Cameraman: FARA(Air&Sig.Corps) HEARST(Navy),4864x1,2,3

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2343 ft. 282 ft. respectively				BK.NOS:4239-3,8 respectively Cards No captions junked after card

Description and Remarks: HAWAII:(4861x1,2,3 & 4865x1 Date: August 1944

--Aboard an unidentified warship of the U.S.Navy, Pres.Franklin Delano Roosevelt("FDR") greets Admiral Chester Nimitz who is Cdr.of the Pac.Fleet along with Admiral Wm.Leahy who is Naval aide on FDR's staff and General Douglas MacArthur who is in command of the Southwest Pacific Battle Areas and Lt.Gen.Robert C.Richardson in comman of U.S.Army Forces in the Pacific and Hawaii Gov.Stainbrough--travel shots along road outside Fort Shafter Hospital,veterans of Saipan stand for a glimpse of FDR--on 7/27/44,FDR and MacArthur with Nimitz and Richardson leave EWA Marine Air Station and go to Scho field Barracks of the 7th Infantry Div.--there [illegible] and Waialua in line up for

SEE OVER

(3) 4861x1,2,3 - 4865x1 - 4864x1,2,3

Nimitz watches--var.views of press conf--Presidential party arrives at St.Louis Hospital in Hawaii--see famed Diamond Head in bg--more as he talks to wounded vets just off the transport--Red Cross nurses--nurses--cu nurses--pres.party arriving at Hickam--more of talk with wounded vet--more at the Administration Bldg,talk to workers--Presidential car at the hospital----------

HAWAII--U.S.GOVT--TOUR--ROOSEVELT,Franklin D--CONFERENCE--NIMITZ,Adm. Chester--LEAHY,Adm.Wm--MAC ARTHUR,Gen.Douglas--RICHARDSON,LGen.Robert--HOSPITALS(Hawaii,Ft.Shafter & St.Louis)--VETERANS--WOUNDED--U.S.NAVY--U.S.ARMY--GUARD(Honor Guard)--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--PRESS(Hawaii)--SCENICS(Hawaii)--NURSES--WAR(1944,tour i : result of)

(2) 4875x4,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC-Sept.1944

----------2562x1:(BkNo:4266-?--408ft--Crotchett--WACS ARRIVE IN DUTCH NEW GUINEA--in Hollandiea,Dutch New Guinea,first contingent of U.S. Army WACs arrive to relieve men for forward area work--getting settled in--washing hair,getting it set--laundry--line up for pay call----------

----------2564x4:(BkNo:4265-4--662ft--Crotchett--B-24 LIBERATORS BOMB JAP TOWN IN CERAM ISLAND--in flight,B24 formation,shot from ground--more formations in air--waist gunners watch bombs on their way to the target--bombs dropping--explosions and fires--shot of crew--more in formation----------

----------5230x7:(BkNo:4266-4--382ft--PURPLE HEARTS AWARDED TO NEGRO MARINE--Pathe(Marine Corps)--on Oahu,Hawaii PFC Jeff Smith of USMC and of New Orleans,La gets purple heart for wounds in action--conferred by LCol.E.T.Peters of Danville,Calif----------

----------5205x3:(BkNo:4271-4--2661-? Ftg.--Sig Corps(Lyons)---LANDING ON SANSAPOR,NEW GUINEA IN SOUTH PACIFIC---supplies,ships,equipment,men

U.S. NAVY: (Various stories of war in the Pacific during 1944- see below)

Issue Number: 4875x4; 2562x1; 2564x4; 5230x7; 5205x3; 5204x3

Subject: WAR IN THE PACIFIC-Sept.1944 [six stories]

Cameraman: PARA--CROTCHETT--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number-captions

Can No.

Description and Remarks: 4875x4: By No:4251-1--147ft--

Date of Event: Sept.1944

Para--NIMITZ & VANDEGRIFT VISIT GUAM--var.scs. as Adm.Chester W.Nimitz,USN,visits Guam--talks with natives and with officersof his command--var.scs.him in jeep,travel shot--Guam natives line the road--var.scs.visiting 3rd Marine Div.HQ with LtGen.A.A.Vandegrift--press interview with hi-ranking Admirals and Generals including Nimitz, Vandegrift;Adm.R.A.Spruance who is CO of 5th Fleet;LGen.Holland Smith who is CO of Marine Forces in Pacific--(Vandegrift commands all Marine Forces)--LtGen.Roy S.Geiger in charge of 3rd Amphibious Corps--Adm. Forrest P.Sherman,Cinepac Plans Officer; Major Gen.Alex A.Vandegrift who is CO of 3rd Marine Div & Brig.Gen.Samuel C.Shepard,CO of 1st Provisional Marine Brigade--var.scs. of [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 4879x4,etc--WAR IN T E PACIFIC--Sept.1944
foodstuffs,gasoline,armored vehicles,etc--amphibious landing--var.scs.
of the huge storage area,supplies moving--LSTs pull out to assembly
point--in da kness before dawn,ships lie off the coast,waiting--attack
is made in waves--var.types of landing craft used--battery in action
vs.Japanese holed up there--patrols strike inland and set up observatio
posts in destroyed Jap positions-----(NOTE:We apparently filed selecte
material from original received of over 1900 ft.)----------
--- ------5204x5:(B&W:4271-6--24Oct--Sig.Corps(Lyons)--ATTACK IN NEW
GUINEA--Japs isolated on DS troops push inland--fighting difficult due
to blistering heat by day and soggy jungle by night but on they
go--GIs an' natives haul heavy equipment packs thru the jungle--planes
drop supplies an' ammo as front machine guns go into action in another
sector of the island----------
MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1944)--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--AIR FORCE,A-a.Chester--U.S.
MARINES CORPS--WAR DEPT,Lt.Gen.A.A.--WAC(U.S.Army)--AVIATION--TRAINING
TYPES PLANES(1944)----------PHOTOS OF--JAPS IN PACIFIC--INVASION

U. S.NAVY: (Unveils new huge transport airplane)

Issue Number 4943x2

Subject: NAVY TRANSPORT PLANE

Cameraman: DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
489ft.				

Bk No:4123-6
INFORMATION SHEETS
Can No.
FILED UNDER "AVIATION" in LIBR.REF.FILE

Description and Remarks: PHILA.,PA:(New Navy Transport plane "Conestoga" unveiled but not yet flown--load an amphibious duck or jeep and 2½ ton ambulance thru rear door of plane --roaming jeeps,amphib.ducks and ambulance circling the plane to show size contrast--in rear,automatic doors open and close after receiving bulky cargo--under its own power,an amphibious duck or jeep goes up the ramp into the plane--on short notice,a 2½ ton ambulance drives up into the transport plane----------

Date of Event: 3/2/44

PHILA,PA--AVIATION--U.S.NAVY--TYPES PLANES(Cargo/transport)--CARGO--
--MISC.CONVEYANCES--

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY:(1944	Issue Number 4946x8	

Subject	Cameraman
LST LAUNCHING	Taynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
300ft	x			BkNo: 4098-5 caption junked arter card made	

Description and Remarks

SENACA,ILLINOIS:(scs.of LST luanching,smoky in fg--girl riveter--building another at same yard--dock of finished LST--var.building scenes--mascot of the boat just launched (dog?)--boat christened by Miss Rita Jenkins ----60 men in combat crew and 60 in boat crew--327 ft.ocean going LSTs--#519 christened by daughter (16 yr.old HS student) of Navy inspector at the yards----------

Date of Event: Jan.1944

SENACA,ILLINOIS---LAUNCHING--LANDING CRAFT(LST #519) U.S.NAVY--WAR--SHIPYARDS----

SEE OVER

U.S. NAVY: (Launches heavy cruiser - 3rd so named "Pittsburgh")

Issue Number 4947x4

Subject: LAUNCHING USS PITTSBURGH (Heavy Cruiser)

Cameraman: SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
122 ft.				

Bk No: 4117-11

Can No: caption filed under U.S. NAVY in Libr.Ref.File

Description and Remarks: QUINCY,MASS:(Mrs.Cornelius Scully,wife of Pittsburgh's Mayor,sponsor of the USS PITTSBURGH--Mrs. Scully and the Mayor together--is showing the christenting of the ship--she at mike(silent)--is ship turning in the stream with aid of tugs----------

(INFO.SHEETS have little history of this ship & her predecessors-2other pgs

QUINCY,MASS--CHRISTENING--U.S.NAVY--USS PITTSBURGH--CRUISER,Heavy--

Date of Event: 2/22/44

SEE OVER

(2) 4947x5

into drydock--is from end of dock with men and line in foreground--tilt shot from conning tower looking aft--scene of open hole--shot from inside dock showing damage to port side of ship--patches off--hole in her side--now see the wooden structure built around the hull--hull shot from harbor--stern view from harbor boat--aboard the OKLAHOMA,cables attached to bottom of hull--men walk along hull--is line of geared motor winches --engineers walk toward us,stop at winch--is pan cable sheaves to OKLAHOMA from Ford Island--looking up cables from Ford Island--power boat,p passing stern,we take pic--same,passing side,see rails on structure-- bow from passing power boat--pass side,show damage--shot of turrets----

HAWAII--U.S.NAVY--USS OKLAHOMA--SALVAGE--MONTAGE(Salvaging ship)-- --FURLONG,RAdm.Wm--MANSEAU,Capt.Bernard--NIMITZ,Adm.Chester--

U.S.NAVY: (Begins salvaging operations on USS Oklahoma - sunk at Pearl Harbor)

Issue Number 4447x5

Subject: SALVAGING THE BATTLESHIP USS OKLAHOMA

Cameraman: FATHE(Navy) FATHE(Ross)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut/Bk Nos: 4131-9,10 respec
350 ft. 297 fts. respectively				Can No.: caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: HAWAII:(sev.views workman stringing cable--RAdm.Wm.R.Furlong Command of Pearl Harbor Navy Yard and Capt.Bernard Manseau,Hull Superindtendent of the Navy Yard view salvage operations--capsized USS OKLAHOMA(sunk during the Pearl Harbor raid over two years ago)with cable structure--sev.views of ship--the officers watch--workmen,var.scs,angles--Army and Navy officers inspecting operation--Adm.Chester Nimitz look,too--the three of officers together--workmen eating--diver coming to surface--welder work --bubbling water caused by airflow from the air buble kept inside the OKLAHOMA to keep her afloat this [illegible]-view of cable(good montage material here on ship salvage operat[illegible]l of the USS OKLAHOMA come

Date of Event: March 1944

SEE OVER

(2) 4948x4,etc--AUSTRALINA STORIES--Feb/July 1944
----------4947x3:(BkNo:4132-6--154ft--Fox(Aeut)--16th BRIGADE PARADE IN AUSTRALIA --March 1944--In SYDNEY,Australia--they get tremendous welcome home after four years of service from Bardia to the Kokoda Trail--now they march at home an' their loved ones wait--they are viewed by convalescent veterans in grandstand seats--Gov.Gen.Lord Gowrie takes the salute at the Town Hall--confetti pours down on them--------
----------1651x3:(BkNo:4133-3--560ft--Para--March 1944--U.S.FIRST CAVALRY DIVISION IN AUSTRALIA--var.scs.of the newly arrived U.S.troops--Maj.Gen.Innis P.Swift greets visiting Gen.Douglas MacArthur on inspection tour----------
----------2539x5:(BkNo;4144-6--[illegible]--Fox(br)--BATHTTIME AT MELBOURNE ZOO----April 1944--scenes are self-explanatory----------
----------5205x4:(BkNo:4206-5--193ft--July 1944--Vol Heslop(fotog)----AUSTRALIANS COOPERATE WITH AMERICAN RED CROSSt-at American Hospital in Australian city,convalescant GIs are aided with occupational therapy taught by both American and Australian girls---build a puppet theatre-

U.S. NAVY: (Physical fitness instructor Gene Tunney visits Australia with Navy)

Issue Number
4948x4; 4791x4; 4947x3;
1651x3; 2339x5; 5205x4

Subject
AUSTRALIAN STORIES-Feb.-July 1944
(six stories)

Camera
FOX-PARAMOUNT & HESLOP

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see after each x-no for bk nos--captio Cancelled after card made

Description and Remarks

4948x4:(Bk No:4116-7--58ft--

Date of Event
Feb/July 1944

Fox(Austr)--GENE TUNNEY STORY--Cdr.Gene Tunney, former Boxing Champ in U.S.,in charge of physical fitness in U.S.N. passes thru on tour of inspect of Southwest Pacific Area--we may have sound of interview in which he calls the physical fitness of our men very good--says the toughest fight of his career was vs.Harry Bragg--he says it is His first visit to Australia but he met many Australians during WWI and he always liked them----------

----------4791x4:(Bk No:4116-8--97ft--FOX(Aust)--GIRLS DISPLAY FOR TROOPS IN HOSPITAL--they put on a physical fitness show for the boys in the hospital--war scs. calisthenics----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 4948x4,etc--AUSTRALIAN STORIES-Feb./July 1944

var.scs.making puppets--it helps them to relax an' therefore aids in their recovery--building various puppets--dressing them------they also learn various crafts,including leatherwork,which may help them when they return to civilian life------also learn woodcarving and modelling------

AUSTRALIA(Misc)--TUNNEY,Gene--VISITS--U.S.NAVY--AUSTRALIAN NAVY-------
--GIRLS(Australian)--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen,foreign)-------PARADE (For.military)---------U.S.ARMY--MAC ARTHUR,Gen.Douglas--SWEET,Gen.Inn
--ZOO--MISC.ANIMALS--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals)-----------HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--HOBBIES---PUPPETS(Marionettes)--

(2) 3067x1,etc--WAR IN THE PHILIPPINES-Nov/Dec.1944 var.scs. of the ceremonies--Osmena speaks(bellows coverage is silent)---------2343x1:(BkNo:4302-2--497ft--Crotchett--MACARTHUR RETURNS TO PHILIPPINES--var.scs. of same ceremonies as previous story above--Americans include LGen.Richard K.Sutherland,LGen.Walter Krueger & VAdm Thomas C.Kinkaid--Brig.Gen.Carlos Romulo (Gen.Mac's propaganda aid from the old Manila Days) with Pres.Osmena and Gov.Kangeleon----------2509x2:(BkNo:4304-7--311ft--Nov.1944--Pathe(Sig.Corps)--THE PHILIPPINES ATTACK--var.scs.of American attacks on Jap-held towns or Islands including Langoan in the Celebes; Samate in Dutch East Indie and Boela on Northeast Ceram--(these were hit in September)--now from Middleburg Island to Buayan in the Philippines,B-25s ready for takeoff at Middleburg Airfield--P38 Lightnings refuel for air support--over the coastline toward Buayan,Mitchells drop low to make their runs 100 to 200 ft.above target--fighters came down,too, to help and protect--striking the field,repair shops,motor parks and barges along the shore-

U.S. NAVY: (Attacks Jap held Philippine Islands)

Issue Number: 5067x1; 2563x2; 2564x1; 2509x2; 2510x5; 2564x2; 4902x1; 5179x2

Subject: WAR IN THE PHILIPPINES-Nov/Dec.1944 (eight stories)

Cameramen: ROTCHETT-FOX(Sig.Corps)--PATHE(Navy)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts

Can No. after card made

Description and Remarks

5067x1:(BkNo:4901-12--Date--Nov/Dec.1944

Nov.1944--In village of Dulag,Catholic Chaplain Dennis Mahoney of L.A.with a GI altar boy says Mass Thanksgiving for liberation of the village by the GIs--vsr.scs.same--Gen.Douglas MacArthur and staff welcomed by RAdm.Connelly and MajGen.Arnold of 7thDiv--look over map of area--look over the village--UI war correspondents Irving Swith and Earle Crotchett together--Don Senick of Fox with camer--Col.Kangleon of Guerrilla Forces--is Leyte Gulf with U.S.ships in bg----------2563x2:(BkNo:4902-1--10Oft--Nov.1944--Smith--PHILIPPINES PRES RETURNS--Gen.Douglas MacArthur turns the administration of the Philippines back to Pres.Sergio Osmena--Col.Roberto Kangleon,former head of the Guerrilla guarded [illegible] SC

Date of Event: Nov/Dec.1944

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 5047x1,etc--WAR IN PHILIPPINES-Dec.1944
men to set up a civilian stockade and coax the natives out of hiding--
natives asked for return of religious services(Catholic)that were
denied them during the Japanese 30 year occupation--Services are held
often an most atten'----------

----------4932x1:(DeWitt 926-7--747ft--Dec.1944--For--LEYTE IN THE
PHILIPPINES--giant convoy splits off shore as individual forces prepare
to make landing on sunny-hued beaches--Generals MacArthur and Krueger
confer on bridge of flagship--naval guns begin the softening up proces
--carrier-based Avengers and Hellcats give head Jap strongpoints--
infantry troops go over the side and assault approaches--foloing close
behind are Gen.Krueger and Col.Eugenio Kinglson of the Phil Guerrilla
force--Gen.MacArthur comes ashore and consults with Gen.Krueger--105mm
Howitzers blast way inland as armored forces push thru--American dead
lie by roadside--AA fire spring up from area as roving Jap plane flies
overhead--American marksmanship brings the Jap crashing to the ground-
--American planes lost,too--one pilot stands near his burning craft---

1944

(3) 2017x1,etc--LAE IN THE PHILIPPINES-NOW/Dec.

Liberators are hitting airfields and shipping facilities in the Davao area--all of these small attacks cost the Japs at least 1600 planes and more than 200 ships sunk or damaged-----now the Allied convoy heads for Leyte Island--Australian heavy and American light cruisers shell the shore--on the bridge of the Flagship are Gen.Douglas MacArthur,LGen George Kenney and Gen.Sutherland--LCVPs move in loaded with American soldiers fulfilling American pledge to return to the Philippines--first wave of troops hit the beach and begin to move slowly inland--the three Generals with Pres.Sergio Osmena of Philippines inspect the beachhead position--liberation of the little town of Palo and then move on to liberation of the entire Philippine Archipelago----------

----------2316x1:(Leyte:4-30-44)--OMIT--for(Scotch)--LCVP,PHILIPPINES--extensive scenes on battle-torn Leyte! apparently--we filed the caption on this--new vehicles began here in our,too----------

----------2364x2:(Leyte:4-17-44)--OMIT--Dec.1944--DUK(Big Jeeps)--BELIEVE IT JAGUAR--after the liberation of Leyte from the Japanese,U.S.sent in

(6) 5067x1,etc--WAR IN PHILIPPINES--Nov/Dec.1944

PHILIPPINES--WAR--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--MAC ARTHUR,Gen.Douglas--U.S.ARMY
--CAMERAMEN--FLEET(U.S.)--U.S.NAVY--PHILIPPINE GOVT--OSMENA,Pres.Sergio
--ROMULO,LGen.Carlos----------JAPANESE ARMY--BATTLESCENES(U.S.ARMY)--
MONTAGE(Battlescenes)-----AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Misc.U.S.warplanes)---
---SHIPWRECKS(Sunk in war)----------MAD---------DEPT--U.S.FLAG------
CEMETERY(Leyte)-----Japanese NAVY---

(5) 506Tal,sce--WAR IN PHILIPPINES-Nov/Dec.1944
Native Filipinos greet the Americans joyfully--American flag raised ov
public buildings in each liberated town--arriving at Tacloban after it
liberation,Gen.Doe and Phil.Pres.Quezon pay tribute to American and
Philippine dead as Stars and Stripes are raised over Provincial Capitol
of Leyte----------
----------117Pal(DA No:4537-Tac-4722--Dec.1944--STRAFING JAP SHIPS--
Palin(Navy)----U.S.Carrier-based planes strafing Jap ships,harbor fr,
on Luzon--bombing and strafing Jap destroyer--attacking shipping in
Manila Bay(more AA fire from Jap ships)--strafe transports or cargo
ships at anchor--strike on Leyte showing attack on Jap cruiser and
other vessels--strike on Manila airfield and shipping--Navy carrier pl
planes strafe Jap Naval and Merchant ships in Manila Bay area--sev.
scs.show Hellcats and Hellfivers strafing large Jap destroyer and bomb
an' strafe other vessels--many scs.ships burning after attack--Jap ship
sunk by Navy carrier planes near Manila--attack on air strip--Jap
planes attacked and shot down----------

U.S.NAVY(Commander Miller, one man task force is congratulated by WASHINGTON, D.C. Asst. Secy of Navy Bard)

Can No.	Roll No.
5207x	6

Subject	Cameraman
COMM.NORMAN M.MILLER ONE MAN TASK FORCE	TUHANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
67				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Navy Dept., Assistant Secy of the Navy congratulating Commander Miller--semi and full close ups of Commander Miller.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: US NAVY: BARD: MILLER: DECORATIONS:

Date of Event 9/20/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)CS5213x1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--Oct.1944
dead soldiers--take fingerprints for identification--wounded men taken aboard by corpsmen--bulldozers,etc at work on shore--please see film to check which of the above scenes were filed----------
----------4896x1,2:(BkNo:4276-9--1845ft--Hearst(Marine Corps)--BATTLE FOR THE MARIANAS--no caption at all on this--please see film----------
----------4897x7:(BkNo:4277-[illegible]--1685ft--Paramount--SCENES OF PELELIU--film found among the effects of a dead war correspondent,Damien Parer --no description except that it is of Marine Corps Landing and naval bombardment----------
---------2462x6:(BkNo:4284-5--265ft--Sig.Corps(Lyons)--PACIFIC ISLAND SUPPLY---LGen.R.C.Richardson,Jr. CO of Army Forces in Pacific Area,tours one of Army bases--met by MajGen.Frederick Gilbreath who is CO of a South Pacific Base Command--var.scs.reviewing troops,etc--var.battlescs --var.scs.supply area--huge pile of "K"rations----------
----------2464x3:(BkNo:4287-6--466ft--Paramount--JAPAN ATTEMPT TO RE-INFORCE PELELIU---USN 4 motor bomber make emergency landing--var.scs. after landing,crew around it----Bomber taking off,var.scs --entrac[illegible]

U.S. NAVY: (Various Stories of the fighting in the Pacific in 1944)	Issue Number 5213x1CS;4896x1,2;4897x7; 2462x6; 2464x3; 2494x1;4900x2

Subject	Cameraman
WAR IN THE PACIFIC--OCT.1944 (eight stories)	LY NS(Navy & Marines)-- PARA--HEARST--SIGNAL CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions and after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks CS5213x1:(Bk Nos:4275-8,9--Lyons(USN)--NAVY BOMBARDS ANGAR & PELELIU ISLANDS IN PALAU GROUP-(we filed a cut story or selected scenes from over 3000 ft. received)------var.scs. of U.S.Navy bombing of Peleliu Island by rocket-firing ships and other vessels--var.landing craft in action--ships providing cover for them--var.scs.bombardment from ships as sailo and Marines make their landings--MajGen.Julian Smith(USMC)watches the operation--he commands these land forces--Navy corpsmen bring wounded Marine aboard for treatment--Navy bombers anf fighters fly over task force--misc.watships in action--AT of landings and activities on beach-on ANGUAR,Navy bombardment helps Army landing--Jap gasoline dump explo

Date ~~OCT Ended 1944~~ 10/44

SEE OVER

(4) CS5213x1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--Oct.1944
----------4909x2:(BkNo:4294-4--Ftg--MARINE CORPS(Lyons)--MARINES CAPTURE NGLSENUS ISLAND IN CAROLINE ISLANDS--of 1800ft, we filed selected scenes--var.scs.Jap prisoners surrendering,etc--Army demolition crews look at pillboxes--Jap Howitzer captured--incendiary smoke bomb explodes at cave entrance--flamethrowers at work--plane in flight--var.Jap shacks burning--Jewish Altar,Yom Kippur services celebrated near front lines--var.scs.of assault troopsin action--bombardment,landing,etc--heavy equipment along--shelling inland,strafing and bombing by planes--tanks and men advance inland----carry in American and Jap wounded-----

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1944)--U.S.NAVY--U.S.MARINES--BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army)--U.S.ARMY--INVASION--INVASION BARGES---JAPANESE ARMY--WOUNDED---TANKS---AVIATION--BOMBING--MC ARTHUR,Gen.Douglas(2404x1)-----

(3) CS5213x1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--Dec.1944

acr ss lagoon--men pull wire from back of weapon--jet of lagoon and
isl n'--men resting under trees near command post--Off going
ro nvestiage one of the Jap barges beached and when Japs sight an land
rei forcement troops on island--some Jap on barge--machine gunning Jap
barge,Japs return fire--'the Jap invaders--direct hit on landing barge
by U.S.forces--exam ining wrecked Jap barges--(of two,one were destroy
ed sunk)----------
----------24Mag1(Edit:CS5--Title--INVASION OF NORTHERN ISLAND IN
DUTCH EAST INDIES--Target(Sig.Corps)--VAR.SCS.ARMAN THE Invasion Flag-
ship,final plans checked out--landing the landing craft with men and
equipment--var.machines of war--craft off to the shore--just all these
the machines roll off the landing craft also their own weight--the
assault begins--var.scenes showing ships fire,etc--Jap return fire--
jungle fighting--Japs ad cracks pulled aside by hull cover,etc that
made it across on their own--Jap Commander arrives by boat to in-
spect the beachhead--he looks at an officer who is about to flagship-

U.S.NAVY:(1944

Issue Number 7754x5

Subject: ARAB BOWL FOOTBALL GAME

Cameraman: PATHE(OLIVER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
657ft				BkNo:4093-9 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: ORAN,ALGERIA,NO.WEST AFRICA—at football game,VIP Arabs(unidentified on caption)—touch football games between US Army and US Navy won by Army---also touch game between Termites and Rabchasers,won by Rabchasers--(GI games)--trophy awarded by Arab Grand Mufti Si el Hadj Bou Iabbel—Capt of Rabchasers is Sgt.Howard Willis of Augusta,Ga,gets the trophy———

Date of Event: Jan.1944

ORAN,ALGERIA,NW AFRICA—US ARMY—U.S.NAVY—FOOTBALL—ARABS—

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY(Discharge certificate on one of the Nazi saboteurs in New York City)	Can No. 18-361	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 11/1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUTS:

(2) 18-364-1

U.S.NAVY(Destroyers steaming along towards camera..Naval guns firing rockets in the Philippines Is.)

~~Can No.~~ 18-364 — Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Check folder

Can No. ~~[illegible]~~

Description and Remarks

ORNO 6 12/7/44

Date of Event

ORNO 6 12/15/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-364-1

(3) 18-364-1

U.S.NAVY(Asst.Sec.Navy at mike at Times Sq. in New York City)	Can No. 18-365	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/11/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.NAVY(Groups of Navy menplay-ing hose on fire..in Norfolk,Va)	Can No. 18-347	Roll No. 4

Subject FIRE DAMAGES NAVAL PIERS	Cameraman FOX(COAST GUARD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check folder NARA arch ctr. Can No.

Description and Remarks

CUTS:

Date of Event 1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUTS:

U.S.NAVY(Ships firing in b... in Luzon,P.I)---see underline	Can No. 18-368	Roll No. 1
	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check folder Can No. NARA NW 1 17 1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/9/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 18-368-1

U.S. NAVY (1945-1946)

-- year -- film number

NARA ARE 2/91

CUTS:

(2) 18-369-1

U.S.NAVY(Group of barges..ship ?iring..in Luzon,P.I)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-369	1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 2542x1, 2, 3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/9/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

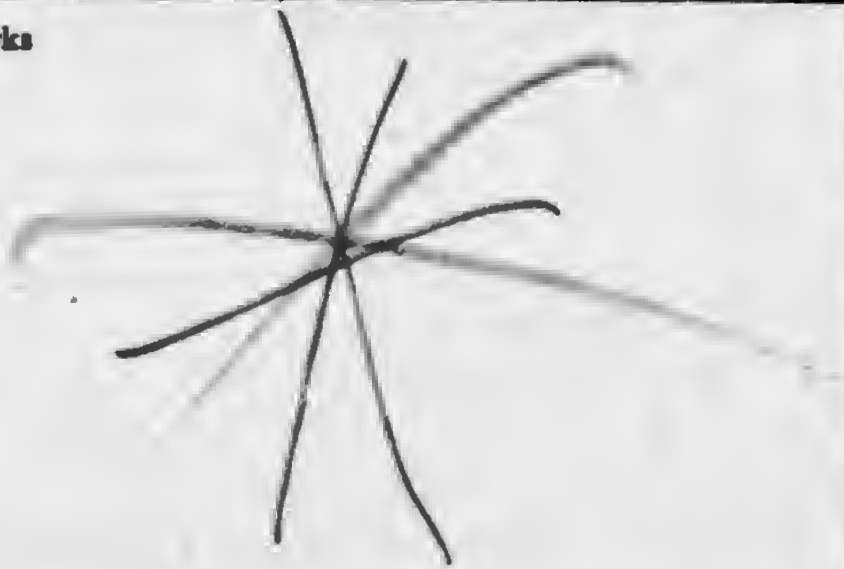
PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 18-369-1

(2) 18-370-1

U.S.NAVY(Seeunderline section)	Can No. 18-370	Roll No 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4977x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—15M—9-44-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 18-370-1

EUTS:

(2) 18-373-1

U.S.NAVY(Ls cruiser arriving.. in Russia)	Can No. 18-373	Roll No 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2593x1, 2, 3; 2595x1, 2; Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) 18-373-1

(3) 18-373-1

(2) 18-374-1

U.S.NAVY(Carrier force closes in on the Japs in the China Sea)

Can No. 18-374-1

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 4985x1,2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.NAVY(Adm.Halsey says soft peace not for Japs in Wash.D.C.)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-374	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTS:

(2) 18-375-1

U.S.NAVY(U.S.Destroyer,ls..Amer. sailors at attention on curiser at Sea)

Can No. 18-375

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4981 x 1, 2, 3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4)18-375-1

(3) 18-375-1

(2) 18-378 - Reel

U.S.NAVY(Battleships,cruisers and carrier firing on Japs in Iwo Jima)

Can No. 18-378

Roll No. WHOLE REEL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4990 x 1, 2, 3, 5;

Can No. 4991 x 1, 2, 3, 4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/4-7/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUTS:

(4) 18-37P-Reel

(3) 18-318-Del

(5) 18-378- Reel

CUTS:

(2) 18-380-1

U.S.NAVY(Warship firing..in the Philippines Island)	Can No. 18-380	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4993x1, 2; 4994x1, 2, 3; Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/16/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-380-1

ng

outs--Is and fro[illegible]s--Jap [illegible]n
land & walkin[illegible] alon[illegible]--BS Japs walking
front of gun. Cheering Banzai--Is Eli Barracks & Jap
troops marching--Japs taking down U.S. flag from Barracks--
var. shots U.S. prisoners--eating, bathing--U.S. prisoners
carrying piles of guns--Jap flag raised on Jap flag (EX
CONFISCATED FILM)--ex prop of plane in air--
shots of good explosions, ships firing--U.S. flag on ship,
and pan over to plane flying by--formation of planes and
shots FALLING. pan down to explosion--good air shots of
explosions in water near island--MAP CORREGIDOR--on air-
field on Mindoro Island, men in tents. [illegible] shots briefing
Air Force Pilots and. Airborne troops--stick pointing to
positions on map--planes lined up. getting [illegible] tablets--
line paratroopers, into plane--climbing into [illegible] plane--
taxiing past camera--transport in air--men in [illegible]
explosions on tail of Island (AIR)--men seated in plane, and
standing ready to jump--GOOD SHOTS CHUTES FALLING: BOTH AIR
AND GROUND SHOTS--chutists thru jungle, carrying machine
gun etc.--advancing--medic moving up with litter--planes
strafing--good shot formation, strafing--airshot assault

(3) 18-3[illegible]-1

kissing mother,cu--CUTS:add on scenes used and:BILIBID..
interior hospital room--LS group and clothes on line--
SAN FRANCISCO: add on scenes used and LS City Hall--
men getting out of buses and leaving going into buses--

MANILA,P.I.--WAR--PRISONS--U.S.NAVY--BLDG.(BILIBID PRISON)
FOOD--RATIONS--HUMAN--CEMETARY--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--
CROWDS--BUSES--HEROES--VETERANS--SOLDIERS--JOLLY--MEDALS
DECORATIONS--LAPHAM--BLDG.(CITY HALL,SAN FRANCISCO)--

(2) 18-381-3

U.S.NAVY(American navy prisoners in the prison camp in Manila..)

Can No. 18-381

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 2753x3; 4996x3;

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-382-1

U.S.NAVY(Ships fighting the heavy storm..at Sea...)

Can No. 18-382

Roll No. 1

Subject

CARRIERS HIT TOKYO

Cameraman

NAVY(PARA & PATHE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5000x1

Can No. ~~5000x2,3~~ 5003x2,3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/45

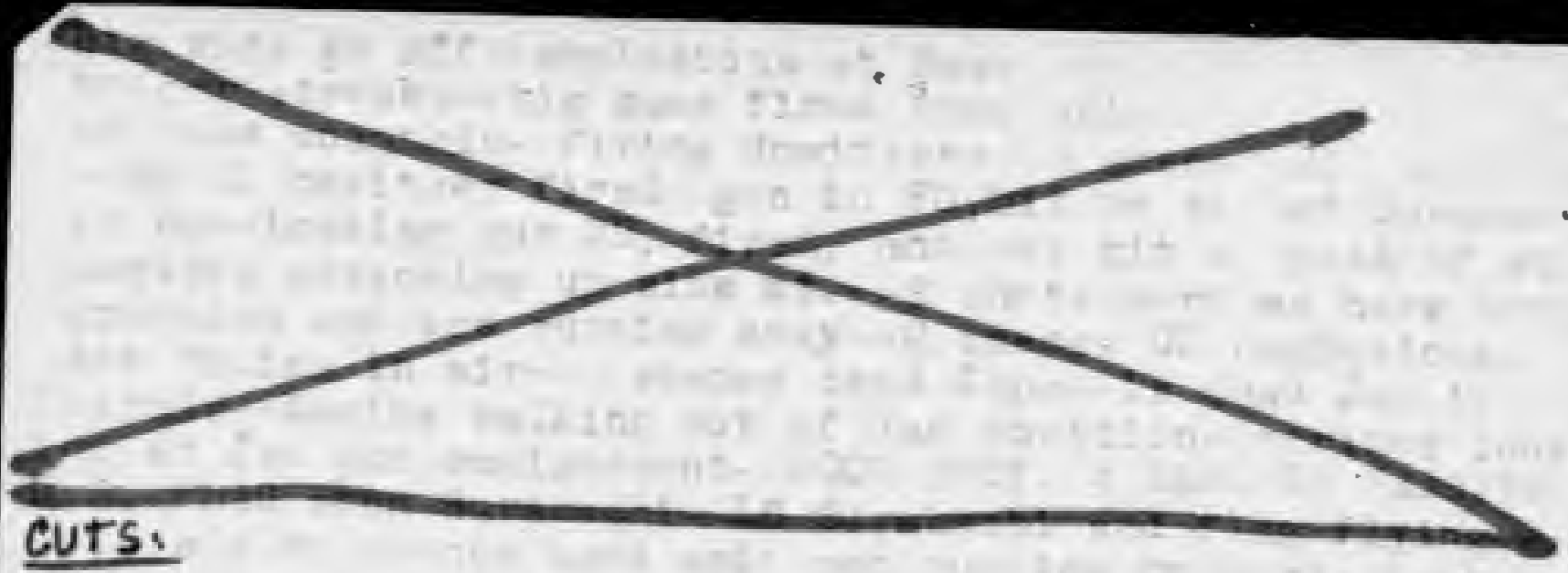
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.



(2) 18-382-2

U.S.NAVY(Warship off shore firing, in Iwo Jima)

Can No. 18-38 2-2 Roll No.

Cut & Story Completed 5/15/60

Cameraman Sportin J

Cuts OK

*Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5001 x 1, 2, 3, 4

Can No.

Stock strck

2/45 Date of Event

Description and Remarks

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

IWO JIMA, VOLCANO ISLANDS--WAR--INVASIONS--BATTLE [illegible]--
MARINES--MEDICAL--PHOTOGRAPHY--SCENIC--BEACH--MINES--
TANKS(ALLIGATORS)--AIR--[illegible]--SOLDIERS--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--
TYPES--U.S.NAVY--ARTILLERY--JUNK--JAP ARMY--FLAGS--
HISTORICAL--DOCKS--SANITATION--MAPS--LCVP'S & LCM'S--
FLIGHTS--LST FLIGHT--PLANE CARRIER--ENEMY BOATS--SHIPS--
BARGES--FUEL--RADIO--TELEPHONE--HOSPITAL--PLANE WRECKS--
DOGS--CATS--[illegible]

(3) 18-382-2

CU USS TANG showing Army Air Force pilots rescued at sea and various angles of same--

AT SEA--WAR--U.S.NAVY--SHIPS--BATTLE SCENES--ANTI-AIR--PLANE WRECKS--EXPLOSIONS--MONTAGE--SHIPWRECKS--SUBMARINE--ICE--FLAGS--SAILORS--MAIL--FRUIT--FOOD--USS TANG--RESCUES--

(2) 18-385-4

U.S.NAVY(Bombs wrecked munitions ship at sea)

Can No. 18-385-4

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 5007X3

Description and Remarks

CUTS:

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

up--beating the hell out of each other..Mahan lets one go and Wilbey goes down like a ton of bricks--Wilbey's up again and they mix it plenty..Mahan's getting the most in--CU couple women..very weird expression on puss--Mixing it up..Mahan's beating the hell out of Wilbey..Mahan lets one go and Wilbey hits the dust--

NEW YORK CITY--U.S.NAVY--BOXING--CROWDS--SCHOOLS--GYMS--McCORMICK--MAHAN--WILBEY--SAILORS--WAR--

(2) 18-385-6

U.S.NAVY(Having boxing bouts between the sailors themselves in New York City)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-385-b	—

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/15/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-386-3

U.S. NAVY (Okinawa Invaded!)

Can No.	Roll No.
13-380	6

Subject

OKINAWA INVADED!

Cameraman

NAVY(FAIRE & PARA.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				Scraps 1,2,3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/18-21/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. NAVY(Landings on Okinawa)	Can No. 18-388	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5021 x 1, 2, 3, 4
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

thru

Date of Event 3/25-4/1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

.radio station--

GUAM--WAR--FLAGS--NIMITZ--MITSCHER--U.S NAVY--SAILORS--
SHIPS--AMUSEMENTS--PYLE--PRESS--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--
MONEY--DANCING--AIR--OKINAWA, RYIKYU ISLANDS--BATTLESHIP--
EXPLOSIONS--ARTILLERY--GUNS--ROCKETS--BARGES--INVASION--
BATTLE SCENES--JAPANESE(OKINAWIANS)--TANKS(ALLIGATORS)--
PRISONERS--CHILDREN--NATIVES--FOOD--FLAGS--BUCKNER--
TURNER--SMITH--CAVES--BOATS--EXSXMXXX JAP NAVY--TRANSPORTS
NEGROES--KERAMA RHETTO ISLANDS--FARMING--TYPES--EMBARKING
U.S. ARMY--TRACTORS(BULLDOZERS)--RADIO--

(3) 18-388-1

U.S.NAVY (F.D.R. ABOARD BATTLESHIP AT SEA)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-389	WHOLE REEL

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 2799 X1,2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/12/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY. CL[illegible] & R[illegible] FILM--HISTORICAL--ROOSEV[illegible]
WASH.D.C.--BLDGS.(CAPITOL) INAUGURATION- SOUND- [illegible]
MONEY--GOLD--TRUCKS [illegible] BLDG (LITTLE WHITE
HOUSE)--ELECTIONS--VOTING--ELEANOR ROOSEVELT--HYDE PARK,
[illegible]DAMS- PARADE, KING GEORGE--QUEEN ELIZABETH U.S. NAVY
DESTROYERS--CHICAGO,ILL.--CONVENTIONS -CROWDS--STADIUMS-
NIGHT AT SEA -MEETINGS- CONFERENCES -CHURCHILL--CONGRES
WAR- CASABLANCA,N.AFRICA--DE GAULLE--GIRAUD--DEVILFI[illegible]
U.S ARMY--FLAG--CAIRO,EGYPT CHIANG KAI SHEK--TE[illegible]
PEARL HARBOR,H.I.--MACARTHUR--LEAHY- [illegible] MAPS
YALTA,RUSSIA--SCENIC- EMBLEMS STALIN W[illegible] HOUSE--
RIBB[illegible]

(4) 18- 389 - Reel

(3) 18-389-Reel

U.S. NAVY (See Underlined)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-391	3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2786x8
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/1-10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

baby--line of Okinawa civilians

CUTS

(2) 18-394-4

U.S.NAVY (See underlined) (Good CU Battleship firing)	Can No. 18-394	Roll No. 4

Subject	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Used 5034x1; 5035x1, 2, 3; Can No. 2953x1, 2; 2901x7;
204	199			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
rec'd 4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 18-394-4

Boatswain pipes into speaker and talks--planes flying over battleship--F6F plane landing on carrier--F6F plane, forced landing in sea..cu in water..pilot climbs out--injured plane crashes up on carrier,pilot safe,plane fire extinguished--

OKINAWA,RYUKYU ISLANDS--WAR--U.S.NAVY--BATTLE SCENES--GUNS--ANTI-AIR--BOMBS--BOMBING--TYPES--PLANE WRECKS--BATTLESHIP--PLANE CARRIERS--

(2) 18-395-3

U.S.NAVY (Navy smashes Jap air raids off Okinawa)

Can No. 1[illegible]-325

Roll No. 2

Subject [illegible]

Cameraman [illegible](NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
1[illegible]ft	1[illegible]		

Cuts 23

Can No. [illegible]

Description and Remarks

[illegible] sky full of flak [illegible] up at it, plane [illegible] and [illegible] into water back of ship--another Jap plane [illegible] ship, [illegible] water back of ship, [illegible] sky full of flak, [illegible] in water, [illegible] sky full of flak, [illegible] in water, [illegible] and

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORM 2530—15M—9 44-U

OVER

CUTS: and. On scenes used and flag salute--

IN THE PACIFIC--WAR--SHIPS--HOSPITALS--USO COMFORT--
SHIP WRECKS--MEDICAL--U.S. NAVY--NURSE--AMBULANCE--
& MEDAL--CEMETARY--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--

(2) 18-397-3

U.S.NAVY (Jap Suicide Pilot Dives on Hospital Ship)

Can No.	Roll No
18-397	3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5046X1,2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-399-1

U.S. NAVY (U-Boat Menace ended)	Can No. 18-399	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can 5054x1; 5057x1, 2, 3; Can 5060x1, 3, 4; 5060x2

Description and Remarks

Date of ~~Event~~ 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-400-3

LS Franklin burning and explosions-
TERING LAST RITES TO INJURED
explosions--close view boat
burning Franklin listing badly--
Pan pouring water on
wrecked elevator in FG, men
ed deck and wrecked planes
deck, listing--looking up at
man on stretcher breeches buoy-
big column smoke--7 men jumping
into water--man in water holding
toward ship--LS carrier listing
water--one swimming towards
ip--CU tattered U.S. flag flying
own steam--LS men at mass--CU
men on upper deck looking--
Panama Canal--LS men lined
ning on Purple Heart--CU
shots men lined up, wearing

U.S. NAVY (Carrier, Okinawa, Ryukyu islands)

Can No. 16-400

Roll No. 3

Subject CARRIER REFUSE TO DIE

Cameraman(s) PATHE,TUGANDER & PARA.(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
533	5DA		

Cut 5068x4,6;5071x1,2,3; 1350 ft

Can No. H.398 ft

Date of Event 3/19-20/45

Description and Remarks

...planes in air, ...carrier plane landing-- ...in air shot, diving ...hits water--GOOD CLOSE SHOT..JAP PLANE ...S HIT AND EXPLODES IN WATER--AIR ...plane, plane hit and WING BLOWN OFF-- ...explodes AND GOOD SHOTS SPINNING ...ATER--LS carrier USS FRANKLIN ...ood shot--Close view on ...FIRE,MAN RUNS PAST CAMERA--LS ...explosion--men fighting fire on ...--LS burning Franklin and

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3)18-400-3

including negro sailor and
LS
FRANKLIN coming into N.Y.harbor,Statue of Liberty in XBG--
Statue of Liberty framed in hole in Franklin's hull--LS
Statue of Liberty--**CUTS:** on scenes used and:anti-air
guns fired from ship--add scenes firing on Jap planes--
shots of Franklin before fire--men going up gangplank of
Franklin--Protestant services held aboard Franklin--N.Y.C.
scenes decorating ship aboard the Franklin(5/21)Vice Adm.
Fitch pins Navy Cross on Capt.Leslie E.Gehres--
Comm.Joseph O'Callahan in
with other officers--CU sailors as Admiral gives
O'Callahan shaking hands etc.--
--AR--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--U.S.NAVY--
--PLANE CARRIERS--PLANE WRECKS--BATTLE
--USS FRANKLIN--FIREMEN & APP.--
--FLAGS--RELIGIOUS--MEDICAL--
--NEGROES--PANAMA--NEW YORK CITY--
--STATUE OF LIBERTY--EMBARKING--FITCH--

U.S. NAVY (Airshot Plane Carrier)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-401	4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cat. ~~Title~~ Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

~~Date of Event~~ 6/4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S. NAVY (Destroyer survives 8 attacks)	Can No. 18-403	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/26/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-404-5

U.S. NAVY (USS Lake Champlain—War Bonds launch new flat top)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-404	5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ——— 5081x5 Can No.

Description and Remarks

~~Date of Event~~ 6/5/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Middle
Middle Wall kissing
on West Point.
Gen. Clark and
diploma to son--
Gen. Hurley giving son
Clark pins

--PARADES--MONT
--U. S. NAVY--
--SOUND--SPEECH--
--WEDDINGS--
--PLAGS--

(2) 18-405-4

U.S. NAVY (New officers graduated from Annapolis)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-405	4

Subject

Cameramen: TUGANDER-LYONS-MARGMANN-EDWARDS-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
811	806			5076x4, 5077x1, 5077x3, 2270 ft LYONS & TUG. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

5/5/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

off hats--LS,

graduates taking

before graduating class--

D RUNNING--INTERIOR: crowd--

g boot man diploma--LS giving out

giving son diploma--LS handing

graduates throwing hats in

S.MD...Middies lined up--Miss

presentation of colors--LS & CU

crowd in fg.- INTERIOR. MASS OF MIDDIES--

handing out diplomas--crowd

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ming in--CU
g over--LS Jap plane
guns firing--Jap plane
another Jap plane down--
DIRECTLY OVERHEAD..ITS HIT
..SECTIO FALLS ON DECK
on deck..flak in sky in BG--
flames--men running on deck
FLIES VERY LOW OVER BATTLESHIP
PLANE BARRIER UES BUNKER HILL--
N AIR--LS Bunker hill burning--
fighting fire on deck with hoses--
-LS siding wounded on stretcher
--2 scenes playing hoses on
S boat playing hoses RIGHT
IS survivors swimming in water-
CU pulling survivors on board
on deck of ship--men playing
--on board Bunker Hill,deck
large group of bodies ready for
body to side of ship--CU putting

(2) 18-410-3

U.S. NAVY (Jap suicide pilots strike U.S. carriers)

Roll No 18-410-3

Subject

Cameraman PARA.(NAVY) NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
378	425		

Cuts 5098x3;5099x1,2,3, 5099x3;5103x1,2,3

Can No. 3160 ft.

RECD. 6/45

Date of Event

Description and Remarks

ation planes
ing fired
S OFF--CU strafing ship--
bor--strafing airport..planes
e up--CU rockets fired from
v--formation planes returning--
U plane landing...CLIPS
RBOARD--LS carrier--plane comes
BUT KEEPS ON FLYING--another
l and explode AND FLAMES
COCKPIT OF BURNING PLANE--
out of plane,added,no fla

Used No.	Date

SEE COVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-410-3

TF firing anti-air guns--playing foamite on burning plane [illegible] firing anti-air guns..FLAMING JAP PLANE DIVING PAST CARRIER ISLAND AND INTO SEA--BROOKLYN,N.Y...workers enter shipyard..workers walk along st..workers thru gate..workers down st.--men work on machinery..CU hand with calipers measuring cylinder--Smithy works on anvil--CU grinder at work ALS welder kneels while working..man welding on frame--shipyard activity--box raised by cable--moving crane swings large box--OFF [illegible]..carrying wounded on stretcher--men opening hatch to deck where fire is raging--giving 1st aid--USS SARATOGA--var.shots Kamikze planes shot down and hitting water and explosions--ANOTHER SHOT OF PLANE LANDING ON DECK AND BURSTS INTO FLAME..[illegible]..SHOTS FIGHTING FIRE--small boat picking up survivors from water--bringing [illegible] from destroyer--BREMERTON,WASH.add.scenes of damaged carrier Bunker Hill in navy yard--mob sailors on board cheering--

(3)18-410-3

body on board for dumping--volley fired--BREMERTON,WASH. (NAVY YARD) & scenes CU wreckage of USS BUNKER HILL, tangled mass--MS skipper, Capt.Seitz--looking thru hole in ship, see sailor on other deck thru hole--looking up thru hole in ship--pushed in section where Jap plane hit--briefing room,hole in roof--CU big gaping hole--LS Tally board..sailor writing in 475..CU chart & 475 written for amt.of planes shot down..mass of Jap flags to show same..pan tonnage sunk 162,375..prob.sunk 293,975..Damaged 454,075--MS men on deck lined up salute--

CUTS: add.on scenes used and: Air shot fleet underway--air view carrier--GS fleet--shots of cruiser--MS cruiser and battleship head-on--air shot fleet, nose of plane in--LS USS YORKTOWN--LS carrier,planes overboard--planes take off from carrier--pan plane taking off..var.shots planes taking off--var.angles planes landing on carrier--damaged flap on plane--add.strafing Jap planes in air..see Jap insignia--add.strafing Jap ships--strafed ships in drydock--smoke over factory area--bomb hits on enemy installations--add.firing rockets--planes in air over Jap patrol--strafed train--LS carrier fire guns--Jap plane falling,just misses carrier--LS carrier firing--

(5)18-410-3

task force U.S. Navy--CU Mac
, smoking long corncob
ship guns fire--Mac and Gen Kenny observe
firing--Onboard Battleship guns fired,3 scenes--Mac and
Gen.Kenny step ashore off barge,CU Mac walking past camera-
men along road saluting natives and Aussie soldiers--CU
Mac shaking hands with native--BG Mac looking up road,snipers
in gun--dead Jap sniper in ditch--dead Jap and pan up to
Jap looking arms at him--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:
Congressional Committee,Tydings and Congressional Committee out of
session,Tydings in car--line of captured Jap guns
captured near Aparri,Luzon--(sequence in cut story on
Mindanao dead Japs also in Mindanao,P.I.& Mac in jeep)
off boat on deck,pan up to MacArthur--Mac down side
ramp into barge--Mac into barge and shots riding
in barge--

(MANILA,P.I.--AIRPORT[NICHOLS FIELD,P.I.)--WAR--MACARTHUR
(MANILA,P.I.--HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--U.S.ARMY--
(MANILA,P.I.--ROADS--BRIDGES--TYPES--BOMBING--JAP ARMY--
(MANILA,P.I.--HARBOR--U.S.NAVY--ARTILLERY--BATTLESHIP--
(MANILA,P.I.--AUSTRALIA ARMY--CONGRESS--GUNS--

(2) 18-411-1

U.S. NAVY (task force off Labuan, Borneo)

Can No. 18-411

Roll No. 1

Subject

CONFIDENTIAL (SIG.) ATIE(SIG.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5098x4,5,6

Can No. 600 ft.

Description and Remarks

RECD. 6/45 --CU MacArthur in large [illegible] smena & Tpalings walking-- [illegible] n ,walking with group of [illegible] in hospital-- [illegible] camera--Jeeps along muddy [illegible] --BS jeep bouncing-- [illegible] --American plane dive in air overhead,follow shot explosion behind trees--ls group [illegible]

Date of Event 6/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Jap sitting and Chesterfield
[illegible] tank picks up
[illegible] kids sitting on stretcher,
[illegible] bandages--kid being treated by Dr.and nurse-
[illegible] nightgown on kid--little kid standing
table in pillow case nightgown--same kid with sailor
on, carries with drop sticks--CUTS:add.on scenes used
[illegible] Okinawa..group walking
[illegible] trunks..into tents etc --add.
[illegible] and Buckner and scenes in press conference-
Buckner with Gen Geiger--
conference--5119x1..add.on
thru mud--5117x5 .map of
children..family scenes..
diaper on baby etc,5116x1,2..Map scene Okinawa..
shots of island and shores--air shot L/T ?--L/ Navy
throwing grenade and explosion in cave--
island--tanks and guns firing--cu
machine gun fired,cu--carrying body
body out of cave--GI putting old
into truck--GI old man on truck--tanks

(2) 18-412-2

U.S. NAVY (Navy planes diving--oh Okinawa)	Can No. 18-412	Roll 2

Subject	Cameramen U.S. MARINE CHE(SIG) FOX(NAVY) CARET(MARINE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5119x1 2,3,4,6; 5119x1 4 5;5119x1; Can No. 3630 ft

Description and Remarks

in beach--CU jeep CU truck Vehicle (U.S.A. PHOTO DIV.) line vehicles stuck--CU M.P.s s moving slowly thru mud-- well--CU Buckner--HE Yanks s gun fire field pieces-- ce--GIs in lanes one throws SION IN MIDDLE OF ROAD--3 shots machine et Jap dugouts--old native comes ks--Cache captured Jap equip

RECD 6/45

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WEATHER--CONVEYANCES--JEEP-
RACTOR(BULLDOZER)--BUCKNER--SPIELL--
CAVES--CIGARETTES--CHILDREN--
TANK--RADIO--BARGES--INV.
AMBULANCE--

!

(3)18-412-2

officer all bloody and dirty..being bandaged by...
aboard jeep--5113x1,780 ft. ...and...
eating,in trucks,war c's,and ...shots in camp scene...
unloading ration cases,washing,getting hair cut & shave...
playing checkers, wrestling,Army Chaplain talking to...
for Christians holding up Jap ...
MARINE FILM UNUSED,1200 ft...
explosions,Negro Marine bandi... Marines firing at Jap while from cave...
bring out wounded native women on stretcher..Jap prisoner...
Jap civ.carrying babies,MG firing over hill,two of...
dotted with marines,Marine firing at Jap across gully...
tank,talking to tank Comm.,talking to captured Jap...Jap...
cleaning feet,wounded Jap assisted by two Jap prisoners...
of Jap prisoners,war shots, native with wife & five children...
by Japs,LS tank destroyer firing ...
from tank destroyer,marine ... crawling grenades into cave A...
explosions,flies crawling on dead Japs,Marine talking to...
hillside--5113x4,700 ft. Map of Okinawa...
ing to tip of Okinawa to force surrender of...
planes,LS hits planes ...
Jap P.O.W. talking over mobile...

(2) 18-413-1

U.S. NAVY (Gunboat shelling SO. tip of Okinawa to force surrender of Japs and civilians)

Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	1

Subject

Cameramen: [illegible]ANT(SIG.)PARA. (SIG.)LYONS(MARINE)

5108x9;5085x2;

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
196	1A		3095x1,2	5108x7,5111x3,4; 5113x1,4

Can No. 2860Xft

Description and Remarks

[illegible] mortar--[illegible] in foxhole--men [illegible] Jap in foxhole [illegible] render paper to [illegible]--CU bloody [illegible]--CU lighting cigarette for Jap [illegible] enclosure NO ADMITTANCE sign--enclosure--CU Jap eating--2 [illegible] ing up--CU 3 Japs one very bloody [illegible]e,MP in FG--2 scenes CU dressing [illegible] stretchers--dishing out mulligan [illegible] pouring--CU Jap eating--PAN [illegible] LINED UP--CUTS:add.on scenes used [illegible] (5108x7 230 ft.)add.shots of Jap

RTCD.7/45

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4)18-413-1

...Corsair ...--CU Corsair ...--TAK... ...--GOOD SHOT--Corsairs taxiing off--removing wounded gunner-from TBM and onto ...ambulance--Corsairs landing--COl Wallace ...Chamberlain--marine firing machine gun--marines ...running, l Marine running and falls,advancing ...field--various Marines in action--sniper with ...telephone--tanks passing,across field ...them,tank firing--CU Gen Buckner, ...Lawrence Wallace and Marine Major William ...R JUST BEFORE HE WAS KILLED--... ...--BATTLE SCENES--HUMAN--... ...--PRISONERS--CIGARETTES--PRISONS... ...--SANITATION--RELIGIOUS--... ...--NEGRO--CHILDREN--NATIVES-... ...--ATROCITIES--MACHINE GUNS--EXPLOSIONS... ...TYPES--RADIO--BUCKNER--FUNERAL--... ...--HOSPITAL--AIR--AIRPORTS--... ...WALLACE--CHAMBERLAIN--

(3)18-413-1

DIVING, large
plane--var.air shots of plane
--dusk shots--plane into camera
--Tigercat taking off plane
r--landing on carrier--
U.S.A.F--
--HELICOPTERS--FORMATIONS--
--LONG ISLAND,N.Y.--TYPES--
--PLANE CARRIERS--U.S.NAVY--

(2) 18-413-7

U.S. NAVY (Tigercat taking off plane carrier, 2 scenes--CU in air--landing on carrier)	Can No.	Roll No.
	18-418	1

Subject	Cameraman
FLIGHT	FOX-LEDNER EDWARDS-HEARST(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts #112-1,2,3, Can No.
VO 68	65 65			F.5113X3,370 ft. ~~145~~

Description and Remarks

d. helicopter in BG
eaking up--CU 2
; blade revolvi
take off--CU helicopter
sing helio flying
--LONG ISLAND,N.Y.
ar s lined up--CU plane
und looking up--
roll--plan goes into loop
st--barrel roll AIR--AIR GOOD SHOT COMING
GOOD MONTAGE SHOT)--GS low and fast
r around to look as it zooms by--
--CUTS:add.o scenes used and

Date of Event 6/45

Used No.	Date
--LS helios	
leaving round-	
by--LS ten	
.Y.--LS sev.	
--take-off	
plane zooms	
climbing fast--	

OVER

Liet.Comm.Fargo briefing officers--

BORNEO--WAR--P.T.BOATS--BATTLE SCENES--GUNS--FIRE--
OIL--U.S.NAVY--FARGO--

(2) 18-415-7

U.S. NAVY (man firing machine gun, smiling--officers observing results ---Pt boat on way home--very scenic--good shot)

Can No. 18-415 - 7

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 50 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

...ral columns smoke ...il burning on ...ing machine gun, smiling-- ...ng in FG-- ...ots of ...rang 40mm, ...

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Subject	Can No.	Roll No.
U.S. NAVY (Column of smoke at sea--damage on destroyer, fire burning--sailors working around on wrecked deck)	18-416-1	

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
70	6			JUNK

Description and Remarks

Column of smoke at sea--damage on destroyer, fire burning--sailors working around on wrecked destroyer--sailors throwing ammunition over-damaged destroyer--scenes of wrecked destroyer--

U.S.NAVY--FIRES--SHIPWRECKS--USS LEUTZE--WAR--SAILORS--

Date of Event 6/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

leaving drydock--AT damged tanker--AE tanker in dock--
aircraft tender in dock--AE tanker being repaired--man weld-
ing on side of ship--men reparing ribs--men putting in
plates--MS men welding--LS ta ker in raised dock--

IN THE PACIFIC--WAR--U.S.NAVY--DOCKS--INVENTIONS--
CALIFORNIA--VILLAGE--CRUISERS--SHIPWRECKS--AIR--NIGHT--
WRECKED--NAVY YARD(FLOATING DRYDOCK)--SHIPYARDS--
DRYDOCKS--

(2) 18-416-2

Subject	Can No.	Roll No.
US.NAVY (huge floating drydock at Pacific base---section of drydock being built--single section being launched)	18-416	2

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut ~~3.Clxb~~ Can No.
				3101x5

Description and Remarks

floating
single section
drydock--MS shor
anchored--CU Captain saluting
--Damaged crui er approaching--
rged drydock--CU o ropes around
dry dock, man working pan to top
taking section off ship--MS
of ships in dock--CUTS:add.
drydock--air sho of single
hip entering d ock--add.shots
-men on deck--evening shot..

Date of Event 7/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

eating and talk-
ing with sailors--CU Truman seated and Secy Byrnes
with Dr.Jan Cohen--Map of Europe,CU--Cruiser USS BIRMING-
HAM, sail cutter--Truman and Byrnes and Leahy looking at
map--Truman on deck looking thru nautical instruments--

ATLANTIC--WAR--CONFERENCE--MEETINGS--TRUMAN--
--U.S.NAVY--U S AUGUSTA--CRUISER--
--FLOAT--MAIL--LEAHY--FOOD--HUMAN INTEREST--
--U S BIRMINGHAM--

(2) 18-417-1

U.S. NAVY (sailors saluting Truman leaving bridge, waving towards camera--Truman eating and talking with sailors)

Can No. →

Roll No. 18-417-1

Subject

Cameraman (JOHNSON)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3056x2,3 Can No. 1130 ft.
	135			

Description and Remarks

(CU)--LS Tree.Truman and Secy. Foskett on the bridge of --CU Truman and Foskett--CU rail--Cruiser going by--LS same,Cruiser passing--British bridge -LS same, Truman in CU saluting--CU sailors saluting-- Truman in CU waving--CU sailors saluting-- bridge,waving towards camera,down stairway-- up on deck,Truman down stairway to greet them shaking hands with men--MS sail boat along --Truman on deck watching--pulling up RIDE Truman conferring with Byrnes and --CU Leahy and Truman--LS & CU line picking up his food--LS Truman sitting

Date of Event 7/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530—15M—9 44-U

OVER

wrecked catapult planes, legi[illegible]
pieces by storm--men securing [illegible]
along flight deck of USS YORKTOWN, leaving base [illegible]
USS BENNINGTON after storm, flight deck [illegible]
taxing off damaged flight deck--[illegible]
on unidentified carrier--cleaning up [illegible]
flight deck of USS HORNET--shots of [illegible]
harbor--diver diving into water, [illegible]
USS PITTSBURGH entering harbor, [illegible]
PITTSBURGH anchored in harbor, [illegible]
bow--

AT SEA--OKINAWA, RYUKYUS IS.--WAVES--U.S. NAVY--BATTLESHIPS--PLANE HANDLING--
USS PITTSBURGH--SHIPWRECKS--DIVERS--CRUISERS--
PLANE WRECKS--USS MASSACHUSETTS--USS INDIANA--
CATAPULT--FLAGS--USS YORKTOWN--FIRES--USS ESSEX--
USS HORNET--DIVERS--HARBORS--SHIPS' HULLS--

(2) 18-418-1

U.S. NAVY (cruiser bow ripped off by typhoon---USS PITTSBURGH, USS INDIANA, USS YORKTOWN, USS BENNINGTON, USS HORNET)	Can No.	Roll No. 18-416-1
Subject		Cameraman HEARST(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3116x1,2 Can No.
	12			

Description and Remarks

~~6-15-6-145~~ Date of Event 6-15-6-145

Used No.	Date
heavy sea--LS	
ck--HS see bow	
bow floating in	
de down on	
bow being towed	
ed from PITT.	
bow--CU PITT.	
GOOD shots of	
SSACHUSETTS,	

CUTS:

SEE OVER

HOT--taxiing--
, comparison shot--var. shots
of Mars and in circle--shot
whites, crew--Hawaii Mars in
.OVER HEAD and AIR
Mars in air--LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
var. angles of hull and wing--

--U.S. NAVY--SEAPLANES--
--FLIGHT--IN FLIGHT--
--MARTIN--JEEPS--SAILORS--

(2) 18-418-4

U.S. NAVY (Hawaii Mars and Flying Boat christened)	Can No. 18-418	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameramen GANDER- PARA.- JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No. 3130x1, 2, 3; 3065x1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/15

Used No.	Date
plane to	
(GOOD SHOT)--	
FLYING BOAT	
fuselage--LS	
down--	
sidewall--LS	
BIG	
wing, men working	
SEE OVER	

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-419-6

...Australian troops
...ed oil tanks--2
...along road--CUTS:
...troops embark on LCIs,
...Gen.Milford,
...Churger(Australian)--
...IG.CORPS..
...guns--HS big gun fired and
...sides to barges--var.shots
...Arthur inspecting wrecked
...similar scenes of Invasion..
...fer guns..riding rockets..

...--WAR--U.S.NAVY--SHIPS--FLEET
...CENCE--ARTILLERY--GUNS--
...--INVASIONS--TANKS--
...FLAME THROWERS--THRILLS--
...--INDUSTRY(OIL)--RUINS--WRECKAGE

U.S. NAVY (convoy, mass of ships-- convoy--Battleship firing-- scene on board BB firing guns)

Can No. 18-419

Roll No. 6

Subject

ARMY (ARMY)
NAVY (NAVY) UNUSED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 3115x1,2
3116x3,4

Can No.

Description and Remarks

7/1/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
ur watching--	
observing--2 shots	
r--CU rocket	
g boats thru water,	
away--BS CU	
on dock--LS	
in FG--CU	
er firing--	
ING, FALLS, GETS UP	
--pulling	

DATE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

on fire--
overhead--
thru glasses--
deck with
..chop ing off wing
..plane floats
men in
Destroyer--

--U.S.TICO.DEROG--
--PL E WRECKS--
--SHIP WRECKS--

(2) 18-420-4

U.S. NAVY (USS TICONDEROGA & USS NEVADA ---U.S. Ships fight Jap planes) off

~~Can No.~~ 18-420 — 4 Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman PATES(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 31514

Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 3/45 Jan thr Apr 45

Used No.	Date
flames	shoot
D	
o	
e	

CUTS:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9.44 U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

NAVY (NAVY YARD, PHILA----10-passenger helicopter)	Can No. 18-422	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman DRELLING HEARST-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

--NAVY YARD--
1 prop--LS turning over--
air...s scenes--CU crowd of
sideways--CU swinging around--
--2 shots in air overhead...

NAVY--HELICOPTERS--TESTS--
--PASSENGERS--

8/2/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-422-6

Coast
Forward turret guns fired--
off--LS Coast line
looking thru binocs--LS
sailor and dog line of flat-
scenes used and signal flags
running--men climbing down
control room--CU dials in
fireman turns
propeller shaft--add.
passing over
Air Sullivan
deck--Sullivan & Halsey--
aboard--Group Halsey,
Fitch's plane TBM lands
on deck--CU crew
being raised--CU barrels--
PILOT--BATTLESHIPS--CARRIERS--
--STRAFING--
--INDUSTRY--GUNS--
IVAN--PITCH--

U.S. NAVY (Sea and air power hits Jap islands---see underlined) shelling Japan..

Can No.	Roll No.
18-422	6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3215x2,3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/10-15/45

Used No.	Date

board in boats
carriers--LS
3 men on flight
--MS shooting rockets at
own en freighter..machine
zooming in shooting rocket
ing rockets at planes in
t scene..planes
st steaming along, JAPAN
nd shell loaded--pull pow

SEE OVER

FORM 2530--15M--9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 18-423-1

Vannever Bush, Maj.Gen.
Groves and Dr.Richard C.Tolman seated at table--
EDMONTON, ALBERTA..
loading bucket with
tungsten being piled up.
RICHLAND, WASH..LS
plant--sign"all
subject to search--people
group workers walking--WS line
Interior employees checked as
group,LS & Closer
Oak Ridge, West Oak Ridge,
factory--LS factory--2 closer shots
work--couple looking at Oak
barracks in BG--ALS
scenes--LS trailer camp--
and group people around--
people walking by stores--
Stalin and

U.S. NAVY (Carrier deck loaded with planes--Carrier planes in dropping bombs)

Can No. 18-423

Roll No 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				See below

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/45

Used No.	Date
standing-	
s--Bombs	
equals.	
pping 11-Ton	
yards.	

See OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-423-1

...George W.D. Truman as ...3217x8 ...add ...3131x3 ...Newspaper head- ...AND ATOMIC BOMBING.. ...maps of Japan..pencil point- ...Nagasaki and Hiroshima..CU Nagasaki and magnesium ...ditto Hiroshima--3217x9... ...mining scenes..miners climbing ...and riding upward--miners coming out of ...3 miners lighting cigarettes- 3063x2 ...WAAF plant ...t.Col.Benj. ...Rogers leaving and into jeep-- ...Griffin--M.P.s checking ...aggage compartment--GOOD ...with lunch pails ...walking a ...coming out of plant..boarding 3226x3 ...t to route pass plant ...group of newsmen ...photogs...press convoy leaving ...of Romford, each now deserte ...at route of plant--3217x1. ...refrigerated houses...man

(3) 18-423-1

...parade ...
...salutes from Lonin's tomb--CU sailors marching by--
...soldiers marching, ~~BAYONETS~~ bayonet's
...ing in sun--CU soldiers marching--...
...Pres.Truman SOUND SPEECH AS QUICI G T.T
...BOMBING OF JAPAN--CUTS: add.on scenes used and
...of car and up steps..(3214x4)..add.interior
...of Conference..CU Attlee and Bevin--3217x6..add.
...Truman's speech aboard the U.S AUGUSTA--3224x4..
...by Groves..add.shots of Bush and
...(3215x1)..CU Palace--CU 3 Flags
...shots(Interior) of Conference..sitting down
...and Arnold..Conference between American and
...officers--shots of Big 3 in Garden..Truman
...a..var.shots Bevin,Molotov,
...entire group--Truman and Stalin out of door
...--va..angles of Big 3 seated--
...in--Byrnes,Molotov etc.stand-
...airport..shaking hands..up
...Attlee boarding plane

(5) 18-423-1

321611

add. shots of plant...apt. where workers live...add. shots of shopping center...theatres...enter YOU CLICK IN AND OUT OF THE GATE--shot of worker leaving home--cars parked by workers--add.on trailer camp--crowds in dining [illegible]--people crossing street--

[illegible]TING--CONFERENCE--HISTORICAL--
[illegible]--STALIN--LEAHY--BEVIN--MOLOTOV--
[illegible]--PLANE CARRIER--U.S.S. [illegible]--
[illegible]--EXPLOSION--TRICK PHOTOG.--
[illegible]--BUSH--GROVES--TOLMAN--
[illegible]--METAL--RICHLAND, WASH.--
[illegible]TION--NAT'L LAB'S--SO.--
[illegible]--OAK RIDGE, TENN.--PASS--
[illegible]--CHOP LINE--SCOW, RUSSIA--
[illegible]--GUNE--RUSSIAN [illegible]--
[illegible]--BLDG. (NOT DAM PLACE)--FLAGS--
[illegible]--KING GEORGE--HIROSHI M., JAPANESE--
[illegible]NIC--CHILDREN--NOTE--

(2) 18-424-Reel

Japs--
another
blazing
walkie
Big blast CU--
dead CU--
Big group
in air--
AA Guns
AA guns
firing
HIT AND GO
Carrier
board, lift-
draped with
falling bodies
shot of graves in military

US.NAVY (Fleet steaming at sea---)

Can No. 18-424

Roll No. WHOLE REEL

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 3186x3; 3059x6

Can No. ~~5046~~

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 18-424-Reel

AIR SHOT looking down on deck crowded with returning GIs--
Boys at rail cheering--coming...Soldier, sailor and marine
marching, parade scenes in BG--CUT: add. Newspaper headlines
WASH.D.C. add Cabinet members arriving at White House..
Hannegan, Anderson, Schwellenbach, Stimson, Forrestal, Clark
and Wallace--Gen. Hughes--Left to Right around table at
special meeting, Anderson, Schwellenbach, Blanchard, King,
Snyder, Davis, Crowley, Wallace, Fortas, Hannegan, Stimson,
Byrnes, Krum, Vinson, Clark, Forrestal--group Stimson,
Byrnes, Krum, Vinson and Clark--
WASH.D.C.--BUREAU--WAR--HISTORICAL--PEARL HARBOR,
H.I.--[illegible]--U.S. NAVY--FLEET--BATTLESHIPS--BATTLE
SCENES--GUNS--ARTILLERY--BARGES--INVASIONS--FLAGS--P.I.--
PRISONERS--CAPTAIN--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--MEDICAL--MacARTHUR--
IWO JIMA, VOLCANO IS.--MT. SURIBACHI--Jap ARMY--BUCKNER--
MAPS--[illegible], OKINAWA--PRISONERS--PLANE WRECKS--P. CARRIERS--
SHIP WRECKS--[illegible]--FUNERAL--CEMETARY--SAIPAN, M.I.--TYPES--
FORTIFICATIONS--[illegible]--STRAFING--AIRPORTS--POTSDAM, GERMANY--
[illegible]--CONFERENCES--TREES--TRUMAN--STALIN--LEAHY--BEVIN--
[illegible]--EXPLOSIONS--PRESS--JAPANESE--ZOOKOK HOUSES--
[illegible]--DES--JAPAN--JAP GOV'T.--HIROHITO--TOKYO--
[illegible]--CABINET--CROWDS--V-J DAY--STATUE--

(3) 18-424-Reel

Admiral

air--

trol--

Admrs. Leahy

ines--Gen

CP PZR H

es Jap ref

ith hand r

flashing--

of Jap

arriving at White House--

Truman

Truman--N.Y.C.

paper falling--crowds

down

VETERANS--

[illegible]--BLANCHARD--KING--SNYDER--

[illegible]--BAN--[illegible] VINSON--[illegible]

(5) 18-424-Reel

ground hits submarine..arrow points to enemy submarine..
arrow indicates sub on scope and indicates ship equipped
with radar--CU plane in air--CU hand adjusting plane
antenna--CU antenna on plane turns into position..plane
wing--ANIMATION..plane going along,scope superimposed,
see two beams coming out of plane..scope picks up ship
on left..scope indicates same..beam picks up ship on right
..scope indicator same..beam over land..indicated on scope-
CU navigator at radar--AIR SHOT convoy--CU scope with
indicator revolving and see convoy reflection on top--
soldiers on ground with bat ear receiver--ANIMATION..plane
sending out beam..scope superimposed..beam goes out and
strikes ENEMY plane..beam reflected immediately..hits
receiving station..see pip go up on scope--CU men on
bat ear receiver--ANIMATION..Friendly plane in air with
box..beam goes out..indicator with small beam showing plane
is there..beam strikes plane and beam returns to receiver
pip bounces..beam goes out again and strikes plane..
hits receiver and pip jumps again--CU plane in air in
FOG--CU pilot,looks worried--CU 3 men at ground controls--
CU plane thru fog--shooting thru window of plane,see pilot

(2) 18-426-1

U.S. NAVY (ANIMATION.....2 ships at sea and airplane in air---indicator superimposed--wave goes out from ship---radar)

Can No. | Roll No. 18-426-1

Subject

Cameraman (SIG.& AIR) HARDY-HEARST-GUTHE(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
335	82Y		

Can No. 5121x3;5122x1,2,3; 5123x1,2,3 4241 ft.

Description and Remarks

U.S. & CU ground detector--U.S. & CU portable direction finder for airports--HF interior plotting room--CU extends tube--shot of electrical operator at control--ANIMATED DIAGRAM..Transmitter, sends out beam receiver and indicator..power shown flowing and ship reflects beam back to receiver antenna and is indication on indicator--U.S. ship plowing thru sea--lun operating radar controls--ANIMATION..2 ships at sea and airplane in air..indicator superimposed..wave goes out p..wave hits ship and plane and wave returns.. at plotting disc, horiz.--ANIMATION..on right scope indicator appears..left sub beam from sub to ship swings

Date of Event RECD. 8/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) 18-426-1

[illegible] line and high ground shows [illegible] ..interior radar room..operator operating set..pilot at mike..navigator..insert scope..CU-CU hunt on wireless key--officer at plotting board, scanning horizon,interior engine room,cu dials engine room ..CU on runway--CU scope--men running to battle sta.--[illegible] ordering firing--guns pointing--NIGHT [illegible]--planes in flight in fog and clouds--[illegible] fog--[illegible]; globe,arti lery fire,land & sea [illegible]--German plane in air--planes flying low overhead--[illegible] Radar equipment in field and var.angles of same--[illegible] ships at sea..wave from one ship ranging out until it hits other ship and then comes back--Animation of War Plant..anti air guns around plant.. and radar protection--members of Signal Corps Aircraft Warning Units at maps--night shots at Radar equipment--Animation plane landing--night anti-air guns firing--animation plane hit and falling--taking number off chart and placing markings-- -61 taking off--cu plane in air--Pilot at controls--man at radar control--NIGHT SHOT planes firing--engine on fire of plane in air CU GOOD SHOT--CU [illegible] plane,into life raft--

(3) 18-426-1

and co-pilot in cabin--CU graduated beam setting (thermometer type) indicating plane off beam to right--CU man on ground control speaking into mike-- shooting thru side window of plane, see pilot and co-pilot--indicator shows on beam--3 men at ground control--man looking at 2 dials, one has plane on it showing it on beam--plane in for landing TRUCK F[illegible]..see portable direction indicator swinging around as plane taxis by--CU portable indicator swinging around--CU pilot and co-pilot relaxing in plane, one unlocks crossed fingers--CUT:add.on scenes used and:5123x3, MOCA RADAR, Final Approach map and scope on map..scope spinning--shots in operation ..instructor at map..student at radar--shot in operation looking thru radar--cu checking map--cu plane--radar landing..radar ground control spinning around--shots of movie of scope--5121x3..CAMP [illegible], N.J. ..mobile trailer mounted Radar set..used to locate enemy aircraft and direct guns and searchlights..var. shots men operating machine--5123x1,2..[illegible] in flight..over fleet, harbor and rivers..same shown on detector radar equipment aboard plane and [illegible] by radar shots blind over water..shots in blip radar operator, indicator and waves being received..antenna [illegible]

U.S.A.--RADAR--RADIO--INV[illegible]
U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--AIRPORTS--AN[illegible]
SHIPS--CONVOYS--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--FOG--
WEATHER--MAPS--schools--TY[illegible]--BOCA RATON,Fla.--
BELLMAR,N.J.--CAMPS--FLEET--BILL[illegible]
BATTLE SCENES--GUNS--LOG TAG--FACTORIES--INDUSTRY--
LANDING CRAFT--FIRE--RESCUE--

(5) 18-426-1

(2) 18-427-1

...ship H.M. KING GEORGE V--...
...George V--...Adm.Halsey & Br. ...
...officers drinking toast--...
...steward exits with ...cake in front of Halsey--...Halsey ...
...dagger and makes feint with it, ...
...pass at throat of officer near ...
...chair and cuts cake,making face--...
...thrust he made make-believe he was ...
...cutting cake,chewing cake and ...
...Halsey talking away,funny express-...

CURS: ...3049x2,3050x1..add.on Japs landing ...
...off..U.S.broadcaster holding ...
...details--3043x6..add.Sound talk by ...
...deck of King George VI with crew on ...
...bridge with flag flying--...King George ...
...Missouri--...American flag on wall--Marine ...
...toast,pan to officers at table ditto--...
...message,group rises and exits--Halse...
...conference being interviewed..corr.writing ...
...,auri e steals cookie--LS & CU Halsey ...
...reading magazi e--Stewart enters with ...

U.S. NAVY (Adm. Halsey and officers celebrating Jap. surrender)

Can No. 18-427

Roll 1

Subject: PEARL HARBOR CELEBRATION IN COLOR..

Cameraman: RA.(NAVY) ART(SIG.& NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Edit
				3043x6;3049x2; 3050x1;3246x3; Can No 3286x3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/19/45

Used No.	Date

...Jap planes
...s--close view
...die.s on side.ines
...nd Jap plane landing--CU
...kpit as plane taxiis--LS Lt.
...followed by others--Jap pilot
...walking toward
...nding in shadow of wing--LS same
...can C 54 plane--awabe and others
...s--planes overhead--MANILA,P.I.
...d into City Hall waving--LS & CU
..."THEY CAN RETURN TO U.S.A.
...rowd of soldiers--Bg Mac AVING TO BOYS

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(3) 18-427-1

APROX H.I ..shots pier and
..., submarine passing..
...ship in FG--ACU Pearl
Harbor sign on buoy--wall with sign NAVY YARD--
...of Radio Towers--CU Newspaper
...traffic, street Car, native boy selling
papers, ...reading papers..crowd waving papers..var.
...shots, flors etc.--Chinese dragon in parade--
...religious services, ...me--sailors
going into church--man and girl enter church--girls
entering temple var.shots of cemetary and crosses
...ship and date.
...--FLIGHT--V-J DAY--
...--MANILA, P.I.--MACARTHUR--
...--SOLDIERS--...--BRITISH NAVY--
...--HOSPITAL--...--RAILROAD--
...--FOOD--U. ...NAVY--U.S ARMOURI--
...--TAILORS--RADIO--PEARL HARBOR, H.I.--
...--PLANE CARRIER--NAVY YARD--...--
...--CHURCH--CEMETERY--

...2 scenes driving Fords off ...scenes used..3059x9..add.shots ...State Unemployment Insurance Offices ...Employment Office--add.interior shots U.S.E.S. ...forms--soldier at desk..3047x1..add.sailors ...discharges,at IR window..add.shots sailors ...lectured by Chaplain--CU Chaplain Robert E.Lee-- ...after discharge--3059x8..add.assembling ...shots workers--spraying washing ...with paint..add.shots assembling ironers--

...--RECONVERSION--U.S.NAVY-- ...--McDONALD--INDUSTRY--CROWDS--WORKERS-- ...--QUEENS PLAZA,L.I.--UNEMPLOYMENT-- ...--FACTORY--MACHINERY--REGISTRATION-- ...--DETROIT,MICH.--EMPLOYMENT--

(2) 18-427-4

U.S. NAVY (sailors out of van and running into bldg. sailors looking at posters about being home--lining to get paid off---sailors getting lectures, discharges)

Can No.

Roll No. 18-427-4

Subject

Camera --FORD CO.--
HARDE-TRANHAM-
LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	130		

Cut 3047x1,
3039x8,9
Can No. 670 ft.

Date of Event 22-23/45

Description and Remarks

...o bldg.--sailors
going home--lining
...O.Thomas James McDonald getting
...ge ting lecture--McDonald
...roup sailors out door,waving--
...rkers streaming out of plant--
...LS & CU line of people waiting at
...rvice office--CU registering at desk on
...erior,groups at U.S.E.S. registering--
...ric ironers going down assembly line--
...n assembling ironer--CU & LS washing
...mbly line--DEARBORN,MICH.? ,workers

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 18-428-1

American
ships--CU BB--loading
below deck of carrier..MASS
carrier--Air shot lines of
:add.on scenes used and..
Blamey walking and CU and with
Vice Admiral C.Moddy,Maj.
Brook--Brig.Gen.Thomas S.
into car--Chinese del.
Gen.Hsu-Yung Chang,Admiral
Chih--C-54 landing at Nichols
ing plane etc.--pan shot crew
--add.shots meeting--3247x1..
of plane--into cars,cars away--
scenes arr.City Hall--transport
out of car--Moddy and Perny arr.
eting--3248x1..add.shots fleet,
cargo net being raised--planes on
island of Ulithi--plane landing
road--Seabees clearing trees--
sign--Seabees on bulldozer at
in supply dump--truck on air

U.S. NAVY (Army and Navy representatives lined up at table in conference room)
Good AV Fleet)

Roll No. 18-428-1

Subject: CONFERENCE AT MANILA

Cameraman: PATHE(SIG.CORPS) PIX (ARMY & NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
205	245		

Cuts 3247x1,2; 3248x1;
Can No. 1900 ft.

Date of Event 8/20/45

Description and Remarks: ...--General Kawabe and other ...plane, Kawabe salutes and ...Colonel E.F.Mashbir, ...hand but quickly draws it back--Japs ...and salute General Willoughby--LS GIs looking ...--...t City Hall--HS Kawabe out of car--CU ...ats and swords on desk--LS Lt.Gen.Richard ...behind his desk--Kawabe and Willoughby enter ...--Kawabe presents credentials to ...herland picks them up and leaves room--...and Navy representatives lined up at ...ce room--Japs enter and take their places-- ...waiting for Japs to sit down--Japs sit

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(3) 18-428-1

strip--CU steam shovel--planes landing on air strip..in row
[illegible] pilot scoreboard--planes taking off and
air shot in and--

[illegible],P.I.--WAR--HISTORICAL--V-J DAY--JAP ARMY--KAWABE--
MASHOBA--MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--SUTHERLAND--WILLOUGHBY--
UNIFORMS--U.S.GOV'T.--JAP GOV'T.--U.S.NAVY--FLEET--
AIR--BATTLESHIP--PLANE CARRIERS--SHIPPING--CARGO--BLAMEY--
DYER--BODY--PELLEY--BROOK--TIMBERMAN--CHINESE ARMY--
CHINESE GOV'T.--KING--CHANG--CHENG--CHIH--TYPES--AIRPORTS--
KAWAXX ULLEMI--UKRAXXXX SAILORS(SEABEES)--TRACTORS--CAMPS--
GASOLINE--INCINERATOR--

(2) 18-428-3

[illegible] shots DeGaulle at Hyde Park,..arr. out of car and speaking with dignoor etc.,..do..shots at [illegible]..shots of DeGaulle in car with LaGuardia thru lower Broadway to City Hall..crowds along side walk..HS etc. of crowd at City Hall..DeGaulle decorating and kissing LaGuardia--French soldiers raise French flag over City Hall--DeGaulle Decorating Newbold Morris--3241x1..SOUND..DeGaulle on steps of City Hall with LaGuardia..crowds,Raising flag..DeGaulle..past crowd..SOUND TALK BY LaGuardia--LaGuardia presenting scroll to DeGaulle--SOUND TALK by DeGaulle--DeGaulle presenting medal to LaGuardia and kissing him--DeGaulle decorating Newbold Morris (DOUBLE IMAGE ON PART OF REEL)--

ANNAPOLIS,MD. --DE GAULLE--PARADES--U.S.NAVY--U.S.NAVAL ACAD
HYDE PARK,N.Y.--WHITE--FDR--CEMETARY--WREATHS--FITCH--LEAHY--
MARSHALL--KING--ARNOLD--SOMERVELL--WHITE HOUSE--BIDAULT--
[illegible]--NEW YORK CITY--LA GUARDIA--PARADES--RECEPTIONS--
[illegible]--MORRIS--CITY HALL--SOUND--SPEECH--DECORATIONS--
[illegible]--BRIDGE--

U.S. NAVY (De Gaulle reviews middies)	Can No. 16-429	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameramen LYONS-EDWARDS-HEARST-FOX-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Cuts
67	61	UNEXPD. N.Y. Fox. 3236x3, 4 3241x1, 7,2000 ft	3236x5;3241x2,6 3246x6,3285x3 Can No. 870 ft.

Description and Remarks

--Gen.Charles DeGaulle--ing by--CU colors --HYDE PARK,N.Y. et DeGaulle and party--CU Mrs.FDR and 9--DeGaulle lays wreath on FDRs grave--DeGaulle --CU wreath--DeGaulle with Mrs.FDR--CUTS: add.on 3285x3..add.shots Middies parading..plebes --DeGaulle decorates Supt. Vice Adm.A.W.Fitch-- French Embassy in Wash..DeGaulle decorating Leahy,Gen.Geo.C.Marshall,Adm.E.J.King,Gen.H.H. Arnold,Gen.Brehon Somervell..CU DeGaulle--CU Marshall-- at White House..Truman decorating French For. Minister Bidault--Truman decorating DeGaulle--

Date of Event 8/25-26/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ing dock,men aboard waving, sailors on dock in FG--CUTS: add.on scenes used and: CU "E" at sea--DD alongside E--Adm.Fitzher transfereed via boatswain chair to "E"--British officer transferred--LS ships shooting at plane--add.shots ruins,fighting fire,carrying wounded etc.--LS Jap plane in flames hitting CARRIER U.S.S.HANCOCK..LS smoking..var.shots smoking--

JAPAN--JAPAN--WAR--U.S.NAVY--PLANE CARRIERS--
USS ENTERPRISE--GUNS--BATTLE SCENES--PLANE WRECKS--
FIRE--SHIP WRECKS--FIREMEN & APP.--MEDICAL--
PEARL HARBOR,H.I.--WAVES--SAILORS--HARBORS--DOCKS--
AIRCRAFT--USS HANCOCK--

(2)18-429-3

U.S. NAVY (Plane carrier USS Enterprise---coming into harbor--near dock,----USS Hancock--smoking)

Can No. 18-429 + 3 &

Roll No.

Subject

[illegible] "E" STRUCK BY KAMIKAZE

Cameramen

PATHE (NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
[illegible] 156			

Cuts 3257x3,

Can No. 800 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--LS plane carrier USS [illegible]--LS firing--LS Jap plane [illegible] flames--anti-air guns firing--[illegible] in flames,falls and hits water--Jap plane in flames streaks across sky--LS Jap plane diving on carrier, [illegible] into flames and hits on far side carrier--[illegible] plane coming down and hits water--LS "E" way off [illegible] plane hits "E"--closer shot.."E" on fire [illegible] guns firing--men on deck running with hose--[illegible] on litter being carried--CU spraying foamite [illegible] guns damaged--group men alongside island, [illegible]--PEARLHARBOR,H.I.--ENTERPRISE coming into [illegible] and sailors waving on shore--CU Big E here

Date of Event 5/14/45

Used No. [illegible] Date [illegible] 8/45

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

Jap soldiers nearby--US troops getting
off transport,rifles ready--Jap soldiers stand smiling
looking off--more GIs off planes--GI with monkey mascot--
GI airport,trucks loaded with GIs--3 liberated GI prison-
ers shaking hands with GIs in truck--5 shots..CU liberated
GI with 1 leg--Jap delegation walks out to meet American
officers--2 shots--Russian delegate walking in LS group
left in middle--CU smiling Jap officer talking--group
shots..plan to be,Gen.Eichelberger--CU Eichelberger
talking to U.S.officer,Major Gen.Swing--XCU Eichelberger
now talking--CU 2 Jap officers--2 shots of U.S. flag
over dock area at Atsugi Airfield--YOKOSUKA,JAPAN..3 shots
Close views marines on barges heading towards shore--
Marines coming off barges onto shore--medics with
stretchers off barges--on shore,Jap group watching--
Jap training on--raising flag atop tower--
MUROC AIRFIELD,JAPAN--Macarthurs plane BATAAN coming in--
another plane landing--XCU the BATAAN taxiing--LS troops
coming out--CU name BATAAN--Macarthur down steps and

U.S. NAVY (AIR fleet---Halsey aboard the USS MISSOURI ---4 star flag-- fleet steaming into lower bay)

Can No. 18-430 — 1

Roll No.

Categories: (ARMY & NAVY) ARMY (NAVY) AAF (LYO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6[illegible]	652		

Cuts

Can No. See below

Description and Remarks

--AIR fleet--CU Halsey aboard --CU 4-star flag--LS fleet ower bay--Jap pilots in tug de--Jap pilots coming aboard--2 shots Jap k thru glasses--shot from chart room, Jap ru window -point of land in BG, sailors in FG-- other officer looking towards shore--passing Jap boat, Jap sailor waving--in bay, LS ship signalling-- shoreline--ships in harbor, Fujiyama in BG--HS Admiral Nimitz coming aboard--sailors salute--Nimitz shaking with Halsey and they both salute--OKINAWA, RYUKYUS 2 AIR shots transports and B-29s on field--CU troops going aboard plane--4 shots climbing aboard transports--CU

Date of Event 8/30/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-430-1

aerial view carrier loaded with planes--shots from MISSOURI of U.S. & Br.Pacific Fleet...1s carrier...K plane landing . on carrier..LS & cu bow of ship thru heavy seas--LS carrier--freighter-etc.--gun mounts--look-out--men at stations--group officers with Halsey--passing powder cans and shells--shells hoisted & pushed along deck--seaplane landing in water..hoisted onto ship--Sir Rawling and HalseyBr.& U.S.sailor--look-out standing in rain--Halsey with group officers--Adm.Carney,McCain and Halsey looking at map at table--BB underway--var.angles taken aboard U.S.S. MISSOURI--Halsey pacing deck--Adm.Carney and Halsey on deck receiving surrender news--Halsey 4-star flag being hoisted--"Well Done" flags being hoisted--Adm.Nimitz and Frazer standing in front of Nimitz hdqtrs.Guam--3334x4..MANILA,P.I...scenes of troops at airport waiting to embark to Japan..boarding planes..plane take-off--3302x6..Airborne troops arriving at Manila ?..loaded onto planes again for occupation--3334x6..shots of carrier and escort supply ships(BRITISH)..mass Seafire planes on deck carrier-fitting auxiliary gas tanks on planes--planes taking off from carrier--air shots of Allied fleet--AIR Eng.planes--

(3) 18-430-1

[illegible] Eichelberger and staff officers--
[illegible] Jap cameraman--Mac talking
to officers--ACU Mac talking, salutes--Jap photographer
at work..told to move..pan to Mac and other officers
walking--Mac walking to car--climbs into car--YOKOHOMA,
J[illegible] scenes RUINS--shot of Grand Hotel, Mac's head-
quarters--shots of ruins, planes overhead--CRUISER
[illegible] SAN DIEGO in YOKOSUKA harbor--officers off SAN DIEGO--
Admiral Totsuka walks over to surrender--Totsuko salutes
American Admirals Carney and Badger--MS Totsuko salutes--
Totsuko wipes gloves hand over mouth and grins--CU group
Jap & U.S. officers--MS Totsuko handing over paper--MS
Jap battleship Nagato--CU spiked guns on Nagato--CU battle
flags on Nagato--LS & CU American flag flying on the
Nagato--American sailors aboard--American flag in FG, Jap
ship in BG--Sunset scene, Japan in BG--CUTS; add.on scenes
used end:AN 3305x3 .var.scenes refueling at sea during
heavy seas..tanker and carrier--3300x3,4,..air shots carrier
based planes and clouds--air shot formation of fleet.&
clouds..flying low,LS fleet..AV battleship..AV carrier..

(6)18-430-1

3308x1,2: Brig.Gen.Clement,U.S.Marines aboard SAN DIEGO--Halsey and Nimitz come aboard----3274x1,2: Nagoya..Jap Marine Guard--Fleet in bay--U.S.cameramen--3306x5..Sunset scenes..Fleet--CU blowing whistle--Halsey coming aboard--(My plane (Nimitz plane)landing in sea--HF Nimitz and staff board ship--3300x5..OKINAWA..mass C-54 transport planes..mass of ships in Bay in Bf and Airport in FG--AT SEA--JAPAN--WAR--HISTORICAL--FLEET--U.S.NAVY--HALSEY--USS MISSOURI--FLAGS--JAPANESE--JAP NAVY--MTS.(FUJIYAMA)--SCENIC--NIHZA--OKINAWA,RYUKYUS--TYPES--AVIATION--U.S.ARMY-USAAF--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--CLOUDS--ATSUGI,JAPAN--MONKEY--AIRPORTS--REPORTERS--JAP GOV'T.--RUSS.ARMY--V-J--JAP ARMY--E.CHELBERGER--SWING--YOKOSUKA,JAPAN--MARINES--INVASIONS--MEDICAL--MacARTHUR--FIRES--RULES--HOTELS--USS SAN DIEGO--TOTSUKO--CARNEY--BADGER--SS NAGATO--SHIP WRECKS--SAILORS--SUNRISE & SUNSET--REFUELING--STORMS--FORMATIONS--BATTLESHIP PLANE CARRIERS--ENG.NAVY--WAVES--REELING--FRAZER--MANILA,PI--HMS IMPLACABLE--PLANE WRECKS--HMS KING GEORGE V--FRASER--DECORATIONS--SHANGHAI,CHINA--McCRARY--MONTS--CHINESE--TENCH--SUZO--FUTTSU SAKI,JAPAN--FLYNN--SUGINO--SAPS--CLARENT--

(5) 18-430-1

E...planes over carrier--AV carrier--planes over Kamisni region of Jap..smoking from attack--var.shots planes land on Eng.carrier HMS IMPLACABLE..see stop-lines lowered--plane cracks up on flight deck--fighter plane falls into sea and crew swims free--HMS KING GEORGE V refueling at sea from U.S.tanker--crews of both ships exchanging gifts--admiral Rawling carrier in breeches buoy to USS MISSOURI--Admiral Fraser of Br.Fleet confers Order of Knight on Halsey--330lx1,2,3,4;.AV Shanghai..Chinese at airport..Metropole Hotel..flags flying..American prisoners in Chapei--var.shots correspondents plane "ITADLI ER"--Lt.Col.Tex McCrary with Jap Major--Jap Heros on airport--EM Capt.Sandy Koats,P-51 Ace--crowds in Shanghai sts.--group American prisoners in Chapei district--add.shots landing at AtSugi--Cal.C.T.Tench at Atsugi before landings-Air shots mass C-54s on Atsugi--large group Jap POs march--Gen.Kenny,Eichelberger,Spaatz and Aitken pose with Mac--Gen.Suezo with Eichelberger--wrecked Jap planes and hagars-Corr.plane Headliner with names of all newsreels--330?x1.. Marines landing at Futtsu Saki and Yokosuka--Capt.T.J.Flynn accepting surrender of ob Nugato from Jap.Capt.Fuguno--
330?x1,2 ...landing at Yokosuka on U.S. ...Adm.Bldg.--

(2) 18-431-1

-CU Adm Nimitz
e tion looki g on--US Chinese rep
g--Jap del looking on--US
Fraser signing for U.S. & U.K.--CU
signs--Australian delegate Gen
delegation--CU Col L Moore
--CU Canadian--CU & HS Gen
Admiral Helfrich signing
--CU Lieut Gen--Vice Admiral Isitt
planes flies over--SHD C
scenes..U.S.
--TOKYO Jap civilians and soldier
looking at Fire pumps--LS Outbuildings of
bridge leading to Palace--LS of bldgs on Palace
grounds--2 scenes ruins of Tokyo--FUN. JAPAN LS Prison
group of released GI prisoner waving--CU group
cute happy group of prisoners being address
officer--CU GI prisoner grinning--2 scenes

U.S.NAVY (USS MISSOURI---Formal Jap surrender signed---Adms. Nimitz, Halsey---)	Can No. 18-431	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. See below DARA 206 2-91

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/2/45

Used No.	Date
on--CU	
Gen.Ma	
cture	
stands	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4)18-431-1

3265x2

3306x4

3315x1,2

3265x3

3320x4

3342x2

(2) 18-431-1

CUTS:

3266x3

3306x3.

3306x1,2,3,4.

(5)18-431-1

released prisoners being treated in Yokohama..add.badly injured man--MacArthur arriving at hotel--Guards in front of hotel--

TOKYO,JAPAN--WAR--VJ DAY--U.S.S MISSOURI--HISTORICAL--MEETINGS--MacARTHUR--NIMITZ--HALSEY--FLAGS--SOUND--SPEECH--U.S.NAVY--PRESS--WAINWRIGHT--PERCIVAL--TSU-YUNG-CHING--FRASER--PERIVAN.O--BLACKEY--CONGRESS--L'ECLERC--HELFRICH--SMITH--FORMATION--WASH.D.C TRUMAN--U.S.ARMY--FUNG--J.APANESE--FIRTEEN & APP.--BLDGS.(GOVERNOR'S PLACE)--AP.A,JAPAN--PRISONERS--PRISONERS--ATROCITIES--MEDICAL--HUMAN--TORTURE--FOOD--HUMAN INT.--JAPANESE--LIQUOR--SOUTHERLAND--GRANGER--HAYEN--BURNETT--MORRIS--HOTELS--DOOLITTLE--RADAR--GUNS--CEMETARY--ATSUGI,JAPAN--LANDING STRIPS--TYPES--SHOPPING--

group prisoners with British Flag--var.add.shots prisoners

TOKYO,JAPAN--PRISONS--PRISONERS--WAR--U.S.ARMY--VETERANS--
CAMPS--FLAGS--ATROCITIES--HOSPITALS--SHIPS--
USS BENEVOLENCE--US NAVY--MEDICAL--

(2) 18-433-2

U.S. NAVY (USS BENEVELENCE---prisoners aboard---)

Title No.	Roll No.
18-433	2

Subject	Cameraman
FREE FROM JAP CAPTIVITY	PARA. (NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
91	85			5125x3

Description and Remarks

LS from boat of bldg.with US on bldg.(NISSEN MILL CAMP)--LS prisoner compound,Jap guards--closer shot barracks--Close-shot hole in ground--Omuri Camp..LS flags flying and one waving--closer view men waving,US flag flying--LS zoomed CU men,naked to waist,very thin but waving happily officer talking to men--LS men waving and cheering--CU very skinny men waving and cheering--CUTS:add.on scenes used.. barge load prisoners leaving Nissen Mill Camp..on board barge app.Hospital Ship,USS BENEVELENCE--prisoners board and ship prisoners aboard--prisoners up ladder to camera--var.shots hoisting stretcher cases aboard ship--O OPT

Date of Event 8/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

--CHICKENS--
--MEDICAL--VETERANS--
--CATTLE--

(2) 18-432-2

U.S.NAVY (sailors become farmer, sailors feeding cows--milking cows, drinking milk---)

Can No. 18-438 — 2

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

PATHE(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5137x1

Can No. 516 ft.

Description and Remarks

--c
--s
ing with
lor fill
ri
ents on lam
b
stretc
and lick
g cow o
chickens--sign

Date of Event 5/45

Used No.	Date
past line cows-	
rom cow and	
--milk over	
e brings out	
clicking	
drinking with	
--CUTS:add.	
ive eating out	
on cow--one	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

...shots formations flying
with props moving and props dead--

SAN DIEGO,CALIF.--AIRPORTS--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES--
CONTESTS(JET PLANES)--FLIGHTS--FORMATIONS--AIR--IN FLIGHT--
AVIATION--CONTACT(CU VAMPIRE IN AIR)--ENGLAND--

(2) 18-438-4

U.S.NAVY (Navy "Fire Ball" planes lined up on tarmac--1 takesoff---)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
	JOHNSON-FOX HEARST(BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5135x1,3 Can No. 960 ft.
	1N7			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

...up on tarmac--...camera..pulls up ...uvering in air--formation forming ...G TO CUT ROP--planes zooming ...planes in air..PROP DE..D..OL JET--)--2 shots (ENGLAND) "Vampire" --CU Vampire taxiing off--JE --CU as she passes off--Vampire ...ain--CUT:and on Fire Ball Jet- ...l. var.shots--passing fast ...ALL taxiing--formation overhead on field--and AIR shots..for

OVER

TURN OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTS

G.men reporting for training..
ng..putting on shoes..CU feet..putting on helmet..
ring around neck..mask over shoulders..add.men swimming..
at sea..men over side and into water--

WIMMING--POOLS--DIVING--
ERSEA --BALIKPAPAN,BORNEO--
SCENES--FEATS--DANGEROUS JOBS--

(2) 18-439-5

U.S.NAVY (men of Navy on deck preparing their equipment)	Can No. 18-439	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman PATHE(BR)--H.WRIGHT [illegible](AVY)--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5137x2,3,4 Can No. 720 ft
281	115			

Description and Remarks

adju[illegible]
ebb fent
justing mask--CU
--paddl[illegible] in
erboard--w[illegible]
to wooden barr[illegible]
shot..loo[illegible]
hole in net--UN[illegible]
BALIK[illegible]
their equipment--[illegible]
fast moving LCP(R)..
side and then into wa[illegible]
--2 scenes..more man overboard

DECD 10/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
rubber boat in
g around under
r--UNDERWATER
down on them--
ERWATER..men
--[illegible] men(USN)
men wrapping
into rubber
[illegible]--

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

YOKOHAMA, JAPAN--WAR--U.S. NAVY--SAILORS--CROWDS--JAPANESE--
[illegible]--MARINES--TOURISTS--PRISONERS--TRUCKS--MUGHIE ON
[illegible]--BOULEVARD--SMITH--

(2) 18-440-4

U.S.NAVY (Shore leave in Japan--- sailors milling around in crowd thru st.---bargaining for trinkets, souvenirs)	Can No. 18-440	Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman
PARA.(CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 3607x2
Can No. 470 ft.

Description and Remarks

...ailors mlling
...ailors mk
... their goods
...r bargaining--
...inkets etc.laid
... souvenir --S..
...ailors--(UTS:add.on scenes
... released risoners of War.,carry-
... up on truck greeting them--line
...d)passing--crowd Japs--Eng.
...h white Russian wife Tamara,were
...ation leaders Lt. Margaret H.
...r and Lt.Travis Smith--add.on

Date of Event
9/20/45

Used No.	Date
& CU Japs and	
ut--CU sailors	
looking at	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—1SM—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

U.S.NAVY (Navy officers paradin---)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-441	1

Subject	Cameraman
	-PARADE- EDWARDS -PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	27			JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/9/45

ditto--Coast
imitz up ave--
falling..
& paper falling--HS parade--
G--group veterans seated--
orary citizen scroll from
-ervice men and crowd applauding--
ves--CU Nimitz waving hat--
or steps of St. Patrick's--
n Par Ave.--CU Nimitz in car

-PARADE--
N--SAILORS--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.NAVY (POSTWAR FLATTOP LAUNCHED-- U.S.S. ORISKANY---at Brooklyn,)	Can No. 18-442	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
	FAITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts FOX JUNK Can No.
	46			3591x6

Description and Remarks

YARD)--
ORISKA
crowd--crowd--
s bottle
down the
out in
USS ORISKANY--LAUNCHING--
VY YARDS--

Date of Event 10/13/45

Used No.	Date
ship--	
--Mrs.Dan.on	
--CUTS:add.	

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY (Annapolis Centennial--
midshipmen lined up--marching--
in uniforms with swords---
style of 1845---)

Can No. 18-442

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman
TOGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
66	61		

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

nies--Midshipmen
st uniforms wi
.CU same--group
eahy and Admiral
ns of class of
-2 scenes marching in modern
-CU marching by
ation classes in release folder
OL NAVAL ACADEMY--CELEBRATIONS--
U.S.NAVY--UNIFORMS--HISTORICAL--
H--LEAHY--KING--

Date of Event 10/10/45

Used No.	Date

king--middies
1870--march-
OUTS: junked..stills

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-443-1

hat--CU 2
group sailors
door gesturing
sailors having
a kick
carrier
murky--AV
carrier,Skyline in BG
Skyline in BG--MS blimp,
and sun risin
crowd waving
USS
looking up at sailors
sailors on dock helping to
--Admiral
CU Sherman--
LS down

U.S.NAVY (VICTORIOUS U.S. FLEET COMES HOME)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-443	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. See below

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10|45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) 18-443-1

3590x2 ...shots Halsey aboard... ...up at crowd on bridge--Halsey greeting Warren & Lapham--CU as Halsey welcomes Vice Adm Ingersoll, Rear Adm C... rig... Generals etc.--CU Halsey saluting--LS USS Ala... A... sing--CU Marines lined up--group sailors wavi... r... shot under bridge..shots from other side bri... ...nchor falling--CU anchor ...ius--Add interior ... at Press Conference--CU Halsey lighting cigar... t... ar, CU's Halsey--Blimp passing "WELCOME BOX" -3593x5 .LS Frisco Bridge in Fog & ships passing unde... s... rs walking along dock--sailors in boat up... shore--r... i... nto dock- 3556x2 ...PEARL HARBOR..CU Halsey look... ...ru glasses aboard So Dakota ...LS Diamond Head -LS leaving Pearl Harbor--LS Harbor--3557x2 ...FRISCO add...DC Base... e going under bridge ...submarine under bridge...destroyer ditto...Battleship ditto-crowds on bridge- 3591x3 ...ANGELES AVs BB Texas and ...Gillett--Shots...

...tank and walking along pier--take...
...ilor coming out of Navy Yard pier, relat...
...--cyclist talks over and demonstrates son walk off. In each
of the ar--CUTS: ...on scenes used and 3595x4
on U.S. of ships going under San Francisco Bay Bridge--
3595x1 add. comes aboard U.S.C WISCONSIN. ...preparing
to fly homeward banner--GV troopship ...
...ne ...ing of ships--add. Halsey at Press Conference--
Bird's overhead--men on deck waving--...
Gov. Warren and Mayor Lapham aboard with ...
greeting dignataries--3590x1. AIR SHOW ... arriving
in Frisco...various shots of U.S.S. DAKOTA. Homeward bound
pennants flying from ships--...ships under ...
...ours alone the ...re
...ing--3591x4 FRISCO ...
c...Halsey on tan...
...ta presents key to ...
...ol inserts in ...
...ley arr. at City Hall ...
...

(6) 18-443-1

3564x2,3.

9

3556x3.

3593x1,2

(5) 18-443-1

3593x4

3564x1

3595x7

3593x3

3557x1

(8) 18-443-1

3591x1,2

3590x3

...--HS c...wd--...ex.dockingcrew off ...Carolina dock-

(7) 18-443-1

3556x4

3606x1

3584x1,2;

3595x6

3556x5

3557x3

(4) 18-443-1

-NEVADA--SAN PEDRO, CALIF.--
-CALIF.--GUNS--BOYS' DOLL-
--USS ARKANSAS--USS IOWA--
-OLIC--TOURIST--SALOON--
-RUINS--HISTORIC--USS RANGER-
--USS BATAAN--TYPES--
--BOYS--STREET--RESCUE--
--USS NORTH CAROLINA--USS CONCORD

U.S. NAVY (USS ENTERPRISE & USS MONTEREY on display---crowd on deck of carriers and people around planes)	Can No. 18-444	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~Titles~~ Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/21/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTS

...crowd around
...crowd seeing cadets--
...CU MO.fog shrouded--
...CU passing..sailors
...CU bow--add.shots MO. with
...from skyline to MO --3693x1.
...CU sailors sitting on big
...crowd aboard--var.
...CU plaque--kids on board--
...Aboard.MA..LS Ambrose Light
...CU plaque on deck--
...on side ship--sailors cheering-
...line etc.--3644x2
...MO.with land
...HESHAMCOCK--
...FLAG--NEW YORK CITY
...SKYLINE--SCENIC--
...HISTORICAL--
...CATAPULT--GUNS--CHILDREN--

(2) 18-445-2

U.S.NAVY (Navy Day Fleet---USS HANCOCK---USS SHANGRI LA---USS MISSOURI*** ahots)	Can No. var. 18-445	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cat. & Subject
	[illegible]-PARA.-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3644x1,3;3644x2; 3693x1; 1200 ft.

Can No.
PARA.PATHE JUNK

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/31-34/45

Used No.	Date

(2) 18-445-5

CUTS

U.S.NAVY (group of Navy officers talking with Rear Adm. Geo.F. Hussey,Jr. Rear Adm. W.H.P. Blandy--)

Can No. 18-445-5

Roll

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 3567x3; 3693x3; Can No. 3644x7;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) 18-445-5

models of fuzes--CU bomb and fuzes--CU of Bureau of Standare sign--Top Developing Heads of VT Fuze.. at table and CUs..Dr Merle A.Tuve of John Hopkins, Dr Vannever Bush,Dr Alexander Ellett--Group of Navy off officers talking with Rear Adm.Geo F.Hussey,Jr.,Rear Adm. H P Blandy--CU Maj.Gen.G.A.Barnes,Major Gen.Geo. L. VanDusen--U.S.Army,British Army Men--Lt.Col J.H.Parsons, British Army Staff and Capt.A.J.Hutcheson,R...--CU Lt. Col Parsons--

U.S.A.--AVIATION--TYPES--BOMBS--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--WAR--NAT'L DEFENSE--INVENTIONS--ARMS & AMMUNITION--RADIO(VT PROXIMITY FUZE)--SKIP BOMBING--DEVICES--SCIENTIFIC--R CHETS--PHOTOGRAPHY(ANIMATION)--montage--TESTS--GUNS--SILVER SPRINGS,MD.--GIRLS--WORKERS--JOHN HOPKINS U.--WASH.D.C.--BLDG.(BUREAU OF STANDARDS)--BRUNETTE--TUVE--BUSH--ELLETT--U.S.NAVY--U.S.ARMY--REAR ADM.GEO.F.HUSSEY JR.--BLANDY--BARNES--VAN DUSEN--BRITISH ARMY--PARSONS-HUTCHESONS--

(3)18-445-5

[illegible]ation showing zones of sensitivity..fired at other [illegible] and loading ground installations--animation showing zones of sensitivity for both ring and bar type fuses--[illegible]'s fuses--add.shots installing both type fuses on bombs--installing tail fuses--bombs falling..diff.types.. some not fused properly and explode before they reach target--var.shots loading bombs in plane..hoisting etc.--animation showing how fuses are armed to explode at a certain distance from plane to safeguard other planes--Animation formation flying--var.angles showing how arming fuse safety device on bomb and showing how it flies off--bombs falling and exploding at different arming distances--var.angles bombs exploding on land and water--SILVER SPRINGS,MD.var.angles girls assembling radio fuses..testing..tiny glass tubes inserted--fuzes on shelf..girl with amplifier buckle and midget radio--fitting fuze into shell..rockets fitted with fuzes--LS bldg.where the John Hopkins Laboratory developed fuze--WASH.D.C. LS Northwest Bldg.,Nat'l Bureau of Standards--CU entrance to bldg.--shots rocket shells fitted with fuzes--mortar shells ditto--Dr.C.Brunetti holding [illegible]

(2)18-446-1

POLICY
crowd cheer-
overhead--
mast and
book--
HOT--
Riverside Drive--
HOT)--
MISSOURI--
formation of
GOOD
for Victory

U.S.NAVY (NAVY DAY--commissioning of carrier FRANKLIN D.ROOSEVELT--sailors parading,etc.--Truman inspecting fleet)	Can No. 16-446	Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
				3520x1,2,3; 3543x2; 3722x1,2,3; 5146x3,4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/27/45

Used No.	Date

(4) 18-446-1

CUTS:

(3) 18-446-1

Truman waving from bridge--CU passing USS ENTERPRISE--AV going by carrier firing salute--sailors along deck of carrier--shot from shore, RENSHAW passing carrier--carrier firing salute--planes overhead, US flag on mast in FG--LOOKING DOWN RIVER as Renshaw passes fleet--

AV CU Renshaw under way--ACU Truman waving hat--TOWARDS DUCK..ships firing salute, shorelights in BG--CU blimp overhead, twilight thru clouds PRETTY SHOT--RENSHAW in river, NIGHT..BLDGDIGHTS IN BG--WIPE--PHILA.PA..FRANKLIN FIELD..HS Middies on field, cheer & salute--LS & CU planes swarming over field--2 shots.. shower of paper leaflets falling on field--CU Navy Coat--LS crowd--Evans of PEN . gets off a quick kick down to the Navy 2 yd line--CU crowd girls cheering--Kelly of NAVY runs from end zone..taker by Evans who runs it back 6 yds to Navy 27--LS crowd--Evans passes..taken by Sponaugle who is down on Navy 7 after gain of 20 yds--crowd--NEXT QUARTER..1st play..Evans passes to Jenkins on 3 yd line, he twists and squirms over for score--crowd--NAVY'S ball..Hernshmier to Duden on the 10 yd line..and he's over for TD--crowd..Middies cheering--

(b) 18-446-1

[illegible] with pictures--SOUND SPEECH BY [illegible]--pennant flying from FDR--XMS parade [illegible]..Truman in car--LS Truman arr.at City Hall..LS Tru C.ty Hall..LS & CU Truman in window of City Hall--GOOD ZOOM paper falling from bldg.--crowds outside and in Library..travel shot crowd--Central Park..GOOD [illegible] Truman & [illegible] CROWD..var.GOOD BIG crowd shots.. [illegible] CROWD--Truman & LaGuardia going aboard the MO.--Truman aboard the MO..looking at surrender plaque and table..Truman's daughter Margaret signing book..Alice Roosevelt Longworth signing book..var.shots Truman aboard the Renshaw viewing fleet..with Mrs.T.& Adm.Leahy..var. angles Truman waving..LS Renshaw in River,skyline in BG--CU pointing MO..CU gun firing..LS carrier firing salute.. [illegible] in river--passing "E"..SS NEW YORK--CU "E"--LS carrier in river--crowds along Riverside Drive--

(5) 18-446-1

firing salute--planes overhead over city & River..in [illegible] reflecting in river--Truman arriving at dock--GOOD TRAVEL SHOTS [illegible]--add Night shots going down to Washington--372x3..MS from Wash Bridge sector.. submarines--CU Renshaw passing..sub firing salute.. line ships..good shot Formation of Planes & clouds overhead--MS traffic crossing Washington Bridge- 372x1.. aboard USS WILL..US NAVY YORK firing salute--passing [illegible] lined up on deck--passing carrier saluting.. blimp overhead--crowds along shore--passing US NAVY-- [illegible] passing ships of fleet--fleet & Wash Bridge in BG--CU & bridge in BG--CU Renshaw tied up to [illegible]--GOOD SHOT Formation planes o erhead--RENSHAW passing skyline Empire State Bldg etc in BG--5146x3, [illegible] Carrier FDR in dock..Mrs R. Wilson going aboard..Lt Comm J.D.R.Jr. seated--Capt Soucek on [illegible] commissioning ship..CU crowd--CU Mrs FDR Mrs. Truman, Secy Forrestal & Mrs. Lilley seated--ACU Forrestal--CU Forrestal looking up--CU Mrs.FDR & Forrestal--crowds

(7) 18-446-1

--NAVY YARD--U.S.NAVY--

--PARADE--RECEPTIONS--PAPER--CITY HALL--

--PARKS--U.S.GOV'T.--AIR--

--GUNS--RADAR--FLEET--

--DESTROYERS--TYPES--

--USS MACON--USS NEW YORK--

--CLOUDS--PHILA.PA.--FRANKLIN FIELD--

--FOOTBALL--HL SPORTS--

--PENN.STATION--BRIDGES--

--ELEC.LIGHTS--SCENIC(TIMES SQ.)--

--USS WELLES--USS MONTEREY--WILSON--

--LIBRARY--LONGWORTH--LAFAYETTE--

WASH.D.C.--DUNCE--R.A.GRAIMS--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS --
GAMES--DEAF EWING--U.S.ARMY--JEWELS--GOERING--
PHILA.PA.--MARINES--MYERON--BROCK--UNITED NATIONS--

(2) 18-449-6

U.S. NAVY (U.S. Navy Victory Loan train--closer view see U.S. NAVY VICTORY LOAN on side of train--cu sailors lined up--Mrs. Ted R. Gamble christens it)

Can No. 18-449

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

LYONS 5141x8;

Can No. REST JUNKED

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/4-5/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.NAVY (Flattops on Parade--
USS MONTEREY---USS FRANKLIND.ROOSEVELT)

Can No. 18-452-3

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/16/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S. NAVY (HALSEY BIDS GOODBYE TO THIRD FLEET)

Can No. 18-454

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/22/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

2 sisters were drowned--
used and..shot of school busses
unloading at Chelan High School--
along lake where accident happened--
Chelan--add crowd along shore--var.shots of
diver going down and coming up, and Navy man operating
communications phone on the barge--Navy divers Lt.L.P.
Rogerson Chief C.S.Meyers, civilian diver McCray--
var.shots bringing bodies out of water--add.shots pulling
up same--

CHELAN,WASH.--DISASTERS--ACCIDENTS--BARGES--LAKE(CHELAN)
DIVERS--RESCUES--SURVIVORS--JACK--BROWN--CONDON--RICE--
NAVY--SCHOOLS--CHILDREN--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--CROWDS--
U.S.NAVY--HOSPITALS--MEYERS--McCRAY--HUMAN--WRECKS--

(2) 18-457-5

U.S. NAVY (Navy divers, LT. L.F. [illegible]
AND CHIEF C.E. MEYERS,)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-457	5

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5153x2
110	109			Can No. 800 ft.

11/23-12/2/55

Description and Remarks

[illegible] of lake, cars parked along
[illegible] road to barge--diver jumping
off [illegible]--crowd on shore--fishing little girl's
hat out of [illegible]--shot of 5 others, each [illegible] 2 children
[illegible]s, pulling hood of bus out of
water--[illegible] out of water--CU people looking very
sad--boy on [illegible], inside bus--interior bus, see water
coming [illegible]--also shot bus--LS & CU 13yr old
[illegible] escaped from the bus and gave the alarm--
Mrs. [illegible], bus passenger who escaped, in bad--
LS & CU [illegible], 7, who also escaped--Peggy Rice,
[illegible] talking paper--Thai Keok who

Used in 12/2/55 issue

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.NAVY (BIG"E"JOINS MAGIC CARPET)	Can No.	Roll No.
	18-457	4

Subject	Cameraman
BIG "E" JOINS MAGIC CARPET	SMITH-STARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	94			Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--BIG-"E" carrier USE
ock--LS & CU line of GIs
ank--XHS English sailors
-Big Burch GIs on deck waving--ES men on
-GIs examing navigation instruments--GIs
ow line--GIs at table eating--2 scenes,
along storm swept deck--CU man all
on deck,nearing port--ES N.Y. big sign on
O"E..WELL DONE--2 CUs GIs--girls on dock
o pier--MS GIs cheering on ship--
LAND--U.S.NAVY--PLANE CARRIERS--TRANSPORTS-
--EMBARKING--DOCKS--FOOD--STORMS--
--DECEPTIONS--VETERANS--N.Y.C.--PIERS--

11/23-29/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2570—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) IP-459-3

--AVIES SHOWN IN BOOK--

[illegible] YACHT--YACHTS--USS WILLIAMSBURG--CABINET--
TRUMAN--[illegible]--U.S.NAVY--FORRESTAL-- ALLEY--DECORATIONS.
MEDALS--COMMENDATIONS--KING--NIMITZ--WHITE HOUSE--MORGANTHAU-
DAVITS--.

U.S.NAVY (Forrestal reading citation to Halsey, iving him D[illegible], Adms.Kin[illegible] and Nimitz standin by--Halsey smiling)

Can No. 18-459

Roll No. 18-459-3

Subject
(ABOARD YACHT)
([illegible] MORGANTHAU CEREMONY)

Cameraman
LYONS-HEARST-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C. (NAVY YARD)--LS Presidental yacht [illegible] ASBURG at dock--Truman and members of Cabinet up gangplank--CU name on stern--[illegible] shot Truman and Cabinet along rail--CU Truman smiling--(NAVY DEPT).Forrestal reading citation to Halsey, iving him hs 5th D.S.M.,Adms.King and Nimitz standing by--CU Halsey smiling--Forrestal handed commission--CU commission,Fleet Admiral--Forrestal shaking hands with Halsey--(WHITE HOUSE..Truman pins Civilian Medal of Merit on Henry Morgenthau--SCU Truman holding medal pinned on Morgenthau--CU Truman & Morgenthau shaking hands--Truman pinning Civilian Medal of Merit on Rol[illegible] deputy Petroleum Adm.--SCU Truman and

Date of Event 12/11-12/45

Used No.	Date

OVER

paper falling in--crowd scenes in front of car--add.Halsey
[illegible] City Hall..car at car..cars leaving City Hall..up
5th Ave..travel shot crowds--5166x5..add.interior shots
Halsey in City Hall..Halsey at mike..with La Guardia etc.--

NEW YORK CITY--HALSEY--RECEPTIONS--PARADE--CROWDS--PAPER--
SAILORS--U.S. NAVY--CITY HALL--DECORATIONS--LA GUARDIA--
ST.PATRICK'S CATHEDRAL--

(2) 18-460-1

U.S.NAVY (ADM.HALSEY gets hero's welcome--sailors lined up)

Can No. 18-460

Roll No. 1

Subject
ADM.HALSEY GETS HERO'S WELCOME

Cameraman
SMITH-HARDE
MAEKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
104	97		

Cuts 5166x4,5;
Can 5168x3;

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--HS Parade--MHS Admiral Halsey in car waving--CS Halsey waving & crowd--CU Halsey smiling and waving--shot of load paper falling--Halsey in car shower--LS Halsey in car pulling into City Hall Plaza and getting out--sailors lined up at att.--LS Halsey up steps of City Hall--INTERIOR HS Halsey walking to rostrum--CU LaGuardia & Halsey--Halsey receiving Citation from LaGuardia----MS Halsey in car thru st.--XHS Halsey in car thru st.--MS Halsey in car waving--CUTS:add.on scenes used and: 5166x4..add.HS parade up lower Bway..HS 5th & 50th Halsey waving..past St.Patrick's Cathedral--5168x3.. add.Halsey in car waving and crowds lower Bway..good shots

Dates Shot 12/14/45

Used No.	Date
thru paper	

FORM 2510—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-460-2

2 scenes..(1) coming off ship--Maj.Gen.C.H.Kelle patting [illegible] CUTS. add. on [illegible] being towed by liberty ship "CECIL BEAN"--[illegible] being towed by navy tug--add.shots transfer of troops--HF GIs waving on tug--LS tug with troops app. Saturnia--troops aboard Saturnia--HS welcome Home tug--CU GIs waving--add men off gangway in ..T.--5168x2.. troops boarding ferry..troops off SATURNIA..Gen.Kelle going up plank of SATURNIA--add.shots men off with baggage--girls waving on dock--add.good shots SATURNIA into dock--5164x3. CU SATURNIA & tug--CU passing,men at rail--Gen.aboard yacht waving--CU Kell--welcome home tug by--Saturnia being pulled by tugs--LS girls waving--OFF BERMUDA--RESCUES--AIR--TRANSPORTS--SHIPS--SS HENRY WARD BEECHER--SS SATURNIA--VETERANS--DE BARKING--EMBARKING--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--MONTAGE--NEW YORK CITY--HARBOR--PIERS--KELLY--SS CECIL BEAN--TUGS--U.S.NAVY--FERRY--RECEPTIONS--GIRLS

U.S.NAVY (Navy tug towing ship)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-460 ~~18-465~~	2 ~~5~~

Subject

D-OCEAN

Cameraman

EDWARDS-PATHE FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
11m	113		

Cuts 5164x2,3; 5167x6;5168x2

Description and Remarks

AV LS Liberty ship "Henry ~~Mar[illegible]~~" being towed--AV MS liberty ship--L[illegible] ATURNIA in FG, others in BG--MS [illegible]ow of BEECHER--GIs coming down landing net..3 scenes GIs loading o[illegible] from deck--ABOARD NAVY TUG [illegible], GIs on board -GIs aboard tug,up SATURNIA, ~~steaming~~ ring to board--LS GIs boarding the SATURNIA--GIs coming aboard the SATURNIA--AV SATURNIA, land(Bermuda) in BG--[illegible] SHOT..BS SILHOUETTE OF GIS ABOARD THE SATURNIA WAVING, STATUE OF LIBERTY IN BG--BS people waving at ship from dock, SATURNIA in BG--MS SATURNIA coming into sl[illegible]--CU side and name U.S. ARMY TRANSPORT SATURNIA

~~Type of Service~~ 12/12/14/45

Used No.	Date
over the side	
.onto navy tug--	
.approaching	
against the	
ng the SATURNIA-	
, land(Bermuda)	
ARD THE	
~~BS people~~ waving	
NIA coming into	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(e) 18-460-5

CUTS:

dropping bmb--var.shots
bridge..dam--CU Corsair
BAT in air
(pilot)
add.shots of
taking off--
planes falling with chute--add.
over field--target
catapult--landing with chute--
(no pilot)--CU PBY
under wing--Jet drone being relased

...ON--INVENTIONS--RADAR--
...IN FLIGHT--BOMBS--BOMBING--TYPES--
...ATLANTIC CITY,N.J.--NAT'L DEFENSE--SHIPS--BRIDGE--
...PARACHUTES--

U.S NAVY (NAVY UNVEILS PILOTLESS AIRCRAFT)	Can No. 18-460	Roll No. 5

Subject: ~~18-460~~

Cameraman: ~~5~~ U.S.NAVY(LYONS) HARDE-MARGMANN-PATHE--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
				5165x2;5166x3,6; 5167x2;5168x1

Description and Remarks: 1:20 134

---CU & XCU "THE BAT" radar controlled pilotless bomb supspended on hook--LS hoisting same onto wing of PBY--CU plane--CU pilot at controls--CU radar screen in action --LS plane in plane at radar control--CU BAT falling away from plane--LS same BAT falling--Bombardier ? at controls --CU BAT flying towards taget ship and hits mast and explodes in water--ATLANTIC CITY,N.J...pilot getting out of ~~ghost~~ Hellcat--LS radio control man near radio truck, holding hand control--CU plane taxiis off..SEE EMPTY SKIES--CU Radio man with hand control--plane in air, & other plane along--AIR CU Hellcat in air [illegible] control instrument, hand

OVER

Date of Event: recd.12/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2510—15M—1-48-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 18-461-1

U.S.NAVY (WASP JOINS MAIN CARRIER)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-461	1

Subject	Cameraman
	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~[illegible]~~ 5165X2
				Can No. ~~XXX~~ 700 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] on deck going [illegible] ing out coffee [illegible] up gangplank carry[illegible] high tiered bunks & GIs--CU GIs [illegible] bunks--GIs standing around bunks--[illegible] sitting at tables--CU GIs gettin[illegible] on scenes used and. [illegible] tiered bunks--. about 3 tiers [illegible] h services aboard--playing [illegible] between quarters--shot of [illegible]--signal man--U.S.Army Vet. [illegible] aboard the WASP. shaving.

~~Date of Event~~ 10|45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.NAVY (P.T.boat ---looking at other P.T.s in line in front of--officers aboard-- p.t.thru water--)

Can No. 18-461

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

...boat on the ...looking at other P.T boats ...t of deck--OU officers aboard, ...J.Cohorty.and Comdr.John D.Bulkeley-- ...along--Blimp flying over ...by,blimp overhead--group 4 ...T boat thru water--ou wake-- ...VY--RANKIN TORPEDO(BOAT)-- ...--MONTAGE--

Date of Event 12/12/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. NAVY: (Admiral gets citation on behalf of Pacific Fleet)

Issue Number: 2732X2

Subject: ADM.NIMITZ PRESS CONFERENCE

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting No: 4371-12
199ft. silent				Caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(var.scs. seated at table,Adm.Chester Nimitz and Sec.Navy James Forrestall--press,cameras,etc--Nimitz gets citation on behalf of Pacific Fleet from Sec.of Treas.Henry Morganthau--Forrestal looks on--cu of citation and Nimitz--------

Date of Event: 3/8/45

WASH,DC--U.S.NAVY--NIMITZ,Adm.Chester--FORRESTAL,James--MORGANTHAU, Henry--AWARDS--

SEE OVER

(2) 2760x1,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC--March 1945
JIMA----Caption filed--has extensive descriptive scenes listing-------
the twenty-six day battle,various scns--include arrival at a central
Pacific base of a transport beinging casualties in for hospitalization
--walking casualties leave the transport ship--the transport has been
rammed at sea by another ship--see damage--action scenes include clean
-out Jap cave installations--tanks--plane drops mail--var.invasion scen
including invasion barges--beach landings,etc--in fighting positions--
flamethrowers--wrecked tanks--dead jap--night scene ammo dump burning
and exploding--stringing communications lines--wounded brought in----
var.explosions,etc----------
-----5005x4:(BkNo:4383-4--273ft--Fox(CG)--MORE IWO JIMA scenes--------
MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1945)--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--JAPANESE AIR FORCE--
PLANEWRECK(Jap warplanes)--MISC.U.S.WARSHIPS--NIMITZ,Adm.Chester--
HALSEY,Adm.Wm."Bull"--AWARDS----------U.S.MARINES--IWO JIMA----(Pacif
WOUNDED--COMMUNICATIONS(In war area)------- EXPLOSIONS(War)--NIGHT SCS
(Ammo dump burning,exploding)----

U.S. NAVY: (Battle Jap Zero's during China Sea fighting)	Issue Number 2760x1; 5005x1,2,3; 5005x4
Subject WAR IN PACIFIC-March 1945 (three stories)	Cameraman FOX(Navy)--HEARST(Marine FOX(C.G.)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bx nos.after each x-number--caption Cut as noted

Description and Remarks 2760x1:(Bk No:4373-10--1900ft- Date of March 1945

Fox(Navy)--ACTION IN SU LU SEA & HALSEY AND NIMITZ.-- Jap "zero" coming in low to water amid flak, burns and cartwheels into sea--US light cruiser fires aa guns--another Jap plane downed in midd of task group--large explosion just misses our ship--sunset in China Sea--cruiser rides out rough weather--Adm.W.F.Halsey awards Legion of Merit to Rear Adm.Morton L.Deyo & other awards--church services on dec --U.S.battleship fires salute--Nimitz comes aboard(Adm.Chester W.Nimit --they hold conversation (Halsey & Nimitz)--Halsey on bridge,looks ove fleet----------

----------5005x1,2,3:(Bk No:4387-3--2145ft--[illegible]ne Corps)--IWO

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.NAVY: (First officer prisoners freed from Philippines Camp arrive home in U.S.)

Issue Number 2774 X 3

Subject

THREE U.S.N. OFFICERS FIRST FREED FROM CABANATUAN-Arrive here

Cameraman

MC HENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
275ft.			

Cuts Bk No: 4365-1

Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(Lt. Earl Baumgardner,Lt.George W.Green and Lt.Emmer Manson--var.scs.as they are interviewed by press--Mayor Roger D.Laphman of San Francisco and Dr.H.Grady of S.F.Chamber of Commerce welcome them --Laphman with two of the officers----------

Date of Event 2/21/45

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--PRISONERS--U.S.NAVY--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--

SEE OVER

U.S. NAVY: (Adm. King warns not to underestimate staying power of the Japs)

Issue Number 2799x4

Subject
TALK BY ADM.ERNEST KING
(SOUND)

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
64ft.				Bk No: 4383-7 caption junked aftre card made

Description and Remarks WASH,DC:(U.S.N.Admiral Ernest King says we must not underestimate the staying power of the Japanese--he says we are not reducing our Navy but are re-distributing it as ships,supplies and personnel become available from the European theatre for transfer to the Pacific Theatre of operations SOUND----

Date of Event March 1945

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.NAVY--KING,Adm.Ernest--SPEECH(King)--WAR(1945)--

SEE OVER

(2) 2952x7,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--May 1945
GI pauses at sign commemorating death of journalist Ernie Pyle--Jap civilians brought in----------
----------2938x3:(BkNo:4427-10--350ft--Para(Sig.Corps)--INVASION OF TARAKAN,BORNEO--Allied troops,Australians,hit the beach under cover of bombardment from offshore ships--P38s bomb and strafe jetty area--the beachhead is established in record time--captured Jap periscope is used to view harbor from radio station--half-starved civilians are evacuated--this landing makes several airfields available for Allied use----------
----------2950x5:(BkNo:4427-12--352ft--CAPTURE OF TARAKAN--Navy leads the way as Australian and Netherland troops make successful invasion of Tarakan----------
----------5075x1.2:(BkNo:4432-4--Fox(Marine Corps)--MARINES ADVANCE TO southern end OF OKINAWA--(Caption was filed-extensive descriptions)---film shows Marines moving up,supporting Army troops for drive on Naha Shuri--men and vehicles move forward during heavy tropical downpour on VE Day--other scenes show front line combat action,artillery shelling,

U.S. NAVY: (In various actions during Pacific War I945)	Issue Number 2952x7; 2919x3; 2938x3; 2950x5; 5075x1,2; 5074x3	

Subject	Cameraman
WAR IN THE PACIFIC--May 1945 (six stories)	FOX-PATHE-HEARST-PARA (Via Sig.Corps & Navy)

Length 500' after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions OK except where noted

Description and Remarks

2952x7:(BkNo:4423-9--299ft--Hearst(Navy)--TARAKAN:NAVY BLASTS WAY FOR RECAPTURE OF JAP'S STOLEN OILFIELDS IN BORNEO----LCI and var.craft pass island--v-r.scs--small warcraft in line,island in bg--var.warships--smoke rising on island--rocket ship fires rockets--misc.scs. of typical invasion force attacking,landing--establishing beachhead--troops march uphill, ship in bg--damaged shoreline,equipment,etc----------

----------2919x3: (BkNo:4425-9--695ft--Sig.Corps(Lyons)--INVASION OF IE SHIMA--two miles east of Okinawa's northwesterly peninsula,landing by 77th Div.Combat teams(US Army)--MajGen Andrew Bruce & LtCol.Landrum go over maps,etc--GIs hit Jap positions with artillery-machinegun fire--

Date ~~May 1945~~ 5/45

SEE OVER

(3) 2952x7,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--May 1945
casualties and ridge fighting which is typical of this operation------
tanks--men in action--staff officers meeting before Naha operation--
jeep wheels stuck in mud--ambulance jeep thru mud--misc.weapons in use
----------5074x3:(PkNo:4433-4--646ft--Pathe--ACTIVITIES IN OKINAWA--
bitter fighting continues as U.S.troops ready for capture of strategic
Tomb Hill and Yonaburu Airfield beyond it--signal corps cameraman takes
airviews of the area--Navy comes to aid of ground forces,pours in great
barrage on Jap gun and pillbox positions--Japs using heavy artillery
with 150mm guns--infantry making slow advance,backed up by artillery--
Gen.Buckner watches the advance--wounded evacuated--men cleaning selves
and equipment during brief rest period at the rear--tanks & flamethrower
at work--cave blown up--dead Japs in another cave--in rear,military cem
tery----------
MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1945)--INVASION BARGES--MISC.WARSHIPS(US)----------
U.S.ARMY--MEMORIALS--FILE,Erais--------AVIATION--BOMBING--TYPES PLANES
(Misc.US warplanes)----------U.S.MARINES--------REFUGEES(Pacific)--U.S.NA
--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--BRITISH ARMY.------NAVY--WOUNDED--AMBULANCE--RAIN--

(2)--3053x1,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC-July 1045

by them--at 10th Army HQ,U.S.Flag is offically raised with ceremonies--(this was following complete U.S.conquest of the island from the Japs--

----------3083x7:(BkNo:4469-1--99ft--Crotchett--"SILVER STAR AWARDED WAR CORRESPONDENT IN NEW GUINEA--Richard MDay gets his award from LtGen Richard K.Sutherland--he gave assistance when the coxswain of the landing craft(in which he was a passenger during invasion at Walke Island was killed and Day took over the helm--on hitting the beach,helped to lower the ramp to aid the landing forces,etc----------

----------3083x9:(BkNo:4469-11--63ft--Crotchett--ROCKETS AT CAPE GLOUCESTER--action on this New Guinea island--some film--no caption on it--

----------3083x6:(BkNo:4469-12--127ft--Crotchett--NEW GUINEA HOSPITAL--no caption on this either----------

----------3149x2:(BkNo:4471-12--740ft--SIG(LYONS)--STORYOOF AN OKINAWA AIRFIELD---people of the village of Shinobaru had to be moved to make way for extension of a U.S.airbase--they move their belongings in any transportation available,including carrying on their backs--Army truck

U.S. NAVY: (Announces more than 150 amphibious landings made in the Pacific during the war)

Issue Number: 3053x1; 3083x3; 3083x6; 3149x2; 3149x5; 3544x1; 3083x7; 3083x9;

Subject: WAR IN THE PACIFIC-July 1945 (eight stories)

Cameramen: (Sig.Corps)--C... SIG.CORPS(Lyons-Para) A... NAVY(...)

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				see 51 nos.after x-no.-captions filed after card made but 354

Cap No.

Description and Remarks: 3083x1:(BkNo:4465-2--348ft--... Patre(Sig.Corps)--BAKA BOMB--The Japanese Baka Bomb is a human bomb or the "Kaiten"--the pilot is sealed inside the bomb guides it to its target via small array of instruments inside the bomb and is killed when it explodes--he strafes with small arms as he comes closer to the target--(we dubbed it the Baka which means "Fool" in Japanese)---(we show a captured bomb intact)----------3083x3:(BkNo:4468-3--182ft--Patre(Sig.Corps)--OFFICIAL FLAG-RAISING OVER OKINAWA---Lt.Gen.Richardson leave car at 7th Div.Cemetery to visit grave of late LtGen.S.Buckner--LtGen.Geiger talks with Richardson(Geiger is at CP)--Brief ... meets on it--LtGen.

Date of Event: July 1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 3053x1,tc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--July 1945
supplies and equipment---extensive pix of the LVT as it's inspected b
fore going into service--showing its operation--its use in actual in-
vasion action--heavy inland fighting,supplied by the U.S.landing craft
---

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1945)--BOMB---.....U.S.FLAG--CEREMONIES--HISTOR
.....MEDALS--HEROES--.....ROCKETS--HOSPITAL--WOUNDED.....
--CONSTRUCTION--HUMAN INTEREST(Refugees)---AIRPORT(Okinawa).....
MONUMENT--PYLE,Ernie--CEREMONIES(Misc).....U.S.NAVY--INVASION BARGES

(3) 3053x1,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC--July 1945
take heavy articles,the aged,the lame and the sick--after village is evacuated,heavy machinery moves in to clear the land--Okinawans have volunteered to help due to the humane treatment they received in the moving--(some have even been killed by infiltrating Japs for helping U.S forces)----------
----------3149x3:(BkNo:4471-10--8ft--USA(SignCorps)--MONUMENT TO ERNIE PYLE,War Correspondent of U.S.---on Island of IE SHIMA memorializes of the 1116th Engineer Combat Group built and designed it with their own hands and hearts--they dedicate the monument to his memory--unveil by Brig.Gen.Edwin D. Randle of 77th Div. as taps are played and guard of honor salutes----------
----------3544x1:(BkNo:4479-8--6Oft--Navy(Lyons)--U.S.N.AMPHIBIOUS LANDINGS----(NOTE:We filed this caption--it has extensive descriptions of the operations of the various landing craft used by the U.S.N. in landing crews of more than 100 invasions in the pacific along with the

U. S. NAVY: (Pres. Truman enjoys boxing bouts aboard Navy ship)	Issue Number 3073x3	

Subje PRES. WATCHES BOXING ABOARD USS AUGUSTA | Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length 600ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption junked aftr Can No card made

Dr No: 6407-4

Description and Remarks AT SEA: (Aboard USS AUGUSTA, var. scs. of Pres. Harry S. Truman watching Navy men in boxing bouts--he with Adm. Wm. Leahy, Sec. James Byrnes, Capt. Vardeman and Gen. Harry Vaughn----------

Date of Event 8/6/45

AT SEA--USS AUGUSTA--U.S. NAVY--TRUMAN, Harry S.--LEAHY, Adm. Wm.--

SEE OVER

(2) 3075x5,etc--War in Philippines-1945
Americans--grateful villagers cheer their benefactors--GIs look over map(Jap War Map)and a bulletin in the town--attacks by American tanks and GIs on Hill 200 on way to Manila--in Magalang,Gen.MacArthur & Gen. Krueger celebrate their birthdays by planning the push to Manila--Mac visits Clark Field in Luzon which Americans just recaptured----------
----------3151x2:(BkNo:4481-3--332ft--Aug.1945--FAR EAST AAF WACS-----
WACS board troop carrier plane to take them to Clark Field--greeted by Col John H.Lackey,Jr. who is CO 317th Troop Carrier Group of the 5th AF known as the "Jungle Skippers"--var.scs.aboard carrier--girls look out ports,down on Corregidor--they arrive,climb out of plane--lineup on flight line to greet fighter pilots--girls inspect the P-51 Mustangs which these pilots fly into battle--pilot explains controls--gal salutes --pilots show off their Liberator fighters to the girls----------
----------3083x11:(BkNo:4469-9--100ft--July 1945--LT.JOSEPH ST.JOHN, U.S.Guerrilla in the Philippines--he turns up at Leyte,PI--he was at

U.S. NAVY: (Carrier rides through terrific typhoon in the Philippines)

Issue Number 3075x5; 3083x11; 4151x2; 4983x3; 4962x3

Subject WAR IN PHILIPPINES(1945) (Five stories)

PARA(NAVY)--SIG.CORPS (Lyons)--PARA--I.SMITH

Order each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	See bk nos after each x-number--caption after card made

4962x3:(BkNo:4341-2--436ft--

Description and Remarks

1945--CARRIER IN TYPHOON--unidentified carrier

Date of Event 1945

the Philippines,planes lashed down on flight deck--ring ships in
nd--bridge lookout in protective weather gear--vague outline of a
ttleship ploughing thru storm--bow of carrier plunging in waves--
ilors lash down plance--some of the men are tied together--rain swirl
m flight deck--anemometer recording wind velocity--var.scs.ship in
orm--men secure planes--the rough sea--flight deck into action after
orm is spent---(looks like good montage material here)-------- ------

--------4983x3:(BkNo:4361-12--477ft--TARLAC TO CLARK FIELD--Feb.1945-
r/scs. of little village of Tarlac which is again in hands of the

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 3075x5,etc--War in Philipnines-1945

Clarke Filed when Japs struck--after evacuating to Bataan with his un
he took to the hills when order came to surrender--he returned to Ta
loban and tried to sail to Australia in an outrigger--it sank,he swam
to shore in his lifebelt--he became a guerrilla and helped plan invas
ion by reporting on Jap activities via radio--Maj.Gen.A.V.Arnold dis-
cusses St.John's experiences an LCol.R.G.Ferguson and J.C.Gillis of GZ
looe on--cu of St.John----------

----------3075x5:(BkNo:4487-7--1?ft--Aug.1945--MOUNTBATTEN WITH MAC
ARTHUR & KRUEGER---Adm.Lord Louis Mountbatten arrives Manila(he's
Allied Commander of Southeast Asia Theatre--he pows with Gen."ouglas
MacArthur---he then meets with Gen.Walter Krueger,CO of U.S.Sixth
Army at Krueger's HQ 'n Luzon----------

PHILIPPINES--WAR(1945)--PLANE CARRIER--U.S.NAVY--TYPHOON--MONTAGE(
Battleships in Rough Sea)--SAILORS(U.S.)----------U.S.ARMY--MACARTHU
Gen Douglas--KRUEGER,Gen.Walter----------RACES(U.S.ARMY)---PILOTS---
AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(U.S.War planes)---ST--------MOUNT/
BATTEN,Adm.Lord Louis----------

U. S. NAVY: (Launches new Aircraft Carrier at Philadelphia Yard)

Issue Number: 3085X3; 3102X4

~~3085x3; 3102x4~~

Subject: CARRIER USS PRINCETON LAUNCHED

Cameraman: DRELLING & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
209 ft. 100 ft. respectively				BkNos:4464-3, 4465-6 respectively INFO SHEETS Filed in Libr. Ref. File "U.S.N"

Description and Remarks: PHILA,PA:(3085x3:--var.scs. of launching ceremony--Mrs.Harold W.Dodds,wife of Pres. of Princeton University,poses with christening bottle--27,000 ton ship slides down ways in Delaware River,she smashes bottle on bow--ship in midstream----(INFORMATION:This was one of three ships launched today, the others were Light carrier USS SAIPAN & Sub USS TUSK,also from the Phila yard--believe there are no pix of those,though)----------
----3102x4:(shots of dignitaries at launching--shots of the ship before launch--Sec.of Navy Hensel,Adm.Dramel of the Phila Yard and Mrs.H.W. Dodds--Captain of the old PRINCETON which was sunk off Leyte and the captain of this new one together---------PHILA,PA-- U.S NAVY--LAUNCHING

Date of Event: 7/8/45

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S. NAVY: (Warships bombard Victoria prior to landings by invasion forces)

Issue Number 3087X1

~~3087-1~~

Subject: BOMBARDMENT OF BRUNEI BAY-BORNEO PACIFIC--July 1945

Cameraman: HEARST(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
430ft			

Cuts BkNo: 4464-8--caption Can No junked after card made

Description and Remarks: BRUNEI BAY, BORNEO PACIFIC:

ls pan of invasion fleet(7th Fleet,US) off Brunei Bay--crew on deck of ship--var.scs. of the fleet and crews--lookouts, etc--ships' guns firing--var.scs.tracers,explosions,hits--shore obscur by smoke--landing craft head for shore (Aussie and American 9th Div. troops)--officers at map,etc--Gen.Douglas MacArthur arrives ashore--tanks off landing craft--troops off,etc----------

BRUNEI BAY,BORNEO,PACIFIC--WAR(1945)--INVASION--INVASION BARGES--U.S. NAVY--FLEET(US)--MISC.WARSHIPS(US)--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--U.S.ARMY--

Date of Event 7/45 ~~July 1945~~

SEE OVER

(2) 3120x11,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC1945(August)
FIREBOMBS--bombing mine infested waters off shorelines to clear the wa
for landing force--enemy flak is heavy and o e American bomber gets
shot down(not sure we have the pix,please check film)--survivors get ou
of sinking plane and into life raft--rescue at sea is effected----------
----------3178x3:(BkNo:4489-6-522ft--WRIGHT--BRITISH PACIFIC FLEET JOI
HALSEY'S THIRD IN ACTION----cut story scenes :AV fleet--steaming along-
plane going along,carrier in bg--landing man signals plane in--landing-
another in--another and it goes over on nose (oops!)--dump it overboard
--another in for belly landing--dump it over--another on nose--(planes
are sacrificed to clear the deck for landings of other planes and pilot
--(106ft CS)--planes include the British Avenger and Seafire--if rest
of film filed,it's additional scenes to cut story and includes some
formation flying overhead--arrestor cable in action in landing planes--
repairs made where possible aboard the carrier--U.S.& British ships seen
from plane above--Avenger lands,folds wings into place----------
----------3249x4:(BkNo:4496-6--515ft--FOX(Sig.Corps)--RESCUE FROM SHANG
RI-LA,NEW GUINEA-----in Hollandia,Dutch New Guinea - CA7 of Fox Fone Af-

U. S. NAVY: (U.S.Third Fleet joins with British Pacific Fleet to bombard Jap mainland)

Issue Number 3120x11; 3216x; 3178x3; 3249x4

Subject WAR IN THE PACIFIC-1945 (August) (four stories)

Cameramen (Lyons)-HEARST-- HAM WRIGHT-FOX(Sig.Corps

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after eac x-no -captions Cards after card made

Date of Event Aug.1945

Description and Remarks

3120x11:(BkNo:4481-8--132ft-

AAF (Lyons)--AAF'S NEWEST BOMBER IN ACTION AGAINST JAPANESE----the B-32 now being used in Gen.George C.Kenney's Far Easte Air Force--normal crew is eight and the first crews to see action in the new bombers are former Liberator fliers--wingspan of 132ft;83 ft. long; 32ft 2 in.high;weighs 60,000 lbs.empty and 120,000lbs.overloaded four double-row 18 cylinder engines of 2,200 Horsepower supply power-- ----------3216x1:(BkNo:4485-10--628ft--Hearst--INVASION OF BALIKPAPAN, BORNEO--Allied air,sea and land forces strike hard and fast--heavy bombers from bases at Morotai and Samar make pinpoint bombing missions vs.Japinstallations--Medium bombers,P-38s,and B 24s from Palawan drop

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 3120x11,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC--Aug.1945

Service Command crashed in mountain range--only three survived includ
a WAC cpl.Margaret Hastings of Oswego,New York--took them a day and a
half to find a clearing where they could put out signals--one hour
later a B17 spotted them--it dropped supplies and flew off to report
the location--medical airmen and volunteer troops drop in be 'chute--
a glider was towed off with the survivors and rescuers aboard--the WA
cpl concerns herself with prettying up(NATCH! she's a woman!)--as they
ate,they hold animated "conversations" with natives who had joined the
rescue party----------

MISC. PACIFIC--WAR(1945)--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(U.S.Warplanes,Misc)--
TYPES PLANES(B-32)--BOMBING----------BR.NAVY--U.S.NAVY--MISC.WARSHI
---PLANE CARRIER(British)--RESCUE--USAF(USAAF)--WAC--------

US NAVY:(Sailors cheer as LST's arrive from Europe)	Can No. 3143 X4	Roll No.
Subject		Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
210				

Description and Remarks: coming in docking--New York h[illegible] the bg--cheering the voyagee end--back t[illegible] oo t old USS cheering on gangplank--

IN YORK CITY--LST'S--SHIPS--SAILORS--US NAVY--

YLDNE--VETERANS--

Date of Event 7/25/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S. NAVY: (Brings home flotilla of LST boats from Europe)

Issue Number 3143x4

Subject: LSTs arrive from Europe

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Cat No.
210ft.				BK NO:4478-8 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN,NY:(At Bklyn Navy Yard,flotilla of LSTs arrive from Europe with returning crews for stateside leaves--coming in,docking--NY skyline,bg--crew cheers--cheering on gangplank-------

BROOKLYN,NY--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--

Date ~~7/25/45~~ 7/25/45

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY:(In Japan war---1945

Issue Number
3185x1,2,3

Subject
AMERICANS AND BRITISH BLAST JAPAN

Cameraman
Para(Navy)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNo: 4489-11 Can No. caption filed under x-number
1351ft				

Description and Remarks

IN ATTACKS on July 17,18th, combined American & British Naval forces strike at Japan--combined forces under Adm.William F."Bull"Halsey and the British units under tactical command of VAdm.Sir Bernard Rawlings with VAdm. Sir Philip Vian in command of British Carriers--night salvos hit Japan at 11:15 p.m.--Amer.battleship USS IOWA & BR.one KING GEORGE V led the bombardment--on the 18th,aircraft of both Amer.& British carriers hit naval base at Yokosuka--32,000 ton battleship "NAGATO" and sister ships feel the impact--on July 24th they struck again at Kuro-Kobe and knocke out nearly all of the Jap Navy--------see very extensive captions-----

JAPAN--U.S.NAVY--ENG.NAVY--USS IOWA--HMS KING GEORGE V--MISC.WARSHIPS--WAR--HALSEY--RAWLINGS--VIAN--

Date of Event
Recd: Aug.1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A.

U.S. NAVY: (Invites public to inspect aircraft carrier in Boston harbor)

Issue Number 3383X1

~~3380X1~~

Subject

ARRIVAL OF AIRPLANE CARRIER "USS LAKE ~~CHAMPLAIN" FOR PUBLIC INSPECTION~~

Cameraman

SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 4510-2
408ft.				Can No. caption junked aftr ~~used made~~

Description and Remarks BOSTON,MASS:(var.scs. as the ship comes up the Harbor,fog,haze and rainy--scs. of Boston Harbor in haze--planes and crew on dock--docking--view of stern in dock,crew memebers--ls from roof of ship--sev.pilots--deck scs with many combat planes--scenes of flight deck,etc--Capt.Logan C.Ramsey CO--elevator used for planes brings up visitors--visitors walk about--two boys with two pilots who explain what the decals of "The Rising Sun" mean on their planes(how many Jap planes shot down during war)--var. views of the ship,visitors,radar,etc----------

BOSTON,MASS--U.S.NAVY--USS LAKE CHAMPLAIN--PLANE CARRIER--RECEPTION--

Date of Event 9/14/45

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

U.S. NAVY: (Welcomes veteran Aircraft carrier on arrival at Golden Gate)

Issue Number 3443x2,3 ~~3443x2,5~~

Subject: USS SARATOGA ARRIVES home from the Pacific Theater

Cameraman: MC HENRY & PAPA RESPECTIVELY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
434ft. 298ft. respectively				BK NOS:4509-12,4511-5 respectively

Can No. Caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(3443x2: 18 yr.old plane carrier docks with 3710 veterans aboard--sev.angles as the SARATOGA approaches the Naval Air Base at Alameda--shot from roof of shed on dock--var.scs.same--see people wait-visitors cleared as soon as ship tied up--people wait--vets off the ship--the usual happy greeting scenes----------3443x3:(Airviews of same shot from CG blimp----------

Date of Event: 9/13/45

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--USS SARATOGA--PLANE CARRIER--HUMAN INT (servicemen,families)--AIRVIEWS(Calif-)--

SEE OVER

undergo first medical exams--ls and cu Waves walk into quonset hut barracks--ls Waves at teletype--Wave at radio,sending message over telegraph key--same Wave typing--ls Wave in control tower,plane in bg,she look thru binocs,talk thru mike--ls pilot gets into Link Trainer and door closes--cu Wave give instructions thru mike at desk--ls Link Trainer maneuvers--2 aviation mechanics work on plane motor--cu one Wave on top of plane with monkey wrench--cu othe the other one--ls Waves in office(Yeomen)--sideshot Yeo working--others typing,filing cards,etc--2 switchboard operators--Wave preparing man for dental x-ray,take x-ray --another Wave cleaning man's teeth--ls Wave Pharmacist's mate give out pamphlets to patients in ward--cu Waves with convalescents in ward--mcu Wave give message to man in bed--var.hospital scs.with Waves at work--Waves instruct sailors and Marines on radio parts--Wave instructing a Marine--ls Waves going to mess hall--ls cu Wave preparing chow--Wave opens oven door,shows pies on shelves--ls Wave going down chowline--cu Wave stops,smiles,asks for double helping--ls Waves and dates going

U. S. NAVY: ('Waves' celebrate their anniversary)

Issue Number 3613x1,2

Subject: USN "WAVES" CELEBRATE 3rd ANNIVERSARY

Cameraman: PARA (NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1127 ft.				

Book No: 4478-3
caption junked
Order card filed

Description and Remarks

HAWAII: (mls clipper plane just after arrival--ls LCdr.Ellen Rigby and her staff welcome the Director of the WAVES,Captain Mildred McAfee and her aide LCdr.Frances Rich--them walking together--McAfee starts inspection of Wave installation and troops--McAfee get in car--car leaves--ls of a troopship--cu thru arch--2 scs.Wave on rail waving--Waves down the gangway--cu Capt.McAfee put lei on first Wave ashore from this first "shakedown cruise"--Waves parade past officers--trailer tuck with Waves past us--Waves out of truck--group girls stand around--ls Waves wait in groups--cu Wave officers--Wave Medical officer examining throats of Waves--(officer is LCdr. Achsa Bean)--the Waves are new recruits and

Date of Ev 9/6/45

SEE OVER

(3) 3613x1,2

to a dance--cu sign ALOHA--pan from flag to bandstand,couples dancing in foregound,3 scs--refreshment bar,tables,Waves and dates sitting--ls bandstand--cornet section--saxaphone section--another angle dancing couples--ls of beautiful beach,mountains in bg--boys and Waves come in on beach--group in water--2 more scs.Waves on beach--2 scs.Wave dives off shoulders of another Wave--cu Wave in bathing suit reading book in shade of tree on beach--2 sc.Wave in bathing suit,writing letter--cu two waves sit on rocks,then stand--ls hula dancer,crowd of sailors,wave and Navy band--closer shots of hula dancer--beautiful frame shot of Wave and date on beach under shade tree--cu Storekeeper 3c in front of a waving American flag----------

HAWAII--U.S.NAVY--WAVES--ANNIVERSARY--MONTAGE(USN WAVES activities)--
--TRAINING(Military)--MC AFEE,Capt.Mildred--DANCING(ballroom and hula)-
--SCENICS(Hawaii)--U.S.FLAG--

U.S.NAVY: (Holds memorial services for men lost or buried at sea)

Issue Number 3693 x 7

Subject
SUBMARINE SCATTERS FLOWERS TO HONOR NAVY DEAD

Cameraman
NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Bk No: 4536-2
299ft.				Can No: caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASH: (shots looking down on deck of sub USS CARP as officers and crew salute in honor of Navy dead--flowers in tribute, placed around edge of deck of sub)--spectators gathered on destroyer USS WALKER to watch the ceremony--sailor place flowers n edge of deck--spectators are families and/or children of Navy dead--stand in rain for ceremony--sub leaves with flowers on her deck--see sub and trail of flowers behind her-----

Date of Event 10/21/45

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON--U.S.NAVY--USS CARP--SUBMARINE--FLOWERS--MEMORIALS--

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY(submarine Tirante wawarded Presidential Citation)
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No. 3693X (3693-X)

Roll No. 8

Subject
SUBMARINE TIRANTE AWARDS CITATION

Cameramen
TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
33				Can No.

Description and Remarks
Scenes Secy Navy Forrestal arriving at ceremony--scenes sailors--scene staff officers at attention to receive awards--semi cu Forrestal presenting Comm.George r et with Navy Cross-Secy Forrestal making other presen- tions--scenes spectators watching--semi and full cus of "Bull" Halsey--Secy Forrestal presentin Pres.Unit Cit- tion to Comm.Street--Forrestal greeting staff officers cr --semi and full cus Comm.Street and Navy Cross-same with res.Unit Citation--cu Presidential Unit Citation.
ASHINGTON,D.C.: US NAVY: USS TIRANTE: CEREMONIES: MEDALS WARDS: PRESENTATIONS: SAILORS: FORRESTAL: STREET: HALSEY UBMARINES

Date of Event 10/19/45 (10-19-45)

Head No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.NAVY (battle drill aboard submarine Tirante)	Can No. 3693X	8 Roll No.
Subject		Cameramen

Length 343	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/16/45

Lot No.— Date

[illegible] 15 men at battle stations ready to fire torpedos--retake same, cus--cus dolls during running to stations--2 scenes--scene men at controls facing ship--semi cu Chief in action opening vents for dive--semi and full cu man blowing main ballast for surfacing--cu same--scenes crew at play--preparing supper--men filing up hatch--crew atop deck--crew with score card of battles--crew ate work with 40M/m gun atop deck--men running to gun--cu man at gun.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: U3 NAVY; SUBMARINES; AMMUNITION; MANEUVERS; FOOD; WAR; U33 TIRANTE; SUBMARINES

SEE OVER

US NAVY:(1945

Issue Number: 3720x4; CS 3693x8

Subject: SUB TIRANTE

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
3720x4 CS ?Ftg. 343ft				

Can No 4534010 rspctvly

BkNos:4531-2 & capts.filed on 3693x8

Date of Event: Other Junked Oct. 1945

Description and Remarks

3720x4:(BkNo:4531-2--
var.scs.aboard the USS TIRANTE in D.C.--
at battle stations,etc--seems to be pretty good montage
stuff here--apppears that this was staged for some reason--
crew with scorecard of battles won,etc----------

CS3693x8:(BkNo:4534-10--USS TIRANTE,submarine,gets
Pres.Unit Citation from Sec.Navy James Forrestal--var.scs.
ceremony--there were also individiual awards given but do
not know if in cut story so filed captions with the names
and military biogs of the recipients--filed under 3693x8----

WASH,DC--USS TIRANTE--U.S.NAVY--HEROES--SUBMARINES--FORRESTAL
JAS--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U. S. NAVY: (Four latest type submarines travel in formation for Navy Day)

Issue Number 3733x4

Subject
SUBMARINES IN FORMATION AND NAVY DAY MATERIAL

Cameraman
EARL NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BOOK NO: 4538-9 Can No. caption junked after card made
100ft.				

Description and Remarks SEATTLE, WASH: (var. shots in Elliot Bay, as four of Navy's latest submarines travel along in formation with Seattle business district as background-sev.scs.subs in staggered formation side by side--travel in file, etc---

Date 10/24/45

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON--SUBMARINES--U.S.NAVY--

SEE OVER

U.S. NAVY: (Converts carrier from fighting ship to fast troopship to bring GIs home from Europe)

Issue Number 3758x6

Subject

"USS WASP" JOINS MAGIC CARPET

~~(becomes troopship to bring boys home)~~

Cameraman

HEARST(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
473ft.				Bk No: 4557-7

Can No Caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(Aircraft Carrier USS WASP home from victorious war duty, now is re-fitted to become a troopship to bring the boys home from Europe---var. scs. of changing fittings for the purpose--remove planes,etc, and install five-tiered bunks,etc.----------no scene listing,see film-----

Date of Event 11/45 ~~NOVEMBER 1945~~

MISC.USA--U.S.NAVY--USS WASP--PLANE CARRIER--TRANSPORT(Converted Carrier)--

SEE OVER

(2) 4959x5,etc

Japs returning to city with their belongings now that the war is over—from Kyoto Hotel roof,see ls of the city,Japanese girl sitting on roof lege with city and mountain in bg————————————————————

3439x2:(BkNo:4511-9—439ft—Sept.1945—FOX—MARINES OCCUPY YOKOSUKA NAVAL BASE————var.scs.U.S.Marines landing at the Naval base and taking over—they move ashore,take over the base,settle in—var.scs on the base—take sabers,weapons,etc from Jap Naval officers there——— American planes fly over—[see extensive captions,filed]————————

3480x2:(BkNo:4516-2—400ft—Pathe(Sig.Corps)—Sept.—RUINS & ACTIVITIES IN TOKYO AND YOKOHAMA—LGen Jimmy Doolittle and other high ranking American officers fly over to view bombings of both cities and the effects of same———ground shots of same—Jap home police search Jap civilians under eye of American MPs—in Yokohama,Japs,some still in uniform-gather round and look over American jeep————————————

3454x4:(BkNo:4516-2—249ft—PATHE(Winner)—SEPT—B 29 FORTRESSES BOMB TOKYO ——[this is ftg.just released]—we had no scene listing but there is an extensive description in the captions]————————————

U.S.NAVY:(In Japan--1945

Issue Number
4959x5; 5229x6; 3439x2; 3480x2; 3454x4; 3735x2,3

Subject
JAPAN STORIES --1945

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cu
see after each x-number				Can No.

see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all filed under 4959x5

Description and Remarks

4959x5:(BkNo:4341-6--136ft--FOX(AAF)--Jan.1945---B 29s BOMB NAGOYA---actually on 12.13.44,Saipan based B29s of USAF bombed prime targets of aircraft, and ship consturction plants--they first feinted toward Tokyo and suddenly veered to Nagoya,165 mi west,to catch enemy unprepared and they clobbered the defense industry there--probably have good bombing run material here--lost no B29s on this run but estimate 90 planes knocked out.

Date of Event 1945

5229x6:(BkNo:4525-1--310ft--Sept.1945--PARAMOUNT--KYOTO, JAPAN---this city was not bombed at all during the war--scenics in the city--more extensively described in captions--war.temples--markets,buying,etc

SEE OVER

(3)- 4959x5,etc

3735x2,3:(BkNo:4527-8--1447ft--Oct.1945--U.S.NAVY(Lyons)--U.S.N. SUBMARINE COMBAT-----var.scs.of the USS TIRANTE under command of Cdr. Geofge L. Street who commanded pack of nine boats called "Street's Sweepers"--shows her boldly entering Ha Shima Harbor,catching the crew of a collier off guard and tossed out three torpedoes for hits before the crew could man battle stations--shows confusion of the Jap crew---- she dives,goes out 1800 ft,surfaces and beats it out of the harbor---- [no scene listing but extensive description sheets in captions]--------

JAPAN---BOMBING---USAF---WAR----------SCENICS(JAPAN)---POSTWAR-----
U.S.MARINES---JAPANESE NAVY----------RUINS(Japan)-----DOOLITTLE,Jimmy---
U.S.NAVY---USS TIRANTE---SUBMARINES----MONTAGE(Submarines)-----

U.S. NAVY: (Admiral talks on possible robot bomb attacks)

Issue Number 4960x5 ~~4960x3~~

Subject: TALK BY ADM. INGRAM (SOUND)

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
326 ft.				BK NO: 4360-10 caption junked af ter card made

Description and Remarks: PHILA,PA:(Amiral Jonas H. Ingram,new Commander of Atlantic Fleet,speaks of possible robot-bomb attacks--var.scs.during his SOUND talk re:recent German robot bomb attacks and our possible-retaliation--------

Date of Event: 1/11/45

PHILA,PA--INGRAM,Adm.Jonas--SPEECH(Ingram)--WAR--U.S.NAVY--

SEE OVER

U. S. NAVY: (See below)	Issue Number 4967x1	

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY ROCKET FIRING TESTS	PARA(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 4352-6 Can No. no caption at all on this
628ft.				

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(U.S.Navy apparently testing another new rocket--no captions so please see film----------

MISC.USA--U.S.NAVY--ROCKET--

Date of Event Feb.1965

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY:(Testing rockets at Inyokern Station, Cal.)

Can No.	Roll No.
4976	3

Subject

Cameraman JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	620			Can No.

Description and Remarks

INYOKERN, CALIF.-Testing rockets at Inyokern Naval Ordnance Test Station--Car carries rocket to launcher over 100 ft.long--Cus placing rocket on launcher--CUs steel armor plate used as targets--Jeep with 20 rockets--rockets being fired from jeep--rockets being loaded on jeep--damaged targets 3500 yards away--include an old automobile,an airplane and canvas target--rocket fired from launcher (3 scenes)--jeep and rockets bursting around targets--jeep making smoke screen and firing rockets-
INYOKERN,CALIF--ROCKETS--STATIONS--AUTOS--MACHINES--JEEP--TARGETS--PLANES--SMOKE SCREEN--U.S.NAVY--TESTS--

Date of Event 2/4/45

Footage	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

--U.S.Navy in the China Sea--2 sec.carrier--firing guns--cranking prop of plane--deck activity,crew work on landing gear of plane--deck activity--sailor at Gen.Quarter station--dipper on bridge--var.scens of the activity on board,work on planes--planes circle prior to landing on the carrier--in air,planes group together in formation to head for target--gun camera shots of strafing Jap ships,many afire,one explodes--final scenes at Saigon,IndoChina---sunset as planes return to carrier from strike--one plane loses its belly tank as it comes in----------
----------5017x4:(Bkno:4382-12--323ft--March--H.Wright--HIMALAYAN MILK RUN WITH THE RAF--TO Kunming,China,at the Dum-Dum RAF Airbase in India supply depot stores tons of equipment for the Chinese Front--supplies unloaded--US AAF & RAF pilots confer over maps on route to Kunming, the "Milk Run"--props on supply plane are revved--pilot at controls--takeoff and up over hills--view of Br.Dakota enroute over barren hills below--fly thru monsoon clouds,plane hidden from view--over "The Hump"high above the clouds,the Dakota skirts snow-covered Himalayas--over the

U.S.NAVY:(1945--in China Sea--during WWII--2716x1,2

Issue Number 4996x1,2; 2716x1,2; 5017x4; 5120x4

Subject
CHINA [illegible]R STORIES--March to June 1945 (four stories)

Cameraman
HEARST(Dept.Def) & H.WRIGHT & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions unfiled unless noted

Cue No.

Description and Remarks

4995x1,2:(BkNo:4373-11--115ft--1945 Date of Event 1945

March--HEARST(Sig.Corps & A.F)--CONVOY TO KUNMING, CHINA--this is over the new Burma-China Road--(we filed the caption which tells the story of the new road from Ledo, India to Kunming, China--it is an extensive caption)--road was built under supervision of Brig.Gen.Lewis A.Pick who said the road would be built and "mud, rain and malaria be damned"---var.scs. of the convoy's progress, its problems with slipping equipment on the very sharp curves thru the mountainous, jungle road--convoy reaching various points along the route---please see the detailed caption on this item under x-number----------(HEARSTIMATE)--CHINA SEA--March

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

goes an
RAF Transport--truck backs up to unload supplies for the Chineses at Kunming--supplies unloaded--cu Br.Military Mission sign on side of truck as it drives off--war scs.in Kunming--policeman direct traffic--RAF jeep and truck enter RAF base at Kunming--Chinese enter RAF HQ--truck arrives--supplies sorted for truck shipment to their final destination at the Chinese front lines----------
----------5120x6:(BkNo:4453-1)--22ft--MEETING(Long)--MEETING BETWEEN CHIANG KAI SHEK AND GEN.WEDEMEYER--Gen.A.C.Wedemeyer,CO of US Forces in China Theatre call at the Garden of Generalissimo Chiang's residence--Gen. Wedemeyer surprised all by speaking some Chinese--they walk in garden--they then sit and talk--various shots them talk with Lowell Thomas,commentator --Wedemeyer leaving,boards his private plane,tours American Air Bases in China theatre--she with Gen.Claire L.Chennault at 14th AF Base--Chinese officers accompany Wedemeyer,including Gen.Yu Ta-wei who is Vice-Min.of War-- CHINA--WAR(1945)--CONVOY--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--CHINESE--TRUCK,Gen.Lew
U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--SUNSET--CARRIERS(U.S.)--RAF--SUPPLIES--MOUNTAINS--
WEDEMEYER,Gen.A.C.--CHIANG KAI SHEK,Gen.--CHENNAULT,Gen.Claire L.--

(2) 5013x4,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC-April 1945
trucks firing--ammo ship escapes Jap artillery fire--one of our ammo dumps burning after being hit by Jap artillery--Army and Marines in action--ambulance plane landing--Mustangs land--transport plane--casualtyes brought in from front--flame throwing tanks----------
----------2786x2:(BkNo:4392-3--Hearst(Coast Guard)--COMMANDER JACK DEMPSEY IN PACIFIC--Coastguardsmen at work at advanced base--building a foundation--Dempsey,former boxing champ,steps in and helps--he talk with enlisted men--he and his men carry guns as Japs are still in the area--he talk with natives of the unidentified island--drink water from native well and plays with native boy----------
----------3067x2:(BkNo:4400-9--Fox(Sig.Corps)--LANDING ON AKA SHIMA, KERAMA RETTO ISLANDS--troops aboard convoy issued extra ammo and rations for landing operations--briefing of officers and non-coms--var.invasion barges--landing,make way inland(typical invasion material--flamethrower--infantry makes slow advance--captured Jap bugle sounds as the AMERICAN flag is raised on makeshift flagpole--entrac in rear fires salutes----

U.S. NAVY: (Various actions during war in the Pacific)	Issue Number 5013x4;5133x2;2786x2;5067x2; 5211x2; 5028x4; 5028x3
Subject WAR IN THE PACIFIC--APRIL 1945 (Seven stories)	Camera HEARST-PARA-PATHE-FOX (Via Sig.Corps & Marines & AAF

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts See bk nos.after each x-number-captions for Cuts except as noted

Description and Remarks 5013x4:(BkNo:4387-9--168ft--

Date of Event April 1945

Hearst (AAF)--AAF LANDS SUPPLIES ON IWO JIMA--
Saipan based P-51s take off for newly-won base on Iwo Jima--airstrip is sighted thru broken clouds and the P51 Mustangs land to become the first fighters based on the island before it is secured--supplies flow in and landed--transport planes takeoff--pan view of Iwo Jima as plane takes the air----------
----------5133x2:(BkNo:4388-5--541ft--Pathe(Marine)--ACTION ON IWO JIM
--(Caption filed--extensive descriptive scenario)--film shows var.action during closing stage of campaign for capture of Iwo Jima--U.S.Army Fighter planes --land on field--var.types in action--rocket

SEE OVER

(4) 5013x4,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC--April 1945
sailor kisses fingers and touches picture(his girl?)--sailor and grou
with letter with lipstick kisses----------
----------5028x31(DkNo:4407-12--200ft--PARA(Navy)--LABOR LEADERS VISI
IWO JIMA---Fleet Adm.Chester W.Nimitz hosts group of labor and union
leaders who visit U.S.Marine base--they out of plane--var.angles same
pan the group of ten men--Army officer talking with them--Admiral Che
Lockwood talk with them--Higo Suribachi Highway,jeep with the visitor
along road--jeeps over muddy road,too----------(FILED CAPTION,has nam
of the labor leaders)----------

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1945)--USAF(USAAF)--TYPES PLANES(Misc.US Warplanes)-
--SUPPLIES----------IWO JIMA--------U.S.MARINES---U.S.ARMY----------
DEMPSEY,Jack--U.S.COAST GUARD--U.S.NAVY-----INVASION BARGES--MISC.WAR
SHIPS-----SUBMARINES---HUMAN INTEREST(U.S.Servicemen)---------NIMITZ,
Adm.Chester W.---VISITS--INDUSTRY(U.S.men visit Iwojima)---

(3) 5013x4,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC--April 1945

---------5211x2:(BkNo:4400-11--? Ftg--FOX(Marine Corps)--"OKINAWA"

--pan of beach as men and supplies of the USMC 3d Amphib.Corps land on Easter Sunday,April 1,1945--men wade ashore past seaweed,var.angles--waves of landing craft head for shore--battleship lying offshore Okinawa,var.angles--men in trench--from above,pan of invasion fleet and landing boats coming in--Marines with captured sacks--group of Marines posing with captured pony in front of wrecked Jap bomber--pan of beach,men moving across--var.scenes landing crafts before and during landing----------

---------5213x4:(BkNo:4400-11--FOX(Navy)--SUBMARINE RETURNS FROM PATROL TO PACIFIC--typical sub returns from patrol and this one is greeted by Admiral Charles A.Lockwood,Commander Pacific Submarine Forces--ceremony--salutes exchanged--assembled crew on deck,show trophies which include Jap life preserver,Jap flag and three rescued Jap crewmen(prisoners)--crated fruit juice brought aboard--sailors eat fresh apples(nb-b&w)--loading fresh provisions(VOF)--crew get mail--

U.S. NAVY: (Launches latest aircraft carrier)

Issue Number 5060x4

Subject
LAUNCHING THE CARRIER "USS TARAWA"

Cameraman
TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
275ft.				Bk No:4419-12 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks PORTSMOUTH,VA:(var.scs.of the ship in drydock before launch--Mrs.Julian C. Smith wife of USMC Maj.Gen. who led the successful battle for Tarawa in the Pacific theatre-"Royal Court" group Mrs. Smith with her Matron of Honor Mrs.J.Pettit;Maid of Honor Cynthia James and Flower Girl Anne Marie Bal --Marine Guard of Honor salutes--crowd--var.christening scenes--genl c.ship now in water----------

Date ~~5/12/45~~ 5/12/45

PORTSMOUTH,VA--LAUNCHING--USS TARAWA--CEREMONIES--U.S.NAVY--PLANE CARRIER----

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-6M-12/68 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. NAVY: (Wounded sailors enjoy firs t signs of spring)

Issue Number 5060 X5

~~5060X5~~

Subject: DAFFODILS CHEER WOUNDED NAVY MEN

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
346ft.				BK NO: 4389-3 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: ORTING & SEATTLE,WASH:(blooming daffodils in 65 acre field--nurses and wounded Navy men gather flowers--cadet nurses lined up as they pick flowers in one of the rows--var.scs.nurses and servicemen together laughing it up-(this is in Orting)---------now at Naval Hospital in Seattle,nurses bring in armloads of the daffodils to brighten up the wards for the Navy men and Marines--one man loaded down with the blooms and the nurse hover over him----------

Date ~~4/2/45~~ 4/2/45

WASHINGTON--FLOWERS(Daffodils)--U.S.NAVY--HOSPITAL--NURSES--

SEE OVER

(2) 5076x1,2,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC June1945
barrage into Jap gun and pillbox positions,pointed out by scout planes
--infantry begins advance--tanks in action--flamethrowing equipment on
tanks in action--on ridge,infantry opens fire with small arms,mortars
field guns and rifles--Jap pockets cleaned out--dead Japs--armored bul
dozers clear way for tank advance----------
----------5088x1:(BkNo:4440-10--676ft--PARA(Marine Corps)--MARINE SPEA
HEAD----(CAPTION FILED--quite extensive descriptive scenes)----films
show Marines of the First and Sixth Divisions advancing into and on
the flanks of Naha--one 34 ton tank hits Jap land mine and overturns,
catches fire--desperate rescue of all but one of the crew(he was throw
clear and injured)attempt fails and they die inside the tank--supplies
dropped from air to 2d & 3d battalions--men and tanks move thru the
streets of Naha under heavy enemy fire--Jap mortar shell lands beside
one of our tanks,casualties taken away--cameraman who filmed it was
injured by it too----------
----------3695x6:(BkNo:444-?--92ft--Patha(AAF)--CUSTOM BUILT JEEP--a
Morotai custom built jeep--Standard jeep

U.S. NAVY: (Aids ground forces by pouring barrage into Jap gun and pill box positions on Okinawa)

Issue Number 5076x1,2; 5088x1; 5088x1;3695x6; 5106x1; 5106x2; 5120x1

Subject WAR IN THE PACIFIC- June 1945 (seven stories)

Cameramen HEARST& PARA(Marine Co SIG.CORPS(PATHE)--AAF PATHE(Navy)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
see after each s.number			

Cuts see bk nos.after each x-number-captions

Can No. Jkd after card made ex

5076x1,2:(BkNo:4437-5--1354[illegible]-- where shot

Description and Remarks --MARINE ASSAULT ON NAHA--only

Date of Event 6/45

Hearst(Marine Corps)--MARINE ASSAULT ON NAHA--only

few miles from the front,a park for the children of the island has been built and developed and is staffed by American Armed Forces men--all the natives are registered and given medical exams and treatment where necessary--also see scenes of the Marine combat on Naha--in one sequence a U.S.tank is hit,takes fire,crew scrambled out and away--then a retriever goes in to take charge of disabled tank--we see ridge fighting,tank action,artillery fire--Jap soldiers run for cover--planes strafe & bomb-- Jap planes being attacked and [illegible]-- (FILED-CAPTION)----------

----------508:(BkNo:4438-[illegible]--[illegible]t--Pathe Sig.Corps)--ATTACK ON

SHURI [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 5076x1,2,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--June 1945
----------5120x1:(Bk No:4444-9--690ft--PATHE(Navy)--ADM.NIMITZ ADDRESSE
OFFICERS AND CREW OF HMS KING GEORGE VI-off Guam--var.scs.of welcome t
Adm.Chester W.Nimitz of USN--probably sound of the short speech--we
filed the copy---we welcomed Britain's help and thanked them for their
great accomplishments in the Pacific area-----hosts were Admiral Sir
Henry Bernard Rawlins who is Br.Task Force Commander and Capt.T.E.Hals
skipper of the HMS KING GEORGE V----------

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1945)--U.S.MARINES--INVASIONS--TANKS(U.S.in Pacific)-
AVIATION----------U.S.NAVY--MISC.WARSHIPS(US)--JAPANESE----------JEEP--
--------BOMB----------NIMITZ,Adm.Chester W.--SPEECH(Nimitz)--BR.NAV
-----HMS KING GEORGE V----------

by two enterprising sergeants and they found parts for it in the pile--rebuilt the parts to fit--hood is a section of a P-47 belly tanks--engine was completely overhauled--dashboard and doors were salvaged aluminum sheet metal--gas tank with outside cap was changed to rear--bumpers are discarded aluminum bomb-bay braces--30 calibre ammunition track made up the radiator grill--windshield and wind wings are plexi-glass,cut to size--Fenders:P-38 belly tanks-------USAAF scores again!----------

----------5106x1:(BkNo:4444-4--460ft--Pathe(marine Corps)--JAP RAID ON YONTAN AIRFIELD--clearing crashed Jap Betty Bomber from field,several angles--U.S.Planes damaged by Jap raid,several angles--men examine front of damaged C54,sev.angles----------several planes were rammed by Kamikaze Jap ilots,all of whom were killed but the operation of the field was not greatly disrupted much loss captured----------

----------5106x2:(BkNo:4444-5--180ft--Pathe(marine corps)--A CAPTURED BAKA BOMB----Var.angles of the Baka Bomb which is a Jap suicide bomb--pilot is sealed inside and guides the bomb to its target and dies with it--it has been tethered under a large bomber near its target----------

U.S.NAVY:(MRS. KNOX AWARDED MEDAL OF MERIT BY TRUMAN)

Can No. 5084X5

Roll No.

Subject
TRUMAN PRESENTS MEDAL OF MERIT TO MRS. KNOX POSTHUMOUSLY

Cameraman
TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks
War, scenes Truman presenting citation and medal to Mrs. Knox--presentx at ceremony: King, Stimson and others of Navy and family--semi cu Truman and Mrs. Knox--group leaving, King, Mrs. Knox and Forrestal--full cu medal.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: PRESENTATIONS: AWARDS: MEDALS: US NAVY: CEREMONIES: TRUMAN-KNOX: FORRESTAL: KING: STIMSON:

Date of Event 5/31/45

Footage	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USN:(1945—Adm.Nimitz in Manila

Issue Number 5090x6

Subject ADM.NIMITZ ARRIVES IN MANILA

Cameraman HEARST(SignCor

Length 99ft | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts EdNo:4443-1 | Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks MANILA,PHILIPPINES:(Adm. Chester W.Nimitz greeted at airport by Gen.Douglas MacArthur—apparently good photos of them together—Two great leaders of our day

Date of Event June 1945

[Note:Det.nin can 2/68. This one was ok then]

MANILA,PHILIPPINES—NIMITZ,Adm.Chester—MAC ARTHUR,Gen.Douglas —
U.S.NAVY—U.S.ARMY— WAR—

SEE OVER

U. S. NAVY: (Hospital ship picks up 780 Army, Navy & marine injured for trip home)

Issue Number 5132X7

Subject: WOUNDED COME HOME

Cameraman: PARA(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Bk No: 4509-4
278ft.				Can No. caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: AGANE HARBOR,GUAM: (The hospital ship USS TRANQUILITY pulls into the harbor to pick up wounded Navy and Marine men to bring them back to the U.S.--she will bring 780 men home on this trip--there's a total of some 15,000 wounded sailors and Marines to be brought home from the Pacific -----no scene listing on this--please see film

Date 9/45

AGANE HARBOR,GUAM--U.S.NAVY--USS TRANQUILITY--HOSPITAL SHIP--WAR--

SEE OVER

(?) 5133x4,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC-Sept.1945
--pix of night torpedoing of the USS PENNSYLVANIA(9 P.M.)on Aug.12,just three days before Jap surrender--Jap plane dove down over Buckner Bay, Okinawa and sent a torpedo into ship's side--rescue work went on all night long--19 men wre trapped below and crew went over the side with torches to cut away the steel to free them--foloing day,pumps work to keep her aflost--she stayed up----------
----------3644x1:(BkNo:4509-9--1000ft--WAKE ISLAND SURRENDER--surrender is received by U.S.M.C.BRIG.GEN.Lawson H.M.Sanderson--the Marines defended this island and lost 1000 men in the operation so it was fitting that the USMC receive the surrender--surrender was taken aboard the USS LEVY--var.scs.ceremonies--we filed the caption which is quite extensive and contains names,etc--Jap delegation headed by RAdm.Shigematsu Sakaibara boards from Jap barge----------CAPTION FILED UNDER 3644x1----------
MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1945)--U.S.NAVY--HALSEY,Adm.Wm(no pix him)--MISC.US. WARSHIPS--JAPANESE NAVY--TREATY(Surrender signed)--JAPANESE(Var.officers surrendering commands)----USS PENNSYLVANIA----U.S.MARINE

U.S. NAVY: (Several stories during Pacific War - see below)	Issue Number 5133x4; 5132x6; 3446x4; 3444x1

Subject	
WAR IN THE PACIFIC-Sept.1945 (four stories)	PARA(NAVY)-1st three MARINE CORPS(Lyons)-las

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos.after each x-number-capti
				Can No junked after card made

Description and Remarks

5133x4:(BkNo:4509-2--21ft-

HALSEY'S NEW SADDLE AND MARCUS SURRENDER--coming aboard in a padding case on Admiral Wm."Bull" Halsey's flagship in the Pacific is the new saddle and equipment sent him by the people of Reno so he can "Ride the Emperor's White Horse"-----aboard the USS BAGLEY, Rads.F.E.M.Whiting receives the surrender from Adm.M.Mattsubara of the naval garrison of Marcus including 2,455 personnel----------

5132x6:(BkNo:4509-3--21ft--TRUK SURRENDERS(Caroline Islands Truk garrison surrendered by Japs aboard the USS PORTLAND,accepted by the skipper of the PORTLAND,Admiral Murray----------

3446x4: BkNo:450[illegible]--THE US[illegible]ENNSYLVANIA TORPEDOED--

(except 3444x1

Date of Event 9/45

SEE OVER

U.S. NAVY: (Kamikaze suicide attack on Destroyer Braine)

Issue Number

5135x4: 3785x2

Subject: MISC, PACIFIC WAR STORIES-1945 (two stories)

Camera: PORT(NAVY) & PARA(AAF & SIG.CORP

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
525ft 200ft respectively				BkNo:4520-5;4553-7 captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

5135x4:(BkNo:4520-5--SUICIDE ATTACK ON USS BRAINE (Destroyer)--is battle--flak, shell burst in air--Jap plane flies by ship--plane hit and heads for the Destroyer and hits it and explodes--ship burning--camera ship moves in closer,crew helps fight fires--var.scs.damage--another plane hits unidentified ship,explodes--var.scs.fighting fires---survivors in water --ship did not go down----------

----------3785x2:(BkNo:4553-7--RATIONS FOR TYPHOON VICTIMS--On Okinawa, Gen.Jos.A.Stilwell arrives to inspect damage--half submerged ships clog shallow waters--supplies flown in to GIs and civilians of the island--var.scs.supplies,loaded then distributed---MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1945)--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--

Date of Event: Oct/Nov.1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.NAVY(Nimitz awarded medal of valor by Pres Osmena)	Can No. 5137x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
OSMENA AWARDS MEDAL OF VALOR TO NIMITZ	TUGANDER

Length 102	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Dup scene SR at ceremony--Lt.Gen. Ira Aker, Date of Event ~~10-8-45~~ 10/6/45
ul McNutt, President Osmena, Admiral Nimitz, Admiral
hy, Rear Admiral LLoyd T.Chalker, and Asst Secy of
y Gates--semi cu Osmena pinning medal on Nimitz--full
s of medal and Nimitz--semi cu Paul McNutt and Pres.
mena.

ASHINGTON,D.C.: CEREMONIES: AWARDS: PRESENTATIONS: MEDALS:
KER: MCNUTT: OSMENA: NIMITZ: LEAHY: CHALKER: GATES:
S NAVY:

Used No.	Date

(2) 5138x6

interiors--var.scs.long tunnel far inside the hill,lit by overhead lights--more on car driving thru tunnel----------

BREMERTON,WASHINGTON--U.S.NAVY --SHIPYARD--COMMUNICATIONS(Telephone Switchboards)--BOMBSHELTER--NIGHT(Car with headlights in int.tunnel, could pass for night travel)--

U. S. NAVY: (Reveals huge air raid shelter at Puget Sound Navy Yard)

Issue Number 5138X6

Subject: HUGE NAVY AIR RAID SHELTER

~~5138x6~~ Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
498ft.				Can No.

Bk No: 4523-9
~~caption junked aft~~
~~er card made~~

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: October 1943

BREMERTON, WASH: (At Puget Sound Navy Yard--long pan, part of Navy yard with battleship and carrier in drydock, pan to nearby hill where air raid shelter is built--hs battleship and hillside--outside shelter entrance converted into telephone exchange--sailors enter, leave--telephone sign above shelter entrance--int. comfortable furnishings, etc--sialors place calls with girl attendant at desk--sailors enter phone booths--girls at work on switchboards (11 a.m. nationwide phone strike which lasted four hours started)--girls pull out all plugs and walk out--manager posting walkout notice and closing door--tunnel entrance to the shelter--car drive in on inspection trip--headlights of car travelling thru dim

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY(Naval officers watch proceedings at Senate Military Affairs Committee)	Can No. 5147 X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] MILITARY AFFAIRS COMMITTEE	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Dupe	Can No.
266				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/17/45

[illegible] and full cus Ike taking seat at witness [illegible]
[illegible]e,looking over histestimony greeted by Chairman Johnson
[illegible]mi cu Senator Edwin Johnson--scenes Ike committee--scenes Ike testifying--long genviews hearing in progress
[illegible] spectators in fg--semi cu Lt.Gen Doolittle--US Army
[illegible]icers-spectators-ls press table-var.genviews hearing
[illegible]n Ike standing presenting testimony-Nimitz takes seat,
[illegible]ents case-semi and full cus Nim.-scenes committee tabl
[illegible]rings,Nimitz standing-scenes press table-Naval Offices
[illegible]ch-Nimitz leaves.

[illegible]HINGTON,D.C.: TRIALS: SENATE: COMMITTEES: US DEFENSE:
[illegible]SCHES: EISENHOWER: NIMITZ: JOHNSON: DOOLITTLE: US ARMY

[illegible] NAVY: NAT'L DEFENSE

FORM 2560—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.NAVY:(1945--in action in Pacific war area--

Issue Number 5147x5

Subject: NAVY SELECTED SCENES

Cameraman: PATHE(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
188 ft.				BK NO:4550-8 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks:

AT SEA:(plane crashes on deck of USS ESSEX on landing(3/45)--slo motion shots--var.scs.plane burns------ls Kamikaze attack on the USS LEXINGTON in Jan.1945----------mcu aircraft rocket breaks loose on landing aboar USS YORKTOWN in March 1945----------Jap ship blowing up after shelling from USS MINNEAPOLIS------LSMRs in action off OKINAWA,April 1945------ ship fires rockets,rockets in flight--var.scs.same----------

[Note: det.in can 2.68--this one was ok then]

Date of Event: Nov.1945

AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--WAR--USS ESSEX--USS LEXINGTON--USS MINNEAPOLIS-- SHIPWRECK(War,Jap)--JAP NAVY-- OKINAWA--AVIATION--DIVE BOMBING-- ROCKETS(Weapons)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

US NAVY(LT Richard Mc Cool receives Congressional Medal of Honor from Truman at WH(WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No. 5134

Roll No. 5164x5 6

Subject
TRUMAN AWARDS CONGRESSIONAL MEDAL TO 6 HEROES

Cameraman
PRIESTLEY

Length 99	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks
WHITE HOUSE: group shots six men with President--group LR: Pfc Mike Colalillo--Capt. Robert Hugo Dunlop USMC-- Lt. Richard Miles McCool, US Navy--Truman--Staff Sgt. Vernon McGarity--First Lt. Frank Burke--Master Sgt. Veto R. Bertoldo.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: WHITE HOUSE: TRUMAN: PRESENTATIONS: AWARDS: MEDALS: COLALILLO: DUNLOP: MCCOOL: MCGARITY: BURKE: BERTOLDO: US NAVY: US MARINES: US ARMY:

Date of Event 12-18-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S. NAVY(Adm. Nimitz takes over from Adm. King) WASHINGTON, D.C.	Can No. 5167X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ADM.NIMITZ TAKES OVER FROM ADM.KING	LYONS

Length 191	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/15/45

Dept Adm.C.U.S. Colcough, Navy Judge Advocate General who swears Nimitz in--Adm.King--and Nimitz--with Forrestal in picture--semi cu Nimitz taking with Admiral King in bg--cu Nimitz--takes over his desk--var. shots including cu Nimitz at his desk.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: CEREMONIES: COLCOUGH: NIMITZ: KING: FORRESTAL: U.S.NAVY

Used	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

US NAVY(Senate Military Affairs Committee hears Navy Plan for Nat'l. Security)

Can No.

Roll No. 5166x1

Subject

SECY FOR-STAL AT SENATE MILITARY [illegible] OF THE NAVY PLAN

Cameraman

FOX

Length: 703

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/13/45 12-13-45

Secy of Navy Forrestal at Senate Military Affairs Committee hearing, on Navy plan for National Security.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: SENATE: COMMITTEES: US NAVY: US DEFENSE: HEARINGS: FORRESTAL: SPEECH

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

3 NAVY(Gen Devers makes speech on combining Army and Navy into one department) WASHINGTON, D.C. (SOUND)	Can No.	Roll No. 5178x2

Subject	Cameraman
GENERAL DEVERS SPEECH	BIG CORPS (LONG

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
181				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/45

speech favoring combining of Army and Navy into a single department for National defense, with co-equal status for the land, sea and air forces.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: SPEECHES: DEVERS: US ARMY: US NAVY: US AIR FORCE: US DEFENSE:

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S. NAVY(court martial for Capt. McVay commander of sunken USS Indianpolis)	Can No.	Roll No. 5299X3
WASHINGTON, D.C.	5299X	6

Subject	Cameraman
JAP COMMANDER AT TRIAL OF CAPT MCVAY	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
556				Can No.

Description and Remarks: shimoto, Jap Commander of Jap sup which is ieved to have sunk the USS Indianpolis, en 12-13-45
ing bldg under Marine guard--var. shots Jap working
ex rule--cu Admiral Wilder D. Baker, Pres. of the Court
tial-shots of ct-genview of ct-same-Jap testifying thru
interpreter--Capt. McVay with Defense Counsel--Jap test-
ing thru interpreter--Adm. Baker swears in Jap--McVay
table with Def. counsel-Jap with hand raised, takes seat
. scenes Jap pointing to model of INDIANAPOLIS--cus McV.
SHINGTON, D.C.: TRIALS: COURTS: US NAVY: US MARINES:
ANESE: HASHIMOTO: JAP NAVY: BAKER: MCVAY:
USS INDIANAPOLIS: MODELS:

Date of Event / Usable Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2350—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U. S. NAVY: (Launches new carrier - larg-st ship ever built in the U.S.)

Issue Number

5339x14

Subject
LAUNCHING CARRIER "USS MIDWAY"

Cameraman
TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
appx. 250 ft.				BK NO:4378-3 Information sheets filed Under U.S.Navy in Libr.Ref.File

Description and Remarks

NEWPORT NEWS,VA:(var.scs. of the USS MIDWAY in drydock--same scs made from moving crane--workmen leave ship for lunch--var.angles made from the bottom of drydock showing keel being inspected--christening by Mrs. Radford W.Ripley--group includes Adm.O.L.Cox who is Naval Shipbuilding Engineer;Lt.George H.Gay,only survivor of attack on Jap fleet at Midway in the Pacific--var.scs.ceremony----------(INFORMATION SHEETS on the Midway and her first skipper are filed in Library Ref.File under "U.S. Navy")----------

NEWPORT NEWS,VA--U.S.NAVY--USS MIDWAY--CHRISTENING --PLANE CARRIER--

Date of Event
March 1945

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY(FAMOUS CRUISER RETIRED---
putting tape on gun ofUSS BROOKLYN
a la spider web--spraying wax-
like compound over tape--
shot of all guns covered)

Can No. 19-474

Roll No. 2

Subject
FAMOUS CRUISER RETIRED

Cameraman
DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
77	72		

Cuts
JUNK
Can No.

Description and Remarks
PHILA.PA.(PHILA.NAVY YARD)
LS pkt. tape on gun of USS BROOKLYN
a la sp 2 CU & MS same--4 scenes
s compound over tape--shot of gun all
e looking at covered big gun--LS BROOKLYN
--MS gun with covering--

PHILA. RD--USS BROOKLYN--U.S.NAVY--INVENTIONS--
DEVICES--

~~1/30 & 2/3/46~~
Date of Event
1130 & 2/3/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-471-1

walking toward camera U.S. flag in BG--LS Prinz Eugen in dock--CUTS: add on scenes used and.. 5186x6..add. shots of SS PRINZ EUGEN ..scenic shot, silhouette--EUGEN with sailing ship in BG--add. shots German sailors onboard--5189x1,2..SOUND Vice Adm. Blandy, Commdr. of Joint Task Force #1 making statement regarding the Atomic Bomb test bombing on Bikini Atoll..gives number of ships, names, types etc...tells how it will be photographed.. Priestley taking pix..etc --5189x3..silent shots of Committee--Adm. Blandy--Blandy talking to Sen. McMahon--Admiral at desk--

WASHINGTON, D.C.--ATOMIC ENERGY--COMMITTEES--BLANDY--
U.S.NAVY--NAVY--BIKINI ATOLL, MARSHALL ISLANDS--
BOSTON, MASS.--GERMAN NAVY--SS PRINZ EUGEN--GERMANS--
DOCKS--PIERS--BRAKEMEN--XXXXXXXX GRAUBERT--REINICKE--
FLAGS--SCENIC--SHIPS--SOUND--SPEECH--PRIESTLEY--
McMAHON--

NOTE..CORRECT SPELLING..GRAUBERT & REINICKE..

U.S.NAVY(Vice Adm.W.H.Blandy,CU--Atomic Energy committee) (SOUND)	Can No. 19-471	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.PREPARE ATOM TESTS ON WARSHIPS	SEARS LYONS-PRINCE LEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 518646 Can No. 5189x1,2,3
96	88			

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C...LS Committee room,man at map [illegible] e of atom bomb test--CU Vice Admiral W.H. Blandy--gen.view of room--LS Committee on Atomic Energy--MCU map of in the Marshall Islands--closer shot of the ACU,map pointer at site of explosion--BOSTON,MASS..LS German heavy cruiser Prinz Eugen at sea--LS coming into port--German seamen looking over rail,pan up see scouting plane on deck--MS Prinz Eugen on dock--MS Prinz at dock--CU Capt.USN Arthur H.Graubarth who brought the ship over from Europe with German Capt.Hans Jurgen Reinickie, former Capt. of the Eugen--CU Capt.Graubarth--deck shot, showing [illegible]E--CU German sailor--shot of German cre

1/24/46
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
site,Bikini Atoll	
e committee--	
ON,MASS..LS	
coming into	
up see scouting	
Prinz at dock--	
ought the ship	
en Reinickie,	
h--deck shot,	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

U.S.NAVY(carrier FDR goes to sea--- deck of carrier--planes with wings folded---shot from outboard elevator rising--ship underway---)

Can No. 19-472

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5198x1,2

Can No. 1550 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1119-3-3-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.NAVY(NAVY TESTS NEW PLANE---BT2D-1---)	Can No. 19-472	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5197x5; Can No. 5190x8

Description and Remarks

~~Date of Event~~ 1/25/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

firing salute520lxl..add. and LaGuardia arr.at airport ..meet plane..Ambassador Berle--LaGuardia's press confer-nce--Dutra out of car..XQ..add.on Inauguration Dutra signing..

RIO D' JANEIRO,BRAZIL--BRAZIL.GOV'T.--INAUGURATIONS--PLANE CARRIERS--U.S.NAVY--U.S.S.FRANKLIN D.ROOSEVELT--AIR.(CARRIER)--LA GUARDIA--AIRPORTS-- DUTRA--MARSHAL (PRES.ELECT)-- LINHARES--BRAZIL ARMY--NAVY--

(2) 19-475-1

U.S.NAVY(U.S.S.FRANKLIN D.ROOSEVELT, Sugar Loaf in BG--see planes overhead)

Can No. 19 475

Roll No. 1

Subject: U.S. CARRIER AT BRAZILIAN INAUGURATION

Cameraman: FOX(CO-ORD.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
158	151		

Cuts 5201x1,5

Can No.

Description and Remarks

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL --U.S. carrier U.S.S. FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT, Sugar Loaf in BG-- L.S. p[lanes] overhead- close view,see planes [illegible]-well LaGuardia off plane--closeer view [illegible]plane--Dutch walking along--LS Congress [illegible]y officers up steps--Troops at attention [illegible]a out of car(in tux) shakes hands--CU [illegible]Dutra- LS seated in council chamber--former [illegible]es passing Gov't. to Pres Dutra--putting [illegible]d nude--"AT DAY..troops lined up-- ? [illegible] cheering in FG, Dutra barely visible [illegible]RIO LaGuardia congratulating Dutra--Can, [illegible]--Dutra in group--CUT [illegible]

Date of Event 1/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.NAVY(BATTLESHIP READIED FOR ATOM TEST---)	Can No. 19-478	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BATTLESHIP READIED FOR ATOM TEST	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5227x5 Can No.
70	74			

Description and Remarks

...GET SOUND NAVY YARD)-- Date of Event 2/15-16/46
...NIA XXXX in drydock--CU 16 in guns--
...g down,raising AA guns--
...moke stack..guns being raised--
...ng crew--lowering guns onto flat car--
...clear--flatcar pulls away with guns,
...ing down on empty gun mounts..1 scene
...deck of PENN.--CUTS:add.on scenes
...ship is moved from drydock..ship back-
...dling big ropes to move the ship.
...YARDS--U.S.S.PENNSYLVANIA--GUNS--
...Y--DRYDOCKS--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

...on beach waiting--landing barge out
...from LST . see LST on beach--
from LST,natives pile off--unload-
hodes--2 scenes natives starting
CUTS add on scenes used and..Lt.Col
...ress--cameraman Greenwald into
PLANE SHOOTING THRU NOSE--ailerons
landing made from NOSE OF DRONE--press
control box,radio jeeps--both
field--INT...group officers,Col
...Blanchard,Brig.Roger Ramey
CU Ramey--map showing route from
...o Johnston Is.to Kwajaline to
...pilots in mother plane--var.
...dd.GS of mother and drone
...ajor Whitaker--drone on field
...ors by radio--add.shots of
...coral heads so Ship may anchor--

(2) 19-484-1

U.S. NAVY(natives coming in from LST---)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-484	1

Subject
BIKINI

Cameraman
TRAYNHAM
PARA.-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
31A	706		

Prints 5241x2,3,1490 ft
F. 5242x1,960 ft.
Can No.
T. HOLD

Description and Remarks

...RAY AIR FIELD...rtes in BG,man at ground ...ntrols in BG -CU ground controls--Drone ...ing on ground control,Drone and Queen Forts ...with ... as they fly by--INTERIOR DRONE ...IN...ocking out on motors,pan to empty pilot seat ...and stick control wheel turning--LS empty seats in plane--CU Drone in air--INTERIOR QUEEN man at radio control ...selecting Drone thru window--CU radio control being ...operated in Queen--CU Drone in air--BIKINI ATOLL,MARSHALL ISLANDS...V island--Cmdr.H.W.Grieve talking to natives--CU Grieve talking to native--LS village,people walking--...A bypass...2 men,one woman--group natives around guy

Date of Event 2/46

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—1.46-U

OVER

up fish killed by explosions--in
ik and bigeye tuna etc.

--U. .ARMY--TYPES--FLIGHTS--
USAAF--AIR--BIKINI ATOLL,
--NAT V--C IC--LUMBER--
BARGES--KYES--ALNES--
ION--ATOMIC ENERGY--KALBERTR--
APS--HITAKER--EXPLOSIONS--
FISHING--CANOES--BLDG.CONST.--
MBING--SCIENTIFIC

(3) 19-484-1

U.S. NAVY (R.O.T.C. and V-12 Men leaving quarters in school's corridor--getting coat,	Can No. 14-425	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
61	76			Junk

Description and Remarks

ship moored in Bay;
...s,co-ed walking
...2 men (Navy Uniform) leaving
...ory, girls watching--BS from
...irls on balcony waving as
...toward ship--HS up gangplank
..., one guy takes pat butter--
... haircut in barbers--LS & CU
...k wig-wagging flags--girls
...-BS girls, ship in BG
...EGIATE--U. S. NAVY--
...--FOR- HARBORS--

Date of Event 5-7/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Frisco Bridge--over city--add.take-off and flying over
Camera--

ALAMEDA,CALIF.--MARINE--NAVAL AIR BASE--TYPE--
AVIATION--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--U.S.NAVY--SEAPLANE--
AIR--BRIDGES--SCENIC - IN TAG--

(2) 19-487-4

U.S. NAVY (seaplane taxiing and taking off--)	Can No. 19-487	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD'S LARGEST AIRPLANE	McHENRY-PATHE-FOX HEARST-KAHA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5247x6,7,8,9,10 Can No. 555 ft.
108	103			

Description and Remarks

ALAMEDA, CALIF. (ALAMEDA NAVY AIR BASE)--BS "MARSHALL MARS" plane at dock--shoser shot tail, man walking on it--crew and passengers going into plane--INTERIOR LOWER DECK, men walking thru watertight door openings--CU looking down at men coming up steps to upper deck--BS plane, motors turning over--BS pilots--BS plane leaving dock--CU push-ing throttle ahead--48 of the seaplane taxiing and take-off--PLANE CUTTING TOWARDS AND OVER CAMERA--CU OF PILOT--2 SHOTS--Engineer at controls--navigator at charts--AV SHOT over Bridge--**CUTS**; add.on scenes used and.... taxiing away from dock--shooting sun thru port in the top of plane--view of valley--add.AVs over Golden Gate and

Date of Event 3/11/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 19-488-2

[illegible]--CU jet clearing snow fr. catapult track--CU blowing snow from under plane--men scurrying from underneath plane--CU man prone, plane taking off right behind him--another low shot plane being catapulted--CU plane catapulted--**CUTS:** add on scenes used..shot of reg.take-offs--planes landing--refueling at sea--planes on deck,wings folded--plane folding up wings--cu men connecting up catapult to plane--add.avs of carrier--[illegible] getting out of plane--signal man on deck--add. protecting planes from cold weather,covering up..tieing down--man warming himself on plane heater--crew on deck having snow ball fight--signal man in cold weather task,cu etc.--CU cameramen taking pix--add. [illegible]--CU attaching catapult cable to plane--man transferred on breeches buoy from [illegible] destroyer--cu looking down at wake on side of ship--tractor on deck pushing snow--men shoveling--aboard destroyer..var.shots chopping ice,HS plunging thru sea ..add,cu ice field--LS carrier Midway--

U.S.NAVY (FIRST CARRIER IN ARCTIC SEA)	Can No. 19-488-2	
Subject ~~19-488~~	Cameraman ~~E~~	

Length 1ST CARRIER IN ARCTIC SEA	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts PARAMOUNT Can No. 5256x2,3,4 1500 ft.

Description and Remarks 1GS 132

(INT) N.YORK LABRADOR AND GREENLAND ETC.
AV..LF USS MIDWAY(carrier) steaming ahead big wake--Closer AV over Midway--CU Rear Admiral John B.Cassidy--plane on L.side of runway being catapulted..pan over to plane being catapulted from R. side of runway--man's head in FG, plane catapulted in BG--AV of deck of Midway--passing ice cap--MS planes with heater apparatus for heating motors--CU motors in engines--man in cold weather mask working on plane--on flight deck,pulling plane onto elevator(snowing)--riding down elevator with plane(snowing)--spinning prop(snow)--Carrier deck,planes & snow on deck--BS [illegible]--sweeper clearing snow

Date of Event ~~3/46~~ 3/46

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—7-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

--CLOTHING--FLYING--PLANE CARRIERS--
--AVIATION--FIRE--U.S. NAVY--WEATHER--
--CLOTHING--FORTDO--FLIGHTS--

(3)19-488-2

(2) 19-489-2

CU screen, flying over bridge--CU TV operating camera in plane--CU screen..airplane in air--CU screen, TV flying over chimney of power house--CU man in plane operating camera--CU screen..TV flying over Capitol--
CUTS:add. on scenes used and..putting camera aboard plane--plane taxiing and take-off--CU Sullivan--CU Farnoff add. interior receiving station--add.CU's television screen flying over river front, ships, airfield, Potomac CU river..TV receiving station at ..nacostia..add.bldg... flying over bridges..following landing of plane on television screen--add.shots in plane, man operating camera...Landing--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--FARNOFF--SULLIVAN--U.S.A.--TV--DENNY--(CAPITOL--TELEVISION--SCIENTIFIC--AVIATION--AIRPORTS--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--INFLIGHT--AIRPORTS--BLDGS.(ANACOSTIA,Var.Bridge.)--

	Can No.	Roll No.
U.S. NAVY (FLYING SAUCER AFR)	19-489	2

Subject	Cameraman
FLYING "NAVY" SAUCER JAPS	LYONS-PARA FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5255x4,5 5256x1 Can No. 920 ft.
121	116			

Description and Remarks

(ANACOSTIA)--David Sarnoff, Date of Event 3/21/46
[illegible], John L.Sullivan,Asst.Sect.of
Navy for Air and Charles Denny,acting head of F.C.C.
look over one of the television cameras--CU camera--
putting camera in plane--CU plane antenna--CU nose of
plane,Camera can be seen--LS plane flying over antennae
on top of the receiving headquarters--2 shots~~xxxxxxx~~
antenna on top of headquarters,men working on same--
CU SIGNOR, new operating receiving station--closer shot,
[illegible] marked NAVY RING--plane flying overhead--
CU OR plane, BS watching man operate television camera-
in television receiving room, BS men watching screen,
[illegible] to outside screen--CU screen..see NY docks--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

...line--M airstrip--shots truck
...loaded with cases containing rocket motors--attaching
safety precaution--CU gears of timing device--winding
up, safety release on plane--pilot into plane--taxiing--
add. shots firing rockets--flying low over smoke from
explosion--CU 2 rockets thru air--firing three rockets,
2 from wings and one from belly of plane--CJ explosion--
(10' 8" long, weight 1,200 lbs)
U.S.A.--WAR DEPT.--ARMY--BOMBS--ROCKETS--AVIATION--
PHOTOS--I. D. PHOTO--INVENTIONS--EXPLOSIONS--BOMBING--

(2) 19-490-1

U.S. NAVY (NAVY'S [illegible] BIG FALLS)	Can No. 19-490	Roll No. 1 Dict. 5/11/45

Subject

Cameraman CARA. (NAVY) EVENING

Cuts OK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
137	129		

Cuts 5262x1,2,3

Can No. 1862 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] assembling rocket, putting [illegible] warhead on--after shot same--taking cover off rear of motor--screwing warhead and motor together--3 scenes, putting on fins--connecting fuse--[illegible] plane on platform shooting rocket--kid on beach with rocket, hits it and it's off--LS demonstration plane same--LS and CU putting Tiny Tim rocket under plane and locking it up -connecting pilot's wire to rear of rocket--LS plane in air..see flame of rockets fired, follow shot and rocket explodes on island--AV plane fires rockets, follow shot rockets, hit island and explodes--LS plane in air..fires rocket..follow rocket, hits island and explodes--CUTS: add.on scenes used and LS beaches

Date of Event 3/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-497-1

CUTS:

ng, at instruments--
of carrier--AVs recient's
flag on
aboard USS PRINCETON,
lines lined up--CUtake-offs of
ing--var.scenes
planes taking off, taxiing--
down on elevator--GOOD CU FLAG
--CUD
Truman and Forrestal looking at
ships trim --Truman received by
Truman and Fitcher--Truman
flying--Truman looking at map
r, CU Fitcher--

U.S.NAVY(PRES TRUMAN REVIEWS OUR NAVAL MIGHT)

Can No. 19-497

1

Subject

[illegible] REVIEWS OUR NAVAL MIGHT

Cameraman

PARA.(NAVY & JOHNSON [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
[illegible]	186		

Cuts 5281 x1,4;

Can No. 5284 x1,2,3;

[illegible] ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] CAPES)--LS fleet, [illegible]
[illegible] line ships breaking
[illegible] destroyer--AV carrier
[illegible] CU deck of FDR, planes-
[illegible] ed aboard and salutes--cu[illegible] sailors
[illegible] Pres.Truman, Adm.Nimitz, Adm. Mitscher
[illegible] up to flight deck--cut in flags--CU
[illegible] on bridge observing, [illegible] load planes on
[illegible] Corsair catapulted from [illegible] of flight deck
[illegible] man in baseball type hat--MS Corsair
[illegible] of flight deck SOUND--formation of
[illegible] ead--LS formation planes in air--blimp
[illegible] ead--CU Truman with binoculars--drone
[illegible] see tracers--cut in guns firing

Date of Event 4/23/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—1-46-L

PRINTED IN U. S. A

OVER

(3) 19-497-1

DEPTMYT.--[illegible] CARRIERS--SS FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT--
AVIATIO --TRUMAN--SAILORS--NIMITZ--MITSCHER--
FARRAGUT--FLAGS--BATTLESHIPS--MONTAGE--CATAPULT--TYPES--
FLIGHTS--[illegible]FLIGHT--SOUND--FORMATIONS--BLIMP -GUNS--
BAND & CHOIR--[illegible]E TRICKS--ARMS & AM .--WATER--
[illegible]--LAUNCHES--FLAGS--USS PRINCETON--MARINES--
[illegible]--USS LITTLE ROCK--FORRESTAL--SARG--MANEUVERS

(2)19-493-2

CUTS: add. on Lcenes used and..CU Jap sub. 402--Adm. GRIFFIN going aboard 402 and going down hatch..up out of hatch--add.shots crew of T58 and CU of Lt.Toshio Tanaka the Jap who fired the torpedo into the U.S.S. INDIANAPOLIS--travel shot,subs thru sea--

TOKYO,JAPAN--JAP NAVY--AIR--HARBORS--SUBMARINES--
SHIPS--U.S.S. INDIANAPOLIS--PLANES CARRIERS(SUBMARINE)--
GRIFFIN--U.S.NAVY--EXPLOSIONS--GUNS--TANAKA--

Can No.	Roll No.
19-493	2

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. CRUISER CAPTURES JAP SUBMARINES	[illegible] MA. (CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5272x2
181	123			Can No. 427 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--AV (2 scenes) Jap submarines [illegible] sub at anchor--Jap crew--[illegible] Lt. Toji Nakamura of Jap sub [illegible] sunk the USS INDIANAPOLIS)--[illegible]f on Jap sub. [illegible] door of hangar for planes--hatch of hangar [illegible] Griffen examines same--looking into hangar [illegible] navy crews unpacing demolition charges [illegible]--2 scenes, subs moving out of harbor--B[illegible] thru binocs--Jap sub. exploding--MS [illegible]--U group of officers and Jap [illegible] with megaphone aboard the destroyer USS LARSEN [illegible]s below surface--Jap sub exploding--[illegible] firing guns--straddle bursts on sub.

Date ~~received~~ 4/1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. NAVY (ADDITION SHIP PLACE IN USS SOLAR)	Can No. 19-491	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICAN SHIP MEET	HARDE (UNCUT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut. 5240x4, 365 ft. Cut. 5298x1
69	65			

Description and Remarks

...destroyer Escort
...part curled up and back
...as we ride by--angle showing
...punts hole in concrete pier--
...EXPLOSIVES KEEP OUT", debris near--
...olar on pier in FG, SOLAR in BG--
...-shot of SOLAR alongside pier--OU wreckage
...dd. on scenes used and SOUND INTERVIEW
...tucchinsky, Lt.Comm.Gene LaRocque, W.A.
...y, Norman Craven, Paul F. Polemoni--
...NAVY--EXPLOSIONS--USS SOLAR--
...D--INTERVIEWS--STUCCHINSKY--LA ROCQUE
...Y--CRAVEN--POLEMENI--

Date of Event 4/30/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Can No.	Roll No.
	19-499-5

Subject PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS

Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
117	112			BR.PICT. JUNK	

Description and Remarks

...Adm. Hewitt and shaking
...th C... Prince Humbert..Humbert
...wi... ...fficers of battleship
...I... ...comes Adm. Hewitt getting award of
...f... ...nd Cross & the Crider of Saint Maurice--
...us talking to ...rine of U.S.S. Missouri--
...Adm. Hewitt with Pope--LONDON, ENGLAND.
...izabeth and Margaret Rose walking past
...-?... ...ooking at ponies--Princesses, pan over
...rming horses in ring--Margaret Rose
...crobats--clowns doing their stuff--
...ng--clowns doing jumping act--Elizabeth.

Date of Event 5/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.NAVY(on board..see Prof.Kirsten with Navy officer looking at humorous cycloidal insingia)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-50	1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]ELLOR	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5296x2,3; Can No. 900 ft.
119	109			

Description and Remarks [illegible](PUGET SOUND NAVY YARD)--cycloidal propeller, ~~REMARKS~~ blades showing how pitch can be adjusted-- CU Prof. [illegible]rsten, of U.of Wash., inventor, turning scale [illegible]ng model with streamers and pitch changing and streamers blo. out--shot underneath LS.I [illegible]er--another shot same showing one prop ~~was~~ turning--LS U.S. underway--backwash of props,water churning --on board..see Prof. Kirsten with Navy officer looking at cycloidal insignia~~s~~ LS.I coming towards [illegible] and [illegible]aging--CU wash of ship--another shot of [illegible]ip--LS as ship starts to turn in its own length--onboard ship, scenery going around--LS ship

Date of Event 5/7/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-501-1

continuing 1/2", see make--**CUTS**:Add. on scenes used and var. angles of same

SEATTLE, WASH.--NAVY YARDS--U.S.NAVY--INVENTIONS--
RADIO(U.S.)--TORPEDO--GUNS--PROPS--SHIPS MISC.(NAVY)
KINGS--COLLEGES(U. OF WASH.)--MONTAGE(TAXI)--

cigarettes and K rations being dumped into box--
confiscated loot being looked over and segregated in
headquarters room--CUTS: add.on scenes used and C.I.D.
agents boarding and inspecting small boat--scenes
showing boat moving along river with Bund in BG and var.
ships anchored and tied up along shore--CU sampan showing
people who live on these small crafts--raid on small junk-
CU of the underthing several American items mostly food--
U.S. ARMY pants,blanket,navy coat for sale--Red Cross
P.W.'s. personnel found--

CHUNGKAI,CHINA--RAID--CHINESE--MARKETS--SLUMS--U.S.ARMY--
U.S. NAVY-- POLICE-- FOOD-- RED CROSS--BOATS--

U.S.NAVY(LS raid,MPs and SPs raiding street vendors)	Can No. 19.502 19.508	Roll No. 2 2

Subject	Cameraman
RAID CHI[illegible] BLACK MARKET	FOX(SF ICK)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5305&6 Can No. 310 ft.
100	94			

Description and Remarks --alley with little kid walking[illegible] Date 5/46
--[illegible] and other CID investigator walking--
LS [illegible] Ps and SPs raiding street vendors--
[illegible] an down st.--closer shot,inspecting etc.
[illegible]s in st.--closer shot soldier pushes peddlers
[illegible]s--LS st., people seen picking up can goods
fr[illegible] t[illegible]er st., in FG soldierx is pulling cart,has
p[illegible] hand--CU woman?with whole box full money--
y[illegible] in argument with two soldiers near jeep,
th[illegible]ing him away--CU emptying packx cigarettes
a[illegible]--back to young Chinese getting pushed, he
[illegible] something in jeep and they push him and tell
t[illegible] and he comes back to argue some more--CU--US

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.NAVY(Chinese sailor shows American sailors how he ties a knot--American seamen looking at Chinese pin-up and he unveils his own pinup--CHINESE AND YANK SEAMEN playing checkers!

Can No.

Roll No. → 19-504-4

Subject

[illegible] U.S. NAVY VESSELS

Cameraman

JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
[illegible]4	87			JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--[illegible]ing Chinese flag [illegible]yer Escort YFFELS, now named t[illegible].G--[illegible] boat--inspection by [illegible]Herbrandt & Chinese Commander T. Linn--s[illegible]ts of crew--[illegible] activities as they man gu[illegible]ring gun--Chinese sailor shows American s[illegible]e ties a knot--American seaman looking at [illegible] and he unveils his own pinup--Chinese [illegible]man playing checkers--Chinese sailor [illegible]s up money..Yank snaps fingers--LS[illegible]rway--

A[illegible]--FLAGS--U.S.NAVY--CHINESE NAVY--[illegible]S TAI CANG--SAILORS--HUMAN INT.--GAMBLING--

Date of Event 5/15/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-505-5

an [illegible] re--CU man (ENABLE) [illegible]
camera tower--LS tower being raised--[illegible]
cable--LS putting top on tower
Blandy seated at desk with
CU Blandy and FOUND [illegible]
no more than half [illegible]
OFF PEARL HARBOR, [illegible]
OFS [illegible]--2 VS snips anchored [illegible]
AV [illegible] anchored at dock--LS
exp[illegible]ajiroshima--GS New [illegible]
XCU [illegible] smoke from explosion **CUTS:**
us[illegible] ..testing Drones [illegible]
gr[illegible] -5305x5. add on [illegible]
th[illegible] --5305x6..add [illegible]
th[illegible] VA LA--5305x7 .re [illegible]
at[illegible] oll, Commander [illegible]
st[illegible] --5305x8 .Army Eng[illegible]
Ky[illegible] ding, Commodore [illegible]
T[illegible] erecting cam[illegible]
f[illegible] . add.on Blandy, [illegible]

U.S.NAVY(JU man(SEABEE)directing k lifting of camera towers--Seebees pulling cable--5305x9 add.on erecting camera towers on Bikini by Seabees)

Can No. 19-505

Roll No. 5

Subject [illegible]ROADS

Cameraman [illegible]

LIBRARY-FOX-[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
[illegible]	[illegible]0		

5305x4,5,6,7,8,9,10; 5306x1,2,3,4,5;

Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]ATOM BOMB

[illegible]BOMB

[illegible] leveled sect[illegible]on

[illegible]S loading [illegible]

[illegible]Yard--closer shot, loading

[illegible]ROADS on vehicle--cabling

[illegible]bulldozer--NORFOLK,VA...U[illegible]

[illegible]arrier USS SHANGRI-LA--closer

[illegible]planes on deck--[illegible] officers

[illegible]aerial up on the SHANGRI-LA

[illegible]drone catapulted from

[illegible] to two nother ships--

[illegible]RS of island sec[illegible]

Date of Event MARCH-APR-MAY 1946

Used No.	Date
[illegible]PENNSYLVA[illegible]	

SEE OVER

FORM 2570—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 19-505-5

--ANTAGE--ATOMIC NERGY--
JAPAN--AIR--RU LNS--BREMERTON,WASH.--
L VANIA--NAVY YARD--TRUCKS--VEHICLES--
CROSSROADS--TRACTORS(BULLDOZER)--NORFOLK,VA.--
TYPES--CARGO--SHIPPING--USS SHANGRI LA--FLA. & CARRIERS--
AT SEA--AVIATION--RADIO(REMOTE CONTROL)--CATAPULT--FLAG IT
BIKINI ATOLL, MARSHALL ISLANDS--SHIPS--U.S.NAVY4-1. FLIGHT
PHOTOGRAPHY--WASH.D.C.--BLANDY--ADMIRAL--SAILOR--
SOUND--1941--PEARL HARBOR,H.I.--USS NEVADA--
ATLANTIC CITY,N.J.--NATIVES--CRITIC--YACHT--
TIDE--SANTA CRUZ,CALIFORNIA--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.--
USS ARKANSAS--USS NEW YORK--BRIDGES--TIBBETTS--
AIRSHIP(BROWN FIELD)--SUBMARINES--

(3)19-505-5

shots of drones on SHANGRI LA, taking off and being catapulted--5306x11..shots of drones on deck of SHANGRI LA and shots Shangri La going thru the Panama Canal- 5306x1..SAN FRANCISCO,Cal.. U.S. SARATOGA, Air [illegible] of at pier and leaving for Bikini..[illegible] work on SARATOGA passing under Golden Gate [illegible], passing Alcatraz Island--5306x2..shots of Enola Gay, B29 that dropped bomb on Hiroshima and [illegible] pilots name--5306x3..shots of carrier U.S. [illegible] ..[illegible] AND DRONES TAKING OFF..catapulted var. shots..[illegible] planes in air..landing at Brown Field, San Diego,Cal.. var shots of radio control apparatus aboard the SHANGRI LA and at Brown Field--5306x4..adm. [illegible], Wyer,Kepner and Adm.Blandy--5306x5..var shots ground [illegible] air of ships at Pearl Harbor,T.H...arriving etc..tying down equipment on decks--U.S. SARATOGA docking--U.S.S.NEVADA..USS PENNSYLVANIA--working on [illegible],testing submerging etc.--

U.S.NAVY(LS USS BURLESON...ANIMALS ON BOARD ATOM ARK)	Can No. 19-507	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ANIMALS ON BOARD ATOM ARK	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5316x2 Can No. 233 ft.
5	08			

Description and Remarks

...CALIF.,--LS USS BURLESON--
...of animals aboard
(...mini)--...pushing goat into
...him out other side..CU same--
LS ...g goat into dip,goat reluctant
...crate going into hold of ship--
...pen into another--CU guy hold-
...crate of white rats--AND ADD.

...BURLESON--U.S.NAVY--ANIMALS--
...--GOATS--PIGS--RATS--MEDICAL

Date of Event 5/15/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. NAVY(NAVY Officer--Navy Chaplain kissing ring and getting citation--another Navy officer getting citation)	Can No. 19-510	Roll No. BOSTON LOCAL
Subject FEAST FOUR CELEBRATED		**Cameraman** STARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
75	70			

Description and Remarks

C... F...D)..LS procession
C... c...er shot,soldiers
E... o...CU & LS--(nights
C... n...avy officers--Priests and
V... C...hing--LS procession towards
E... ki...g ring and getting citation--
C... n... Navy officer getting citation--
C...

S... LIGIOUS--CELEBRATIONS--
U... N... .E C.)--CLERGY--CUSHING--
C...

Date 6/9/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-511-1

[illegible] up--of deck men out of hatches--GOOD STOCK SHOT OF MEN..shelling shore..guns firing from ship,explosions on shore--good scenes landing craft going in..explosion on hilltop--CU rockets hitting rocky shore (LOOKS LIKE [illegible]) boxyx2..CU rockets thru air..plane overhead firing Tiny Tim 11.75" and explosion in water--AV loading and firing Tiny Tim rockets on land--532.A3..loading and screwing caps onto rockets aboard PT type boat..var good CUs thru water..var angles firing rockets..CU pushing button--CU target ship and CU after being shelled--CU man operating radar--rockets hitting shore--AV thru water--AV rockets hitting reef--

DAHLGREN,VA.--U.S.NAVY--AT SEA--ROCKETS--ARMS & ALL.--BARGES--BOATS--ARTILLERY--SOUND--NAT'L DEFENSE--GUNS--WAR--BATTLE SCENES--TYPES--AVIATION--MOTOR BOATS(P.T.)--RADAR--

U.S.NAVY PROVING GROUND---ROCKET SECRETS REVEALED--Rocket Launcher being fired and see an underneath same reloading--var. shots..see underline)

Can No. 19-511-1

Roll No. 2

Subject

ROCKET SECRETS REVEALED

Cameraman

LYONS-PARA.(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
90	83		

Cuts 5329x1,2;

Can No. 1060 ft.

UNUSED 5329x3..408 ft

Description and Remarks

DAHLGREN,VA.(U.S.NAVY PROVING GROUND)--..E rocket boat as rockets fired ..C.A.R. ..fires 4 salvos,swings into position to be reloaded from below decks ..to-ON LAND..U.S.NAVY PROVING GROUND..Rocket Launcher being fired and see man underneath same reloading--U man putting shells into automatic reloader ..CU Rocket Launcher firing rockets, swinging back into position to be reloaded--AT SEA..AV L.C.A.R. (NOT ING)--ET aboard LSMR as men go below--CU buzzer--HS ..es fired on LSMR--CUTS:add.on scenes used and.. ..al add.shots LSMR firing rockets.--shots screwing ..into rockets..putting on caps..rockets thru hole

Date of Event 6/10/46

Used No.	Date
(OUT)	
between each	
MK 4K 102	
underneath same	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

in air and landing on deck--AV planes taking off FAIDOR..
Good shot water--Good CU plane motor into camera--
handlers attaching catapult Bridle..F6Fs and TBMs take
off..var.shots catapulted..side rear views reg.take-off--
F6Fs and TBMs in air..GOOD CU--unloading crates of
planes from Faidor to landing craft--

--ATLANTIC ENERGY--U.S.NAVY--PLANE CARRIERS--~~MXSAXXX~~
--FAIDOR--PLANES--CAMERAS--PHOTOGRAPHY--AVIATION--
--TYPES--CATAPULT--FORMATIONS--ACTIVE ISLAND--
--PILOTS--ACCIDENTS--PLANE WRECKS--NAVY--
--ATLANTIC FLEET--WATER--

(2) 19-511-5

	Can No.	Roll No.
U.S. NAVY [illegible]	19-511	5

Subject	Cameraman
ATOM TEST WARS	HARTMAN (GRAY & MAY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~5324x8~~ 5324x8
109	103			Can No. 620 ft.

Description and Remarks - camera men rising on elevator o[n] carrier U.S. TAILOR with equipment--walking with equiptment--putting still aerial camera into cockpit--movie camera in cockpit--props turning--taxiing by plane (SEEK TO TALK THRU SPINNING PROP)--plane catapulted into air--group Navy torpedo bombers in air--Navy Kwajelein Island--plane coming in for landing on deck, CAMERA DOWN--CU men waving frantically and FALL PRONE ON DECK--PLANE FLIES LOW RIGHT OVER THEM--LS another plane waved off..LS F6F crashing as it lands..see bent propeller spinning--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..Capt.J.H.~~HARRY~~ briefing pilots,gathered around rubber map of Bikini ~~[illegible]~~ pointing to Bikini..pilots watching and then OVER

Date of Event 5/46

Used No.	Date

Can No.	Roll No.
19-515	CANADA

Subject
U. S. CRUISER VISIT QUEBEC

Cameraman
ASS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
91	85			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks
CANADA--LS cruisers at dock--hawsers--LS cruisers--Rear Admiral Burrough inspecting--sailors on deck--CU girls waving to sailors..BS girls up in line ing for shore leave--LS Citadel looking at cannon captured by British at Bunker Hill--BS girls in horse and buggy--CU foreign looking at book with French girl--CU sailor--sailor and girl walking away--
QUEBEC, CANADA--U.S.NAVY--CRUISERS--BURROUGH--PORTS--SAILORS--CANADA & ANGLO--HISTORICAL--HOTELS--CONV YANG S--
DUPLICATE.

Dated 6/25/46

Used No.	Date
BG--sailors	
Fort--sailors	
Bunker Hill--	
girl--CU	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 19-516-4

tied down--CU tank tied down--men at portable radio
antenna--men at recording calculator,gun computer ?--
man at oscillograph--CU "WEATHER" shingle--HF man at
weather maps--close shot men working on maps--in briefing
room..map pointing to map of target area--CU men lookin
on--leaving thru door "THRU THESE PORTALS PASS THE FINEST
AIR CREWS IN THE WORLD"--KWAJALEIN,MARSHALL ISLANDS..
LS bombing planes--CU "TOP SECRET" on plane--CU "LOS
ANGELES CITY LIMITS" on plane--LS line of planes showing
identification letters on tails--CU "F" for bomber--
CU "A" for weather--CU of arrow on plane for instrument--
F for photo plane--LS photographers being briefed--CU
lense of big aerial camera, two men holding same--INTERIOR
PLANE..Camera crews at various type camera,still cameras
in FG--CU man with twin 16mm camera--EXTERIOR camera plane
batteries of cameras thru ports..swish over to movie
camera section--CU movie cameras--CU guy swinging lenses
of 16mm camera--LS Bombing plane--crew squatting on ground

U.S.NAVY(Adm.F.J.Lowery pointing to model CU point on model of NEVADA--Adm landy looking at silhouettes of US planes painted on bulkhead--(ar. shots see underline)

Can No. 19-516-4

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
322	316	TBM	

Can No.

5343x7,8,10; 5344x6,8,9; 5345x5,6,9; 5347x4; 5348x2 5346x1,3; Incomplete

Description and Remarks

...DC...AV...in ...I LA below--aboard U.S.S. ...,cutting achor chain,chain sliding by ...lowering anchor into water--WASH.D.C.. ...i tail with miniature ships in position--... F J Lowry pointing to modelCU point on model of ... and pointer circling same--BIKI I..CU USS ...--CU USS ...AS--CU USS SARATOGA--CU USS ...aboard SS NAGATO,cu looking ... Bladdy looking at silhouettes of ... planes painted on bulkhead--port side of Nagato--Adm.Bradley aboard SS TAKANA,inspecting--LS baby carrier--CU USS ...ENDENCE,see name plate--LS USS SARATOGA

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(4) 19-516-4

[illegible]ital ship--U'S Nevada--Jap shipss Nagate & Sakawa--
[illegible] Salt Lake City--
5347x5..scenes aboard USS Penn.enroute to Bi ini, securing ship for A-Bomb test..closing breech of 1 " guns men leaving turrets,sealing doors,closing valves etc. Capt.Bushnell on bridge,anchor going down etc.--Adm. Blandy ashore,recreation center--5347x6..Gen.Roger Ramey,Commodore Ben Wyatt and Mr. Warner of Lamont Dail var.scenes--scenes of cameras and cameramen in position aboard C-54--5343x8..SOUND interview, Lt.Col.U.S.Nero being intervied by Lt.Dave Rose,Nero dropped bomb on battleship from plane piloted by Gen.Billy Litchell in 1921..shaking hands with Maj.Wood--SOUND..Gen.Gamey and winning crew--Maj.Ferribie,Maj.Wood and Capt.Behan interviewed--5344x9AV of USS Shangri-La,arr.Honolulu, entering harbor--5348x2..xxx.Kwajalein..var.scenes of cameramen & cameras..crews being briefed, crew of B-29 - Gen. Roger Ramey--Maj. W.P.Swancutt,Col.Tibbets,Lt.Col. Wilberson and Lt.Col.Cotton--crews in briefing room-- Swancutt and his crew--planes with letters on tails-- 5348x10 Wash.D.C...Adm.Lowry with plastic model of Bikini and ships--~~5346xlvar.scenes take-offs,early~~ dawn

(3)19-516-4

CUTS: add on scenes used and .5345x6 ~~scenes of evacuating natives from~~ ~~Commodore Wyatt~~ ~~navy interpreter Lt.Comdr.J.F.Chandler~~ ~~natives and belongings unloaded~~ -5344x6..scenes aboard ~~Rear Admiral~~ ~~USS McKinley at~~ ~~.S.H.Lyman,Capt. .C.Winn,Commander~~ ~~U.S.Penn.--USS Salt Lake~~ testing diving..climbing ~~Lae Island~~ ~~Lae.~~ decomposed ~~left showing~~ ~~(3) Japs~~ ~~to~~ ~~to~~ ~~to

(6) 19-516-4

dece--grou[illegible] aboard ship--radio commentators at mikes. Don Hozley, Don Bell, Ralph Peterson and Fritz Opper..wearing A-Bomb glasses--

POWERS--MOZLEY--BELL-PETERSON--OPPER--GLASSES--

(5) 19-516-4

~~Navy, Pilney, [illegible] bright sky.. GOOD SHOTS--~~ decomposed
~~CS clouds overhead--adv.weather room,charts,weather~~
~~girls old,3 hrs old..raising weather balloons..weather~~
~~girls "Cool bombing weather" etc.--rain scenes on~~
~~[illegible]~~ --5343x7.. CU USS PENN.--CU SS
--CU USS LS OF USS INDEPEND.--
CU Take Off Ship (GOOD SHOT --CU name NAGATO on ship, US
flying--5347x4..Blandy on Saratoga, CU Blandy..
Blandy on the US Nagato--staged scenes of evacuation
--interior Radar Stat on--men at phones,
Admiral Blandy up ladder with fish..on US
McKinley--sweet & sour tattooed on sailor's chest--
slept--met tiei down on deck--C/ sign "DANGER EXPLOSIVES"
tree reading LIFE"--"ONE WORLD"--playing
ball--5346x3..Blandy on Nagato..Blandy getting
flew on Nagato from Cart.Wheel--men
swimming..gob climbing coconanut tree--
Shooting--5344x8 CU plane in air going thru
Dream"--B-2 & thin clouds--Foto planes in

U.S.NAVY(blonde coming ashore with a kid, Commander walking behind--Commander with wife, daughter in his arms)

Can No. 19-517

Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] CH JAPAN	BARA, ICARTY]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
[illegible]	77			

Description and Remarks

[illegible], JAPAN--streamer across [illegible] WELCOME TO JAPAN--on shore, band playing, [illegible] on ABC--sign on pier HDQTRS 2. [illegible] ARF--couple officers in BG talking to each other and in BG women and children on boat, pointing to [illegible] on rail talking and pointing--blonde coming down [illegible] kid, Commander walking behind--GI with wife down gang plank--service man picks up little daughter--Commander with wife, daughter in his arms--Lieut.Gen. Eichelberger and wife--Warrant Officer kissing wife--another GI kissing wife--GI kissing wife, knocks her hat off--

[illegible] OKA, JAPAN--FAMILIES--TRANSPORTS--U.S.ARMY--[illegible] PAPER--HUMAN INT[illegible]

Date of Event 6/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 19-518 Reel

navy
correspondents..CU D--
bags evacuating ship. men
throwing bags into landing barge--men
landing barge--CU guy carrying
ing over ship, next man off..walks
ships is crewless-
"
under part of plane LS & CU--
front of plane--good and
on plane--crew
plane in air
looking thru binocular--
bombardier in greenhouse--CU te
gun to amplifiers--3 scenes
glasses--CU have'g drink in air--
CU, "arcutt in BG--

U.S.NAVY(LS Atom Fleet--CU Adm. Blandy--sailor pulling lambs along--Adm. Blandy and others looking at weather charts and walk over to table,more charts--CU Adm. Blandy--

Subject (War shots see underlined)

Can No.

Roll No. 19-518-Reel

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	65'		

Cats

Can No. See Side (7)

Description and Remarks

Atom Fleet
f Mc Kinley wit
Adm Blandy--lo
scenes crates
air conditioned boxes--CU box
& other one
crates shear-
salve on back of
ships of diff
different paint
aboard U

Date 7/1/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 19-518-Reel

...
...interviews--in 534.x1,2..good night scenes take-off..day scene take-offs..AVs Foto plane in air..group planes in air..over clouds..var.AVS planes.. playing hose on SARATOGA & PENN...planes etc.lashes on SARATOGA..US USS SAIPAN..sequence on KILLY [illegible] add.on rats..putting baby rat into cage [illegible] gen.view horizon [illegible] side shot as flash reflects [illegible] glasses----drones on Eniwetok.taking off..[illegible] ground control..IN HIGH DRONE AS CONTROL [illegible] air..cameramen preparing and checking [illegible] capitol ship..cameramen in planes..Truman's [illegible] naval evaluation board, [illegible]on.Still [illegible]ell,Co[illegible] Ramey,Lt.Gen.Brereton,Rear Ad[illegible] Co-Pilot Capt.Harrison,CO Capt.Guthrem--ground crew working on Dave's Dream--Navigator [illegible]--Congressmen Bates of Mass.and Bradley of Penn. -- technicians at microscopes--Swell shot and [illegible] in [illegible] below ..USS SHANGRI LA signalling, [illegible] water, plane landing..drones overhead..take off

(3) 19-518-Reel

Bal' Riv r with arms
scientists with goggles--BOLB BURST..
f--AV CU [illegible] tion--
--lin [illegible] boats roving--LS & CU
ter with Geiger counter--
I [illegible]ENCE--SS SAKAWA--USS
(S B)--CU P.N correspondents with
X-[illegible] USHOO I C UP--CUTS:nd
etc.on [illegible] c[illegible]
er and Dr.Moore---Dr.Shwyer --
scenes on PBL Navy Flying Boat that will
record blast of blast--CU Operations
sequence--evacuation of carrier
[illegible]NOCH,USS NEW YORK,SS [illegible]
porting mail etc.cancelling mail,
oney Ord r sign,Stamps,Registry--
urvey--Underwater photo unit preparing
T[illegible]--CU's numbered frames marked off--

(5) 19-518-Reel

STILLWELL--WYATT-- RAMEY--BRERETON-- DeFLORES-- HARRISON

(7) 19-518-Reel

test preparations—5357x2:Evacuati[illegible] USS NEW YORK,USS NEVADA & nee[illegible]
Dr.Sawyer &group—5348x2:random shots prior to A-Bomb drop—5351x4:
var.explosion cutins—5348x4:crew of plane "Dave's Dream" bomber in-
terviewed—5353x4:A-Bomb blasts from towers—5350x10:int.camera plane-
5349x1,2:(var.scs.,including rats—USS Appalachia"—gen.views—USS
FORRESTAL—bomb blasts in lagoon—hosing damages ships,etc—5356x1:
scs from small boat,take samples for testing,etc—5356x2:scientific
equipment,animal ship "USS BURLSON","USS NIAGARA",etc—5350x4: Jap
ships damaged—USS SKATE—USS SALT LAKE CITY"—5353x3:USS Mt.McKinley
blast formations,drone fly overhead in cloud—5350x1,2:Bomb plane "DA
Dream" returning—more B-29s—scs.drones—5354x3 & 5355x1:with the
509th bomb drop & fotoplane—5350x3:USS PENSACOLA damage & USS ARKANS
5350x7:animals used in bomb test—5350x7:explosions & USS FALL RIVER—
5351x8:next day,blast from "USS BURLSON—shadow of USS T.MCKINLEY
Pass in wake—5351x1:aboard "BURLSON",blast scs—5349x3:Honolulu,Roi
Bikini activity—5358x1:USS MCKINLEY on A-day—5351x2:Bomb damaged
ships USS ARIZONA,USS INDEPENDENCE,etc—5352x1:aboard USS APALACHIA—
5350x9:press observers—5351x3:(press observers,damaged INDEPENDENCE
& USS [illegible] YOK

--PLACES--PHILIPPINE ARMY--
--AVIATION--PLOTS--
--RAIN--SOUND--SPEECH--
--SOLDIERS--GOOD--TYDINGS--
--CONTT--HISTORICAL--

(2) 19-520-1

U.S. NAVY (U.S. sailors and soldiers in parade-- CU Adm. H.H. Good)	Can No. 19-520	Roll No. 1
Subject		Cameraman X.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5359x2,3; 5360x1 Can No. 2800 ft.
194	167			

Description and Remarks

...s 16.-- LS parade--
...--Filipino troops--
...troop --crowd trying to
...--LS & CU armored division--V formation
...tion--flont saying "HELP TURN THE
...GREAT"--group with sampan
...--Rojas mike--BS Judge giving oath
...ent..Gen.MacArthur (RAIN)--SOUND
...CUTS; ..add.on scenes used and..
...i...ade--guerilla parading--
...Admiral H..Good--Mac Arthur out of
...Reyes--Senator Tydings--lowering U.S.
...Philippine flag--"HAIL TO..." by McNutt

Dated 7/4/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Can No.	Roll No.
	19-521-5

Subject: U.S. NAVY (NAVAL AIR STATION)--Navy passing in review, baloons in air overhead--CU Adm. Rosendahl saluting--enlisted man gives flag to officer who passes it up line to Rosendahl--var angles.

Cameraman: HARRIS-SMITH (LLOYDS NUMBER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut ~~300x4,5~~ 5396x4,5; Can No. ~~401x2~~ 5401x2
	24			

Description and Remarks: U.S. NAVAL AIR STATION)--Navy passing in review, baloons in air overhead saluting--CU blimp passing--blimps in air--CU blimp passing--enlisted man gives flag coming down--enlisted man gives flag to officer who passes it up line to Rosendahl--Rosendahl receiving flag to Rosendahl--CU Rosendahl--good on scenes used

Date of Event: ~~7/11~~ 7/15/46 ~~7/10/46~~

Used No.	Date

U.S.--U.S. NAVY--BLIMPS--PARADES--BALLOONS--HEROINES--COCKELL--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

(2) 19-526-2

...ship Dr.Titterton, ...Herbert Weiss and William Blackford around control console table--Dr.Erick Durand at monitoring transmitter--shot two minute panel,presses button and lights up--LS & CU movie cameramen standing by--2 scenes long range still cameras--CU corr.? looking thru binoculars--looking down on correspondents with binoculars --Standy and party looking thru binoculars--FIRING SHIP.. ...signal panel warning--Dr.Holloway presses button,and Dr.Titterton gets card and walks to clock--CU Titterton watching clock--CU clock as second hand goes around--CU Holloway--CU tense navy officer--CU another scientist taking puff of cigarette--another over run--clock..5 seconds to go. Fire--GS ATOM BOMB ...cloter as Radioactive mist falls and steam rises--CU ship being covered with mist and water--another battleship being cover d)--AV blast and waves--AV ...ing Bikini --Television screen. see waves and small boat washing over beach--B-29 drone going into ...--LS plane flying thru clouds--scientists with

U.S.NAVY(King Judah shaking hands with Adm.Blandy aboard USS MT.MCKINLEY--Adm.Parsons checking off,looking around--J.Carlisle, [illegible] of Detroit interviews sailors--[illegible]Sherod interviews crew--various shots..see underlined)

Can No. 14-526-3 Roll No.

Subject:

Cameraman [illegible] FOR-PARAMOUNT--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5372x4;5375x3,4,2 [illegible]1,2,3,4;5374x1,2,3 [illegible]

Description and Remarks--[illegible] ISLANDS--AV ships in line for inspection)--[illegible] bow of USS [illegible]ring--AV ships--[illegible] King Judah [illegible]arding ship--King Judah shaking hands with [illegible]dy aboard the U.S MT.McKINLEY--shot of [illegible]60--abandon ship flag g.ing up--scientists [illegible]ff Bomb Raft--Adm.Parsons checking off, [illegible]rd--Parsons going over side into boat--[illegible] boat as he pulls away,he looks back--[illegible]with interpreter, looking thru binoculars--[illegible] coming aboard Blandy's ship,s.salutes and [illegible] Blandy--LS Los Alamos Firing Ship--[illegible]

Date of Film 8/25/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(4) 19-526-2

...ching readings from radar--television of Able ...ge by Capt. Brownell Lieutenant Capt. Purd... and Dr.Whitmore of U.E.--radio station aboard Avery Islan... -Valentinka with Kobard television camera..Avery Island at anchor--5373x3..Manhattan District scientists inspecting chart of Bikini lag on--CU Gen..D Nichols--Dr.Wm.Fabrion supervising submergin of sub USS SKIPJACK- ...t of ling Judah--shots of television screen--drone ...e up puff--5373x4..LS of Bomb burst--drone flying ...ru clouds--cloud scenes after blast--CU Judah and interpreter--Ale Saratoga sinking--ships returning to ...ion after burst--5374x1var.shots placing cameras in ...er at Bikini fixing lead door into position..var. ...e door--shots of B mb Raft--scientists leaving including Dr.Roger Warn,Dr.Holloway,Adm.Parsons--Parsons ...ke Bleedy aboard USS McKinley--correspondents etc. ...vie and still cameramen--B-29 Flying low--LS blast-- ...l salvage ship USS COUGAL--dressing divers..divers ...e water, raising divers..LS wrecked sub USS SKATE-- ...ing radio activity of divers shoes--diver going over with camera--photo bulbs popping on the surface--

(3)19-526-2

CUTS

...board one of the target ships testing ...
...Blandy looking at battered ships including ...
Nagato--USS HUGHES,destroyer,part-...
ly submerged--damaged sub.--USS N. YORK damage--AV ...
SARATOGA sinking--CU Adm Blandy looking thru glasses-- ...
SARATOGA goes down..see no. 3 on tail--shot of wrecked ...
ships as plane flies over--correspondents looking thru ...
glasses--B-29 in air--SENSATIONAL AIRSHOT OF BLAST-- ...
scenes used and..5575x1,2..SELECTED SCENES ...
AND UNUSED -reporters boarding Nevada and ...
inspecting tanks and guns--CU's checking ...
notes..presence of N.Y.Times and Stephen White of ...
N.Y.Herald Tribune--Jack Carlisle of Detroit News interview ...
sailors--Keith Wheeler of Chicago Times--Rehearsal ...
inspection crew--Truman's evaluation commission aboard ...
transport..Rep.Walter G Andrews,Sen.Carl Hatch, ...
Everett Saltonstall and Fred Searles..ver.shots ...
conference--5378x8..add.unshackling mooring gear ...
tug taking USS ARIZONA in tow--5575x3..scenes ...
VERY ISLAND(SCIENCE FILM)..16mm film section.. ...
checking camera and recordings on screen grid..

(6) 19-526-2

--ATOMIC ENERGY--47 YR--SHIPS--
--(LAM GO)--FLAGS--SCIENTIFIC--PARSONS--
--HOLLOWAY--[illegible]--BLACKFORD--DURAND--CAMERAS--
--[illegible]--MONTAGE--CLOCKS--SHIPWRECKS--
--RADIO--TYPES (B-29)--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--
--CLOUDS--SS NAGATO--JAP NAVY--USS HUGHES--
--USS SARATOGA--LAURENCE--WHITE--CARLISLE--
--WHEELER--SHERROD--COMMITTEES--USS APPALACHIAN--
--HATCH--COLTONSTALL--SEARLES--USS AVERY ISLAND--
--ENGLEMAN--PUGH--WHITMORE--NICHOLS--FAHRION
--SUBMARINE--WARN--USS COUGAL--DIVERS--
--CLOUDS--OPERATIONS CROSSROADS--

(5) 19-526-2

5373x2..[illegible] CU plumes--AV ships--[illegible] and clouds--5374x2.. optical shots,part of scene masked out,of explosion--blast made from tower--shots of target ships,carrier USS [illegible]..sub USS SKATE..sub USS PACHE..add. on Saratoga sinking,slick aftermath,5374x3..LS (AIR) of blast made from drone--scientists boarding and checking for radioactivity--taking water samples,lowering and hoisting bottles--LS blast--AV Saratoga sinking--, AV slick--

(2) 19-526-Canada

Canada, Roy Atherton at Wake--

CAMPOBELLO ISLAND, NEW BRUNSWICK., CANADA--MISC. BLDGS--
FDR--CEREMONIES--MONUMENT--CAN. NAVY--U.S. NAVY--SAILORS--
RACE RIOTS--USS O'HARE--DESTROYERS--MacLAREN--
MRS. FDR--MR. & MRS. ELLIOTT ROOSEVELT--LIBRARY--GIFTS--
DOG--CALDER--ATHERTON

U.S.NAVY(US sailors from USS O'HARE, guard of honor)

Can No. 19-526

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts 5367x3;
Can No. 390

Description and Remarks ND, NEW BRUNSWICK, CANADA
cc Campobello--2 scenes of country where FDR spent his vacations--view Canadian sailors of destroyer HMCMAC, guard of honor--sailors from USS O'HARE, guard of honor--monument by Lieutenant Gov. MacLaren(D.L.)--sailors at attention--Mrs. FDR and Elliott Roosevelt and plaque..CU plaque--crowd--Elliott Roosevelt and on platform--MRS FDR on stand talking--Campobello Library built in 1898--LS ceremony--
CUTS: scenes used and HMCS MICMAC passing USS O'HARE Harbor--J Allison Glen--Mrs Elliott Roosevelt, the dog and two children--John Calder--US ambassador to

8/2/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 4530—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

U.S.NAVY(NAVY'S BIGGEST AIRPLANE)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-531	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

...o...ead 180 pas... ...nger,ms-- ...ing pulled on hangar,ms-- ...ch belly motor job under wing ...pan ...r,M.Taylor,Buaer,R.Gross of ...and P.Hamerstrom & V.P.of Linead ...door,test on wing,under fuselage shots ...,demonstrates flaps on wheels,comparison ...

TYPES--TAYLOR:GROSS:HUBBARD--AVIATION

Date of Event 8/17/46 ~~8-17-46~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NAVY(HOLY HOUR--SOLDIERS FD:NITE SCENES:ls and cu ecclesiastical procession, Army-Navy chaplains, cu Mother Cabrini statue--var shots)

Can No. | Roll No. 19-541-2

Subject

Cameraman SAVITT BRAUNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	90		

Cuts CUTS (LOST)

Can No. ~~CUTS (LOST)~~

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9-22-46

~~SOLDIERS FD:NITE SCENES:ls and~~ ecclesiastical procession, Army-Navy chaplains

Cabrini statue--mcu's Cardinal Stritch

crowds as he goes by--up steps, cu

Cabrini pix--Stritch bows prays on

garden scene--~~CU's war chaplains re-~~

~~tires from Stritch--add shots~~

RELIGION--NITE SCENES--STADIUM

--STRITCH--CHPLAINS--CITATIONS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

U.S.NAVY(INFLATION & BLACK MARKET HITS SHANGHAI--sailors at liberty,crowds at RR Station)

Can No.	Roll No.
14-541	4

Subject	Cameraman
	HEARST(SONG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	125			5403 x 1,2 Can ~~5 x 1,2,5~~ 11081's.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/11/46.

und,traffic,sea and land
hips,plane carrier,unloading
t docks,coolies with drums
uge log--riding rickshaws
s sleeping on walks,crowds blackmarket
bags,shoes,watches,exchange money,weigh-
off in bundles of yen--ey.crowds--CUTS:
pplies,blackmarketeering--sailors at lib-
RR Station

BUND--CHINESE--INFLATION--~~BLACK MARKET~~--
NAVY--MONEY--COOLIES--RICKSHAWS.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 25-0—15M—9-46.U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

US NAVY(Cdrs.leave plane--Ronnie, Reid
Tabeling, Davies--Secy. Navy Forrestal shakes hands with

Can No.

Roll No. 19-543-1

Subject

Cameraman
PATHE(NAVY)
SWEET:HEARST:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	130		

Cuts PRIESTLEY
P.JUNK-5407x2 240ft
Can No 5406x5 260ft.

H.JUNK

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/1/46

Ls Truculant Turtle-cu props
takeoff into camera,AIRVIEWS a
Columbus --taxis,cu in
plane Ronnie Reid,Tabeling,Davies--
Washington DC--fliers leaving DC-4 plane
cu's,crowds, Secy Navy Forrestal shakes hands
FC's- cu's,cu pan 4 fliers--CUTS:add
aroo- add air shots

WASH.D.C SEAPLANES:AVIATION:FLIGHTS:
(NAS)AV --JET PLANES:FORRESTAL:RANKIN:
BEHIND OF THE KANGAROO

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

US NAVY (NAVY PROVING GR:ls igloos containing explosives,officers check storage igloos,close door,	Can No. 19-543	Roll No. 7

Subject: ls officers & scientists)	Cameraman HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5409x1 700ft. Can No. JUNK
	92			

Description and Remarks: ls igloos containing explosives,officers check storage igloos,close door,taping windows,2 shots ls officers & scientists--reload,interiors,pull switch,ls blast--full screen explosion SMALL CUTS,add shots also sev.at once.

:ATOMIC:NAVY:BOMBS:EXPLOSIONS:MONTAGE:
:MUNITION DUMP

Date of Blast 10/11/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 L

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U. S. NAVY (NAVY TESTS ELECTRIC SLINGSHOT)	Can No. 19-547	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY TESTS ELECTRIC SLINGSHOT	NAVY LYONS FOX MOVIETONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
38	80			Can No. 5417x4 195ft. 5414x11,12 360ft.

Description and Remarks

(B-25)

PBJ-2 motor bomber takes off
[illegible]el onto gear 2 shots--hooking--
[illegible] enters plane, cus motors, signal
[illegible]clear gives okay, automatic camera on zebra
[illegible]ing along and plane takes off--MUS:ditto

[illegible].D.US NAVY:SEAPLANE:TYPES:BARNES
[illegible]NTIONS:DEVICES:CATAPULT.

JUNK

Date of Event 10-15-46 (10/15/46)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 46 G

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USN (NAVY DAY--1946)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-548	1

Subject

(1946)

Cameraman

LYONS GRAHAM: BRIGGS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
302	296.		

Cuts

5419x2, 1, 6, 4, 3, 2,
5426mc., 5422xt 21ort
5417x4, 1, 7, 2ort
5417x8 2ort.

Description and Remarks

...s Navy at sea; 68 Rochester ...
...r, Capt. swears in, books, classi...
...s, t map, check Navy instruments--
...Chincoteague, Va PB4Y-2 Priv...
...s, controls, releases bat, l...
... on target ship, PB in air, sonobuoy over, into wat-
...aves, plane, cu at earphones, dissolve to sub,
...ev, wireless, destroyer below drops ashcans--av's
... flag--on carrier, planes storm, destroyer bucks
...ip, spray, decks, sev. shots fleet of carrierplanes
...a But in CUTS: prep., planes takeoff, lite ray--
... rental, Capt. Babcock & Ad. Nimitz talks at desks
...oot, in air with and drops bat--AV4Y with &
...nito--animated chart '39 to 46 expenditrs

...H.U.S.M.E. AIRVLT C.D. JAWS ...ARC ...ENTER OF GRAVITY ...UPS. A
...ESCUE, VA. ...ENTROY: B. DAR: ...LAC: WIRELESS
...ENTAL ...RCHLITE

Used No. | Date

FORM 2530—15M—9 46

OVER

US NAVY(FOOTBALL:GEORGIA TECH 3[illegible]NIS
NAVY(28-20)
ATLANTA,GA

Can No.	Roll No.
19-554	6

Subject	Cameraman
GEORGIA TECH US NAVY (28-20)	SAUNDERS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1200	114			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks GIANT FD:Stills of GT pass
G[illegible]n and over for sc[illegible]re--Bells of GT pa[illegible]
t[illegible]thews for another--crowds--N.Baysinge[illegible]
[illegible]s for [illegible]core--crowds--N.Earl for 3
[illegible] to Hayn on 3 Hawkins over--Hawkins N.
[illegible]les [illegible]thews recovers midair and off on
[illegible] jaunt for score 28-20--CUTS:j.

ATLANTA,GA:FOOTBALL:GA TECH:US NAVY:USNA
STADIUM

Date ~~11/5/46~~ 11/9/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Can No.	Roll No.
19-555-2	

Subject

Cameraman

MICHAELIDES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
70	69		

Cuts 5435x3

Can ~~5435x3~~ 240ft.

ITALY-GREECE DECLARATION OF WAR

Description and Remarks

King George shakes with celeb-
ri[illegible]s,Crown Prince Paul and wife Princess
Frederiki-- Prime Min Tsaldaris and ex-regent
Archbish[illegible] of Athens Damaskinos-- soldiers and gobs parade
[illegible] wreath at grave--cus salutes wheel out vets--
[illegible] flag goes by sailors into camera and away--
C[illegible] shots

ALBANIA,GREECE:GEORGE:PAUL:FREDERIKI:TSALDARIS:
DAMASKINOS:ARMY:NAVY:TOMBS:WREATHS:CELEBRATION

Date of ~~10-28-46~~ 10/28/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

19-561-2

WASHINGTON,DC--BYRD--NORFOLK,VIRGINIA--CHARLESTON,MASS--SS AVIS--
USS NORTHWIND--USS OLYMPUS--USS PINE--U.S.NAVY--THOMAS--HELICOPTER
(Autogiro)--DOGS--CRUZEN--DUFEK--BOND--QUACKENBUSH--ICE--ANTARCTIC--
SNOW

U.S.NAVY(ANTARCTIC EXPEDITION SITS SAIL--ls Avis at dock--men in cold weather gear--cu gobs and dogs --var shots see underlined)

Can No. 19-561

Roll No. 2

Subject: ANTARCTIC EXPEDITION SITS SAIL

Cameraman: LYONS PARA. SEARS PRIESTLY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
148	141		

Cuts 5448x1, 3-656ft
Can 5447x6, 1-740ft.

Date of Bill 12-2-46

Description and Remarks: ls Avis at dock,aboard ship shots tied down ships,autogyro,men in cold weather gear ls and cu,gobs and dogs,cu's pups,Adm Byrd and staff Cdr.Cruzen,Adm Byrd,Capt. O.Dufek, Capt. T. Quackenbush,Capt.Chas Bond check maps,2 shots--scenes of trip 20 yrs ago showing ship thru ice floes,ls aboard,floes goby,cu bow and floes,thru ice,ship icebound ls dog sledge goes by,howling winds rip by GOOD PRODUCTION tents,winds,ls dogs & houses,cu dog in snowhouse covered with snow,dog on ship,cu another,gobs,present day:wave bye ls wave,out in river,2 shots flagship Northwind--Capt Thomas of NW--CUTS:tond USS Pine,Byrd on flagship Olympus followed hi-command

Used No.	Date
O.Dufek	

FORM 2838 15M-10-46

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

U.S.NAVY(NAVY'S NEW ORDNANCE TEST STATION) INYO KERN, CALIF.	Can No. 19-567	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY'S NEW ORDNANCE TEST STATION	ALLEN. FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
~~175~~	~~196~~		

Camera
~~B462x2 500ft.~~
~~5461x5,4 2645ft.~~
~~5460x11 1350~~

Date ~~12-18-46~~ 1-17-47.

Description and Remarks ls ext.of B-29,int.scientsit Anderson adjusts mechanism--cu's--generator--other gimmicks--ls ROCKETPLANE PBJ B-25--mcu's SOUND firing 5" shells rpaid,men grouped around Tiny Tim rocket,sev.angles,observers slite--ls rocket down slide,thru target,another down track thru metal,cu's inspect frames,rocket off,hits ground into air--CUTS:also Dr R.Brode with device for catching cosmic ray--B-29 taxis takeoff--var.shots firing Big Dick--still pix,AIR VIEWS B29

INYO KERN,CAL:USN:TESTS:INVENTIONS:AVIATION:TYPES:SCIENCE

ANDERSON:BRODE:ORDNANCE:

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY--TUGBOATS--BARGES--HUDSON RIVER--NEW JERSEY
--WEST POINT--SOLDIERS--WAGES--US ARMY--US NAVY--
ROSEBANK,S.I.--COAL--
STRIKES-- TRANSPORTS

(2) 5214x3

US NAVY:(Tugs go to aid of docking USS WEST POINT)

Can No. 5214 X 3

Roll No.

Subject
ARMY TRANSPORT WEST POINT ARRIVES
WITH RETURNING SERVICEMEN M. WAC

Cameraman

NEWS OF THE DAY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
700				Can No.

Description and Remarks

var shots tugs tied up to pier
shot of empty wheel house--cu of blocard
with hauser tied to it--running shots of barges tied up
ls showing river with no traffic on it--ships tied up to
docks in Jersey--var shots of WEST POINT coming up river--
soldiers and wacs waving from decks of WEST POINT--
shots of WP at anchor in river after an unsuccessful
attempt to dock because of not enough tugs--army and navy
tugs aground west point--var shots of WP docking with help
of army and navy tugs--tugs tied up at Rosebank S.I.--
ar ni and ground shots of same--var shots of coal barges
ied up in East River--

Date of Event 2/7/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY--SS QUEEN MARY--SHIPS--RIVERS--TUGBOATS--US NAVY--

BOATS--MINES--BABIES--BANDS--CAMERAMEN--HUMAN INT.--

STRIKES--FAMILIES--PIERS--

(2) 5217 x 3

US NAVY:(tugs help dock Queen Mary because of strike)

Can No. 5217X

Roll No. 3

Subject

QUEEN MARY ARRIVES IN N.Y. HAR BEFORE

Cameraman

HARRIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400				Can No.

Description and Remarks: ship out in mid-river coming dock Navy tugs aiding due to strike--other shtos showing tugs at work--not looking down onto tugs--brides cheering and waving as ship starts into dock--not dock--crowds in fg and ship is passing into dock--brides on ship as it passes crowds at pier--brides and babies looking out of port holes--cu same--band playing here comes the bride--as bride on boat are singing, then band goes into jitter bug time and brides keep time with band on boat--shots of band playing--cu same--brides coming off boat with babies as still sameramen flash bulbs before our lights are on--brides coming off boat with babies--cu same brides coming off boat--

Date of Event 2/10/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

U. S. NAVY (Honor Guard): When Turkish Amb. body placed aboard ship)

Issue Number 5250x6

Subject
TURKISH AMBASSADOR'S BODY PLACED ABOARD USS MISSOURI FOR DELIVERY TO HOMELAND

Cameraman
FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
295ft.				Can No.

Bk No; 4634-6
caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

BAYONNE, NJ: (body of Turkish Amb. to U.S. Mehmet Munir Ertegun being placed on USS MISSOURI which is soon to visit Gibraltar and Turkey and will deliver the body to Turkey--Marine and Sailors honor guard--family and Turkish Embassy Staff witness--his widow, daughter and son Amet with Turkish VIPs look on----------

BAYONNE, NJ--U.S.S.MISSOURI--ERTEGUN, Mehmet Munir--FUNERAL--TURKS--U.S.NAVY(Honor guard)--

Date of Event 3/21/46

SEE OVER

U.S. NAVY: (Decommissions training school at Ford Plant)

Issue Number
5288X6

~~5280x6~~

Subject

DEARBORN NAVAL TRAINING SCHOOL AT ~~THE FORD PLANT DECOMMISSIONED~~

Cameraman

~~FORD COMPANY~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
250ft.				

BK NO: 4661-2

Can Neaption junked aftr ~~card made~~

Description and Remarks

DEARBORN,MICHIGAN:(var.scs. of ceremony in which the Navy de-commissioned the special Naval Training school(where 25,000 were trained in five years) at the Ford plant which built and loaned the building to the Navy--colors are presented to Henry Ford II after being lowered for last time --(he was stationed at this school during part of his own service)--

Date of Event
May 2, 1946

DEARBORN,MICHIGAN--U.S.NAVY--INDUSTRY(Ford,Michigan)--CEREMONIES_-

SEE OVER

U.S. NAVY(fleet arrives New York)

Can No. 5316x | Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
FLEET ARRIVES	ARMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
583				Can No.

Description and Remarks escort class aircraft carriet
#10 Salerno Bay--battleship Missouri--
(near collision) light cruiser Dayton--
light cruiser Macon--escort class aircraft carrier Princtor
destroyer #711 Greene--aircraft carrier Midway--

NEW YORK CITY--U.S. NAVY--FLEET--USS SALERNO BAY--
USS MISSOURI--USS DAYTON--USS MACON--USS PRINCETON--
USS GREENE--USS MIDWAY--SHIPS--WEATHER--RAIN
FLANE CARRIERS--BATTLESHIPS--CRUISERS--DESTROYERS--

Date of Event 5/27/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(2) 5339x11

arriving--cu same--show one stack which replaced two of her original ones(to change her appearance)--gen.view show homeward-bound pennant--view looking aft--radar mast made of wood--Japanese-type "V"gun on her after deck--Japanese flag painted on side--engine room controls in pilot house showing Japanese symbols--depth-sounding controls in pilot house with Jap wording--Jap binoculars on bridge--Jap flag which was flying on ship when she was re-taken--cu same--Exec.Officer Lt.jg G.T.Burns--cu him--(he was once stationed on this ship as Machinist's Mate in the early days of the war)--view from opposite pier--(it's first time the STEWART'S been home since 1922 when she went on duty in Asiatic waters)

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--HISTORICAL--USS STEWART--DESTROYER--

U.S. NAVY: ("Ghost Ship" of Pacific finally arrives home safely)

Issue Number 5339 x 11

~~5339x11~~

Subject: USS STEWART ARRIVES FROM JAPAN

Cameraman: J. MC HENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
298ft.			

Cut BK NO: 4623-6
Caption junked aftr card made

Date of Event 3/5/46

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: (The USS STEWART, Destroyer DD 224, arrives safely from Japan after harrowing experiences and near-sinking near the Golden Gate---(INFORMATION: (This ship was officially declared sunk in Javanese waters in March 1942--she was, however, refloated by the Japanese and used to their advantage after they changed her outward appearances and added many oriental touches--she was finally sent home and nearly sank several times on the way home--she was towed into the harbor behind three tugs because lines kept snapping when tugs tried to do a normal towing job on her--her skipper said "she didn't want to come home--we had to drag her all the way")---------- to dock after finally

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2830-SH-12/66

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

US NAVY (NAVY YD,V.J.DAY--Amer.Standards Adm honors engineers for their war service board carrier USS KEARSAGI--group,talk by Adm. Dunn Insp.of Naval Materials	Can No. 5378 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY YD V.J.DAY	HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
284				Can No.

Description and Remarks BKLYN NAVY YD:Amer.Standards Adm honors engineers for their war service board carrier USS KEARSAGI--group,H.Cooney chairman of Bd of Dirs--presents award to Rear Admiral Ires.SMP Engineers--talk by Rear Admiral Dunn Insp.of Naval Materials--

BROOKLYN,NY:US NAVY:AWARD--USS.KEARSAGI: FLAT CARRIERS--DUNN--SPEECH

Date of Event 8-14-46.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US NAVY(mc Adm.Fahrlin and staff look over plane,cu--inspection party BIKINI (OFF KWAJALEIN)MARIANAS.	Can No. 5404 x	Roll No. 4

Subject SALVAGE OF SUB USS SKIPJACK	Cameraman FOX(ANJTFI)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
337				Can No.

Description and Remarks var shots angles of USS NEVADA at anchor,Prinz Eugen at anchor--var.shots and angles of Sub Skipjack,sunk by B-blast being raised--compressors with lines pumping air and the sub rising to surface--mc Adm.Fahrion and staff look over plane,cu--inspection party.

BIKINI,MARIANAS--ATOMIC BOMB--USS NEVADA--PRINZE EUGEN--USS SKIPJACK--US NAVY--FAHRION--SALVAGE

Date of Event 9/46 ~~Sept. 46~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 5409x5

ed and cu of winch pulling up lane, name of ship inscribed on top--cu and pan shot enlisted men--group shot on deck L to R Malatesta, Ivanissevich, Adm. Carlos Saravia Benaro Cooke, Argentine consul--cu Malatesta and the amb.--amb. and captain walk off--

EW YORK CITY--SHIPS--LA ARGENTINA--GOVERNOR'S ISLAND--SOLE--FLAGS--SAILORS--US NAVY--IVANISSEVICH--MALATESTA--Cooke--SARAVIA--MACHINERY--DOCKS--ARGENTINE NAVY

US NAVY:(Renders salute to Argentine ship in NY)	Can No. 5409x5	Roll No.
Subject: ARGENTINE NAVAL VISITS U.S.	Cameraman: PRIESTLEY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
499				

Description and Remarks

var angles ship coming down bay--firing salutes passing Governor's island--var angles ship passing downtown skyline--ship docking at pier 26--ls ship waving in fg--people on dock waving and holding Argentine flag--midshipmen at attention on deck--ls three American sailors take line--American man down from flag to name of ship--Argentine amb. Cesar Guanissevich comes aboard and is greeted by Capt. Victorio Calatesta--shot midshipmen lined up on deck with Argentine flag in bg--

Date of Event 8/11/46

Used No. [illegible] Date

with people

~~ship docking as~~

sailors salute

~~Argentine amb. Cesar~~

~~with Argentine~~

SEE OVER

USN(NOTRE DAME 28 NAVY 0 FOOTBALL)

Can No.	Roll No.
5429X3;	5429x8; 5431x3

Subject
NOTRE DAME 28
NAVY 0 (FOOTBALL)

Cameraman
HFSS HEARST AM
LYONS:EDWARDS:GRAH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
approx. 200	ft. cut	story	

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks BALTIMORE STADIUM:crowds--mil- ~~Date of Event~~ 11/2/44
ities parade on field,cu Adm.Nimitz,Justice
--Adm.Aubrey Fitch supt Navy--former
Walker & Father Cavanaugh--Gompers ND gain
Cowhig pass,Ratterman-Skoglun for 15--Simmons gains
goes for td--Hawkins Navy fumbles--Simmons
Ratterman-Livingston pass gain--Simmons scores--Bay-
pass intercepted--Tripulko & Zalepski gain,Gompers
--Lujack pass long gain--Cowhig around end for long
run and td--
BALTIMORE,MD:STADIUM:FOOTBALL:NOTRE DAME:USN:USNA:
NIMITZ:VICE ADM:FITCH:WALKER:CAVANAUGH

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U. S. NAVY: (Secretary talks on Armed Forces Unification)

Issue Number 5551x4

Subject
SEC.NAVY JAMES FORRESTAL SPEAKS ON UNIFICATION OF THE ARMD FORCES OF THE U.S.

Cameraman
LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
375ft.				Bk No:4852-4

Can No. statement filed under x-number

Description and Remarks
WASH.DC:(SOUND of Sec. Navy James Forrestal,var.scs.----we filed the statement----------

Date of Event
1/22/46

WASHINGTON,DC--FORRESTAL,James--SPEECH(Forrestal)--U.S.NAVY--DEFENSE(US
--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

USN(USNAVAL AIR STA:Navy demonstrates new fire fighting truck to extinguish aircraft blazes--firetruck,men wearing asbestos suits etc.)

Can No.

Roll No. 5847x3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
600			

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

USNAVAL AIR STA:Navy demonstrates new fire fighting truck to extinguish aircraft blazes--firetruck,men wearing asbestos suits etc.

Date of Event 2/16/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

:SERVICES:INVENTIONS:USN:FIRES:FIRE APPARATUS:PLANES

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.NAVY:(Adm.Ni mitz and Byrd at Rodeo---1946

Issue Number: CS 5890x11

Subject: FRONTIER DAYS RODEO

Cameraman: JEAN DUBOIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS ?ftg				

BKNo: 4729-7
caption junked
&rder card made

Description and Remarks: CHEYENNE,WYO:(Admiral Richard E.Byrd and Adm.Chester W.Nimitz visit the "Frontier Days" celebration--var.scs.them--rodeo scenes---with them is Sen.Robertson of Wyo. and Adm.W.G.Tomlinson----------

Date of Event: 7/46

CHEYENNE,WYO--U.S.N.--NIMITZ,Chester W.--BYRD,Adm.Richard E.---RODEO--

SEE OVER

(2) 7532x1,etc------

Naval Air Station(soon to become John Rodgers Airport once more)--huge runways link with Hickam Field's to make runway nearly 7 mi.long--city of Honolulu,var.scs.--cumulus clouds--above MOLOKAI,near Oahu--Kolaupapa Peninsula,isolated lava spit hedged by mighty cliffs(Palis)--site of Fr.Damon's famed Leper Colony--HALAWA VALLEY,hiker's paradise,sceni--AV North Maui,Kona--scs.of Haleakala Crater--typical Hawaiian cowboys ride on ranch--ranch shots--Ronald VonHolt's ranch--Navy planes in flight over Oahu--shots of Kauai Cliffs--Barking Sands Air Station---(NOTE:For more detail on all of these stories--see captions filed with 7532x1 in library refrence file)----------

SS7531x12:(BkNo:4608-3--Feb.'46--more selected scenes of HONOLULU---also rather extensive coverage,apparently,of the inner work of the Naval Air Station--officers and enlisted men at work at var. jobs--planes in flight--control tower,etc------see caption for much more detail--hangars,maintenance crews,etc----------

7836x3:(BkNo:4612-6--Feb.1946---apparently all the ftg. kept on this roll--more scenics of HONOLULU--more Aloha welcome--Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints(Mormon)--scs.of same--

U.S.NAVY:(1946--NATS training films | 7532x1; 7531x1,2; 7836x3; 7837x1,3; 7838x1,2,3; 7839x1,2,3; 7840x1, 2,3; 7841x1,2,3; 7842x1,2,3

Subject NAVAL AIR TRANSPORT SERVICE | Camera TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
appx 15,000 ft				see bk.nos.after eac x-number below&over. all captions filed 7532xl

Case No.

Description and Remarks

SS7532xl:(BKNO:4606-12,shot in Feb.1946--Selected scenes from the following:

Date of Event Feb.-April 1946

HONOLULU,HAWAII:(Hawaiian lei girls in traditional departure ceremony for visitors--giving leis,etc,dancing--shots also of famous landmarks which includestatue of King Kamehameha,conqueror of the island who made the eight islands into one Kingdom--"The Needle"small volcanic eminence on windward side of OAHU--"Rabbit Island, ~~inhabited only by white rabbit~~ ... is white volcanic cone rising out of Oahu surf--"The Blow Hole"is Oahu's oceanic version of Old Faithful,pressure hurls water thru a ceiling-like hole in overhanging rock--AVs,many,of HONOLULU on leeward side of Oahu--"Diamond Head",Honolulu prncipal landmark--many scs.of

SEE OVER

cotton to dock--coolies carry bags loads,& pole from legs at the bridge--more on river traffic--sailboats,rivercraft----------

7837x3; 7838x1:(BkNo:4643-10--scenes shot in streets of Soochow,China--show people wearing Chinese Army uniform parts--young boy in full regalia (too young for soldier obviously)talks with USN officer--rest of scenes cover Great Pagoda of Soochow now used to store Army equipment--scs.of the Lion Forest Garden,typical Chinese Garden--statues in Buddhist Temple--famed leaning Pagoda on Tiger Hill--------scenes on OKINAWA,RYUKU ISLANDS of NATS activities--Skymaster comes in and crew deplanes--Mail delivery for U.S.Fleet stationed here--arrives at Yonabaru Field--many scenes of activities at the Naval base--shots of cemetery with odd grave markers,GIs and Sailors tour--devastated city of Naha,which was destroyed during the recent war--ruins still stand--natives have not yet returned because there's no life-support here--shots of ships that were wrecked by typhoon last October--------

7838x2,3:(BkNo:4645-9 Apr.1946--Okinawans begin to to brebuild their homes--many are dressed in US GI gear and use lumber

(3) 7532x1,etc

var.ceremonies--(see caption for more detailg(attached to 7532x1 in library ref.file)--MIDWAY ISLAND shots-----Many,many scenes of the famed little old GOONEY BIRDS (Albatross,both black and white)--these birds are clowns and good for many a laugh--lots of coverage on their antics (detailed info on the birds attached to caption for 7836x3)---- many AV of MIDWAY ISLAND and few shots of SAND ISLAND nearby which has mile-long runways for mail,movies and passenger service----------

KWAJALEIN:(this number was marked "JUMKED"but we retained the caption in case of error--filed in same order as on these cards--ALL CAPTIONS ARE IN SAME ORDER AS ON THESE CARDS)Bkno 4618-1---

BIKINI & RONGERIK:(BkNo:4619-11--same as above----------

TOKYO,JAPAN:(BkNo:4625-1----same as above----------

SS 7837x1:(Selected scens of SHANGHAI, CHINA --Bk No:4637-7--scenes of Bund,famed highway along the Whangpoo River,Garden Bridge in fg over Soochow Creek--see traffic and Bund and also river traffic on the Soochow Creek--var.scs.--shows large Post Of and [illegible] large bales of cotton to

(6) 7532x1,etc

machinery—see carib[illegible] mother and calf,too—monument to Ferdnand Magellan on site ot a battle between Spaniards & Filipino natives in 1527—native villages,homes,schools,kids————————————————————

7839x2,3; 7840x1,2:(BkNo: 4652-5—April 1946—CEBU and MANILA,Philippines————more on Cebu village life,native Filipinos go about their business—little Catholic Chapel—cemetery—funeral for small child whose playmates push the funeral cart with the child's body—NATS activities at MANILA,PHILIPPINES—ships(airships,that is)—Airviews of CORREGIDOR—Here Jap prisoners clean up the ravages of war—help at hospital—at Middleside Barracks,damaged weapons not yet cleared out,var.scs.—work on mail plane TO the states—Coronado, Flying Boats,are used for this—see one lowered into Manila Bay to pre pre for takeoff—wheels are floated off and plane taxis to takeoff area———shots of war-damage not yet cleared up—at LUZON,PHILIPPINES, scs. of native Negritos who are very small in stature and border on being [illegible]—shots of the Caribao(Philippine Water Buffalo)which

(5) 7532x1,etc

supplied by U.S.---planting rice paddies,work on plantations,etc---- shots of memorial plaque to LGen.Simon B.Buckner,killed just three days before Jap surrender last year--var.scs.of Bosun Mate Jack Davis, creator of cartoon "Boondocker" which is favored among the NATS men-- men watch him work--var.scs.of Skymasters loading with GI wounded to go to Honolulu hospitals and/ or home----------

7839x1:(BkNo:4646-6--Apr.1946--more on GUAM medical activities--see pretty Navy Nurse at work----scs.of capture miniature sub from Japan--------Umatac Bay on Guam,NATS station--weather station activities--"MISS GUAM 1946",pretty gal,comes in on special Skymaster training flights-- these flights train crews and also take Navy personnel out for Sunday liberty trips--at SAIPAN,Navy personnel ready for "liberty trips" to Guam--"MISS GUAM"with them--var.scs. of NATS station activities--shots of Saipan spear fishermen at work,with catch,etc-- scs. of fleet anchored off Saipan----------

7840x3:(BkNo:4653-2-Aprl.1946--on CEBU in Philippines-- see Filipino natives at work in fields,use carib[illegible] to move their

(8) 7532x1,etc

7842x2:(BkNo:4657-8--April 1946---at Oakland Naval Base airport,all scenes of luggage handling at U.S.Navy Base for NATS planes----------

HAWAII--PHILIPPINES--U.SNAVY--AVIATION--SAILORS--HAWAAIANS--CEREMONIES--SCENICS(Hawaii)--cowboys--BIRDS(GOONEY)--LAUGH PARADE(Bird antics)--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--SHANGHAI,CHINA--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--SCENICS(China)--TYPES PLANES(USN)--SEAPLANES(Mars transports)--HUMAN INT(Wounded U.S. servicemen)--MISC.ANIMALS(Caribous)--HISTORICAL--

are used as work animals---low AV of bldgs on Luzon,include Govt. bldgs--shots of Santo Tomas University where American prisoners were interned during the war----------

7841x1,2,3: (BkNo:4655-9--April 1946--HONOLULU,OAHU AND WAIKIKI BEACH,HAWAII------Rabbit Island which is shaped like a rabbit, NOT inhabited by same as earlier reported--we don't see the Rabbit shape,however----------views of these locations--more on the welcoming (Leis) ceremonies----------super giant MARS planes taking off & landing in Honolulu--in one scene,see two planes landing on parallel (twin) runways------ aerials of surf-boarders------outrigger canoes in action at swank Outrigger Club------on Waikiki--huge Mars seaplanes loading with patients going to stateside Naval hospitals--shots of nice homes,beautiful lawns,new homes being built,etc----------

7842x3:(BkNo:4658-3--April 1946---CALIFORNIA MATERIAL---MARS plane lands at Alameda with 100 patients--Navy ambulances meet plane and unload ptients--shots of San Francisco with NATS planes overhead--shots of NATS terminal,activity--interiors of planes-----

U.S. NAVY (1941-1950)

NARA ARC 2/91

US NAVY(ARMY-NAVY AGREE ON MERGER)

WASH.,D.C. (TALK UNUSED)

Can No. 20-6 W 20 R-6

Roll No. 1

Subject: ARMY NAVY AGRE ON MERGER

Cameraman: LYONS FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cam.
75	67			373x11,12-116ft Lan 376x6 200ft.

Description and Remarks: WHITE HOUSE:ls cus group--cu Forrestal & Patterson,Eisenhower & Leahy--group,Ike Nimitz--CUTE:press conf.--Maj. Gen.L.Norstad,Vice Adm.Sherman--cus above--scenes press fg--Secy.Charles Ross talk on merger--

WASH.D.C.:INTERVIEWS:SPEECH:US NAVY:USARMY:MERGER:WHITE HOUSE:FORRESTAL:PATTERSON:EISENHOWER:LEAHY:NIMITZ:CONFERENCE:NORSTAD:SHERMAN:ROSS

Date of Event: 12/17/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NAVY(SPORTS:ARMY 42 NAVY 62 BASKET-BALL*)
ANNAPOLIS,MD:

Can No. 20-19 ~~V 20 R 19~~

Roll No. 4

Subject
[illegible] 42 NAVY 62 BASKETBALL
RED CROSS TRAILER

Cameraman
RED CROSS
HEARST METROTONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97-98 26				Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: US NAVAL ACADEMY:various shots and angles of game showing Navy scoring all the points--CUTS:junk RED CROSS TRAILER

ANNAPOLIS,MD:USNA:ARMY:NAVY:BASKETBALL
RED CROSS

Date of Event 3/1/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USN(SUBMARINE ANNIV.--line of subs going to maneuvers--cu one cutting water,2-men down hatch, [illegible].to stations,--int men at controls)

Can No. 20-29-2

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

WAR DEPT.PARA HARDE:HEARST:FOX.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
1e1	135		5528x1,2,3 2890ft. 5528x3 30ft 5528x3 620ft.

Sub No.

Description and Remarks: [illegible] of subs going to maneuvers, [illegible] one cutting water,from boat cutting wa[illegible] 2-men down hatch,to stations,batten hatches [illegible]s bagging,over decks--int.men at c[illegible] Co- Street at periscope--ext.peri,control[illegible] submerging,Int see water clear decks,st[illegible] one pass other fast,cu cuts water,ls sub [illegible] blowup film showing sinking Jap ship[illegible] scattering on sinking ships--add.int.subs--engine room--A/S sub maneuvering--Blimp hovering--good Libr.stock per periscope gliding thru water--USS PETROL [illegible] N LC[illegible]DO [illegible]:SUBS:USN:MANEUVERS:AIR:ANNIVERSARY:BLIMP:AVs [illegible]:GOOD:JAP:NAVY:[illegible]:PETROL:USS SPIKE FISH

Date of Event 3/28/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 46 C

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

U.S.NAVY(New Navy copter,raising jeep flies away,ten men boarding,take off--above going by fast, PHILADELPHIA,PA. sev.shots)	Tan No. 20 30	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
HELICOPTER TRANSPORT	HESS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82	77			Tan No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

New Navy copter--raising jeep--flies away,ten men boarding,takes off, above going by fast,sev.shots--CUTS:ditto.

PHILA,PA:AUTOGIRO:JEEP:US NAVY

Date of Event 4/8/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 .U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USN (ANNAPOLIS GRADUATION)	Can No. 20-46	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ANNAPOLIS GRADUATION	LYONS DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
120	115			~~Can No.~~ 3,2,1. 13831 5579X

Description and Remarks

Nylen color gal gets flags
[illegible] flag, [illegible] waving--bro. Bud kisses her, [illegible]
[illegible] on parade--cu Nylen & Adm. JL Holloway
[illegible] flags goby, parade, cu gal, Int. Dahlgren Hall
[illegible] gives diplomas to honor man DH Swenson--
[illegible] in air, and pins middie, cu kiss another, etc--CUTS:
[illegible] prep cruise, into bts & away, on USS Kearsarge cu.ie
[illegible] Jersey, USS Wisconsin CARRIER USS RANDOLPH--Honor
[illegible] ilson, after ceremonies--WEDDINGS--binocs awarded
[illegible] Carrington

ANNAPOLIS, MD: GRADUATION: USNA: NYLEN: FLAGS: USN: HOLLOWAY:
FORRESTAL: USS NEW JERSEY: USS WISCONSIN: USS RANDOLPH: WILSON
CARRIERS: WEDDINGS: CARRINGTON: DAHLGREN HALL

Date of Event 6/4/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-C

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

USN (P-80:624 mph--shot nose, [illegible] t--t[illegible], automatic timers, [illegible] cameras, closer shot)

Can No. 20.50 | Roll No. 2

Subject: FLYING PANCAKE

Cameraman: PATHE:FOX:PARA ALLIED HEARST [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
65-59			5586x3,4, 5,6[illegible]	5586x3 510ft--5586x4) 5588x3 510ft. 5583x3 510ft-5583x10 70f

Description and Remarks: Tanker SS Markey explodes--nite [illegible]k fire,var.shots angles flames,firemen [illegible]ight, casualty,AV's fire,ls genview app.in [illegible]:P-80--24mph--shot nose,plane,dolly,Co.,A.Boyd [illegible]--tail,automatic timers,cameras,closer shot,sev.angles [illegible]e go[illegible],di[illegible] directions--CONN:FLYING PANCAKE V-173-- [illegible]ne turns,cu pilot Boone Guyton--cu's plane,takeoff,in [illegible]t,covering etc--CUTS:add shots.

[illegible]INGTON,CAL:MUROC,CAL:STRATFORD,CONN:FIRES:SS MARKEY: [illegible]EN & APP:NITE:AIRVIEWS:AAF:TYPES:BOYD:DEVICES:CAMERAS: [illegible]ITES:USN:GUYTON:

Date Shipped: 5-22-47 | Date Returned: 6-21-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USN (NAVY CREW TRIUMPHS) POUGHKEEPSIE,NY.	Can No. 20-50 ~~20-50~~	Roll No. 3 ~~3~~

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY CREW TRIUMPHS	HEARST SMITH HESS PRESTLY EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
143	136			5586x6 450ft. 5588x1 40ft.

Description and Remarks: ELBOW:ls line boats in strea
they're off,angles from bridge,airview,down
river day liners,side views,crowds,Navy &
Cornell lead and Navy wins 1/2 length,crowds,cu
coach,closer and coxwain gets dunked--
CU:DITTO.

POUGHKEEPSIE,NY·BOAT RACE:REGATTA:USN:CORNELL U:
CROWDS:BLIMP:

Date of Event 6/21/47 ~~6-21-47~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US NAVY (US WAR-SHIP VISITS CANADA: US visitors, sailors below ship) VANCOUVER, CAN.	Can No. 20-55	Iowa, Rodeo, Sailor, LCLS

Subject	Cameraman
OLD WEST REVIVED	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: IOWA visit--ls ship,totem pole,tickets,capt.at pole,visitors aboard, ship,mar.flag,sailor,visitors,sailors RODEO:WAGON race on track,crowds ne,brok bustin spills,var.spill shots r stays on--CUTS:ditto

VANCOUVER,CAN: KAMLOOPS,CAN:USS IOWA: NAVY:RODEO:THRILLS:SPILLS

Date of Event 7/9/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NAVY (CALIFORNIA 14-NAVY 7) BERKELEY,CAL. CHAPEL HILL,NC.	Can No. 20-78	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD SPORTS: CALIFORNIA 14-NAVY 7 NO.CAROLINA 14 GEORGIA 7	MCHENRY HEARST:SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cans
75-69 76				(A) M-5646x5 515ft H-5646x5 20ft. (B) Junk

Description and Remarks: Crowds at Berkley Stad:Bears score Jensen all the way for score,crowds, fiddies,Williams pass,cutin cheers,Williams down field,Baysinger over--GA:N.CAROLINA:crowds Donaldson for 15,then over on next play for score-- NC comes back Pupa heaves to Weiner for good gain, Pupa loose for first down,and winning play Pupa to Weiner for score and its 14-7 -CUTS:ditto. BERKELEY,CAL:CHAPEL HILL,NC:U OF CAL:USNA:NAVY: FOOTBALL:NC U:GEORGA U:

Date of Event 9/27/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.N. (guy swinging as gob shows how) TSINGTAO)	Can No. 20-83	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FOR DEFENSES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105	98			Can No. 5661x10 750ft.

Description and Remarks

15 Chinese cadets marching, sev[illegible]
[illegible]s, officers look on, field with fire dri[illegible]
ing on, cu put out fire, foam--sailors get
struction in flag signals, sempahores, 2 shots
guns, guy swinging as gob shows how, Amer &
S. Admiral Chas. M. Cookee, Adm. Kwe Yung Ching--
Cooke--chinese refugees, commies, 3 shots, give
munist salute--Mayor Li Chi-Ming--CUTS: add. shots.
NGTAO, CHINA: CHINESE NAVY: U.S.N.--COOKE: KWE HUNG CHING:
C INESE: REFUGEES: COMMUNITS: LI CHI-MING

Date of Event 9/29/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Cap No.	Roll No.
U.S. NAVY (SKY QUEEN SURVIVORS REACH PORT) U.S.N.A. BOUND.	V.20 P.64	2

Subject	Cameraman
SKY QUEEN SURVIVORS REACH PORT	SEARS FOX PARA: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
159	152		

2nd Junk
P-5652x3 65ft.
Can No.
P-5653x1,2 1250ft.
H-5653x3 105ft.

Date of Event 10-19-47

Description and Remarks:
S.S.AS Sky Queen & cutter Bibb at sea(from blowup)--ou masthead of outter,the boat arrivee harbor,rescued passengers at rail, crowds doc , relatives,children,G.Richie family,sailor O'Neil & g l--Bob McNeal,Logan & child,crew of plane, Capt.Cronk press,Capt.congrats Pat Quinn of Bibb,crews Seamen CPO,silent bosun Keller Mrs.Last Mrs.talk,kisses him--CUTS:other survivors--talks,CPO,Capt Adm.M.O'Neil-- Capt.Martin of Queen talks--Mayor Hynes gives plaque to Cronk--Lt.Hall of Bibb,crowds at Charlestown Navy Yd. add,talks.

Used No.	Date

BOSTON:MASS:SEAPLANE:RESCUES:COAST GUARD:SS BIBB--AIRVIEWS SURVIVORS:CRONK:PRESS:INTERVIEWS:USNAVY:O'NEIL:MARTIN:
CHARLESTOWN:NAVY YARD:PLAQUE.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
U.S. NAVY	V-20 A-85	2

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. NAVY TWO [illegible]	HEARST (NAVY) FAPA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts H-5654x1 20ft.
135	128			Can No. 5654x2 30ft. P-5654x2 40ft.

Description and Remarks: ttlewagon into heavy seas,wa[illegible] Date of Event: 10-47

reaking ,AA platform bailing out,wav[illegible]
reaking,cu weather instruments,damaged p[illegible]lane,heavy
ls carrier,AV CARRIER MIDWAY,int.wor[illegible]k on V-2 rocket
Admirals Blandy & Sherman,fuel tank to[illegible]pside on elevato
orking valves,transmit fuel to rocket,fi[illegible]re control with
t'inguishers,ls rocket on mound SANDY,he[illegible]at waves,cu jet
ns,see exhaust,ls wire drops,she's off [illegible]SLOW MO--rocket
er mast,cu officers look,ls rocket soar[illegible]s into space--CU
4Us up deck,prep & launching--AVs good [illegible]stock SS CHUYLER
OLFAS SINKING,USS MASSACHUSETTS thru heavy seas,REDDY FOX
ke on landing craft explodes mines,good blast.
[illegible]:USN:CELEBRATION:ROUGH SEAS:WAVES:CARRIER:USS MIDWAY
[illegible]

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U PRINTED IN U.S.A

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	20-86	1

Subject	Cameramen
[illegible] AR DEAD	[illegible]MANN FORDHAM PRIESTLEY HARDE SMITH EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans No.
161-15[illegible]		[illegible]-5660x2 375ft. E-Test		H-5662x4 305ft. F-5660x3 940ft. P-5662x1 480ft. H-5660x1 450ft.

Description and Remarks: [illegible]sport Jos.V.Connally,destroyer [illegible],flowers,reathes aboard,toss them over-[illegible]ting,c[illegible] flag-draped ship,casket & guard of [illegible] aboard,pan down mast 1/2 mast,tank pulls caisson [illegible]sket & guard,entering Mall,crowds,bldgs,MCU's crying [illegible]en,cu[illegible],hysterical women,wiping eyes,pan from soldiers [illegible] platform,GOLD STAR MOTHER,guard fires salvo,pan more [illegible]fles,crying people,muffled drums,taps over casket--CUTS: haplains aboard,rites,wreathes,casket parade--ship arriver t pier--Gen.Hodges,cadets,middies parade--gen.views,cu Dwyer,[illegible]Dewey,K.C.Royal,Gen.Vaughn,crowds etc.--human [illegible]pes crying.

Date of Event: 10-26-47

Used No.	Date

TO:[illegible]J.V.CONNALLY:USN:WREATHES:CEREMONIES:DESTROY[illegible]
FUNERAL:CENTRAL PARK:HUMAN:WOMEN:MOTHERS:RELIGION:HODGE:[illegible]
[illegible]:DEWEY:ROYAL:VAUGHN:[illegible] OF [illegible]

FORM 2550—15M—9-46 U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

CUL:Gustafson intercepts Rossides pass--Scott end run 1st down on A.5--Rossides to Swiacki pass--Kusserow for Rossides to Olsen for 16--Gillette end run for 11--Rossides end run 22--Rossides 1st down run of 4--Rossides pass Gehrke 1st down--Kusserow-Gehrke pass--Yablonski for 3,Rossides-Swiacki for 10--Swiacki pass for 31 yds--Minisi loss of 1,Hawkins gainSchneider gain [illegible] NAVY CUL Schneider,Minisi-MacCarthy for 10--Deuber gain,Minisi thru center,Evans gain.

FOOTBALL:NYC:PHILADELPHIA,PALCOLUMBIA U:USMA:ARMY:
TAYLOR:ODWYER:LITTLE:BLAIK:U OF PENN:USNA:NAVY:STADII

(2) 20-86-3

	Can No. 20-86	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FOOTBALL: (NAVY) vs DYED BY COLUMBIA 21--NAVY 0 PENN 21	SMITH HESS EDWARDS FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
238-233 105				(A) 3-5664x1 510f Can No. 3-5663x4 330[illegible] (B) Fo5661x4 1995 Pos. 5[illegible] 2490f

Description and Remarks: BAKER FD:1st loss in 33 games:elev[illegible] Jan. 25--Date 1947
gs cadets,[illegible]n.Taylor,O'Dwyer,Royall--Rowan Galiffa to Trent,1st,Galiffa over td--cu Lou Little--Gustafson for 28,Rowan over--crowds,cadets cheer--Kusserow fuables & recovers--Rossides pass Swiacki for 30,Kusserow lugs it over--crowds,Rowan off tackle and goes 84 yds &td-cadets cheer--Rossides long pass to Swiacki catches it on his belly(disputed)--cu Blaik 'stinks'--crowds Rossides shovel to Kusserow out on A.28--crowds,Rossides to Swiacki to the 3,Rossides to Kusserow plunge & tied--Yablonski converts--21-10--Lou Little & crowds,Rossides & Swiacki mobbed--FRANKLIN FD:Minisipaas MacArthry,Deuber 16 more Luongo td--crowds Dooney tackle slash,Dooney td--Navy ball Baysinger long pass,intercepted by Quinn runs it back[illegible] and td 21-0--cuts:see next page.

OVER

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

US NAVY (7 = US carrier Leyte) ATHENS, GREECE.	Can No. V.20 R. 82	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. GIVES REBUILDING OF GREECE	GAZIADAS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
135	127			Junk Can No. 6658x7 950 ft.

Description and Remarks

7S US carrier Leyte--planes on deck,el up,visitors,planes on deck,people inspection,ruins along Piraeus,docks,new construction--mix cement,supply ship,cu US flag, officers,loco craned up,jeeps & trucks,flour bags out hold,swing em onto dock,cu guy directs operations cu bakery flour bag,pile bags up--CUTS:unload autos ,Maj.Evans--cranes unload--new bridge of Corinth Isthmus underway--Cdr Van Evera--

ATHENS,GREECE:US NAVY:RECONSTRUCTION:USS LEYTE:CARRIER PLANE TYPES:DOCKS:FOODSTUFFS:AUTOS:BRIDGE:VAN EVERA

Date of Event 11-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USN (ADMIRAL NIMITZ GETS DSM)	Can No.	Roll No.
NORFOLK,VA. U.S.S.MEMPHIS,TENN.	V.80 R.100	2

Subject	Cameraman
GUNBOATS TO GREECE.Adm.AINSWORTH.. AIR CR SM:LAFFADOH SURVIVORS	LYONE JORAN CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
73-68 56 61 52				A, C, D, Junk B-5696x6 145ft.

Can No.

Date of Event 12/11/47

Description and Remarks

patrol boats to Greece:le at
ock,cus Greek gobs,U.S.flags,come down,Gr
lag up,cu salute,Ad.Ainsworth gives paper
o Cdr Zeppos--Greek Bishop Germanos Nisso
DMIRAL NIMITZ GETS DSM--int Truman,Navy Secy Sullivan,
imitz,Leahy & Forrestal of Def--cu F & L--Pres.pins medal
f Nimitz--cu's HE RETIRES and Adm.L.Denfield takes over--
u Den takes oath,shakes with Sully & Nimitz--cu Den & Sul-
IRCRASH TENN(21 died)var.shots angles of C-47 ruins--
heck ruins for evidence--SURVIVORS AT BOILING FD:remove
ictims at nite on lifts from C54 Hospital ship--stretchers
arry victims out into ambulance & away--CUTS: add
OLFOLK VA:LAFF DC:MEMPHIS,TENN:PT BOATS:GREEK NAVY:FLAGS:
D OSLAINSWORTH:NISSOS:EISENHOWER:NIMITZ:TRUMAN:SULLIVAN
AL:MEDAL:USN:DENFIELD:AVIATION:DISASTERS
ATROPHAS:SURVIVORS:TYPES:NITE:MEDICAL AMBULANCE..

Used No.	Date

USN (NAVY'S NEWEST CARRIER-BASED JET FIGHTER)	Can No. 20-104	Roll No. 3

Subject PAGE, L I

AVY'S NEWEST CARRIER-BASED JET FIGHTER

Cameraman HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88	71			Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

ls newest carrier based jet-
based fiter Grumann XF9F-2 PANTHER:ls cu
taxxing it,pan,jet exhaust,cu jet hole,cu
shiny,pilot enters,cu sign,close hatch,taxies
zooms takeoff,angles goby,cameraman zoom,by fast,
Harde whirling,plane zooms by--CUTS:add

BETH PAGE,LI:AVIATION:TYPES:USN:CAMERAMEN
JET PLANES

Date of Event 12-22-47

Used No.	Date
nose	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S. NAVY: (Loses PBM Mariner seaplane on Artic expedition)

Issue Number 5469x4

Subject: NAVY PLANE MISSING IN ANTARCTIC

Cameraman: PATHE(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
387ft.				Bk No:4843-5

Can Neaption junked aftr ~~corr mode~~

Date of Event 1/47 ~~Jan.1947~~

Description and Remarks ANT-ARCTIC:(flashbacks on PBM readying for takeoff from the USS PINE ISLAND--(probably the missing plane or may be one similar)--lowered into water-taxis away and takes off---(Plane missing after regularly scheduled flight in this expedition)--Crew:Capt.H.H.Caldwell;Ljg Wm.H.Kearns;Ljg RalphP.LeBlanc;Ens.Maxwell A.Lopez;AM1c Fred.W.Williams;AR3c Jmes H. Robbins;AM2c Wm.G.Warr;CPM Owen McCarty----------

ANTARCTIC--AT SEA--USS PINE ISLAND--AVIATION--U.S.NAVY--TYPES PLANES(USN Sea plane)--

SEE OVER

USN(NY SHIPYD:var.shots of USS WOR-CHESTER on ways--N.A.Sullivan, Vice Adm.JL Kauffman and G.A.Sullivan sponser)

Can No.

Roll No. 5484 X 3

Subject	Cameraman
WORCHESTER LAUNCHING	HESS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
800				

Description and Remarks

NY SHIPYD:var.shots of USS
on ways,cu name,cu bow--Nancy
, Vice Adm.JL Kauffman,Gloria Ann
v sor--Father Joe.F.O'Callahan
Franklin blesses ship--Gloria
it and down she goes into the Delaware River

DS:USS WORCESTER:SULLIVAN:KAUFFMAN:
'CALLAHAN:LAUNCHING:USN:CRUISER

Date of Event 2-4-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9.46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. NAVY: (Expedition to Antarctic on rescue mission of Mariner seaplane crash in South Polar region)

Issue Number → 5492x4

Subject SOUTH POLAR RESCUE

Cameraman FOX(Navy)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
158ft.				caption jumbo sd- card sale

12/46-1/47: shot
2/47: released

Description and Remarks — Date of Event

...plane tender cutting thru ice to make clearing to launch PBM rescue plane looking for survivors of Mariner seaplane crash in South Polar region--var.scs.surrounded by ice--Skipper of USS PINE ISLAND,Capt.H.Caldwell, on bridge--with Cpt.G.J.Dufek,Task-ere Group Commander,on bridge--L(Jr.) Capt.H.Caldwell with headphones--cu bow cut thru ice--ls large iceberg--ms look over icebergs around ship--on Jan.12, the rescue plane lands on ship with survivors of the crash--var.scs. of the crew of the crashed plane(apparently all were saved but we have no pix of the actual pickup from where survivors were found)--stretcher and walking wounded cases carried by happy ship mates--var.scs in sickbay-------ANTARCTIC--U.S.NAVY--(USS PINE ISLAND)--ANTARCTIC--RESCUE

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. NAVY: (Previews new supersonic jet plane)

Issue Number 5500x8

~~5500x9~~

Subject: DOUGLAS "SKYSTREAK"(USN Supersonic Jet) -under construction-

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
298ft.				

DEXTER ALLEY
BK NO:4862-1
Caption junked aftr card made. INFO SHEETS FILED "Aviation"--

Description and Remarks: LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(gen.view completed plane and sectionalized fuselage--cu name on ose--descriptive card--jet motor--Navy brass look it over,2 scs--wing surface and tail--nose--low shot of plane anduundercarriage--jet motor--aa same--RAdm.E.M.Pace of Bureau of Aeronautics and Brig.Gen. John P.Doyle look at motor--shot of nose section which is jettisoned with pilot in it in case of trouble--see thru fuselage of sectionalized plane--side flap air brake--sectionalized cockpit section----------
(NOTE:Information sheets filed in Library Ref.File under "Aviation"--

Date of Event: 2/4/47

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(USN Supersonic Jet) --DEFENSE(US)--

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY(NURSERY SHIP PHILA.NAVY YD: Can No. Roll No.
sailor feeding baby and soothing it with boatswains pipe-- 5503 X6
Mother prom- PHILA. NAVY YD.
Subject enading baby in stroller as sailor swabs Cameraman
deck--ha nding diapers to sailor to hang on line)
NURSERY SHIP PHILA.NAVY YD. H363

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
600				

Description and Remarks: H33 "GEN. RANDALL", converted from 3/31-4/3/47
Date of Event
transport into "Nursery Ship" for trip 3/31-4/3/47
women & children to overseas base--
r going aboard--var. shots babies in nursery--
ding play table, play pen, slide etc.--Sailor feeding
soothing? it with boatswains pipe--baby asleep
--Mother promenading baby in stroller on deck as
--Navy nurse wiegh baby and gives it bath--
sailor diapers to hang on line--Passengers
odbye from rail--"Gen. Randall" leaving for trip
A:USS GEN. RANDALL:NURSERY SHIP:BABIES:SAILORS:

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2510—15M—8-46 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 5512x3

crews from the SS PARAGUAY and the SS LA ARGENTINA from those countries--Bri.sailors from the cruiser SHEFFIELD also take par t----night shots of the city with special effects just for the occasion--one included is "VIVA LA REPUBLICA" in lights----------var.scs.of the lighting effec

MONTEVEDEO,URUGUAY--URUGUAY GOVT--USAF--U.S.GOVT--USN--BR.NAVY--PARAGUAY NAVY--ARGENTINE NAVY--PARADE(For.Misc)--BERRETTA,Tomas--INAUGURATION--NIGHT SCENES(Uruguay)--ELECTRICITY--

U.SNAVY:(1947--in Uruguay

Issue Number 5512x3

Subject: INAUGURATION OF URUGUAY'S PRESIDENT

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
500ft				BkNo:4889-4 Caption filed under x-number

Description and Remarks: MONTEVIDEO,URUGUAY:(Date of Event 3/47

B 29s from US,here to represent US at the inuaugural ceremonies,arrive at aiport--cdr.is Gen.Chas.F. Born of the 15th AF to which these planes and crews belong-- USN ships USS FRESNO (Cruiser),& Destroyers USS GREENE & GEARING in the Bay--CO of the shipsRAdm. Ernest con Heimber --he,Born and Amb.from U.S.McGurck take part in wreath-lay- ing on day before inaugural--next day var.scs. of the inaugural of Pres.Tomas Berretta and the passing of the traditional sash from outgoing Pres.Juan Jose Amezaga,etc--- traditional parade later in which Americans take part,as well

SEE OVER

(2) 5513x1

C.W.Thomas,USCG,Commanding Officer of NORTHWIND on her bridge--free the MOUNT OLYMPUS--sub SENNET in ice,freed and towed out by NORTHWIND--copter in air,NORTHWIND breaking ice for passage into Little America--more same--NORTHWIND arrives Little America--party ashore at Little America #3,site of 1939 expedition--take shovel from marker pole,dig it and find entrance thru which USMC Capt.Vernon D.Boyd(was member of '39 expedition),makes tight squeeze,helped by LCdr.J.C.McCoy,USN,and Dr. Paul Siple(2 other '39 vets)--Capt Boyd pushed up pole from below to show larger entrance--it's opened--he brings uplamp found below and others enter--we have no interior footage--is from ice as MERRICK(AKA 97) comes in and ties up at Little America to "dead man" made by putting timber in hole,pouring on water to freeze and make firm hold in lieu of anchor..USS YANCEY (AKA 93)also shown--bow numbers can be seen --penguins(of course)--var.scs.unloading USS MERRICK AND USS YANCEY--building supply road with matting and timbers as needed,and moving supplies inland to start Little American #4,under construction--------

ARCTIC--U.S.NAVY--U.S.COAST GUARD--USS NORTHWIND--MONTAGE(Ice breaking)
--DEFENSE(U.S.)--

U.S. NAVY: (Activities during Arctic expedition)

Issue Number 5513x1 ~~5513x1~~

Subject: OPERATION HIGH JUMP

Cameraman: F.A.RAMOUNT (U.S.C.G.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 4890-10
1064 ft.				Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: ARCTIC:(U.S.NAVY arctic activity--crossing equator ceremonies,fun--sub. USS SENNET going thru heavy sea--fueling at sea(iceberg,bg)--PBM is assembled on deck of USS PINE ISLAND,unloaded over side into water,takes off with jet assistance(seaplane)--rough sea,foul weather gear and radar--rough sea,small ice--SCOTT ISLAND--USCG icebreaker USS NORTHWIND goes into Discovery Inlet and Bay of Whales,folod by other ships,the USS YANCEY,USS MERRICK,USS MOUNT OLYMPUS and USS SENNET--AV ships--RAdm Richard H.Crusen.Commander Task Force 68,on bridge of NORTHWIND as she goes thru icepacks--frees the USS OLYMPUS--Crusen up in copter to scout area--takes off from NORTHWIND--column of ships make way thru ice--Capt

Date of Event: March 1947

SEE OVER

U. S. NAVY: (Welcomes visiting British Naval cadets at Annapolis)

Issue Number CS 5515x5 ~~CS 5515x5~~

Subject: BRITISH NAVAL CADETS VISIT ANNAPOLIS

Cameraman: PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS ?ftg.				Bk No;4884-10 Cap No caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND:(we filed a cut story from the foloing material--no indication of scanes or footage so please see film---HMS FROBISHER anchored off shore--British Naval Cadets lined up for inspection--var.scs.inspection --running shot of gig with cadets going ashore--come ashore,meet Middie --groups of Middies and cadets leaving Bancroft Hall at Annapolis-- group throwing pennies to Statue of Tecumseh (Middies do this to "help" in their exams)--left-handed salute--Middies and Br.Cadets exchange caps----------ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND--U.S.NAVY--BR.NAVY--HMS FROB-ISHER--VISITS--STATUE--

Date of Event: 3/6/47

SEE OVER

U.S. NAVY: (Ship comes to aid of tanker broken in half in pacific)	Issue Number 5521x1	

Subject	Cameraman
MERCHANT TANKER "DEARBORN" BROKEN IN TWO	PATHE(U.S.NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
495 ft.				BK NO:4904-9 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(in the Pacific,we see aft portion of the SS DEARBORN which has broken in two by storm--sea too rough to get alongside to take crew off the tanker altho the USS ELDORADO stood by for assistance when possible--these pix were taken from the ELDORADO--attempt to get line to the DEARBORN by floating away a life raft with a messenger attached to it--rough seas claimed two life rafts and line so attempt was abandoned---

Date of Event March 1947

AT SEA--WATER(Rough seas)--SHIPWRECK--TANKER--USS ELDORADO--U.S.NAVY--RESCUE(Actempt failed)--

SEE OVER

USN(PLANE CARRIER LEYTE--deck bow Rear Adm.R.Jenney, Capt Peck, cu QUONSET PT,R.I.-- leaving--AVs	Can No. s---flight deck--ship 5536 K	Roll No. 2

Subject off Trenton Reef lightship) PLANE CARRIER LEYTE	Cameraman SEARS

Length 400	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

deck, bow shoy, Rear Adm.R.Jenney, Capt
Peck, cu- flight deck--ship leaving--AVs
off Trenton Reef lightship

QUONSET,PT,R.I.:PLANE CARRIERS:USS LEYTE:
JENNEY:PECK:AIRVIEWS:USN

Date 4/2/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USN(SUB TESTS NEW TORPEDO)

BAR HARBOR, ME.

Can No. 5561x2.5 ;

Roll No. 5542 x7;5540x 6

Subject: SUB TESTS NEW TORPEDO

Cameraman: SEARS. ~~HEARST FOX;PARA;~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2 80				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Porcupine Is:sub Dogfish tests wakeless torpedo,hits island,sub,sub & Isle wait hit--Is Bar Harbor,Ig,in bg--shots made from Dogfish,firing,along etc.

BAR HARBOR,ME:SUBS:TESTS:USN:USS DOGFISH: TORPEDO:HARBORS.

Date of Event 4/23/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46—U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. NAVY: (Gives glimpse of guided missile -weapon of futur--development)

Issue Number CS 5556x4

~~CS 3336x4~~

Subject: GUIDED MISSILES TESTS--USS ASTORIA FIRING AT SAME, Try to bring it down

Cameraman: FOX-PARAMOUNT-HEARST - JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
CS ?FTG.			

Cut: BOOK NOS:4919-10, 4921-10,12 & 4922-3,6

Can No.:

Caption Junked aftr card made

Date of Event: ~~April 1947~~ 4/47

Description and Remarks: POINT MUGU,CALIF:(~~out of some 2800 feet~~ we filed a cut story of material originally received but we have no scene listing for the cut story---Missiles involved were the Navy's "LOON"(KUV-1); the "GORGAN"(liquid propulsion rocket bomb);the "GARGOYLE"(1,0001b.bomb)--there were target ships launched by catapult,too --the USS ASTORIA brought down one or more of these with her five-inch Anti-Aircraft guns--please see film to check scenes filed--------. POINT MUGU,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--TESTS--GUIDED MISSILES(Various)--USS ASTORIA--WEAPONS(Five-inch AA guns on USS ASTORIA--

SEE OVER

U. S. NAVY: (Task force of 29 vessels visits San Francisco)

Issue Number 5564x4

Subject: NAVY TASK FORCE

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
289ft.				BOOK NO: 4947-9 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: (First U.S.N Task Force arrives to celebrate Naval Reserve Week--Task force consists of 29 USN ships of all kinds led by the battleship USS IOWA--line of subs underway with Golden Gate Bridge in bg--group of cruisers--flagship of Vice Admiral Montgomery at anchor (it's the USS IOWA)--var.angles IOWA--------

Date of Event: May 1947

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--U.S.NAVY--FLEET--USS IOWA--

SEE OVER

USN(US FLEET ARRIVES IN HARBOR--var shots see underlined)

Can No. 5566x3;

Roll No. 5564x7

Subject: FLEET ARRIVES IN HARBOR

Cameraman: HEARST FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
700				Can No.

Description and Remarks: scenes of task force sailing [illegible] Golden Gate Bridge early morn mist--ship goes by--boatloads of sailors [illegible]ing for liberty--USS IOWA leads, under bridge [illegible]e--fleet under, lineup--Vice Adm. [illegible]ery, and JB. Olendorf--Monty talks--

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF:USN:FLEET:GOLDEN GATE BRIDGE:USS IOWA:MONTGOMERY:OLENDORF

Date of Event: 5/22/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USN(JET PLANE--shots of new twin jet plane for carriers, taxiing, flying, on ground-XF2D-1 BANSHEE)

Can No. 5571 x

Roll No. XF2D-1 2,3

Subject	Cameraman
	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1939				Can No.

Description and Remarks: shots of new twin jet plane for carriers, taxiing, flying, on ground -XF2D-1 BANSHEE--

LOUIS,MO:AVIATION:USN:FLITES:TYPTS

Date of Event 5-21-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 (U)

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

J.S.NAVY(CARRIER INDEPENDENCE hit at Bikini returned to San Fran.shipyds for A-Bomb tests--Navy men in bow ready to board ship--var shots see underlined)	Can No. 5586X5	Roll No.
Subject: U.S.NAVY CARRIER INDEPENDENCE	Cameraman: MCELHENY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
297				

Description and Remarks: U.S.S.CARRIER "INDEPENDENCE" hit at Bikini, returned to the San Fran.shipyds for radiation tests and A-Bomb study--Navy men in bow ready to board the Independence to start their tests--Angles alongside--Men climb aboard--Var.shots showing details--Add.angle shots--Gen.and angle shots of the PA77 CASONADE.--both the USS Crittenden and the PA 85, the USS CASONADE.--both these ships also returned from the Bikini tests for study of the effects.--

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: USS INDEPENDENCE: BIKINI: TESTS: U.S.NAVY: WAR, SHIPS: PLANE CARRIERS: USS CRITTENDEN: USS CASONDE:

Date of Event: 6/23/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

U.S.NAVY(GEN.MARK CLARK TAKES COMMAND 6th ARMY--Sev.angles of crowds including army-navy and SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF. marine corps dignitaries)

Can No.	Roll No.
5587X	4

Subject	Cameraman
GEN.MARK CLARK TAKES COMMAND 6th ARMY	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
198				Can No.

Description and Remarks gen.M.Clark takes over command of 6th Army--succeeds Mayor Gen.G.P.Hays -- Army lined up at the entrance,salute as Clark & Hays enter the Presidio Gates--They stop at the gate, shake hands and proceed to inspect the troops--var shots of angles of same--Sev.angles of crowds including army.--Navy and Marine corps dignitaries.--CU's of Gen.Clark as he is introduced by Gen.Hays --

SAN FRANCISCO,CAL:CLARK:HAYS:MP'S:CROWDS:U.S.ARMY:NAVY: MARINES:C

Date of Event 6/19/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 (1)

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.NAVY:(Ship visits England--1947

Issue Number 5597x4

Subject
U.S.AIRCRAFT CARRIER VISITS ENGLAND

Cameraman
BR.PICT.PROD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No
57ft				BR 108:4985-11 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

PORTLAND,ENGLAND:(visiting USS KEARSAGE--Mayor of Weymouth greets--

Date of July 1947

[NOTE:Det.in can 4/69--this one ok then]

PORTLAND,ENGLAND--USS KEARSAGE--U.S.NAVY--

SEE OVER

(2) 5612x1

going onto platforms and lowered into water--clock to time diver--telephone contact to diver--briefing diver--[illegible] of blueprint of USS SARATOGA's flight deck--[illegible] Bikini...LS civilian technicians readying drilling machinery for core drilling to determine whether origin of reefs--LS same..LS christening ship with can of beer- LS drilling--

BIKINI ATOLL MARSHALL ISLANDS--OPERATIONS CROSSROADS--ATOMIC ENERGY--EXPLOSIONS--U.S. NAVY--H-D-R. AT--LAJ[illegible]NESE--[illegible]AN--SCIENTIFIC--LABS--USS CILTON--GRANT--CLETARY--COUTAL(USN)--DAVIS--USS SARATOGA--DRILLING--CORE SAMPLES--

U.S.NAVY(Atom bomb tests at Bikini)

Can No. 5612X1

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

USN (U.S.NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
648				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BIKINI ATOLL ISLANDS--Capt.Hederman and Capt. Lajeunesse and Capt. Engleman of Bikini Scientific Resurvey Task Group--Hederman and Engleman at chart--CU chart of lagoon--USS CARLTON at anchor near spot where Atom Bomb exploded--SS boat carrying officers to beach..landing--testing beach for radioactivity with geiger counters,equipt.from target ships which washed ashore on beach----CU Lt.Col. Carl E.Grant,USA testing with Geiger counter--CU Counter-former camp used by SeaBees during Crossroad operations--Capt.Engleman inspects headquarters of unit--Engleman inspecting papaya--Engleman and asst.at grave of Bikini dignitary--visting Electronics workshop--CU CPO divers donning suits and heading back to U.S.S.Libro--aboard the

Department

Used No. 7/47 Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

USN (MIDSHIPMEN CRUISE)	Can No. 5612X	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
	LYONS (USN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CUT	STORY			Can No.

Description and Remarks

F6F &TBMs takeoff from carrier RANDOLPH, Fr. sailors at dock, scenes aboard USS NEW JERSEY in Norway, King Haakon of Norway aboard warship

USN:SAILORS:NAVAL AVIATION:PLANE-CARRIER: USS RANDOLPH;USS NEW JERSEY:KING HAAKON

Date of Event Summer 1947 ~~Summer 1947~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S. NAVY: (Prepares model plane drop from BI7 mother ship)

Issue Number 5621X3; 5636xV

Subject: NAVY MODEL DROP

~~5621x3: 284 ft.~~ ~~5636x4~~ 186 ft. ~~respectively~~

(Model of F8F Fighter dropped from B-17 belly)

Length: 284 ft. 186 ft. respectively | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts: HESS & Fox

Cin No. Bk No: 4971-6 & 4972-2

Description and Remarks

captions inked after card made

PHILA,PA:(5621x3:--preparation for flight of F8F Fighter model plane-at 4/10 scale--which is attached to belly of B-17 bomber--model attached to B17-in flight just prior to release--drop of model (may have been missed in film per notation in caption)--it drops to 2500 where gyro equipment pulls it back up to 4000 ft,chute pops and it floats down to water,retrieved by crash boat---(was dropped from 13,000 ft)-------. -----5636x4:(at Chincoteague,Virginia: add.material on above--scenes of recovery by PT boat----------

June 1947

PHILA,PA--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--[illegible] MODEL(Airplane)--PARACHUTE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USN (Admiral gets DFC, Admiral King, W. Kenney and Nimitz-resentation of DFC and DSM to Rosendahl)	Can No.	Roll No. 5629x5
Subject IL		Cameraman DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks: Admiral gets DFC, Admiral King, Navy Secy W.J. Kenney and Adm. Nimitz--presentation OF DFC AND DSM to Rosendahl

CC:ROSENDAHL:KING:KENNEY:NIMITZ:MEDALS AWARDS:USN

Date of Rev. 8/12/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US NAVY (CB'S SHAM BATTLE) PAT. LUENT A. CAL.	Can No. 5659 x 10	Roll No.
Subject	Cameraman JOHNSON:	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
CUT STORY ONLY				

Description and Remarks

OPERATION SPECTACULAR: Navy demonstration of capture of strategic island airfield by Navy bombers, explosions, smoke screen, blowup pillbox, marines flame throwers--LST on beach, bulldozer disembarks--CB equipt--build quonset huts, clear field --marine force parade

PORT HUENEME, CAL: C.Bs: USNAVY: MANEUVERS: NAVAL AVIATION TYPES: LST: MARINES: FLAME THROWERS: CONSTRUCTION QUONSET HUTS.

Date of Event 10-25-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

C.B.'S (C.B.'S SHAM BATTLE) PRT. HUENEMA, CAL.	Can No. ~~5659 x 10~~	Roll No. 5659x10

Subject	Cameraman
	JOHNSON;

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CUT	STORY ONLY			Can No.

Description and Remarks

OPERATION SPECTACULAR:Navy demonstration of capture of strategic island strafing field by Navy bombers,explosions, smoke screen,blowup pillbox,marines flame throwers--LST on beach,bulldozer disembarks--CB equipt--build quonset huts,clear field --marine force parade

HUENEMA,CAL:C.Bs:USNAVY:MANEUVERS:NAVAL AVIATION TYPES:LST:MARINES:FLAME THROWERS:CONSTRUCTION QUONSET HUTS.

Date of Event 10-25-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S. NAVY: (Subs sink captured German subs)

Issue Number CS 5679X4 ~~CS 5679x4~~

Subject: SINKING GERMAN SUBS

Cameraman: (PATHE-U.S.N)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
CS 7ftg.			

Cut Bk No: 5084-12

Can No: caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: MISC.USA(Off New England Coast), Date of Event NOV 1947

Four subs from Groton,Conn.sink four captured German subs in tests of secret torpedoes--the US Subs involved were the USS FLYING FISH, USS SIRAGO,USS GREEN FISH, USS TORO--var.scs. of them at sea with German subs in sight--USS TRINGA ,an auxiliary repair ship, tows German sub into position--------we filed a cut story on this operation but have no scene listing--please see film for accuracy---------.

MISC.USA--AT SEA--SUBMARINES--U.S.NAVY--TESTS--USS FLYING FISH--USS SIRAGO--USS GREEN FISH--USS TORO--USS TRINGA--GERMAN NAVY(Subs that were captured are used in US torpedo tests)--TORPEDOES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—6M—12/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

US NAVY (10,000 ton 500 ft. Navy tanker Ponagansett breaks in two at dock--var. shots angles of ship)

Title No. 5689X4

Subject: [illegible] BREAKS IN TWO

Cameraman: STARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100'				Can No.

Description and Remarks: 10,000 ton 500 ft. Navy tanker Ponagansett breaks in two at dock--var. shots angles of ship, break, midship, etc.

BOSTON, MASS: USNAVY: TANKER: USS PONAGANSETT SHIPWRECK

Date 12/9/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-L

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USN (USN SUB BASE) KEY WEST, FLA.	Can No. 5726 x 1	Roll No.

Subject TRUMAN INSPECTS SUB	Cameraman TYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
254				Can No.

Description and Remarks

USN SUB BASE:with Capt.R.L. Dennison with skipper of REQUIN Cmdr Geo Street--cutins gobs,var shots Truman aboard--torpedo hatch,tower,T out of aft hatch--walking along comes off sub,ls,cu Pres.flag unfurled,2 shots of sub thru preserver

KEY WEST,FLA:TRUMAN:SUB:DENNISON:FLAG: TORPEDOES:STREET:USN

Date of Event 3/28/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USN (U.S. SUBS TRANSFERRED TO TURKEY)	Can No. 21-109	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
	JOHNNY SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
89	82			Junk	

Description and Remarks

Turk officers at base,look at rapid fire gun on sub,class room instruct-ions,cu set of controls,long levers,closing breech of torpedo tube,hatch SHISH ls subs on Coast,welder on job,the BOARFISH, the CHUB,gundeck BRILL--cu nameplate with gobs-- AA gun,polishing it,ls sub--CUTS:USS Blueback,Hunters Pt-yd--USS SIRAGO--add shots NL and Coast-- SAN FRANCISCO,CAL:NEW LONDON,CONN:USN:SUBS:TORPEDOES USS BOARFISH:USS CHUB:USS BRILL:USS BLUEBACK:USS SIRAGO HUNTERS PT SHIPYD

Date of Event 1/12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USN (NAVY BARGE LEAP FROGS ON DRY LAND) PT MUGU, CAL.	Camera No. 21-113	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY BARGE LEAP FROGS ON DRY LAND	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
92	84			Junk

Description and Remarks

Navy amphibious barge leapfrogs along,cus model working,big one in action thru water,maneuvering,on beach,rear shot, inside see mechanism,ls ship--CUTS:add

PT.MUGU,CAL:USN:BARGES:MODELS:INVENTION

Date of Event 1-22-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY(navy expiriments with jet planes on carrier landing and takeoffs)

Can No. 21-128-4

Roll No 21-128-4

Subject
JET PLANES LAID ON CARRIER

Cameraman
FOX-PARA.-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120	113			5741x1, 2, 3, 4; Can No. 5746x8

Description and Remarks
AT SEA OFF SAN DIEGO, CALIF.---AV of carrier USS BOXER--Univ.Newsreel cameraman Joe Johnson making trip via bosun's chair from carrier to destroyer--cutin sailors tugging on line--pulling jet plane into position for take-off(FJ-1 FURY)--flight officer waving it off--take-off--off bow overhead--folo shot take-off--AV in plane looking back as we take-off from carrier--cutin men on island of carrier--catapult,plane ready and take off--2 scenes barriers going up--LS cut signal--2 scenes planes coming in for landing--CUTS: add.on scenes used and conventional planes (SP2Cs) landing and taking off from carrier--shots of carrier elevator in action--add.air shots of carrier

Date of Event 3/9-20/48

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2830—15M—1-48-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-128-4

nd AV of destroyer--Vice Admiral Geo.D.Murray and
mmander Evan P.Aurand(1st pilot to land Jet on carrier)-
team mate Lt.Com.Robt.M.Elder,congratulations by Rear
dm.Wm.K.Harill--

AT SEA--SAN DIEGO,CALIF.--U.S.NAVY--PLANE CARRIERS--
AVIATION--HISTORICAL--TYPES--JET PROPULSION--USS BOXER
PRESS--~~KENNETH~~--JOHNSON--THRILLS--BREECHES BUOY--
DESTROYERS--SAILORS--CATAPULT--ELEVATORS--AIR--
MURRAY--AURAND--~~MAX~~ ELDER--HARILL--

U.S.NAVY(Navy develops jet weapons in Calif)

[illegible], CALIF. (SOUND UNUSED)

Can No. 21-130-3 Roll No. 3

Subject: [illegible] WEAPONS [illegible] AT ROCKET TOWN

Cameraman: N.PARA(NAVY) PARA.,PATHE,HEARST

5748x1R. 500ftFCX
5749x1R. 700ft
5749x2R. 350ft
5748x3R. 585ft
5748x2R. 805ft

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8	168		

Can No.

Description and Remarks: ls rocket town--sign STOP [illegible] PASSED BY SENTRY--sentry stops car--sign Possession of firearms etc--typical home [illegible]s watering lawn--family in living room interior--ls town [illegible]terior laboratory showing apparatus in action--guy lights [illegible]ace of fuel--puts chemical on hand,lights hand--put cone [illegible] rocket--shot of ramp and pan to come level on target--start of rocket,lights up and it hits target--blows up--[illegible]rsair takes off with rockets--looking through range [illegible]nder see plane--swoops down--cu guy looking through [illegible]nder--flying over Corsair--dives and starts discharging rockets--rockets firing--Corsair in air--looking over [illegible]e of Corsair in dive and discharging rockets--

Feed No. MARCH 1949 Date

(cool explosive) (TNT TNT)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)21-130-3

[illegible]--Corsair zooms overhead--CUTS:air shots fighters [illegible] rockets under wings--add.shots rockets launched from [illegible] and exploding target--shots from concrete blockhou[illegible] of 5"rockets bursting around reinforced concrete target--(AT LAST MINUTE HIGH EXPLOSIVE HEADS WERE REMOVED AND REPLACED BY INERT HEADS WHICH ARE NOT AS SPECTACULAR) shot schoolteacher teaching class of children in local(SOU[illegible] school--little girl answers question in geo.--children leaving school--gen.view school buildings with kids in yar[illegible] tilt down shot of church of all denominations--var scenes of congregation entering and leaving church--kids get bread and jelly in kitchen of house--scenes fire trucks pulling out of firehouse and inspection by chief(INCL SUB)[illegible] scenes kids taking exercises--sliding practice at baseball [illegible] school--running the bases and batting practice--Navy instructors--scenes town pool--plane zooming into camera from low altitude--observation tower--glass blowing lathe-[illegible]NYCKERN,CALIF.--U.S.NAVY--ROCKETS-AVIATION--TYPES--AIR VIEWS--SCENICS--RANGE FINDERS--LAWNS--MACHINERY-FIRE--CHILDREN--EXPLOSIONS--SCHOOLS--FIREMEN & APP.--church--[illegible]EBALL--CALIFORNIA--DEMONSTRATIONS--TESTS--SILENT FI[illegible] [illegible]--HOUSE--FAMILY--POOLS-GLASS--MONTAGE--

U.S.NAVY(stops at greece during Meditterian towur)

Can No. 21-133 ~~21-133~~ | Roll No. 3 ~~3~~

Subject NAVY: (A)GEN. MARSHALL (B)TRAIN WRECK(C)GEN. SHERMAN(D)MRS. F. D. R. (E) ROYAL FAMILY(F)BIRD MIGRATION

Camera Used FOX FOLYGOON FARA(CART), FARA(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6	74 40 73 50 56		

Cuts
5757x1..650ft
Can No.
5756x5..40 ft
5755x4..310ft
5758x8..7 ft

HEARST REL'D

Description and Remarks Secy.Geo.Marshall and group--plane--cu honor guard--Marshall aling--Marshall into car--ls interior hall--pan down rom mural to speaker--delegates at tables--another group--arshall seated--Pres.Carlos Perez speaker--ls hall--A,JAPAN:ls wreck--closer wreckage--locking thru wrecka aying body on straw mat stretcher--belongings--line of odies covered with matting,--relatives--carrying casualtie loser guy hurt pan over to other injured--carrying bodies to hospital--weeping relatives--carrying cut coffin--weeping widows--GREECE:ls U.S.warships--closer locking one warship--King Paul comes aboard ship (U33 ROCHESTER)

Date of Event 4-48

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-133-3

...Greek and American flags ...
...Sherman ...
...Sherman--CU Sherman--
...group--CU Queen, Eleanor and the King--entire g...
...including Queen Mary, Margaret Rose and Phillip--
...and Mrs. F.D.R. and pan to Queen--HOLLAND.18 birds--
...mother and--make like a tornado--make dif...shapes, whirl,
...--and more whirling--CUTS: Pres. Perez receiving
...decoration--speech by Mexican delegate--(JAIME
...) shots marshall on way to meeting--
...--plane carrying Truklan in or
...Affairs, Vedemelin Sandak to Athens--met at air-
...by Asst. Min. of Foreign Aff. Mr. Constintine Tsaldaris--
...MARSHALL--MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--CARS--PEREZ--
...--DELEGATES--OSAKA, JAPAN--DISASTERS--WRECKAGE--
...--R.R. WRECKS--GREECE--MISC. MARSHALL
...--SHERMAN--MARSHALL**PAUL--GUNS--FLAG--BA...
...--PHILLIP--MARGARET ROSE--QUEEN ELIZ.--KING GEO...
...MRS. ROOSEVELT--VISITS--BIRDS--ODDITIES--
...--PARIS--DENMARK--DIPLOMATS--AVIATION--
...--(...)--SHIP...--

U.S.NAVY(send balloon 20 mi.up to test stratosphere)	Can No. 21-134	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] STRATOSPHERE	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8	83			5765x1..310ft

Description and Remarks

[illegible] balloon stretched out on ground [illegible] gets tanks ready--hook on recording apparatus--balloons being infalted--pan up--balloon in air rising rapidly--shots against clouds--CUTS: add. scenes preparation and in flight--($KYHOOK BALOON)

CAMP RIPLEY,MINN--U.S.NAVY--TESTS--BALLOONS--FLIGHTS--AVIATION--SCIENTIFIC--CLOUDS--

Date of Event 4/9/40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY(helicopters flying in formation in Lakehurst NJ)	Can No. 21-137 ~~21-137~~	Roll No. 2 ~~c~~

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] TURKEY	SEARS, HARDE, [illegible], JOHNSON, HESS, PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
6	66 ~~77~~ 66			SUBS JUNKED 5768x2.. 5767x6..195ft 620ft 5771x2..580ft 5768x1..540ft

Description and Remarks: officers & men walk [illegible]oard, salute quarterdeck--cu saluting--[illegible]mericans on board)group pose,officers and men--[illegible]our Turk skippers--American crew aboard,downhatch--subs [illegible]ve--anot frames under US flag--subs underway--CRUISERS, [illegible]IF:ls hospital--people,hosp. in bg--name of hospital--[illegible]wd--Shirley Temple/and Dinah Shore--Jean Hersholt and [illegible]y Pickford--Mayor Fletcher T. ~~Brown~~ Owron introduced by Ronald [illegible]gan--cu ~~Brown~~ Owron--crowd--interior,operating room ls--[illegible]ray machine--one of the beds--ls hospital--LAKEHURST NJ: [illegible]s 'copter's lined up on ground--shot looking down on [illegible]em--shot going up from inside helicopter--Harry Harde

Date of Event 4/14/48 ~~4/21/48~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-48-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A

OVER

(2) 21-137-2

-ing up--[illegible] shot of looking up at one in air--shot looking down at shadow--group in air formation--group fly away from us to one side AV--AV cu watch one go below us--group in formation flying away--CUT: CALABAS,CALIF.. Nurses adjust anesthetic machine -dedication ceremonies--private room in hospital---pan shot hospital--GV patio of hospital--CU Mary Pickford--SOUND TALKS by Ronald Regan, Joan Marshott,Shirley Temple,Robert Young and Mayor [illegible] add.formations of conters and LS & CU Capt.Clayton [illegible]arcy--AV lake--

[illegible]LONDON,CONT.--U.S.NAVY--SUBMARINES--TURKEY NAVY--[illegible]--TAILORS--FLAGS(U.S.)--CALABASAS,CALIF.--[illegible]--MOTION PICTURES--THEATRICAL--ACTORS & ACT ESSES--[illegible]--TEMPLE--YOUNG--STORE--HERSHOLT--PICKFORD--BORROW--[illegible]--MEDIC[illegible]--PETCH(card for each..REGAN,HERSHOLT,TEMPLE,BORROW)--LAKE CUTLER,N.J.--HELICOPTERS--NAVY(HELICOPTERS--[illegible]ATIONS--FLIGHTS--AVIATION--AIR--HARDE--MARCY--LAKES--

U.S.NAVY(honorable retirement of U.S.S. Texas) FILM NEVER FILED--Discovered missing 6/15/60--label only-in can)	Can No. 21-138	Roll No. DALLAS

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.S. TEXAS	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7	107			JUNK

Description and Remarks

HOUSTON, TEXAS:ls USS TEXAS--closer name Texas--cu crowd--kids who helped rasie money kids--Adm.Nimitz goes aboard--cu Marine guard--ls and cu celebrities including Jesse Jones--cu Jones--cu crow shot--plane overhead--officers on deck--Gov. Stanford H.Jester and Nimitz--cu TEXAS button on Nimitz to his face -crowd--ls and cu U.S. flag comes down--cu governor--Texas flag on mainmast--ls looking down on secrets--

HOUSTON,TEXAS--U.S.S.TEXAS--U.S.NAVY--CEREMONIES--NIMITZ--LEDERER--JONES--FLAGS--FLAGS(TEXAS)--IN FLIGHT--U.S.MARINES--CHILDREN--BATTLESHIPS--PRESENTATIONS--

Date of Event 4/21/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.NAVY:("Mothball" fleet at Bremerton,Wasnington ready for action if and when necessary. Parts covered by maothball protection)

Can No. ~~41-141~~ → 21-141-1

Roll No.

Subject
READY FOR ACTION.

Cameraman
NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	83			Can No. 5780x4. .495ft

Description and Remarks: riding down dock see fleet on each side--riding by cruisers,San Diego class--ci turrets covered with mothball protection--battleship Indiana--ls cruisers whole flock of them--4 carriers more mothball--ls several carriers--U.S.S. YORKTOWN--U.S.S. HORNET--U.S.S. LEXINGTON--riders by sev heavy cruisers--CUTS:add.shots ships in mothball fleet--carriers guarding USS INDIANA--

BREMERTON,WASH--U.S.NAVY--MISC.WARSHIPS--CRUISERS--CARRIERS--BATTLESHIPS--U.S.S.INDIANA--U.S.S.BONHOMME RICHARD--U.S.S.LEXINGTON--U.S.S.YORKTOWN--PLASTICS--U.S.DEFENSE--NAVY YARDS--U.S.FLEET--

Date of Event 4/26/48 ~~April 26, 1948~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-142-2

[illegible] girls--[illegible] in water attract him--
[illegible] --[illegible] in water--J.P.H.
a jap kills--mother holds kid--rubbing crushes together
elbow to kids back--kid lying on mat the old Gook rubbing
kids stomach--circle watching man to guy praying--cu
money--one bottle of stuff--Old Man Salvation standing befor
judge--cu of guy with whiskers stickingout--mother of him
before bar of justice--(HE CLAIMED HE COULD CURE KIDS OF
EATING THE BED[illegible] COULD CURE IT IF SHE TO
LIKE)
NAPOLIS--TESTS--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--PILOTS--COYOACAN,MEX-
IRES--FIREMEN--WINS--WRECKAGE--DISASTERS--ARMY--BRIDGES-
DEAD--JAPANESE--CROWDS--RELIGICUS--OLD PEOPLE--TYPES--
[illegible]--ACTS--AN APOLIP XXXXX AVAL ACADEMY(SCHOOLS)
JUDADO--RESCUES--COTIO PIX--THEATRICAL--FORLI,ITALY--
[illegible]--JAPAN--SCHOOL--JAPANESE--MEDICAL--COURTS--

U.S.NAVY:(Test at Annapolis on plane dropped into water from crane) (SCRD.,JAPANESE)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-142	2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PLANE DUNKING DRILL(B)STUDIO FIRE(C)BRIDGE COLLAPSE. DOLLD IN SOLEMN FLOW

Cameraman LYONS, EHLERS, GIANALDI, PARA(COURTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 69	58 65 70			Can No. JUNK

(1942)

Description and Remarks

ANNAPOLIS,MD.:two planes on cranes--pilot adjusting shoulder holster--cu brazilian--cu mexican--is planes drop,hit water--cu scamper out of planes,dive in drink--is swim toward raft--cu climb into raft--pulling the raft in on lifeline--COYOACAN D.F.--hs pouring water onto flames and screen full of smoke--fire-men putting it on--dense smoke,lotta firemen holding hose--s charred bldgs just few walls standing and twisted steel-en'l scene firemen and wreckage--cu gen'l wreckage pull-- cal. studio equipment out of sidewalk and guys carrying stuff.s udio in bg--ITALY:/s bridge collapsed--ls look at p at t estle of w ere bridge was run down--wrecked girders an d w to water--cu twisted girders--trestle other side of

Date of Event

Used No. Date

(FORM II ???)

PRINTED IN U.S.A

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

U.S.NAVY:(Planes taking off from new Jet Carrier-on catapult)	Can No. 21-146	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]:(A)RUSS. AMB., AMBASSADOR, GRIFFIS(B)BELZMANN(C)TRUMAN(D)[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
				5696x10 5696x6 5696x1,2,3,8 5696x2

Description and Remarks

[illegible]or neck [illegible]ary, reporters and cameramen around Fu[illegible] amb.Iakov Malik trying to ask questi[illegible] Stanton Griffis,U.S amb. to [illegible] 2 cus he[illegible]fts or tripe--mae west la[illegible] reporters 2 shots mae--NEW YORK [illegible] Astoria,Israel and U.S.flags -Cha[illegible] gee cameraman taking Pix--a Cha[illegible] PHILADELP[illegible]a :ls Truman arrivi[illegible] ls college with Grecian col[illegible] behind Girard College--as Truman gets s[illegible] ou shakes with student--crow[illegible] out [illegible] shovel--[illegible] back [illegible] as he st[illegible]

A,C,[illegible]

Date of Event 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY--

(3) 21-146-2

(2) 21-146-2

...surrounded by gang of kids ls and cu--...ing kids something--DEXTER,..ICH.: in ...ops tips head- now house out they come, to fill porch, whole family--ma and pa come ...--ma and pa--youngest and oldest with them--shot of just grandchildren/CU holding youngest grandchild--now grandchildren and children, the whole--cu to Clarkson F Warden (ITS FUN-HAVING 25 KIDS)--...LAND: shot of fire/(tag to or place) closer nose on fire tower ...see smoke covering sun--upper floor burning ...as drapery is thrown from balcony--another big ...estry or somethin thrown down--soldiers and ...line passing dishes, 2 shots ls and cu--cu line ...of plates and guy putting em on ground 2 shots--Dutch guards carrying out huge vase--case of jewels from Dutch islands--painting of queen--Bernhardt ...from burning bldg--ls palace in bg and yard full of furnishings--OVER NEWPORT, R.I.: push jet plane into position ...board carrier U.S.S. SAIPAN--angle moving plane--ls of ...grouping planes--pilot gives four-O sign--wave him off--...ff the bow deck takeoff--catapult takeoff--cu catapult ...off--shot right over camera and follow in--formation over-...and wave-off of plane--

U.S.NAVY(sinking U.S.S.Salt Lake in the Pacific)	Can No. 21-145	Roll No. 2
Subject SINK IN TEST	Cameraman, GATES, FOX HEARST	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5902x1,2,4 Can No. 1325ft
116	109			

Description and Remarks CALIF:Air shot U.S.S.SALT [illegible] battleships going toward Salt L[illegible] flagship Admiral's ship Navy and civilians--[illegible] shots Navy and civilians--planes overhead--[illegible]dgers,former commander of Salt Lake with binocs--[illegible] explosives across ship--is big BOOM! on Salt [illegible]--[illegible]ot flying over listing and burning ship--sub [illegible]g brought into action to torpedo--another explosion a[illegible] Salt Lake--cutin Admiral,observers,cameramen--ship t[illegible]over--air shot over keel--bottom's up--cutin enlist s[illegible]luting--guard firing salute--cutin Adm Rodgers salute [illegible] ones bound see last of ship--CUTS:bugler blows taps-- [illegible] flags on and sinking ship--add.deck shots

Date of Event 5/25/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-148-2

~~[illegible]~~

[illegible] NAVY--MISC. WARSHIPS--SUBMARINES--U.S.S.
SALT LAKE--EXPLOSIONS--SAILORS--AIR VIEWS--IN FLIGHT--
A [illegible]--RODGERS--FIRES--PRESS--CEREMONIES--TESTS--
SAN DIEGO, CALIF.--BATTLE SCENES--SHIP WRECKS(-NVY)
TARGET PRACTICE(NAVY)--TORPEDOES--

(2) 21-150-1

[illegible] midshipmen in flag transfer ceremony--cutin of midshipmen giving color girl three cheers--var takes ceremony--cus midshipman kissing color girl--cus color girl--crowd shots of spectators at dress parade--sev six inch shots of brigade of midshipmen marching--var angles on the midshipmen marching--color guard passing in review--back shots crowd in fg parade passing--
ANNAPOLIS,MD--U.S. NAVAL ACADEMY--U.S.NAVY--GRADUATIONS--BUTTLE--SULLIVAN--CARRINGTON--HATS--OSCULATION--HOLLOWAY--AUSTIN--FLAGS--PARADES--

U.S.NAVY:(Naval Academy celebrates June week)

Can No. 21-150

Roll No. 1

Subject: [illegible] ADMIRALS IN JUNE WEEK CEREMONY

Cameraman: DORAN, PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts
5906x6..320ft
Can No. 5912x2..420ft
5910x1,2..[illegible]

Date of Event 6/8/48

Description and Remarks

[illegible] interior gynasium,Middies
arch in--they're seated--friends and rel[illegible]
on[illegible]r man Francis John Suttill,Jr receives diploma from
ec[illegible]. of Navy Sullivan--xls guys getting diplomas--Tom
[illegible]s nephew James Carrington gets his diploma--ls more
[illegible]y getting theirs--anchor man gets his--he sits down and
[illegible]cks ur [illegible]or and waves it and cheers cl[illegible]assmates--[illegible]utin
[illegible]iends and relatives--cheer--xls as hats [illegible]o up--outside
[illegible] run up and kisses guy--another guy [illegible]al on cannon
[illegible]ther guy kisses gal--guy kisses gal and [illegible]mother pins on
[illegible]houlder bars--CUTS:Sullivan talks to grads--[illegible]rade taking
[illegible]th of office--Rear Adm.James L.Holloway,Supt of Acad[illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 21-158-1

not U.S.S.N.J. leaving the Queen of the Seas, S.S. Queen
Elizabeth--add. shots ceremonies--add. shots ship covered
with portective stuff--

NEW YORK CITY--BAYONNE N.J.--U.S. NAVY✓--SAILORS--HEWITT--
ENKAID--U.S.S. NEW JERSEY--NEW YORK SKYLINE--STATUE OF
LIBERTY--QUEEN ELIZABETH--CEREMONIES✓--LAGS--CHEMICALS--
BROOKLYN BRIDGE--TUGBOATS--TECHNICAL.--

✓ means change was made on card

U.S.NAVY:(USS NEW JERSEY GOES INTO MOTHBALLS)	Can No. 21-158	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. NEW JERSEY GOES INTO MOTHBALLS	TARKMANN, HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
125	117			Cuts 72 81 X4 5926 X 1,4,8 .556ft Can No. 5923686 .30ft

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/29/48

Used No.	Date

...SHOT- ITI: shot from above under Bklyn ...id...--l...or down on fighting mast almost ...ridge--ls ship going down stream--...is in fg Manhattan skyline in bg--going ...berty--at Bayonne,N.J. ls ship--ls decommissioning ...ropeller--cutin sailors--flag comes down--cutin Adml's ...ald and Hewitt saluting--ls ship covered with canvas ...m.Hewitt throws air conditioning switch that will protect very inch of the ship from moisture an corrosion--Hewitt ...ke with Kinkaid--three shots of various parts of ship ...ared in--sailors go ashore--pan from turret to masts--...Hewitt being piped aboard--he shakes with others--

SEE OVER

(2) 21-162-2

orse with boots--tomb of the Unknown Soldier pan to
rocession--hs same--cutin Adm.Vincent,Truman,James
orrestal and Adm Leahy--put body under canopy--Pershing
mily moving up--Marines and sailors to attention--body
lowered,cannons in bg--ls taps--CUTS:Gen Haslip standing
t attention--add.shots public entering--also add. on
bove-- under secy Navy John Brown--
ASHINGTON DC.--FUNERALS--PERSHING--FLAGS--FLOWERS--ROYALL
RSHALL--CROWDS--CAPITOL BLDG--EISENHOWER--BRADLEY--
LARK--DEVERS--HORSES--XXXXXX PROCESSIONS--U.S.ARMY--
S.MARINES--VINCENT--TRUMAN--FORRESTAL--LEAHY--U.S.NAVY--
SLIP--DEAD--

.S.NAVY(sailors at attention in honor guard for Gen.Pershing at his funeral)* I G:NATION'S TOP	Can No. 2 21-162	Roll No. 2

Subject	
	FORDHAM-PRIESTLEY

218 210 5943x2,3,4,5,6,7,

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				2313ft

5944x1,2,3..1570ft
5945x1...585ft

ASHINGTON DC.:Gen Pershing lying in ate in the Capital rotunda with guard of flag made of flowers--cabinet oyall leading--cu Geo.Marshall--long line file by--bs capitol in bg crowd walking st salutes--from top capitol looking down--parents lifting ids up to look--outside Gen Eisenhower and Gen.Bradley, ens Clark and Devers in bg--place coffin on caisson-- rshall and Warren Pershing and May Pershing(sister)-- tin soldiers guard of honor--ls horse drawn caisson, apitol in bg--horse with reversed boots--bs parade-- rains on caisson--cu rain on coffin--high officers in in--

Description Continued

7-18-48
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

public waiting up--crippled

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(2) 21-164-4

'ficers and crew leaving plane--group shot of officers--
art of shi" being greeted by commandant of air field--
.80 gobs line up alon" side of the plane to give an idea
.f the size--gobs coming out of plane to show how many it
.11 hold--5950x2..752ft;arriving in Sunnyside,Calif--
not of crew--cu taxiing--sev angles and cus of motors in
peration--var gen'l enes of ship--people coming up
piral staircase--add.cabin shots--cu radio equipment and
erator--engineer and control board--sev shots pilot at
ntrols--cus 2nd engineer at panel--
UTS ON THE ROCKET HAVE BEEN FILED BUT THERE HASN'T BEEN
N X-NO. RECORDED)
ATUXENT,MD--AVIATION--U.S.NAVY--TYPES OF PLANES--IN FLIGHT
SHINGTON D.C.--ROCKETS--JET PROPULSION--SAILORS--
NNYSIDE,CALIF--RADIO--INSTRUMENTS--

U.S.NAVY:(Naval Officers fly Constitution)

Can No. 21-164

Roll No. 4

Subject AVIATION [illegible] NEWS
(A)LOCKHEED CONSTITUTION
(B)ROCKETS

Cameraman
LYONS McHENRY
~~PATHE(NAVY) EDWARDS~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6	115 87		

Cuts
Can No. SEE BELOW

7/48

[illegible] plane people going in,gals [illegible]
in's showing height--people into plane--
sign on nose Constitution--is interior people seated--
crew comes up spiral staircase--row of instrument boards
cockpit in bg--plane taxis out--pilot shoves throttle
forward--planes takes off after short run--air shot flying
longside--coming in for landing very smooth--WASHINGTON
(ANDREWS FIELD):pilots in cockpit plane--take-off,rocket
assisted,jato starts then climbs--2 air,slow roll together.
lo leader down along,cu and ls--CUTS:595 2x2..461ft;
CONSTITUTION)see it buzzing Patuxent River landing field
er non-stop flight from Calif--landing--taxiing--

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 21-166-1

ad Fordham, Producer, with prop nat--twin boom jobs cargo
.rriess and troop carriess--closer same planes zoom into
mera, over and out--three B-36's....CUTS: 5953x2..ls & cu
-29 exhibit--kids operating Navy anti-aircraft guns--
d crowds--Dewey arrives--greeted by Mayor O'Dwyer--Dewey
O'Dwyer--Truman leaving--add planes in flite--5933x3...
d.(no dope sheet)--5952x6..add.(no dope sheet)..5953x8..
neramen in plane--formations in air--add air shots of
lewild--

W YORK CITY--INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT--U.S.A.F.--TYPES OF
A ES--CROWDS--TRUMAN--DEWEY--O'DWYER--EXHIBITIONS--
IATION--SCENICS--AIR VIEWS--IN FLIGHT--AMERICAN FLAG--
REMONIES--U.S.NAVY--FORDHAM--WEAPONS--CHILDREN--
RMATIONS--DEMONSTRATIONS--U.S.DEFENSE--

U.S.NAVY (Navy planes on exhibition at Idlewild airport)

Can No. 21-166

Roll No. 1

Subject 1000 PLANES: [illegible]MOUTH AIR SHOW OPENS NEW YORK AIRPORT

Cameraman PRIESTLEY FORDHAM PATHE PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
149	8			SEE CUTS BELOW Can No.

Description NEW YORK CITY (INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT)

huge crowd,tents and exhibits,people lling around--closer people in line looking into plane ndows--med ls B-36 from rear--med cu two props and nding gear--rear shot med ls showing six engines and ng spread,crowd in bg--crowd--as showing runway layout, 36 on runway--AS runways going into distance--motor cort and Truman arriving--Harry T. on back of car waving- owd--Truman leaves car goes up on platform shakes with v.Dewey--med cu Truman and Dewey shaking and smiling-- ag raised see it go to top--air show planes in distance, vy planes across field--crowd see cameras etc--

Date of Event 7-31-48

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-171-Canada

...Carr--ls & ms inspection of Guard by Jim, accompanied by Carr, Ross, and preceded by his Canadian Aide Col.H.M, Rathcart wearing the kilt of the Toronto Scottish Regt.--reverse angle and ls and cu pan of inspection--Forrestal and party leave--3 ms and cu shots l to r Atherton, Calxton and Jim leaving Rockcliffe airport--car and RCMP motorcycl escort leave Rockcliffe--2 shots Forrestal and Cdn Trade Min. Howe leaving Clubhouse of the Royal Ottawa Golf Club f 1st tee--var shots on 1st tee--tilt down Peace Tower of Parliament bldgs and two shots XXXX--ms pan Jim and Claxto 4th military aides walk to the East Block on Parliament Hill for meeting of cabinet Defense Committee--mcu Jim and Claxton alot of discussion has taken place about both of the Defence Min. having broken noses--cu Jim whose nose has been broken once, pan to Claxton whose schnipe has been broken five times--pan of defense min, party--reporter asks question and is told no interviews or statements--enter East Block for meeting--2 shots east lock--3 shots JIM and Claxton leave after meeting to tour Parl. bldgs--

U.S. NAVY(PT boat comes into dock to pick up Forrestal and brings him back to U.S. It also leaves)

Can No. 21-171

Roll No. Canada

Subject

U.S. DEFENSE CHIEF VISITS DOMINION

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	76			Can No. 5969x1..688ft

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:ls plane and soldiers lined up,honor guard 2 shots--Forrestal down,shankes hands with Canadian Defense Minister Brooke Claxton--soldiers attention--Jim c with hat off, saluting--pan down state carital Ottawa--bldg.where meeting defense council--Louis St.Laurent comes out--Francis M.Forde and other guy come out--Forrestal and Claxton come out--cu both of them--CUTS:guard at slppe arms--add shot Jim and Claxton--Jim greeted by U.S.Amb. Atherton--R.C.A.F. Air Commodore A.D.Ross salutes and greets Jim--guard presents arms and band plays our [illegible] Forrestal meets guard commander Fl.Lt.

Date of Event 8/18/49

8-18-49 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 21-171-Canada

PRESCOTT,ONT.--Forrestal & Claxton leaving car at dock in Prescott--var. shots Forde and Jim chat while waiting for boat to arrive--Forde introduces his daughters Calre & Marcia and son Gerard--U.S.Navy P.T. boat comes into dock to crowd on dock as boat comes in--Claxton folloed byJIM up gangway--Claxton steps aboard while crew salutes--var shots of deck of boat as Jim and Calxton with parties embark--2 shots boat backs out and departs of Ogdensburg, N.Y.--

OTTAWA,ONT.,CAN.--PLANES--VISITS--U.S.GOVT.--CAN.GOVT.--CAN.ARMY--INSPECTIONS--SOLDIERS--FORRESTAL--MRGGXKCLAXTON PARLIAMENT BLDGS--CAPITOL BLDGS--FORDE--ST.LAURENT--RCAF--ATHERTON--GOSS--LANDS--CARR--CATHCART--COSTUMES--AIRPORTS MOTORCYCLE--HOWE--GOLF--TOWERS--PRESS--U.S.NAVY--BOATS--SAILORS--CROWDS--

(2) 21-172-1

Forrestall, Royall, Sullivan and Symthington--
(GROUP UNDER TREE IN CUT STRY L TO R GEN. Norstad, Gen. Vandenburg, Gen. Wedemeyer, Gen. Bradley, Forrestall, Adm. Denfield, Adm. Radford and Gen Freanther)(GROUP AT TABLE INT. L TO R Gen. Grenthir, Gen Vandenberg, Adm. Denfield, Gen. Bradley, Forrestall, Gen. Wedemeyer, Adm. Radfore, and Gen. Norstad--

NEWPORT, R. I. --U. S. DEFENSE--U. S. ARMY--U. S. NAVY--U. S. A. F. --HELICOPTERS--FORRESTAL--ROYALL--SULLIVAN--SYMINGTON--NAVAL WAR COLLEGE--CONFERENCE--SIGNS--BLDGS--SCENICS--NORSTAD--VANDENBURG--WEDEMEYER--BRADLEY--DENFELD--RADFORD-FREANTHER--GRENTHIR--MEETINGS--

U.S. NAVY(scenes at Naval base in Newport R.I. also Naval War College)	Can No. 21-172	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DEFENSE:JOINT CHIEFSLOF STAFF IN HUSH-HUSH MEETINGS	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8	61			5976x1..364ft

Date of Event 8/48

Used No. Date

Description and Remarks: Defense Secy.James Forrestal, Army Secy Royall,Navy Secy Sullivan and Air Secy,Symington,exterior shot--big group of brass hats--pan shot l to r--Naval War College bldg.ls--sign U.S.NAVAL BASE..US NAVAL WAR COLLEGE...U.S.NAVAL TRAINING STATION--chiefs seated around table Forrestal at head--CUTS:Sullivan arriving over war college grounds via helicopter--getting out of copter being greeted by gruop of officers--shot college from Adms.barge out in bay--sl pan of college from barge--shot of pres.of college house,location of conference,from barge--ditto from land--ls,cls training station at Newport--ls war colleg [illegible] Naval Trng Sta,Newport--cu l to r

SEE OVER

FORM 530—15M—9-49

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

U.S.NAVY(U.S.fleet at s-a)	Can No. 21-189	Roll No. 1
Subject SALUTE TO OUR NAVY!		Cameraman FOX(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	116			Can No. 6014x7..139

Description and Remarks

carrier--USS Missouri--supply ships 3 shots--royer pitching--sub surfaces quick, fast DSM-1048 10-48 submarine 2 shots--planes in air, DISSOLVE plane and ships below, DISSOLVE to [illegible] carrier--vity aboard carrier--bs takeoff--CUTS: shots of the sea of carriers--men manning guns--firing big guns--rrier turning--refueling at sea--jet takeoff from carrie-E rocket fir--LITTLE ARTHUR fired head-on into camera-ot hitting wall--

--U.S.NAVY--CARRIERS--U.S.S.MISSOURI--MISC SHIPS--ES--IN FLIGHT--TYPES OF PLANES--JET PROPULSION--ETS--NAVY--SAILORS--FLEET--

Dict. Event

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-194-1

too??????--var shots of church & crowds--Truman leav-s church with Rev. Thomas W. Fryor, wife & son--closer shot Harry shaking hand with the REV--cu letters in sidewalk "FIRST B.PTIST CHURCH"--Truman inspecting sailors at Boca Chica Naval Air Base in Fla--var shots parade thru sts--entering his quarters at Key West--6027x7..578ft..Truman speaks upon arrival at WH(SOUND)--Barkley speaks(SOUND)--Truman ad his family, still men blocked most of this shot-3025x1...500ft-train pulling in at Union Station, Wash. D.C. walking along platform etc--motor cavalcade enroute WH--crowds--shot at WH Etc etc--

WASHINGTON D.C.--TRUMAN--BARKLEY--CROWDS--CAPITOL BLDG--FOSTERS--KEY WEST, FLA.--U.S. NAVY--U.S. MARINE CORP--CHERRY POINT, N.C.--HARRIS--CHURCHES--NEW BERN, N.C.--HISTORICAL--FRYOR--SAILORS--BOCA CHICA, FLA*-PARADE--SPEECH(TRUMAN)--SPEECH(BARKLEY)--FAMILIES--HL OF YEAR--

U.S.NAVY(Truman inspects sailors at Boca Chica Naval Air Base in Fla)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-194	1

Subject: PRES. TRUMAN:HAILED IN CAPITAL TAKES FLORIDA HOLIDAY

Cameraman: LYONS SMITH PARA(C.G.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8	117			SEE BELOW

Description: WASHINGTON,D.C.:ls platform,Truman--cu shakes with Alben Barkley--holds Barkley's arm up--crowd outside ran to Truman in car--cu Harry & Alben in car--bs Capitol in bg--sign "WELCOME HOME MR PRES" cars pulling up to WH--hs big crowd--group,Harry,Margaret Mrs and Alben--crowds--Harry shakes with Alben,let's go inside--KEY WEST.FLA:plane taxiis in--Truman walking walk... --shakes with officers--sign congratulating Harry--Truman standing in car waving--CUTS:6027x2..500ft..at S.C. air Bast,Cherry Point N.C. Truman meets Maj.GEN Fields Harris & other officers--at First Baptist church ...Bern,N.C..100 yr old church,Pres.Washington wors...

Date of Event 11/48

Used Not... Date

SEE OVER

FORM 3530—15M—9-49-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

U.S.NAVY(use war and atom torn U.S.S.Pensacola as target and sink her)	Can No. 21-197	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
8	9a			JUNK

Description and Remarks:

[illegible] and AS U.S.S.Pensa[illegible]--shot of [illegible] Prairie, ship [illegible] used as press & observ[illegible] ing on aboard cruiser Prairie-- [illegible] ing over Pensacola--Pensacola and she t by plan[illegible]--aboard Prairie see officer looking with [illegible]--another hit on Pensacola--AS Pensacola listing [illegible] stroyer moving in to fire torpedo--guy sighting on [illegible]pola--torpedo explodes--crew aboard destroyer looking [illegible]m--Pensacola down--

--U.S.S.PENSACOLA--US.S.PRAIRIE--U.S.NAVY--DESTROYERS [illegible]--[illegible]--TORPEDO--TYPES OF PEOPLE--

Date of Event 11/10/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.NAVY(test new jet fighter plane)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-198	3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 6033x6..300ft

Description and Remarks

...s plane XFU,showing swept ...
DF-7-U-1--see tail assembly--closer ...
...jet puts on crash helmet--takeoff--by camera
...e a streak--even faster t...e time pick...g up speed--
...meraman does quick pan with ship,really fast--CUTS:
...shots i... air--landing--jato take-off ...f the"Truculent
...etle"--pilot Capt.FM Trapnell talking to newspapermen
...ter test--var cu... of him--
...TU...T,MD.--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--TYPES OF PLANES--
S. NAVY--TRAP...L--CA...ERAMEN--IN FLIGHT--

Date of Event 11/18/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(2) 21-206-3

Kitty Hawk--library shot two Wright Bros-turning prop and takeoff--Kitty Hawk in air--gal places wreath at Wright Bros memorial--inscription on monument--blimp past monument,planes over monument--CUT36046x1..Washing on DC: gen view ceremonies start--cutin Lindberg's "Spirit of St Louis" which hangs alongside of the "Kitty Hawk"--cuti Kitty Hawk--greetings by Chif Justice Fred Vinson,Chancel or of the Smithsonian(sound)--presentation of the plane by Milton Wright,nephew of the Wright Bros(sound)--addres of accertance by Sen.(VP elect) Alben Barkley(sound)-- cutins of the audience--cutin of Barkley,Vinson and Milto ni shot with Kitty Hawk in fg--gen view with Spirit of St Louis in fg and Kitty Hawk in bg--6046x3...scenes of firs airplanes taken from air force files--stills of Kittyhawk- still of newspaper page carrying the story of it's fligh end of competition held in 1908 for a prize offered by the Signal Crops for the first plane to carry a passenger the prize was $30,000 won by the Wright Bros.Pres Taft appears in one of the scenes--

U.S. NAVY: (rescue of stranded seamen at sea)

Can No. 21-206 ~~21-207~~ | Roll No. 3 ~~3~~

Subject (A) NEWS IN (B) COLLIER ARD (C) KITTY HAWK

Cameraman (NAVY) LYONS LYONS (AIR FORCE) SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	67 92			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

[illegible] that spotted raft--ship approaching--ng to raft--rescue boat reaches raft, rough seas--coming toward Rendova--in boat roaching Rendova--men helped aboard--2 n stretchers--WASHINGTON D.C.: bomber in air with jet neath--pilot goes down into jet job--release jet plane oing like a bat with trail of smoke--In Wash. Truman, apt. Chas. Yeager pilot, Lawrence Bell, pres Bell aircraft nd John Stack of NACA around trophy--cu pilot and Truman u trophy--Truman and Yeager shake 2 shots--SWISH: ITTY HAWK N.C.: hs kittyhawk and crowd 2 shots--2 shots ed and cu Kityy Hawk--Wright heir, Milton Wright hands [illegible] referring plane to Smithsonian Inst.

Date of Event 12/48 ~~1948~~

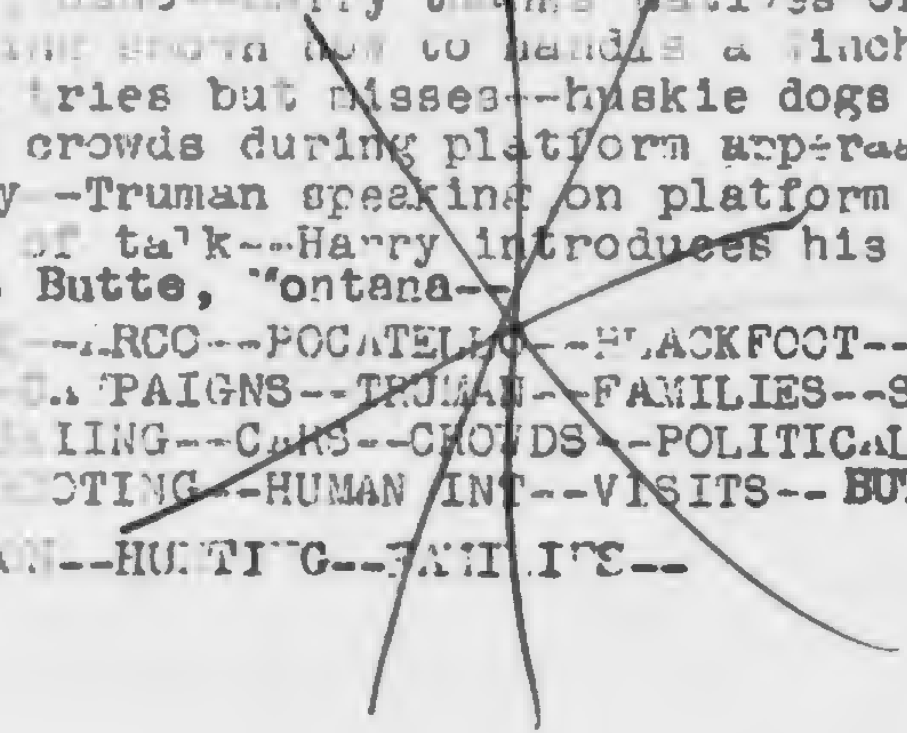
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER



local residents--surrounded by
Idaho--Harry thanks natives of
up and beard grown duo to handle a finch
shoot--he tries but misses--huskie dogs pulling truck--
scenes of crowds during platform appearances--gen views
Sun Valley -Truman speaking on platform in Pocatello, Idaho
var shots of talk--Harry introduces his family--Truman
Speech at Butte, Montana--

SCENIC
SUN VALLEY--ARCO--POCATELLO--BLACKFOOT--[illegible]--DOGS--
CHILDREN--CAMPAIGNS--TRUMAN--FAMILIES--SPEECHES--SOUND--
FISHING--SAILING--CARS--CROWDS--POLITICAL--ARMS & AMMO--
TRUCKS--SHOOTING--HUMAN INT--VISITS--BUTTE, MONTANA

RECREATION--HUNTING--FAMILIES--

(3) 21-206-3

6046x2....Kitty Hawk N.C.:painting of the first flight is unveiled by Marlene Lamb and Mrs. Mark Andrews wife of asst secy of Navy--var shots planes & blimps over Wright monument--

AT SEA--RESCUES--U.S.NAVY--U.S.S.RENDOVA--RAFTS--WASH.D.C.
AWARDS--TRUMAN--AVIATION--YEAGER--BELL--STACK--TROPHIES--
KITTY HAWK,N.C.--MONUMENTS--CROWDS--OLD & RARE FILM--
BLIMPS--IN FLIGHT--CEREMONIES--TYPES OF PLANES--WRIGHT--
VINSON--BARKLEY--SPEECH(BARKLEY)--SPEECH(WRIGHT)--SPEECH
(VINSON)--TAFT--PRESENTATIONS--LAMB--ANDREWS--

(2) 21-208-1

-54 towing glider over clouds above the ice cap circling
o find wrecked plane--views of wreck scene, showing the
-47 & B-17 on the ice cap and also the glider landing
earby--all shot thru plexi-glass windows--throwing out
upplies--attempt by pickup plane to lift glider into air
ails, tow rope broke--views of BW-1 airbase, gen view--
unch and tow rope on the pickup C-54 showing the hoot
hich engages in the glider rope--6052x12(UNUSED)glider
owed by C-82 arrives at BW-1 airbase, from Goose Bay, Lab.-
ilot and co-pilot disembark and take off exposure suits--
pilot Lt. Howard Halstead--nite scenes preparation to
ly to ice cap, pilot Halstead gets into glider--cu he wave
oodbye, closes glider door--early morning of Xmas Day
lider taken off for ice cap--getting the tow rope ready--
ope is a 1 inch nylon cable--Halstead in white trail suit
upervising preparations, gets into glider--C-54 starts off,
ulls glider into air--in radio room at operations bldg
the wives and children of 5 of the marooned men talk
ith each husband and father--

U.S.NAVY(takes part in rescue of stranded fliers in Greenland but they fail)

Can No. 21-208

Roll 1

Subject
ARMY RESCUE BY AIR AND SEA

Cameraman
FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	175			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

[illegible] shot wrecked C-47--closer scene, pull away--
[illegible]--close of B-17, pull away--
transport in fg, B-17 in bg at Westover Field, Mass--
at base rescue transport--three men of crew--going aboard
terrain--glider towed--aboard transport looking out--
ou C-47--drop supplies--see men waving and running--glide
and two planes--U.S.S.Saipan at Norfolk, Va.--ou helicopte
row of copters aboard flight deck--Capt. Kane of Saipan
giving orders--copters hoovering over deck--navigator
at chart--ou chart finger folos course and distance--
very low over transport and glider--CUTS 6050x1.--600ft
avs Greenland terrain at foot of ice cap--

Date of Event 12/48

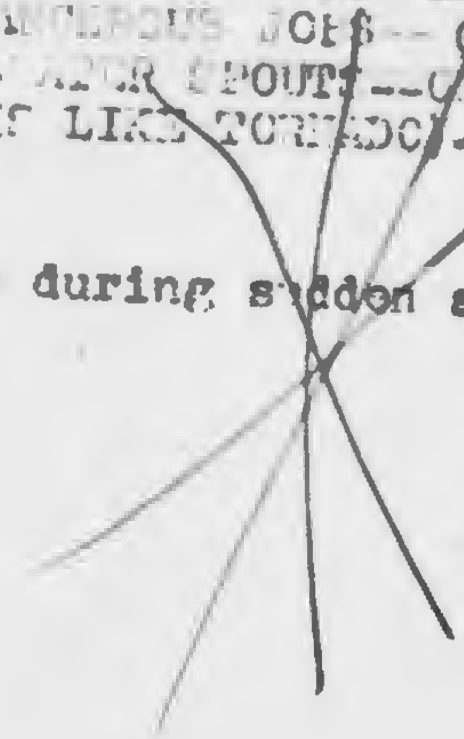
Used Date	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.



TORNADO-- TORN-- WATER SPOUT--CORKSCREW--
(WATER SPOUT LOOKS LIKE TORNADO--AT SEA-- ETC--

(Waterspouts rose during sudden storm)

(3) 21-208-1

6051x1 [illegible] as plane land at airport--[THIS ALSO LISTED]--shots of cameraman working--shot looking out of window with rain on window--newsreel men on top cars working--crowd shot people waiting in rain as fliers arrive--shots as fliers talk for new reels--plane taxiing in--shot Mrs.Beaudry watching as husband lands--shot Col.Beaudry and Mrs embracing etc--shot of rescued fliers on ramp--shot group being interviewed by newsreels--cu Lt. McDonald--cu Col Beaudry--more shots plane arriving and fliers out of plane--6051x1..silent group shot--talk(sound) by Lt McDonald the pilot of the first plane that had to land on the ice in rescue attempt talk by Col.Beaudry pilot who succeeded in rescue attempt GREENLAND--U.S.A.F.--HL OF YEAR--AIR VIEWS--TYPES OF PLA NORFOLK,VA.--U.S.S.SAIPAN--U.S.NAVY--HELICOPTERS--KANE--SCEINICS--AVIATION--HALSTEAD--NITE--AIRPORTS--PRESS--RESCUES"-BEAUDRY--McDONALD--SPEECH(McDONALD)--SPEECH(BEAUDRY)--HEROES--WRECKAGE--SNOW--ICE--

U.S.NAVY(Navy grants permit for commercial air operations in San Juan)
WASHINGTON,D.C.

Can No. 5506X

Roll No. 5506X6

Subject PUERTO RICO TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY RECEIVES PERMIT FOR COMMERCIAL AIR OPERATIONS AT NAVAL AIR STATION, SAN JUAN

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
152				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Ceremony at office of Under Secy of Navy, John L Sullivan--following men in pictures: Mr. Jose G. Bloise; Mr. Erwin Balluder, Vice Admiral Aubrey Fitch; and Capt. Frank O'Beirne, USN.

WASHINGTON,D.C.: US NAVY: PUERTO RICO: AVIATION: SULLIVAN: BLOISE: BALLUDER: FITCH: O'BEIRNE: CEREMONIES

Date of Event 3/5/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

US NAVY (Pres. Aides Capt. R. Dennison USN)	Can No.	Roll No. 5719x7

Subject	Cameraman
TRUMAN AT LINCOLN MEMORIAL	DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LINCOLN MEMORIAL: Gen. Views Lincoln Memorial--sev. shots figure Lincoln seated--ls looking toward Washington Monument, spectators foreground--still insert--Arrival marine unit--sev. children lining on--Arrival President's car--Pres. with Mrs. greeted Maj. Gen. Ulysses S. Grant III--Pres. Aides Capt. R. Dennison and Colonel Landry, air Force, laying wreath at base of supporting column--close shot wreath.

Date of Event 3/12/48

Used No. Dup.

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.: LINCOLN MEMORIAL: WASH. MONUMENT: CHILDREN: WREATHS: MEMORIALS: LINCOLN: TRUMAN: LANDRY: DENNISON: PERSONALITIES: US MARINES: US NAVY

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. NAVY: (Tests ramjet engine successfully)

Issue Number 5725x1 ~~5726x1~~

Subject: NAVY RAMJET FIRST FLIGHT SUCCESS

Cameraman: U.S.NAVY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
230ft.				Can No.

BK NO: 5138-1
caption junked aft
~~or card made~~

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/48 ~~Feb 1948~~

INYOKERN,CALIF:(at the Naval Ordnance Test Station,the Navy's new Ramjet engine goes on its first successful flight--popularly known as the "Flying Stovepipe", we see it on the launch pad and then taking off----------

INYOKERN,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--WEAPON--MOTOR--GUIDED MISSILE(ramjet engine was developed to aid in future missile launchings)--

SEE OVER

NAVY (Parading in San Francisco)

Can No.	Roll No.
5735 X	3

Subject

DE VALERA LAND PARADE
(SF PARTICIPATE IN PARADE)

Cameraman

L.CHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
599				Can No.

Description and Remarks

sev.angles shots De valera--sev. running shots parade--sev. of Army, Navy, Marine Corps--float of San Francisco Cable car made of flowers--crowd shot--Mare Island Navy Yard float--DeValera reviewing parade from grandstand in front of San Fran.'s City Hall--var. units passing stand--gen shot DeValera with Mayor Robison--Chief Police & high ranking officers on reviewing stand. Gov.Johnson--
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA: PARADE FLOATS: ARMY: NAVY: MARINE
CITY HALL: DE VALERA: ROBISON: JOHNSON(GOV. OF CALIF.)

Date of Event 3/14/48

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NAVY (NAVY FOOTBALL TRAINING)	Can No. 5736x	Roll No. 4
Subject: NAVY FOOTBALL TRAINING	Cameraman: LYONS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
398				

Description and Remarks

cutin cameramen with football helmets--Coach Geo. Sauer surrounded by scouts--team runs out of scene--coach himself--cus George Sauer--with his staffLR ic Bradford, Sauer, Bob Ingalls--var shots squad tossing ball--genview kickers--tackling dummy--var. scenes blocking dummies--zip-zagging thru dummies--cus stars of '48: Reaves Hekinger, Bill Hawkins, Scott Emerson.

Date of Event 3/13/48

Used No. | Dest.

ANAPOLIS, MD: NAVY: USNA: FOOTBALL: CAMERAMEN: SAUER: BRADFORD: INGALLS: REAVES: BAYSINGER: HAWKINS: EMERSON

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.NAVY:(Reservists help rescue work in floods)	Can No. 5742X	Roll No. 1
Subject [illegible]	Cameraman HARDE	

Length 70	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: & EDDYSTONE, N.Y.: US NAVAL [illegible] people out of home--women [illegible] on flooded roads--Roads after floods--people rescued with children at [illegible] Country Club--Shot officials outside club--JU Wm.L.Lewis in group--La inside, bad people--JU Lewis with baby, mother--La Delaware, Susquehanna Rivers--river on run--Outdoor theatre underwater [illegible] tank on side.

Date of Event 2/23-24/48

Used No. Date

EDDYSTONE, N.Y.: EDDYSTONE, N.Y. FLOODS: US NAVY: BOATS: [illegible]: MEN: WOMEN: CHILDREN: [illegible] BEDS: [illegible]: LEWIS: DELAWARE R.--SUSQUEHANNA R.--[illegible]O R.--RESCUE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ashore also--add scenes assault essels coming ashore & m
ines landing on beach--add. scenes landings--Adm Blandy
out operations to3en.T.Green obser ving landing--LR ADM.
Blandy, Sullivan, Symington, Royal--JULR Sullivan, Symington,
Royall--var. scenes landings activities on beach--marines,
equipment, etc.--coming ashore

PUERTO RICO: US FLEET: MANEUVERS: US NAVY. US MARINES:
SHIPS: EXPLOSIONS: SHELLS: BEACH: TRANSPORTS: TROOPS: AS
AULT BOATS: EQUIPMENT: DAVIS: WELCH: VAN ARSDALE: ROYALL
BLANDY: GREEN: SULLIVAN: SYMINGTON: INVASIONS

(2) 5754 x 2

U.S. NAVY(Atlantic Fleet manuvers at Puerto Rico)	Can No. 5754X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ATLANTIC FLEET MANEUVERS	PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2332X CUT SHORT				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/15-17/48

Used On Date

var. angles s ips firing into shore--sev. shots shells exploding on beach--add scenes same--Rear Adm. A.C. Davis, Comm. Joint Expeditionary Force on deck flagship Taconic with Chief Staff Captain Welch--Capt. Welch & Adm. Davis--Comdr. VanArsdale brings chart fo Adm. Inspection--sev. cus Adm. Davis on Bridge--sev. shots plun trafing on beach--troops down sides of transports into assault boats, sev. angles, sea rough--sev. shots assault boats with troops in water--add. scenes same showing boats itching, rolling in rough seas--LVT rolling into sea from ST--var. shots LVT in water and going into beach--Sec. of Navy Forrestal comes ashore to observe maneuvers--Blonde

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

AMERICAN NAVY (Amer.flag being	raised for first time)	
	5765x	1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Lab No.
360				

Dated Tokyo 3/17/48

Description and Remarks

[illegible], JAPAN: Russian ships [illegible] offing at Yokohama, [illegible] over ships to U3--INTERIORS: wide angle [illegible] signing of papers by Russian ships Master [illegible]--Camera pans up onto his face--[illegible] at camera--Lt. Norris--Russians looking over [illegible] papers--EXT: Russian ships in [illegible]--Russian ship towed into dock, pushed by Jap tugs [illegible]--Russians leaning over side--Russ. name on stern of ship, Amer. flag being raised for first time.

KEYWORDS: RUSSIAN NAVY: JAP NAVY: AMER. NAVY: RUSS-[illegible]: [illegible]: IZOTOV: NORRIS: SHIPS--TANKERS--

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

U.S. NAVY: (Fires dummy torpedos in test firing)	Issue Number CS 5766x5; CS 5768x4

Subject

NAVY TORPEDO TESTING RANGE

Cameraman ALLEY - FOX-HEARST-PARAMOUNT respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
CS ?Ftg.			

Cut Bk Nos: 5178-5, 5183-3/4 Can No. & 5184-9 respctvl

captions junked after card made

Date of Event April 1948

Description and Remarks

AZUSA, CALIF: (U.S.N's Morris Dam Torpedo Range, test firings of dummy torpedos from 300ft. fixed angle compressed air launching tube--tube simulates angle and velocity of torpedo dropped from an airplane--scs. at upper end of tube showing loading--view down tube---------CS5766x5: Cut story filed from foregoing listed scenes--no scene listing on the cut story so please see film for accuracy----------CS 5765x4: (Cut story on testing various torpedoes (including underwater scenes, apparently) from Fox, Hearst, Para coverages for which we had no captions at all--Please see the film for accuracy---------- AZUSA, CALIFORNIA--U.S. NAVY--TORPEDO TESTS--WATER (Splashes as dummy torpedoes hit--

SEE OVER

US NAVY (navy, army personnel)	Can No. 5782X	Roll No. 8
Subject		Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
503				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/48

Used No. Date

[illegible],Mrs.Decker marching in procession--crowds--procession starts St. Josephs Naval Hospital--Bishop Nakido carried host--The Pope's rep.Bishop Morella marches--navy, personnel,children,dependents of occupation, alongside--prayers--kneeling--Japanese watching,as Bishop bless host to bless city of Yokosuka.--Father Cullinane [illegible] the Congress--

XXXXXXXXX:YOKOSUKA,JAPAN: HUMAN: PROCESSIONS: [illegible]IES: MARCHES: PARADES: CROWDS: JAPANESE: POPE PIUS: [illegible]ITALS: DECKER: MORELLA: US NAVY: US ARMY: CHILDREN: [illegible]IGIOUS--[illegible]--CULLINANE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 C

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.NAVY(two Navy planes collide in mid-air over Detriot)

Can No. Decomposed 4/66 5919x11

Roll No.

Subject: NAVY PLANE COLLIDES

Cameraman: F. SIMON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
197				Can No.

Description and Remarks

navy planes collide over Detroit--ls crowd ng,watching scene disaster--cu one of ships Used Or Wasted Date
do residence here,destroying it--gen shots--cus--ls, remen in action etc.--part of one of ship--reel in anothe yard.

Date of Event 6/23/48

ETROIT,MICHIGAN: US NAVY: AVIATION: PLANE WRECKS: DISAS-ERS: RUINS: RESIDENCES: FIREMEN:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. NAVY(Adm. Denfeld, Chief of U.S. Naval Operations meets Argentinian Adm. at airport in Washington)	Can No. 5925XB	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ARGENTINE CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS ARRIVES	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ane arrives--Admaral Juan M. Carranza leaving ~~10-48~~ 6/3d48
ane--cu as he leaves plane and is greeted by Admiral
uis Denfeld, Chief of Naval Operations, US Navy--
aaking hands--another shot same--cu Carranza--cu
nfeld--hs walking toward cameramen--cu as Admiral
greeted by his Daughter, wife of the Naval Att-che
the Argentine embassy.

SHINGTON, D.C.: ARGENTINE: AVIATION: PRESS: VISITS:
IFS. CARRANZA: DENFELD: US NAVY:

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PALESTINE--ARABS--HAIFA--AIRPORTS--PLANES--BORNSEN--
BERNADOTTE--US NAVY--SHIPS--TURKS--PALAU IS., USS--
LAGS--JEWISH--US MARINES--U.N.O.--LANDING BARGES--
CAMICS--

(2) 5954x3

U.S.NAVY:(U.S.Aircraft Carrier PALAU outside Haifa Port)	Can No. 5954 X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NO ARRIVES PALESTINE	BR FLT - LAV.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
370				Can No.

Description and Remarks: ew anots in Arab town, just efore dark- UN personell arrive at Haifa irport--diff. anots in front of the plane-- N officers taking their luggage to a plane-- wo officers talking, with following cu is ronssen, Count Bernadotte's representative--U.S. aircraft- arrier PALAU I outside Haifa Port--diff anots of carrier nd landing boats -- another plane arriving--UN observers rriving at the Haifa Port--US Marines communicating with arrier through flag signals from Port's office with ewish flag--more officers arriving--

Date of Event 1948

Used No.	Date
--	
--	
Col. Niels	
--U.S. aircraft-	
ts of carrier	
--UN observers	
unicating with	

SEE OVER

(2) 5958x5,etc--ELIZABETH & MARGARET-OFF.OCC-1948/49 at Bengor,Wales,Princess Elizabeth and Prince Philip visit--they walk along--cu people--girl plays harp--Prince Philip and Princess Elizabeth in caps and gowns--Philip was installed as Chancellor of Univ.of Wales and said "My generation although reasonably well-schooled is probably the worst-educated of this age.. the war cut short any chance there was of acquiring a higher education. The immense strain upon the resources of all Univ.at the present moment is largely due to this lost generation trying to make up for what it missed between 1939-1945. I cannot conclude without mentioning two things: Firstly, I should like to say how much pleasure it gave me when the King bestowed the Earldom of Marionath upon me and secondly,to greet you all with your own motto"------- Philip confers the Dr.of Music degree on Princess Elizabeth,addressing her in Welsh(MAY be sound on this)--Clement Attlee get Dr.Laws Degree--

---6206x8:(BkNo:5555-3--47ft--Oct.1949--PRINCESS MEG REVIEWS THE HIGHLAND LIGHT INFANTRY--at Fort George,Kilted troops march past--she became their Colonel-in-Chief last y---

---5211x9:(Bk No:5561-9--46ft--1949--ELIZABETH VISITS [illegible]

U. S. NAVY: (Heavy cruiser visited by Prince & Princess in Malta)

Issue Number. 5950x3; [illegible]; 6124x8; 6206x5; 6211x9; [illegible]; 6232x3;4;

Subject PRINCESSES ELIZABETH AND MARGARET -OFFICIAL OCCASIONS--1948/1949--(NINE STORIES)

Cameramen RODD(1st 2 rolls) HEARST(BR)(rest of rolls

select after each x-number	Neg.	DO NOT DELIVER Dupe on 7 rolls	DO NOT DELIVER Pos. on first 2 rolls	Cuts x-number--caption Cap after card made

Description and Remarks

5950x3:(BkNo:5469-3--1948/1949 Aug.1948--GOOD WILL SHIP NAMED BY PRINCESS MARGARET--ceremonies naming the London Missionary Society ship to which children all over the world are contibuting "JOHN WILLIAMS VI"----------5989x6:(Bk No:5298-.1--?ftg--Aug.1948--MEG LAUNCHES TANKER--cu her--in GLASGOW,SCOTLAND--she arrives--ver.scs.launching--ship down ways--cu Meg----------6078x7:(BkNo:5411-12--46?ft--March 1949--PRINCESS ELIZABETH GETS DEGREE--Univ.of Edinburgh confers Honorary Doctor of Laws Degree on Princess Elizabeth and Prince Philip becomes a Free Man of the City----------6124x8:(BkNo:5453-1--2 ?f--Apr 1949--ROYAL VISIT TO WALES---

Date of Event 1948/1949

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-49

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 5958x3,etc ELIZABETH & MARGARET-OFF.OCC--1948/49

In Valetta Harbour aboard the Royal Barge,she takes rounds of the harbour--sees destroyer TIPPU SULTAN of the Royal Pakistan Navy,inspect ship's company--sees destroyer flotilla leader RAJPUT of the Royal Indian Navy--inspects that ship's company--visited the U.S.Heavy Cruiser "USS DES MOINES" with Prince Philip,got great welcome there--she inspects the ship's helicopter--later,on shore,she joins with Prince Philip and Lady Pamela Mountbatten in a lively sightseeing reel----------

ENGLAND,Misc-----MARGARET,Princess--RELIGIOUS(Anglican Missionary ship)
---------"JOHN WILLIAMS VI"---------SOCIAL(6078x7,5989x8,6206x8)
--ELIZABETH,Princess--PHILIP,Prince--CEREMONIAL(Misc)---------WALES----
HOUSING(England)---CHILDREN(English----------MALTA--HORSE SHOW---
----USS DES MOINES---U.S.NAVY---DANCING(Malta)----------

(3) 5958x5,etc--EL[illegible]RET-OFF.OCC--1948/49
-Princess Elizabeth visits new housing estate at Ilford,near London--
-scene of kid giving her bouquet--[illegible] of the units----------
----6224x6:(BkNo:5583-3--7 Pt--Dec.19--PRINCESS ELIZABETH IN
----with Prince Philip at the Earl and Countess Mountbatten,she
-enters the Riding Club Gymkana in which Lord Mountbatten(Earl's dtr)
-competitor--she on horse--Princess Elizabeth watches performance---
----6222x5:(BkNo:5587-11--09f--Dec.194--PRINCESSES AT HOME &
ABROAD--Meg visits the Thomas Coram School at Berkhamstead,Hartford-
-shire,England-watches pupils at work--gives out prizes to students--
-presents a portrait of King George VI to the school as memento of
-her visit--she addresses school(probably so[illegible])----------in MALTA,Eliza-
-beth visits Seaman's Hospital--speaks with the mother of twins,who is
-wife of a Chief Petty Officer on HMS CHEVRON,where Prince Philip is
-serving--next day,visits the bomb-scarred Cenotaph to unveil memorial
-plaque,tribute from King George of U.S.Pres.F.D.R.----------
----6215x4:(BkNo:5584-1--11ft--Dec.1[illegible]--QUEEN ELIZABETH II MALTA----

U.S.NAVY:(Pres. Truman attends Mass with Cadets at Annapolis, Maryland.)

Can No. 5972x

Roll No. 6

Subject

TRUMAN GOING TO MASS

Cameraman

FOX-LAV.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
5				

Description and Remarks

[illegible] mass in cadet [illegible]
[illegible], Pres. Truman,
[illegible] group on ste[illegible]--
[illegible] Truman--

[illegible]--RELIGIOU[illegible]--LTAHY--

[illegible]--U.S.[illegible]--

Date of Event 8/22/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.NAVY-(Test of new 5million lb.machine at Philadelphia)	Can No. 5995x1	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TEST OF MACHINE	HESS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
484				Can No.

Description and Remarks (FIVE MILLION LB. TEST MACHINE) Date of Event 9/24/48

machines--pan down of machine & standing--cu of five million lb. sign-- a watching machine in operation--stop motion of mockup of machine being assembled--48 frames of striking large steel piece (NG)--admirals watching spectators--cu of Adm. Fennoyer and engineer--machine action--cu of broken piece from this machine--strut five million lb. machine breaking, followed by safety plugs cracked by flying rivets--Admirals looking over machine pulled apart by the machine--

Used No. | Date

1--U.S.NAVY--MACHINES--STOP MOTION--INVENTIONS--TESTS--DEMONSTRATIONS--CROWDS--GLASS--STEEL--

SEE OVER

U.S. NAVY(man boats during Marine amphibious team demonstration)	Can No. 6012x3	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
MARINE AMPHIBIOUS TEAM	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
600				Can No.

Description and Remarks shots task force--boats etc. n way to beach--LVT4's landing at beach--'T's landing at beach--LCVP's same--LCM'S nding troops--LCT landing ashore--setting ack on land with 105mm howitzers etc--cu rton, Col. J.C.O'Donnell, deputy chief of staff OF PENDLETON--U.S.MARINES--MANUVERS--TRANSPORTS--LANDING AGES--ARMS AND AMMO.--WORTON--O'DONNELL--U.S.NAVY--

Date of Event 10/20/48

Used No.	Date
up communicatio	
Brig Gen Wm.	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

U.S.NAVY:(In Algeria--1948

Issue Number 6027x3

Subject: USS COLUMBUS IN ALGERIA

Cameraman: Gaumont

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
113ft				Eddo: 5336-4 caption filed under x-number

Description and Remarks: ALGERIA,NWEST AFRICA:(the cruiser USS COLUMBUS visits Algeria--helicopters aboard--evidentally sailors visit monuments,etc----------

ALGERIA,NWEST AFRICA--USN --USS COLUMBUS--

Date: ~~Nov 1948~~ 11/48

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY:(USS Des Moines Commissioned in South Boston,Mass.--11/48)	Can No. 6030	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

...ding ...ugs at Por...
at ...--scenes ...
...o for trial trip--shot... of her being
...low,cror under her gi...t i... cure(s)--
...d as she is commissioned--...ut-in cror--
...Capt. Ja...Duke Chandler her Comman...--...er Adm...
...--cut-in group ladies--favor... Ross of Des
...--Capt.Jo...n M.t.Graf,giving Ben...dition--...
...Ross,...or's wife,Capt.Chandler... receiving silve...
...of Des Moines--L... ...t dock--
...--...CY ...C.--U.S. ... V--...S of ...
...--USS--...C--...

Date of Event 11/15-16/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S. NAVY: ("Preserves" carrier for future possible use)	Issue Number 6104x1	

Subject	Cameraman
CARRIER USS CABOT RE-COMMISSIONED	HESS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cap No.
200ft.				BK NO: 5287-6 caption junked af ter card made INFO. Shreded "Navy" in Libr. Ref. File

Description and Remarks PHILA.PA:(At the Navy Yard, cu of the "scpreboard" of the USS CABOT (her war-time record as part of the famous Task Force 58 in the Japanese war)--(NOTE:She is being placed in the "in commission-in Reserve" 16th Fleet from which ships can be ready for action in only 10 days if needed rather than in "mothballs" from which it could take several months to re-activate)--remove box from her 40mm guns--ls protective covering being lowered--cu man work on guns--sailors pull up tar paper covering on flight deck--workers on flight deck--officers inspecting deck,part of which has to be replaced--stern,gun emplacement and water reflectio --ls USS CABOT ties up at Navy Yard----------PHILA,PA--U.S.NAVY--JS

Date 9/8/48

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY:(Ships aid Marines in maneuvers off Crete)

Can No. 6271X

Roll No. 3

Subject: MARINES INVASION OF CRETE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
			X	Can No. C.S.

Description and Remarks: Navy borne aircraft--criuser--hishot of landing craft approaching and hitting beach--Marines unload--establish beachhead--Vice Adm. Forrest Sherman coming ashore--helicopter survy maneuvers--good shots of Marines in battle gear into and oas camera, very good--also hi shot Marines marching--

CRETE--MANEUVERS--U.S.MARINES--U.S.NAVY--HELICOPTERS--INVASIONS--SHERMAN--TYPES OF PLANES--

Date of Event: JULY 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-203-1

...rup welcomed by woman & ...hots--CUTS:6039x2,3..1294ft
...dd.U.S.Navy ships riding at anchor in Tsingtao harbor--
...irviews showing shots of carrier with planes on deck als...
...irview of city of Tsingtao--shots of Marines with muffle...
...rapped around their heads as the temperature is around
...ero and these troops just came from Guam--add scnenes
...en on dock--ls refugee camp,with city in bg--cu and ls
...owing house with refuggees(CHINESE REFUGEES)--woman with
...tiny feet--scenics shots of Tsingtao taken from St.Michae...
...athedral--another refugee camp,scenes of poverty and filt...
...ome of these people resent the camera,and either run away
...r close their doors--cu types of chinese-- digging in the
...r und for dirt to make bricks to build t eir homes--cu
...efugee children--shots Mayor of Tsingtao,Kung Hauch-Sui--
...dd on Admiral Badger visiting Genraral Thomas and watchin...
...nloading of Marines--Marines on a 10 mile march--
...041x2..5...ft:shots of ship tieing up at dock after
arrival in Seattle--people at rail--putting gangplank inyo...
...place--

U.S.NAVY(evacuating U.S.civilians from China and Korea)

Can No. 21-203

Roll 1

Subject REINFORCED AS CIVILIANS FLEE

Cameraman PARA(CARTY) HULL MCHENRY NELSON

Length 8 | No. 80 | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. SEE BELOW

Date of Prod. DEC. 1948

Description and Remarks

[illegible] at anchor--U.S.Marines waiting--cu [illegible] of Marines--Marine eating apple--Marines down gangplank--[illegible]aiting--Marine commander,Brig.Gen.Thomas down gangplank--Thomas met by Vice Admiral Badger--Marines down gangplank--Marines in battle gear--marching along dock--Chinese [illegible]laiers marching--SEOUL,KOREA:hs city--hs street scene--[illegible]y ru ling load--cu Korean types--INCHON,KOREA:hs prot--[illegible]erican woman and kid ready to leave--hs group of evacuees [illegible]man cleared--up gangway--SAN FRANCISCO:relatives waiting dock--kid in mother's arms--another baby--kid with China [illegible]l--group waiting--SEATTLE,WASH:ship at pier--2 shots [illegible]roup waiting--Yank soldier with Chinese wife--

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530—15M—9.49 U

OVER

(3) 21-203-1

...ed shots of crowd of people aboard ship,happy to be home-
...ed coming off ship--emmigration & customs offices as
...vacuees register e'c--shots of soldiers nursemaiding kid
...while women clear customs--shots inside as they get blood
...este etc--

...SINGTAO,CHINA--U.S.MARINES--THOMAS--BADGER--CHINESE--
...TYPES OF PEOPLE--SEOUL,KOREA--KOREANS--INCHON,KOREA--
...SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--SEATTLE,WASH--CHILDREN--FAMILY--
...AIRVIEWS--U.S.NAVY--CARRIERS--TRANSPORTS--REFUGEES--
...SCENICS--YOUNG--BABIES--TESTS--

(2) 22-213-2

2 shots removing igloo--cleaning up--med ship and ls group--CUTS:6957x10..300ft;add.Merci train--6058x3..400ft add.scenes removing plastic coverings from destroyees and men working to get ships ready for be re-commissioned

FRANCE--RR TRAINS--MAGELLEAN--MacCAFFEREY--SAN DIEGO,CALI
U.S.NAVY--U.S.DEFENCE--DESTROYERS--PLASTICS--SAILORS--

U.S. NAVY(destroyers taken out of moth ball to be re-commissioned)	Can No. 22-213	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
(A) HERO TRAINS (B) DESTROYERS	GAUMONT ECLAIR JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	82			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

RANCE:ls train,title--car with sign Reconnaissance--
nother sign Gratitude--shots of coats of
rms of respective provinces and cities 4
ral starts train--cu U.S.Amb.Jefferson MacCafferey--
rain moving kid waves it on--MacCafferey shakes with
renchman--train alongside ship at LeHarve--ships name
agellan--sling on car and it goes aboard--cu going into
old--car rising see sign Mecri Amreica--cutin Frenchmen--
roi on side of ship--SAN DIEGO,CALIF:hs destroyers--
lsoer same lined up see coverings--pan group--tilt up
om guns to plastic igloo like covering--cut away
overing from gun & shots off--take cover off gun mount

Date of Event 1/49

Used in Issue — Date

shots--little
shukes with
destroyers--
tilt up
cut away
off gun mount

SEE COVER

(2) 22-214-4

flight engineer in plane says all set--plane in air and releases jet and it's off into space--missile across sky with jet very fast--CUTS:6057x3....add.X-L scenes--6063x2....radar plot board on which course of Gorgon IV is tracked in control trailer--it's fuel almost gone,the missile slows down,emitting a vapor trail--chemical dye marker in water showing where missile landed--missile dropping by parachute;end of flight--cu missile in water with parachute--PT boat with special loading gear speeds to pick up the missile--retrieving it from water--cu hoisting tackle raising it aboart PT--cu of it aboard as boat returns--being lowered to cradle at Point Mugu--in cradle--add.scenes in air--add.scenes similiar to those used--

MUROC,CALIF--U.S.A.F.--U.S.NAVY--TESTS--SCIENTIFIC--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--YEAGER--IN FLIGHT--POINT MUGU,C
TYPES OF PLANES(Black Widow)RADAR--AT SEA--PT BOAT--PARACHUTE--CHEMICALS--

U.S.NAVY:(AVIATION IN THE NEWS)

Can No. 22-214

4 Roll No.

Subject
K 1 TAKEOFF
GUIDED MISSLE

Cameraman
PARA (AAF)
RARA (NAVY)

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
153	147			SEE BELOW

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MUROC,CALIF.--K-1 rocket plane being towed--
Pilot Capt.Chas.Yeager adjusts instruments
in cockpit--take off,rast camera--and ab
airborne--(WISH TO POINT MUGU,CALIF.)ram
raised to position under wing of a Black
ow showing controls in nose--gen'l shot
wing--making adjustments of controls--ra
on scaffolding--under wing of plane props
shot of control trailer--inter.trailer guy
pilot of Black Widow over intercom--plane
missile--flight engineer in plane talking
back at trailer guy talking into phone--
now see jet start--flame coming out of

Date of Film JAN. 1949

Used No.	Date
jet missile	
~~Widow fighter~~--	
susrended under	
~~plan shot missile~~ se	
s turning--ext.	
uy talking to	
e in air with	
g over intercom--	
lane in air and	
et of missile	

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)22-220-2

tower at 280mph--makes another pass at 110mph with flaps down--makes third pass escorted by a group of fighter planes--gen.view as she comes in for a landing--
6069x4...WASH.D.C.;shot of prop turning--add.shots of plane arriving and crew leaving plane etc--

ALAMEDA,CALIF--AVIATION--U.S.NAVY--TYPES OF PEOPLE--
JET PROPULSION--WASHINGTON D.C.--COLLINS--INSTRUMENTS--
WARREN--BRIDGES--SAN FRANCISCO--

U.S.NAVY:(NAVY GUARD AND NAVY PERSONNEL BOARD CONSTITUTION)	Can No. 22-220	Roll No. 2
Subject CONSTITUTION:GIANT PLANE SETS PASSENGER RECORD	Cameraman McHENRY LYONS FOX	

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
7	91			SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

...crowds with plane in bg--med.shot nose of plane also Navy guard--Navy personnel go aboard--jets assisted takeoff--int.plane 2 ...chute of engineers panel--passengers go up staircase--...ated--WASHINGTON D.C.:nite,plane taxiing in--...Constitution--passengers leaving--...Commander ...Collins,capt.of the plane--Navy personnel,stewardess ...--...plane people on steps--CUTS:6071x1...crowds at ...and in Calif.--Gov.Earl Warren and hi...ranking Navy officials arriv--var.angles and group shots during ...ing--...view of plane from control tower as it ...or and turns around--passing over Palace bridge ...the distance with S.F. in the bg--passing the control

Date of Event 2/2/49

Used No.	Date

CONTINUED OVER

(2) 22-223-3

HOLLAND:hs whole make-up business--guy applying some sort of powder--2 shots applying first touches--fixing whiskers 2 shots different guys--guy with mask and black eyes and they're fixing mustache--finished products,one eyed monste--very weird skull head--Cyrano de Bergerac with big nose--making up women--final product with high hair-do--tilt up to gal with ship hair-do--group shot making up,maybe start of Wm.Tell--hs mirrors in front of em--2 men being made up-putting wig on guy--scissoring beard and mustache--last touches 2 shots on face--judges walking around see numbers 2 shots--2 shots var versions of William Tell--CUTS:6071x9 add DeGaulle in his home town--6074x1...gen'l shots of the U.S.S.Seminole--add.loading tires and boxes with Chinese writing over em--add.scenes used--6071x6..add.make-up artis

ILLE,FRANCE--DeGAULLE--CROWDS--FLAGS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--
POLITICAL--BANGOR,WASH--U.S.NAVY--LEND LEASE--TIRES--
HOLLAND--ART & ARTISTS--TELL--de BERGERAC--
U.S.S.SEMINOLE--

U.S.NAVY:(Pan up to U.S. Naval Station in Bangor,Wash)	Can No. 22-223	Roll No. 3

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DeGAULLE B)MUNITIONS TO CHINA(C)MAKE UP [illegible]

Cameraman: HEARST NEBSON POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5	52 77 103			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event: 2/49

LILLE,FRANCE:two shots Gen.DeGaulle walking--crowd demonstration--hs DeG.surrounded by crowds--[illegible] Date cu Frenchman with flag--crowd applauding--DeGaulle ready to speak--bs him gesturing--crowd--cu DeGaulle talking to his countrymen(silent)He's asking them to vote for him in the next election and to fight communism--hs crowd--

BANGOR,WASH.:ls ship at dock,train alongside--sign,pan up to U.S.Naval station etc--on dock with trains etc--cu tires loaded onto car--roll tires out--stack em up see trade mark--sling full of tires is swung aboard--cu box of medical surplies--in hold loading and storing cargo--[illegible] stacked in hold--stern of ship--

SEE OVER

FORM 2650—75M—9 49 C

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.NAVY:(NAVY BOAT STANDS BY DURING AIR FORCE TEST)

Can No. 22-224

Roll No. 1

Subject: VETERAN B-17 "DITCHED" IN AIR FORCE TEST

Cameraman: SANDERS FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8	82			6074x7

Description and Remarks: [illegible]LIN FIELD, FLA. takeoff of B-17 in fg see officer in jeep-
fficer operating remote control at take-off 2-11-49
nd cu the remote control gadget--fortress takes off--
air--group planes flying in air--plane hits water--he
lane and they're preparing to salvage--navy boat looks on-
fting out of water, props undamaged--pl ne out of water
ith boat alongside--damage to fusalage--boat and plane--
sting on shi--CUTS:add.scenes used--
LIN FIELD, FLA--TYPES OF PLANES--SCEINTIFIC--
.S.A.F.--PLANE CRASHES--U.S.NAVY--TESTS--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-224-2

NEW YORK CITY--TRUMAN--ANDERSON--CAKES--BIRTHDAYS--
HOUMA, LA.--U.S. NAVY--EXPLOSIONS--DEMOLITION--WRECKAGE--
HANGARS--

U.S.NAVY:(BLIMP HANGAR DEMOLISHED)

Can No. 22-224

Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MARGARET TRUMAN (B) BLIMP HANGAR DEMOLISHED

Cameraman: EDWARDS CROCHETT FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6	43 82			(A)JUNKED (B)6082x10

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:GROUP Mrs.Truman,Capt.Anderson,skipper of the S.S.America and Margaret Truman--cu Maggie and swish to Bess--guy walks over with cake--cu cake--Maggie holds cake and turns--maggie poses with cake--HOUMA,LA.:cu tilt up hangar looking inside--side shot hangar--Navy officers walking thru hangar--placing explosives in rafters--cu taping charges--wrecing crew walking away--working detonator--BOOM!!!--guy looks on well satisfied--is what's left of it--cu twisted girders 2 shots--CUTS:add.explosion--(THIS JOB WAS DONE SCIENTIFICALLY SO THAT MOST OF THE TIMBER COULD BE REUSED)

Date of Event: 2-16-49

Finished No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)22-226-1

GLIDER in air releasing towline--glider making fast peel off--over coast line--two gliders over coast and you can see the coast--two gliders pretty close to camera very low twisting and turning--one glider by--(nice shots of coast and gliders)--CUTS:sailors getting their May Wests as they prepare to board Mars--boarding--shots in pilots cabin --shots as motors are started--there are 203 men aboard--

ALAMEDA,CALIF:--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--SAILORS--TYPES OF PLANES--INFLIGHT--SAN DIEGO,CALIF.--GLIDERS--CONTESTS AERIAL VIEWS--SCENIC--CLIFFS--

U.S.NAVY:(MARS RECORD FLIGHT)	Can No. 22-226	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	McHENRY LYONS(NAVY) JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Curs / Can No.
7	91 68 Bd			(A)6079x4..302f (B)(C)JUNKED

Description and Remarks

[illegible] ran whole gang of sailors ready to board the Caroline Mars--lined up going to [illegible] side nose of plane--getting aboard--[illegible] takeoff--in the air--U.S.A.:AM-1 mauler with rings closed up and it turns around--pilot in cockpit--wings down ran over bomb and rockets--cu bomb and 6 rockets [illegible] standing next to bomb--prop turning--takeoff--plane [illegible] bombs and rockets--flying under it and away it [illegible] LIF. [illegible] on ground--adjusting towline [illegible] one takes off--engine and cable drum winding [illegible] after zooming almost straight up, towline still [illegible] another takeoff--

Date of Event 2/49

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-229-2

HOLLAND--gen shot carnival--crow's nest--guys dressed in black--horse on horse--guys on trick bike--guy with eyes holding on cup--guy with big teethh--man on trapesee--guy sticks out tongue and rols eyes--laughing jackass--group looking on--clown--giant--thumbing nose--CUTS: 6086x3..(UNUSED)Sally walks past camera and gets into truck--2 shots panel truck pulls away,see U.S.Marshall printed on truck--6079x8.....add.arriving at U.S.court--girl gets out of van,this is not Sally--Mr.& Mrs.Edward Herrick,Mrs.Herrick is Sally's half sister--add.scnees used--6079x9.....add.carnival scenes

WASHINGTON,D.C.--GILLERS--ESPIONAGE--TRIALS--BLDGS--SURRAN--COURTS--LEWES,DEEEWARE,-U.S. AVY--U.S.S.MILWAUKE RUSSIAN NAVY--SAILORS--FLAGS--LEND LEASE--HOLLAND--CARNIBALS--CIRCUS--COSTUMES-HERRICK--HI LITE OF YEAR

U.S.NAVY:(CRUISER MURMANSK,FORMER U.S.NAVY SHIP AT DELAWARE)

Can No. 22-229 -2

Roll No.

Subject

NEWS FLASHES (A)AXIS SALLY (B)CRUISER MURMANSK (C)CARNIVAL

Cameraman

LYONS HESS POLYGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	40 46 71			Can No. (B)JUNKED SEE BELOW FO OTHERS

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.:Mildred Gillers,alias Axis Sally steps out of Fedral pie wagon--U.S. district court bldg.--Sally walking along--jury coming out to van--ou Judge Edward Curran--shot of bldg with crowds--(SHE HAS JUST BEEN FOUND GUILTY BY THE JURY AND NOW IT'S UP TO THE JUDGE TO DECIEDE ON A SENTEN) LEWES,DELEWARE:gen.shot cruiser U.S.S.Murmansk--closer shot some of it's Russian crew--shot of stern showing fl crew lined up at rail,see name--stern shot of flag--roadside shot of ship--(THE MURMANSK WAS FORMERLY THE U MILWAUKEE BEFORE IT WAS TURNED OVER TO RUSSIA FOR LEND LEASE NOW THE RUSSIANS RETURN THE SHIP)--MEKKANEXX SEE OVER

Date of Event 3/49

Used No. Date

FORM 2530-T5M-9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-233-3

roup Chinese troops watching--NEW YORK CITY:ls Queen Eliz
nston Churchill comes out of stateroom with Mrs.C.--big
nch of fotogs--cu Winnie and wife--fotogs--he makes V
gn with fingers--J.Arthur Rank and wife down steps--cu
th--slo pan from fotogs to Rank,skyline in bg--Rank waves
ATHENS,GREECE:ls parthenon--U.S.soldiers & sailors up
eps--hs whole scene--Evezones doing their dance--feet
ncing--sailors watching--Evzones doing fancy step--
ldiers watch and applaud--soliers & sailors join the
zones in their ring-around-the-rosey doings 3 shots--
TS:6038v1...50ft.shot of Mr.Chen Li Fu and family who
the ex pres. of Kuomingtong and is on the Communist
r crimes list--Gen.Sun Li-Jen commander of the troops
training checking his training sections--add.physical
raining scenes--bayonet training with M1's--climbing poles
Gen.Sun he takes off his galsses--training for nite
ghting see blindfolded troops loading and firing
ren guns and rifle grenades--

US NAVY:(U.S.Sailors watch dance in Greece)

Can No. 22-233 | Roll 3

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CHINESE TROOPS TRAIN (B)CHURCHILL & RANK ARRIVE (C) EYGOME'S DANCE

Cameraman: PARA(CARTY) MRAKMANN SMITH FORDHAM FOX HARDE

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos.
6	73 73 68		

Cuts: Can No. SEE BELOW

Descriptions and Remarks: FORMOSA:SLO pan group of Chinese with log tossing it up into air to strengthen theri muscles and ordination--cu sane--doing squatting exercise with hands n hips--laying on backs creeping around--two guys hold tick at each end and run down line of guys who jump over tick,at end of line the run back with stick overhead--ame going very fast--cu Chinese soldier--inflitration ourse,crawling on bellies--cu 2 crawling--looking over unners heads at terrain and in bg see bullets hitting with uffs of smoke--see target and back to gunners shooting--ee infiltration course and guys crawling thru live fire ne guy twisting on ground as though he's hit--

Date of Event: 3/49

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 22-233-3

dd. shots around t e parthenon--sound acropolis guide
peaks to a group of American and Greek soldiers,
ailors and marines--Gen. Kosmas and Admiral Leondoroulos
eceive Sherman and Clark at the acropolis--6087x8
HARDE'S COVERAGE UNUSED)Churchill and Bernard Baruch
s they stand on steps--cu Churchill somking cigar--
u Baruch--ls car leaving for train to Washington--crowds
aving--

ORMOSA--CHINESE ARMY--EXERCISES--MANEUVERS--NEW YORK CITY
HURCHILL--QUEEN ELIZABETH--RANK--PRESS--ATHENS,GREECE--
.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--GREEK ARMY--DANCING--CHEN LI FU--
'N LI-JEN--ARMS & AMMO--CANNONS--PICKETS--COMMUNISTS--
OLICE--SPEECH(CHURCHILL)--SPEECH(RANK)--SHERMAN--CLARK--
OSMAS--LEONDOPOULOS--BARUCH--CIGARS--CROWDS-- VISITS--

(3)22-233-3

add.inflitration course--Gen.Sun takes up and M-1 and shows his men how to take advantage of what cover or concealment might be available--ou types of soldiers with M-I's and BAR's--Gen.Sun inspecting 75mm howitsers--after the insrection the troops take over--ditto with a 105mm--officers receiving instructions with mortars--officers, Gen.Sun and instructor carrying shell around for men to inspect--firin motar--6087x6...add.shots of Queen Liz--Churchill at mike--J.A.Rank at mike--Winnie coming down gangpland--into auto and leaving--pickets in street--rus pickets--press working--6087x10...shots of Communist pickets across street from pier 90 in protest of Churchill visit--shots of Winnie's car scooting out of pier with police escort--pickets heckling--police try to line up pickets back of curb--6089x8...Churchill says a few words upon arrival(SOUND)--ditto Rank(SOUND)--6089x8.. 6089x9...add.Evzones dancing--Royal Evzones form guard of honor as Admirals Sherman,and Clark arrive--

U.S.NAVY:(In Army Day Parade in Washington, D. C.)	Can No. 22-237+1	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY DAY PARADE	LYONS PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
7	8			SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

ASHINGTON D.C.:hs parade with Capitol bldg in bg--
,s Army parading and Capitol in bg--bs
evi-wing stand forces on the march--cu
f Defense Louis Johnson and Pres.Truman
arrels go by--gen'l shot parade and Marine corps marchi
id saluting--Navy by--Truman and Johnson remove hats an
avy and American flags go by--Wacs by--Army parading--
roup American flgs by--CUTS:6099x8...grandmarshall Majo
obart R.Gay on horseback--add.shots of Truman and Johnso
n reviewing stand--add.parade and flags etc--6100x1...
dd.shots of parade,troops etc--
ASHINGTON D.C.--PARADES--TRUMAN-JOHNSON--U.S.ARMY--US NA
S.M.--PLANES--WACS--FLAGS--CROWDS--GAY--

Date of Event 4/6/49

From Secy. of Defense

Used No.

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—TSM—4-18-49 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-238-4

by himself going down grade and up very fast--past finish line flag goes down--winner kissed--ANNAPOLIS MD group kids with gloves not in ring sparring generally--kid getting water from little gal--2 kids running out of corners and bang into each other--slugging away and one kid falls to floor he's picked up by ref--women watching and making runches--kids slugging and one kid starts to run across ring and the other kidstarts running around and they finall meetup with each other--sparring and swi ing and one kid flops and gets up and other kid flops--CUTS:add.on cycle race in france (NO DOPE SHEET)

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--CHILDREN --BOOBIES--ODDITIES--SWIMMING SCARBOROUGH--FRANCE--CYCLE RACE--OSCULATION--ANNAPOLIS, BOXING--CHILDREN--U.S.NAVY--

U.S.NAVY:(Kids boxing alley)	Can No. 22-238-4	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS.(A)KID SWIMMERS (B)MOTORCYCLE RACE (C)KID BOXING ALLEY	GAUMONT LYONS

Length	Neg. 76 77 86	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
6				(A)(C) JUNKED	(B) 6104x9

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/49

LOS ANGELES, CALIF:3 kids with instructress holding 11 wee old baby--little fatty runs off spring board and falls into water ith a splash--closer as he bobs head in and out of water swimming--instructress Cyrstal Scarborogouh and 3 kids in water and she's holdin on to 11 week old kid and pushing it around in water--cu Cyrstal holding baby--she holds his arms and it keeps kicking feet--FRANCE:start of race(title)--pan shot cycle going by camera fast--going uphill crowds on hillside--over crest and they all bounce--down steep grade--over crest aand again they bounce--2 going fighting it out down short grade--over crest again they bounce--

Edited No.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-250-2

nderneath--contented baby--Mom goes back to sleep--baby
ucking on thumb--CUTS 6138x2...500ft..add.hi shots of
.tra parade passing up lower B'way--add.ground shots same-
tra and Mayor Wm.O'Dwyer at City Hall--hs City Hall--
tra and O'Dwyer as troops pass in review--shots of flags
city Hall--shot of Brazilian flag and Woolworth bldg in
--add.Dutra in parade--ls's of City Hall--add.scenes used
VISITS--

W YORK CITY--POLICE--PARADE--DUTRA--U.S.MARINES--CROWDS--
AMEDA,CALIF.--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES--
VETTIONS--BABIES--FAMILIES--DEMONSTRATIONS--O'DWYER--
TY HALL--U.S.FLAG--BRAZILIAN FLAG--WOOLWORTH BLDG--

U.S.NAVY:(Navy personnel aboard big plane Marshall Mars-2 shots sailors going into plane)

Can No.	Roll No.
22-250	2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PRES. DUTRA (B)MARS-BIG PLANE (C)NIGHT NURSE
ADDED

Cameraman: HARDE PRIESTLEY SMITH McHENRY SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6	73 77 78		

Cuts: (A)SEE BELOW (B)(C)JUNKED
Can No.

Description and Remarks: [illegible]hs mounted police--closer shot police goby--s motorcade--closer Pres.Gaspar Dutra standing in car--headd on shot Dutra riding into camera--s of him waving--Marines parading--ditto sailors--hs arade--cu Dutra waving--bs crowd watching parade--cu yes along curb--ALAMEDA,CALIF:ls of the Marshall Mars nd its 301 passengers--closer shot same--ls whole works--ign Marshall Mars--2 shots sailors going into plane--nside they're huddled together--taxiing--bs pilot--takeof EW YORK CITY:Mama rolls over in bed pop does too--crib ith baby in it--baby crying--Mom picks up instrument and urns knob--crib starts to rock--cu crib showing motor

Date: [illegible]

Used No. 5749 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-251-3

t blackboard--ls group going into water--med group in
ater up to shoulders going along bank--see roots with
ysters on em 3 shots--cutting branches off that have the
ysters--med 2 gals holding roots showing oysters--2 guys
olding glass bottom box and ran it around--gal pops up
rom underwater with roots--cu 2 roots opening oyster shell
u hands with machete opening oyster,hands it to gal--
he looks ecst tic--ROEHAMPTON, ENGLAND:looking down hospita
ard--med patient with Mrs.L.Douglas,wife of U.S.Amb.--
he looks up toward ceiling--see pages going by on ceiling
creen--cu patient with apparatus on bed presses button
ith chin--see pages moving on ceiling--another patient
ith different apparatus for turning pages keeps on turning
m--cu guy hits lever on chest--see roller with string
hat turns pages;pan to book and pages turn--cu mechanism
n chest hits it--med cu book pages move--med patient and
ook--CUTS:ms gals putting on water goggles for oyster
nting--add.cutting branches--couple students with

U.S.NAVY:(New Navy Secy sworn in May 1949)

Can No. 22-251

Roll 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GREEK QUEEN B)SECY.NAVY SWORN IN(C)OYSTER TREES D)BOOK READING APPARATUS

Cameraman FOX LYONS H.WRIGHT HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	73 31 93 99			(A)(B)(D)JUNKED Can No(C)6136x6... 609ft

EDOROS(A)GREECE:kids running toward Queen Frederika surround her--cu Queen hugging kids--med ls talking with kids--kids looking on and applauding--surrounded by kids she's smiling--cu 2 kids wiggling fingers--she talks to little boys--kid brings V shaped wreath and presents it they shake--Queen pushing girl on swing--cu Queen gives her a hard push--WASHINGTON DC(C)ls Francis P.Matthews with hand upraised taking oath from Judge Ed.Tamm--med at right see Louis Johnson Secy of Def.--cu Matthews he takes hand won shakes with Johnson--cu Matthews--AGUADILLA,P.R.:ls between palms students get instructions around blackboard--ms Prof Virgilio Biaggi

Used No. 5/49 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(3) 22-251-3

couple of typical day's specimens a giant sea crab and
star fish--le calss in water discussing days studies--
having ' ter--add.scenes used--

EDOPOLIS, GREECE--QUEEN FREDRICKA--CHILDREN--A'USE'EN.S*-
ASHINGTON D. '.--U.S.GOVT.--MATTHE"3--TAMM--JOHNSON--
SHE ONIES--U.S.NAVY--MAYAGUE, PUERTO RICO--SCHOOLS--
YSTER--TREES--ODDITIES--UNDER'ATER--ROEHA PTON, ENGLAND--
OSPITALS--DOUGLAS--INVENTIONS--MACHINES--

(2) 22-263-3

INYOKERN, CALIF. --U.S. NAVY--TESTS--ROCKETS--AVIATION--
DEMONSTRATIONS--EXPLOSIONS--TYPES OF PLANES--FLIGHTS--

U.S.NAVY:(Ordinance Test Sta. Inyokern, Cal. Att. Plane Tests See underlined

Can No.	Roll No.
22-263	2

Subject

Cameraman JOHNSON PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	81			Can No. 6155x3..454

Description and Remarks

U.S.NAVY ORDNANCE TEST STATION, INYOKERN CAL

Date of Event 6/30/49

plane in bg, with rockets in front and Tiny Tim in fg prominent--cu Tiny Tim, 2shots--placing rockets into wing of plane--slow pan from nose of Tiny Tim to guy tightening up rockets under wing--plane fully loaded-takeoff(under carrier catapult)conditions)--plane overhead as target--plane overhead and it starts to zoom for target releases rockets and then Tiny Tim is released--target goes BOOM!--plane releases rockets and Tiny Tim again and we folo(we dont see them hit this time)--CUTS:add.scenes dropping bombs--dry run--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-267-2

messages from rocket--3rd launching it starts up--
CUT: 6160x1...433ft..add.scenes seat ejector--6159x8..
475ft..add.scenes of rocket launching--

SAN DIEGO BAY,CALIF.--U.S.A.F.--TESTS--IN FLIGHT--PARACHUTE
AVIATION--AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--ROCKETS--U.S.S.NORTON SOUND--
RADIO--

U.S.NAVY:(San Pablo Bay, Cal.- Seat Ejector - Pocket Firing Tests)

Can No. 22-267

Roll No. 2

Subject: DEFENSE: NATIONS ARMED FORCES PREPARED FOR DEFENSE (SEAT EJECTOR) (ROCKET FIRING)

Cameraman: U.S.A.F.(PATHE) U.S.NAVY(LYONS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	67 64			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks: ...side shot pilot with chute climbing ...ighter plane--plane taxiing for ...f--ls plane in flight then see guy shot ...ne--plane in flight--ls plane in flight guy's ... small chute open he tumbles thru space--ls ...e comes down--hs he settles in water--boatmen ...drin--ISH..AT SEA:as ship to launch rocket ...plane under the U.S.S.NORTON SOUND--med guys ...se of rocket--ls same--med shot tower and ... looking around it--int.control room officers around ...--h launching ramp and rocket starts up fol... --observation tower officers watching--another

Date of Event 7/49

Filed No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.NAVY:(USS F.D.Roosevelt - Banshees make first carrier landings)	Can No. 22-274	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CARRIER LANDINGS	HARDE PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	93			Can No. S E BELOW

Description and Remarks

1 SEA AV carrier U.S.S.D.D.Roosevelt steaming along--another shot same--group pilots run along deck--2 shots radar antennae--shooting down on flight deck plane takes off--guys watching--sev.shots take-offs catapult--planes zooming by ship--shot speed,water rushing alongside of ship--shot low speed--plane approach to land and does 2 shots--shot LSO waves paddles--plane lands--CUTS:6168x8..200ft..air shots of ship and Banshees in flight--6291x1..600 plus:..planes ready for takeoffs--add. takeoffs--in air--add.LSO--add.scenes used--
AT SEA--U.S.S.F.D.ROOSVELT--TYPES OF PLANES--AVIATION--AIR VIEWS--RADAR--IN FLIGHT--WATER--U.S.NAVY--

Date of Event 8/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.NAVY:(Carrier Helicopters reveal new tactics)	Can No. 22-275	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ATTACK PLANE HELICOPTERS REVEAL NEW TACTICS	LYONS(NAVY & MARINE CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6172x1..600ft Can No.
8	138			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/16/49

AT SEA:troops on deck of U.S.S.PALAU,aircraft carrier--inside heleicopter--line up of copters warming up--take offs 3 shots--flying over land--one hits groupnd,troops out--new copters bring in equipment,small gun--in air now landing and release gun, pan one to another,dusty--now drop supplies--copter take off--new landing back on carrier,at sunset,2 shots-- CUTS:add.scnes used--landing troops at Quantico,Va. as Phantom jets and Corsair fighter planes lay covering smoke screens--helicopters landing supplies,directing artillery and evacuating wounded--

AT SEA--U.S.S.PALAU--HELICOPTERS--U.S.NAVY--U.S.MARINES--MARINES--TYPES OF PLANES--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.NAVY:(Navy Week, Halifax, Canada)	Can No. 22-275	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7				Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

HALIFAX,N.S.CANADA:air shot warships of [illegible] Pact Nations at dook--2 U.S.Carriers from air they ar e the U.S.S.KEARSEARGE AND THE U.S.S. MIDWAY--line destroyers & cousers gs--people go aboard shi shot people on deck hishot--marines and 2 gals--Adm.W.Bla commander of U.S.Atlantic fleet up gangplank--piped aboard shakes with Vice.Adm.R.V.Symonds Taylor R.N.--inspects royal marines--sub.on surface--planes swoop down--see burst simul ted near hull of sub--sub starts firing--plane swoops down--sub crash dives--now destroyer lays down smoke screen firing--

HALIFAX,N.S.CANADA--AIR SHOTS--U.S.S.KEARSEARGE--U.S.S.MIDWAY--WARSHIPS--CLARK--TAYLOR--CANADIAN NAVY--U.S.NAVY--SUBMARINES--DEMONSTRATIONS--BATTLE SCENES

Used No.	Date

8149

OVER

FORM 2558—15M—9-46 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-287-1

TAKEOFF--U.S.NAVY--TARGET--EXPLOSIONS--GUNS--CRASHES--
SHIPS(CARRIER ROOSEVELT)--

U.S.NAVY:(Demonstrates Power to Defense Secretary)	Can No. 22-287	Roll No. 1

Subject NAVY DEMONSTRATES POWER TO DEFENSE SECRETARY	Cameraman FOX

Length 2	Neg. 130	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 561 ft Can No. 4065 x6,7 -

Description and Remarks

AT SEA--Carrier lands on carrier,--Louis Johnson sits in copter--shakes with Navy Secretary Matthews and Admiral Blandy--group now includes Gen. Omar Bradley, Air Chief Hoyt Vandenberg, Louis Johnson and Chief of Staff Collins--Med. shot of Bradley, Vandenberg, Johnson, Admiral Louis Denfield--CU of Johnson with cap reversed--lineup of planes -loading bombs, making planes ready, 3 shots--takeoff--group watching brass--two planes get into the air fast-- target exploding--plane in air, tracers following--guns on carrier firing--plane hit going down hits water--brass on carrier deck--CUTS: All acd. same-----

AT SEA--JOHNSON--HELICOPTER--PLANES--AVIATION--MATTHEWS--BLANDY--VANDENBERG--COLLINS--BRADLEY--DENFIELD--BOMBS

Date of Event 9-26-49

SEE OVER

(2) 22-287-2

Franco and wife arrive at bull fights--crowds--bull fight in progress--Naval Officers look on--bullfighter gets gored and they separate bull from fighter--CU Fighter walks off--crowd, including Navy men, applauding--CUTS: All add. shots same----

PRINCETON, NEW JERSEY--PRINCETON U.--ODDITIES--EXPERIMENTS SPAIN--U.S. NAVY--SPANISH NAVY--BULLFIGHTS--U.S. CRUISER COLUMBUS--AMER. FLAG--MORENO--MARINES (U.S.)--CONNOLLY--CROWDS--HARBORS--U.S. SAILORS--FRANCO--ACCIDENTS--BULLS--VISITS--

U.S.NAVY:(U.S. Sailors visit Spain)	Can No. 22-287	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
(A) BRI[illegible] (B) U.S.SAILORS VISIT SPAIN	(A) PRIESTLEY (B) NO DO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
9 88 103				(A) JUNKED (B) 3891x7,189 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] JERSEY--At Princeton U, man [illegible] room and sits down, doors close--inside room, two playing cards, man on right higher--they switch--man right seems taller--they switch and the other is larger--man looking through peephole at them--two side by side walk off together and room looks normal-- SPAIN--U.S.CRUISER COLUMBUS into Spanish harbor--crew lined up on deck--officer on bridge, see American flag--Spanish Admiral Moreno comes aboard -Marine guard salutes--Moreno shake~~s~~ with U.S. Adm. Connolly--crowds on dock--2 shots sailors off ship, they salute as they go--BG Sailors in street--HS crowds at arena U.S. Naval Officers--HS crowds applauding--General[illegible]

Date of Event 9-28-49

Used No.	Date

U.S. NAVY:House Armed Services Comm. investigation.See Title	Can No. 22-291	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FIGHT FOR SUPREMACY	FOX-PARA FATHE-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
215				SELECTED SCENES 6198 x1,2 - 6197 x1,2,5 6199 x 1,2-6198 x 4,5

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C. gen.scenes committee room--the committee (House Armed Services Comm.)--Capt.John Crommelin,USN--Chairman Carl Vinson and board members--Secy of Navy Matthews and Adm.Louis Denfield--CU Matthews--LS Adm. Wm. Blandy--CU Blandy--committee members--Blandy talks--committee with Adm. William Halsey at right--Cong.Dewey Short talks--gen.shot around room--Vinson with Halsey and Short--gen.scene of room----------
WASHINGTON,D.C.--COMMITTEES--INVESTIGATIONS--CROMMELIN--VINSON--MATTHEWS--DENFIELD--BLANDY--HALSEY--SHORT--U.S.NAVY US.AIRFORCE--U.S.GOVT--NAT'L DEFENSE--

Date of Event 10-10-49

U. & I. No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S. NAVY: See title	Can No. 22-293	Roll No. 1

Subject: AIR VS. NAVY-SYMINGTON AND BRADLEY SAY DEFENSE PLANS HIT

Cameraman: HEARST & LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8 184			

HEARST: 6202x1,2 & 6206 x 1
Can No.
LYONS: 6203 x 1,2

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON, D.C.--AS committee with Stuart Symington, Sec. of Air, testifying--committee--AF group with Gen. Hoyt Vandenberg--CU Symington--CU comm.--Symington talks--LS committee-room--Med. Shot Gen. Omar Bradley, silent and CU--he talks---CUTS: All add. shots same

Date of 10-18-49

Used No.	Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.--U.S. NAVY--U.S. AIR FORCE--SYMINGTON--VANDENBERG--BRADLEY--COMMITTEES--HEARINGS--SPEECH(SYMINGTON SPEECH(BRADLEY)

SEE OVER

U.S.M.: Adm. Forrest Sherman, & Secretary Matthews.	Can No. 22-287	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
(B) NAVY ADM. SHERMAN	(A) JOHNSON (B) PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
				(A) JUNKED (B) 6212x3, 5001

Description and Remarks

(2)on 11-1-49
Date of Event

(B) NAVY ADM. SHERMAN; LOS ANGELES, CALIF.--BRUSH FIRE--FIREMEN--BUILDINGS, fire fighters--brush and smoke--evacuating homes--fire flames--wall of flame-- 3 shots, burning buildings, homes, etc--fire fighters retreat from flames--another wall of flame--2 shots aftermath----------WASHINGTON, D.C.: Adm. Sherman with Secretary Matthews--CU Sherman (new Chief of Naval Operations)--he begins talk----

CUTS: ADD. shots same----------

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.--BRUSH FIRE--FIREMEN--BUILDINGS--DISASTERS--FIRES--WINS--HOMES(Wall of flame look like Niagara)--WASHINGTON, D.C.--SHERMAN--U.S.N.--MATTHEWS--SPEECH(SHERMAN)--U.S.GOVT.--

SEE OVER

USN: N.Sec'y Francis Matthews Watching review	Can No. 22-298	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6217 x 3,520 ft
8 86				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT.BENNING,GA--L to R.Adm.Forrest Sherman, Gen.Hoyt Vandenberg,Def.Secy Louis Johnson, Gen.Burress,CO of Ft.Benning and Gen.Omar Bradley-- Sherman shakes with Vandenberg--2 shots paratroopers out of plane and landing--Vandenberg, Gen.Foulkes-Canada's Chief of Staff and Gen.Gunther--tanks go off--Phosphorous grenades in air--more tanks firing--CU tanks firing--Phosphorous explosions on target--bazooka fires and ran to hit-- machine guns fire--HS whole field with infantrymen firing rifles--Defense looking on, Johnson,Bradley &Navy Sec'y Francis Matthews--CUTS: Add.scenes same-----

Date of Event 11-4-49

Date

FT.BENNING,GA--DEFENSE--SHERMAN--VANDENBERG--JOHNSON--BURRADLEY--PARATROOPS--FOULKES--GUNTHER--TANKS--WEAPONS--MACHINE GUNS--SOLDIERS--HSN--AUS--USAF--CAN.ARMY--

SEE OVER

U.S.A.

U.S.N: See title	Can No. 22-303	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman P.L. BROWNIE KU

Length 8 52	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6220 x 1,600 ft appx. Can No.

Description and Remarks: coming in--close soldier [illegible] pistol--landing craft coming in--CU as one craft hits shore--explosions on shore--troops ashore--enemy troops firing on attackers--still coming ashore, plane swoops overhead--communications man with walkie-talkie--landing craft hitting shore--landing craft shimmying thru water--Robertson watching landing, etc--jeep out of craft, gets stuck in sand--another jeep out, gets stuck--HS beach, troops, craft, equipment--CU soldier HS troops on road--CUTS: Add. scenes same---

HAWAII--MANEUVERS--U.S. ARMY--U.S.N.--USAF--JEEPS--LANDING CRAFT--MED. SHIPS--COMMUNICATIONS--MAJ. GEN. WALTER ROBERTSON U.S. DEFENSE--

Date of Event 10-25-49

Used No. Date

(2) 22-305-3

nose--same thing, inside--sides close--takeoff--this was initial flight of Giant C-124 Douglas Globemaster II--
CUTS: Add. same--PARIS FRANCE:2 shots, crowd getting pep talk before strike--5 CU's types strikers--MS crowds--Workers milling around Renault factory--CU sign--2 shots, Metro with closed gates--ext rr station all quiet--inside station same MS tracks, nothing moving--line-up trucks--docks idle, cranes etc--Nuns pushing handtruck--pan to Place de La Concorde normal traffic--busy street--CUTS: All add. scenes------
MT. VERNON, WASH--BOATS--FLOODS--WATER--STEER--KEY WEST, FLA--TRUMAN--VAC TIONS--FAMILIES--U.S. MARINES--U.S.N.--SAILORS--SIGNS(Posters)--LONG BEACH, CALIF--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES(C-124 Globemaster)--CROWD--PARIS, FRANCE--STRIKES--BUILDINGS--RR STATIONS--TRUCKS--TYPES OF PEOPLE(French)--NUNS--FACTORIES--MACHINES--

U.S.N. U.S.Marine on guard + Sailors visiting Truman	Can No. 22-305	Roll No. 3

Subject: (B) TRUM[illegible] VERNION (C)C-124 PLANE (D) PARIS STRIKE

Cameraman: (A)ELSON (B)LYONS (C)JOHNSON (D)ECLAIR PARA(FB)PATHE(F

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
73 403 520 24			

Cuts: (A)6225x1 (B)3755x6, (C) 6224x2 (D)3755x9

Can No. 3756x7, 6223x2 plus0s

Description and Remarks: MT. VERNON,WASHINGTON: in boat,see flooded area--r sign almost cover(no hunting)pan over to water--men looking on with binocs--4 shots,houses partly submerged--int.water in kitchen,abt 4 ft--rowboats--pass garage in boat--round up steer with rope around neck--CU steer--small landing craft towing steer--CUTS:Add. same---- KEY WEST,FLORIDA:Harry S.Truman an family off plane--sailors at attention--CU HST,Margaret & Bess--HS little white house--Marine on guard,see no trespassing sign--Truman in Crosby shirt and CU same--fotogs--walking shot of HST--CUT Add.same---------- LONG BEACH,CALIF:Med. and CU people walking out of nose-ramp--lineup of people--picking up ramp inside

Date of Event: 11-49

Used No. | Dup

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5 52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-310-2

Charles W. Lawrence--hands special loving cup award to WAF--three men and girl who received cups and man on end gets cup--3 shots, parading men and gals--CU girls go by--CU Kazued Yoshimoto, a Japanese-American girl graduate salutes 2 shots, men receiving diplomas--girl pins bars on man's shoulder--they osculate (ha!)--congratulations from all around---------

ALAMAGORDO, NEW MEXICO--ROCKETS--U.S.A.F.--TESTS--KEY WEST, FLA--TRUMAN--GRADUATION--U.S.N.--SAILORS--FLAGS--SAN ANTONIO TEXAS--~~MEXICO~~.--LAWRENCE--AWARDS--WAFS--YOSHIMOTO--OSCILATION--

USN:(1949--graduation at Key West, Fla,base)see underlined)	Can No. 22-310 ~~22-311~~	Roll No. 2 ~~6~~
Subject (A) (B) TRUMAN AWARDS DIPLOMAS (C) LOCKLAND GRADUATES	Cameraman (A) LYONS (WAR DEPT) (B) ~~XXXXXXXX~~ LYONS (C) LEDERER	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) & (C) JUNKED (B) 6231 x 5 Can No.

~~Description and Remarks~~ ALAMAGORDO, NEW MEXICO:new Aerobee Rocket in to position,2 shots--hs down on rocket in stand--observation control room men--slow pan of installation all set--controlroom man signals--men duck do to watch out windows--and away she goes--controlroom scene lights,buttons,controls(guide)--now forming worming patter in sky--observation room--pattern in sky-------KEY WEST,FLA HST walking over to seat--Navy coming to attention--HS whole business navy--sailor and flag--HS and GS men at at- tention--MS and CU Truman giving out diplomas and shaking hands--CUTS:Add. same-------SAN ANTONIO,TEXAS:At Lackland Air Force Base, Officers at attention saluting Major Gen.

~~Description and Remarks~~ December ~~September~~ 1949

Used No.	Date

OVER

U.S.NAVY:(Battling through heavy weather in the No.Atlantic--
~~one underlined below~~)

Can No. 22-311 ~~22-334~~ Roll No. 3 ~~4~~

Subject [illegible] WEATHER GREETS CARRIER In NO. ATLANTIC

Cameraman FOX (WAR DEPT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 91				Can No. 6234 x 3

Description and Remarks AT SEA-Navy Oil tanker,13--man signalling--tanker alongside U.S.S.SIDONEY,Aircraft Carrier,hose,heavy seas--Med.tanker bow dips waves hitting amidships--aboard Carrier,bow dipping--storm fence around planes--crew adjusting tarpaulins over motors man sitting on snowplow--seaman coming across deck leaning against wind--he falls--tow others going around gun mount with snow whipping--moving plane back--med.wholegroup planes,snow whipping against 'em----------

Date of Event 12-20-49

Used No.	Date

AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--CARRIER--OIL TANKER--SAILORS--STORMS--SNOW--[illegible]--MACHINES(Snowplow)--TYPES PLANES--GUNS--

SEE OVER

FORM 3530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.NAVY: (Launches guided missile from submarine for first time)

Issue Number 3950x2 ; 4135x9

Subject SUB LAUNCHING of "LOON" Guided Missile

Camera PATHE(DD)

Length 448ft. ----Neg.----Dupe-F
50ft. ----DUPE NEG.
respectively

G.ROS.

Book Nos.5572-8,7

Cuts respectively

Cat No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks HAWAII:(Off the coast 3950x2: USS CARBONERO of the "Loon" Guided Missile which is an adaptation of the German V-1 Buzz Bomb,launched from the ramp on the deck of the sub--rocket gives it initial impetus--rocket booster is dropped into sea as "Loon's" jet engines take over propulsion--75 ships of the First Task Fleet participated in the launching----------4135x9:(first launching in rough sea--from USS CUSK but wind caught it and tipped it sideways and it crashed shortly after takeoff--second launching from USS CARBONERO was successful----------

Date of Event Nov.1949

HAWAII--US NAVY--GUIDED MISSILES(Loon)--SUBMARINES--USS CARBONERO--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.NAVY:(1st WAVE Officers join Regular Navy)	Can No. 6058 x	Roll No. 1
Subject		Cameraman STARR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
305				

Description and Remarks: [illegible] Rear Adm. Thomas Ross Cooley with Wave Capt. [illegible] Hancock, inspect new officers who are all ensigns--Cooley greets Ensign Vivian McLaughlin of Idaho--U.S. Cooley and WAVES--CU Cooley--CU Hancock--scenes of Waves marching--Waves board Patrol Craft, learning from officers about the ship--looking at 50 cal. 3in gun--Wave operating the gun--ensigns instrated by officer how to handle signal flags and flash signals--climbing ladder--scenes aboard ship and in class room--Waves watching demonstration of putting out fire aboard ship
NEWPORT, R.I.--COOLEY--HANCOCK--COOLEY--WAVES--U.S.NAVY

Date of Event 8/10/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2630—1 5M—9 45U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

turned over [illegible] by Admiral F.G. Glinkov, Soviet Naval Attache, to [illegible]Rear Adm.W.V.Tademan of the 4th Naval District--Russians leaving ship with personal gear--various shots leaving ship--tug pulls away--Russian officers, followed by Capt. Goncharov and Senior Officer V.F.Kotov, last Admiral Glinkov leave ship--shake hands with Capt. Tademan and American officers--Russian ship "Molotov" hands back to Russia--U.S. Navy boards ship and takes over--Capt. Tademan orders Stars and Stripes raised on "Milwaukee"--

L'ENTS, [illegible]--RUSSIAN NAVY--U.S.NAVY--USS MILWAUKEE--[illegible]--DIGNITARIES--RECEPTIONS--LADDERS--GLINKOV--GLINKOV--GONCHAROV--KOTOV--SS MOLOTOV--FLAGS--[illegible]--SAILORS--TUG--

(2) 6085x2; 6084x12

U.S.NAVY:(USS MILWAUKEE being returned to U.S.from Russia--U.S.Navy boards ship & takes over & Stars & Stripes is raised--over.)

Film No.	Roll No.
6085 x2;	6084x12

Subject
USS MILWAUKEE BEING RETURNED TO U.S. FROM RUSSIA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
300	300		300	Can No.

Description and Remarks

LYNNS, DELAWARE--Lgt. 60' at dinner given by Capt. J.U.Lacoman Jr.USN for Russian officers from Murmansk,.L TO R. Capt J.U. Lacoman Jr.USN Capt.V.P.Ryzhkov,asst. Naval Attache Admiral F.C. Glinkov,Naval Attache; Capt. P. .Co[illegible]ov,2 Comm.off of Murmansk; Commodore V.P.Koto[illegible] Murmansk--CU Capt. acman shaking hands with Kotov, Adm. Glinkov in center--shots of Russian transport Koloto Murmansk tied up together--var.scenes of transport Koloto tied alongside Murmansk..transferring equipment and men --Russian hammer & sickle with sentry at stern etc.-- ceremonies on board "Milwaukee" before turn[illegible] over Russians on deck--CU Russians on deck--[illegible]

Date of Event 3/15/49 3/10/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.NAVY:(USS Roanoke Commissioned ..ship tied up at Navy pier..

Can No.	Roll No.
6099x	5

Subject

U.S.S.ROANOKE COMMISSIONED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILA.PA.(NAVY YARD)--LS of USS ROANOKE tied up at Navy pier--var.angles LS from stern,showing crew and guests--Secy Defense Louis Johnson arr.aboard--Secy Defense flag broke out atop mast..last time for Johnson's flag to fly--Johnson standing during ceremony--shots of crew etc.--crowd--visitors giving ship the once over--Louis Johnson with his flag flying overhead--

PHILA.PA.-NAVY YARDS--U.S.S.ROANOKE--U.S.NAVY--CRUISERS(L) JOHNSON--COMMISSIONING--JOHNSON--FLAG--SAILORS--CROWDS--CEREMONIES

Date 4/1/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. NAVY: (Bombard fortified positions before Marines attach in Marine maneuvers)

Issue Number 6130x4,2,3,; 6131x9

Subject: MARINES MANEUVERS

Cameraman: LYONS-FORDHAM-FORDHAM - HEARST

Length: 200ft 896ft 400ft 99ft respectively

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts: Bk Nos: 5452-2, 3 & 5457-2, 5458-3 respectively

Captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks: QUANTICO,VA:(6130x4:(var. scs.assault landing vs.key inland positions with in a beach-head--cu of flame throwers and attack troops--cu,cutins of copter landing,picking up wounded man--gen.views of the attack--------6130x2:(more of same--different angles--using rifle grenade, bazookas,flame throwers and various grenades--planes start by bombing area followed by naval bombardment--then Marines take over--wounded man raised into copter----------6130x3:(twin blade copters load troops at airport representing a carrier--unload at point of attack with planes dropping napalm--officers and congressmen watch--cu 4 Star Gen.Clifton B.Cates with group--------6131x9:Airviews same------

QUANTICO,VA--U.S. MARINES--MANEUVERS--U.S.NAVY--BATTLESCENES(U.S.ARMY) AVIATION--HELICOPTERS(copters)--

Date of Event: May 1949

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. NAVY: (Welcomes visiting Spanish Training ship and crew)

Issue Number: CS 6132x1

Subject: SPANISH MIDSHIPMEN AT ANNAPOLIS

Cameraman: PRIESTLEY-LYONS-FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS ?ftg.				BK NOS: 5440-11,12 + 5447-3 + 5448-11,12 5450-9 respectively-- captions FILED after card made

Description and Remarks

ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND: (we filed a cut story from scenes of visit of Spanish Middies of the schooner JUAN SEBASTIAN DE ELCANO at Annapolis, Maryland- we had sev.scs.of the ship at anchor 5 miles off shore, rough seas-- Spanish Middies come ashore--var.presentation ceremonies--statue of Tecumseh explained by U.S.Middie--coin-throwing at Tecumseh-- the traditional parades--Spanish and American Middies together attend Chapel on Sunday----------(NOTE:We filed detailed captions--please see under X# for more detail if needed)----------

April/May 1949

ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND--U.S.NAVY--SPANISH NAVY--"JUAN SEBASTIAN DE ELCANO"-- VISITS--ANNAPOLIS(Schools)--

SEE OVER

(2) 6159x1,5,4

New London,waves as he enter diving bell--bell submerging--large
ing in water,signify that diving bell is sealing to sub--ring in water
diving bell submerges--it now surfaces--Capt.Bruton and men out of
escue chamber--air lines are lowered from rescue ship to blow sunken
ubmarine to surface,sev.shots--sub is surfaced by air lines from the
escue ship----------6159x5;-aboard the USS PETREL,launching the
puds--diver over side--puts on huge helmet then bell over side and dow
nto water--aboard the rescue ship(USS PETREL)paying out air hose,etc--
an opening valves,etc--we see the sub surface--scenes aboard the sub a
en go up ladder,ppen hatch and climb into bell--men out of sub into
ell--faces of survivors------NOTE:A Spud is a large pontoon-like buoy-
bell weighs ten tons,carries nine passengers and two crewmen--------
----------6159x6;(more of the same action shot.from the deck of
n escort Navy Tug----------

EW LONDON,CONN.--U.S.NAVY--RESCUE--SUBMARINE--DEFENSE(US)--MONTAGE(un-
erseas rescue,1939)

U.S. NAVY: (Practices submarine rescue tests at Sub. base)

Issue Number 6159x1,5,4

Subject
SUBMARINE RESCUE DIVING BELL

Cameraman PATHE - HEARST - FOX respectively

Length 555 ft Neg. Dupe OS FG
261 ft Pos. FG POS
69 ft LAV.
respectively

Cuts BkNos:5497-5,6 & 5499-1 respectively
caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks NEW LONDON,CONN:(6159x1:
(marker buoy where "sub sank" in this simulated rescue of sunken sub crew off Block Island--small boat from rescue ship going to secure marker buoy--launching "Spuds" or anchor buoys for rescue ship,ls and cu--small boat takes mooring line to anchor buoy,cu --ls same--cu small boat leave rescue ship,tow mooring line--cu sub marker buoy--small boat picks up sub marker buoy,gen.view--cu small boat bring marker buoy to rescue ship in order to use its cable for a descending line for diver--diver over side,hook up to rescue chamber, down to haul cable to sunken sub--diving bell(rescue chamber)submerge under own power with cable--Capt. C.Bruton,Commanding Sub Squadron#2

Date of July 1949

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY:(Adm.Louis Denfeld & Gen.Hoyt Vandenberg(Marines) at graduation-1949) SOUND see title)	Can No. 6162 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BERNARD BARUCH AD[illegible] GRADUATES OF ARMED FORCES INDUSTRIAL COLL[illegible]	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90				Can No.

WASHINGTON, D.C...Gen.Dwight Eisenhower (in civvies) introduces Bernard Baruch--SOUND SPEECH BY BARUCH ON ATLANTIC PACT AND COLD WAR--SCH CU on stand--CU [illegible]--Admiral Louis Denfield presenting diplomas---graduate with General Vandenberg and Gen.Bradley--

WASH.D.C.--U.S.ARMY--NAT'L DEFENSE--PI[illegible]D.C.--BARUCH--SPEECH(EISENHOWER)--SPEECH(BARUCH)--ATLANTIC PACT--GRADUATIONS--COLLEGIATE--ARMED FORCES INDUSTRIAL COLLEGE--DENFIELD--VANDENBERG--[illegible]

Date of Event 6/29/49	
Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

(2) 6166x3,etc

6168-9:(BkNo:5517-5—185ft—Pathe—FG Pos—AMERICAN SQUADRON IN Cherbourg———ACTUALLY part of the American FLEET in Cherbourg——— destroyer USS SHEA #30—"USS MISSOURI"—var.scs.aboard Big Mo—skipper of Big Mo into copter,takeoff—AV—harbor—visitors aboard—crew down for shore leave————————————————————————————————————

6172x6:(BkNo:5520-11—?ftg—ECLAIR—CHANNEL SWIMMER—Jose Cortinez of Cuba readies—starts swim enroute to Cap Gris Nez—var.swim scs.———

6176x3:(BkNo:5521-8—298ft—Eclair—CLOSING OF A FACTORY———— appears to be the closing of some sort of silver factory—please see caption and film if needed————————————————————————————

MISC.FRANCE———MOTION PICTURES—PERSONALITIES———ZANUCK,David———— ACTORS AND ACTRESSES————————PARIS,FRANCE—DEMONSTRATIONS—NATO—— FASHIONS————————————U.S.NAVY—MISC.WARSHIPS(US)—USS MISSOURI—— ———FEATS—SWIMMING———FACTORY(France)—CEREMONIES———

U.S.NAVY:(In France--1949

Issue Number: 6166x3; 6167x4; 6166x8; 6168x9; 6172x6; 6176x3

Subject: MISC.FRANCE STORIES- Aug.1949

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all filed under 6166x3

Description and Remarks:

6166x3:(BkNo:5511-9--374ft--Eclair--LAV--AMERICAN PERSONALITIES---------

Date: Aug 1949 8/49

American film personalities in France include David F.Zanuck of Fox and his daughter and brother of Louis Jourdan,Pierre------Diane Disney and Barbara and Jacky Walters--actors & actresses,too------see caption-------

6167x4:(Bkno:5512-12--24ft--Fox--Lav--DEMONSTRATION IN PARIS--demonstratin vs.the Atlantic Pact--police clash with them----------

6166x8:(BkNo:5513-6--201ft--Eclair--Lav--CHRISTIAN DIOR DESIGNER---- var.scs. of his collection,fashion show----French caption details them--

6167x4:(BkNo:5513-9--186ft--PARIS(FR)--POS.--DEMONSTRATIONS--more scs of demonstration vs.Atlantic Pact----

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6169x1,2,3 & 6170x1,2

ment re the inefficiency,etc. of the B-36 bomber--sound of Cong.James E.Van Zandt,off screen,asking Worth questions about his document--Council for the committee asks him questions----------

WASHINGTON,DC--HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES(House Armed Services Comm)--TRIALS(Hearings,Armed Forces Unification hearings)--PATTERSON,Robert--SPEECH(Patterson)--VANDENBERG,Gen.Hoyt--SPEECH(Vandenberg)--KENNY,Gen.George--SPEECH(Kenny)--VINSON,Carl--JOHNSON,Louis--SPEECH(Johnson,Louis--BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--DENFELD,Adm.Louis E--WORTH,Cedric--SPEECH(Worth)--DEFENSE(US,Armed Forces Unification hearings)--SOUND(Interviews)--U.S.GOVT--U.S.A.F.--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--

U.S. NAVY: (Represented at hearings before Armed Services committee)

Issue Number 6169x1,2,3 & 6173x1,3

Subject: B-36 HEARING before House Armed Services Committee (probably all sound)

Cameraman: PATHE(69x1,2,3) NBC(73x1) FOX(73x3)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1643 ft 990 ft 690 ft respectively				BkNos:5516-1,5521-2, 5522-11 respctvly captions junked after cards made

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC: 6169x1,2,3:

Date: AUGUST 1949

Sec.of War Robert P.Patterson testifies re:his order to up number of B-36 bombers ordered from two to 100--Gen.of the Air Forces Hoyt Vandenberg sworn in and then excused until later time--Gen.George C.Kenny testifies that he was vs. purchase of the B-36 due to faults and then ordered it after faults were corrected--var.scs.Committee and cu of Chairman Carl M.Vinson-----------6173x1:(Def.Sec.Louis A. Johnson testifies (no caption on this)----------6173x3:(Gen.Omar Bradley appears--cu him with Admiral Louis E.Denfeld next to him--Cedric R.Worth,Special Ass't to Under Secretary of Navy on stand testified that it was he who wrote the anonymous docu

SEE OVER

U. S. NAVY: (Large Navy Plane gives New Yorkers a thrill)

Issue Number 6169x6

Subject: LARGE NAVY PLANE "CONSTITUTION" OVER NEW YORK

Cameraman: HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
195ft.				Bk.No.: 5514-4 Caption junked after Can No. card made

Description and Remarks: BROOKLYN,NY:(Over Floyd Bennett Field the large Navy Constitution in flight--var.Air views of New York,kind of shaky---------

BROOKLYN,NY--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANE(Navy Constitution)--AIRVIEWS(New York,shaky)---

Date of Ev 8/11/49

SEE OVER

airport with Acheson,Truman,Nehru and his daughter--
of cars departing,--

WASH.D.C.--AIRPORTS--TYPES--AVIATION--SCENIC--CAPITOL--
TRUMAN--INDIA--CABINET--SPEECH(TRUMAN)--SPEECH(NEHRU)--
PRESS--ARMY--U.S.N.AVY--MARINES--SOLDIERS--SAILORS--
INDIANS--ACHESON--

(2) 6201x1

U.S.NAVY:(Men in Color Guard at Nat'l Airport to greet India's Pandit Nehru--10/11/49)SOUND

Can No.	Roll No.
6201 x	1

Subject

TRUMAN MEETS PANDIT NEHRU AT AIRPORT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
663	663			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.(NATIONAL AIRPORT)..shot of Trumen's plane,THE INDEPEND[illegible],landing with the Capitol in BG--gen.view after plane comes to a stop--gen.view Truman and [illegible] shakes with Cabinet and other official[illegible] Nehru arrive at speakers stand, Truman and Nehru pose for stills--Nehru speaking--cut-in shots of Honor Guard,Marines,Army and Color Guard--cut-in of people of India in native costumes awaiting the arrival of the Prime Minister--CU types--The Independence taxiing--Nehru is met by his daughter Mrs. Indira Gandhi, leave plane--[illegible] and posed shots of both--reverse [illegible]

OVER

Date of Event 10/11/49

Used No.	Date
plane	
-Tru[illegible]n and	d
[illegible]	n
[illegible]	tive
[illegible]	by

SEE OVER

FORM 1-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)6265x6

PORTSMOUTH, ENGLAND--KING GEORGE--U.S. NAVY--INSPECTIONS--
U.S.S COLUMBIA--FLAGS(US)--FLAGS(ROYAL STANDARD)--
U.S.MARINES--MCLEAN--SAILORS--DOUGLAS--BOLGER--CORNWELL--
HARPER--POWLETT--CAMPBELL--KENNEY--FRASER--HILL,IL--HALL--

U.S.NAVY(U.S.S.Columbia inspected by King George at Portsmouth,Eng.)

Can No. 6265X

Roll No. 6

Subject KING INSPECTS U.S.S.COLUMBIA (POSITIVELY NO TELEVISION)

Cameraman FOX

Length (NOT TO BE USED ON TELEVISION)

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts CUT STORY

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTSMOUTH, ENGLAND: Silo pan of USS Columbia, flag,crew etc--cu of U.S.flag at stern--firing salute,good shot--hs King George up gangplank--marines at attention--King aboard--King shakes with Capt. E.R.McLean,ships Capt--Royal Standard on main mast--King inspects honor guard and shakes one guys hand--sailors at attention(good shot)--headshot of ship--King with Amb.Douglas--med shot of seated group back row l to r McLean,Rear Adm.Bolger,Rear Adm.D.S.Cornwell,Maj.Gen. T.A.Harpen,Rear Adm.William Powlett,Capt.Sir H.Campbell front Row l to r Mr.J.Kenney(US Minister),Lord Fraser AmbDouglas,HM the King,Adm.R.Willis,Lord Hall--

Date of Event 11/8/49

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.Navy:(armament plane, the AM-1 with full armature displayed around it)

Can No. 6273X

Roll No. 20

Subject

NAVY MAULER

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
			X	Can No. CUT STORY

Description and Remarks:

LTIMORE,MD--hi shot of AM-1 Mauler--s of armament
frewn before plane--shot of 1000lb torpedo--
chine gun and ammo--50cal machine gun attached by
nks--prop turning over--airshots of the plane fully
mgd--

LTIMORE,MD--U.S.NAVY--TYPES OF PLANES--AVIATION--
APONS--TORPEDOES--

Date of Event: APRIL 1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

Subject	Can No.	Roll No.
U.S.NAVY:(Released by Office of Naval Research..Operation Skyhood Plastic Balloons being prepared for launching,aboard tne USS Norton Sound)	6538 x	5
	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		951		Can No.

Description and Remarks: ...PACIFIC...aboard the ...NORTON SOUND...preparing the "skyhook" balloons for launching--cosmic ray instruments are attached at base--partially inflated balloon is released..filling out as it gains height--(plastic balloons of diameters up to 100 feet..rise to a height of 19 miles)..released by Office of Naval Research

...--U.S. NORTON SOUND--BALLOONS--SCIENTIFIC--AVIATION--WEATHER--U.S.NAVY--

Date of Exp. 6/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S. NAVY: (Cruiser Columbus arrives in Amsterdam, Holland harbor and is welcomed)	Issue Number 7260x11	6167x6

Subject	Cameraman
MEXICANS IN AMSTERDAM; 1949 AMERICAN FLEET VISITS 1949	POLYGOON-both

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No
78ft. 92ft. respectively				BkNos:5442-7,5512-9 captions junked aft card made

Description and Remarks

7260x11:(BkNo:5442-7--[illegible]11

1949--250 Mexicans tour Holland by auto-bus in order to see as much as possible in short time available--they get out of the bus to enter a diamond plant to see the operation--travel shots fro the bus--they looking out of bus----------

Date of Event: 1949

----------6167x6:(BkNo:5512-9--August 1949)--AMERICAN FLEET VISITS-----cruiser USS COLUMBUS enters harbor at IJmuiden with aid of tugs--RAdm. Willinge,CO of Naval Forces in Holland,boards and is greeted by Adm. Connolly who is commander of Arrican Naval Forces of the East,Atlantic Ocean and Mediterranean--var.scs.into port----------

HOLLAND--VISITS--MEXICANS--TOURS--BU[illegible]to-bus]----------USS COLUMBUS-U.S.NAVY----------

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY:(1949

Issue Number
7863x2

Subject
NAVY MAULER

Cameraman
Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
400ft				BkNo: 5448-5 this roll found in stock shots-1967

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE,MD: at the Martin Airport, var.scs.of the equipment that goes into the Navy's newest biggest plane--SHOTS OF THE plane and the equipment and weaponry that she carries--var.scs--see her airborne,fully armed, etc----------[Note there was acut story under CS6273x20 but it deteriorated in 1965]--CAPTION FILED under x-number----------

Date of Even4/49

BALTIMORE,MD--TYPES PLANES(USN)--AVIATION--U.S.NAVY--

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY:(See title)	Can No. 23-323	Roll No. 1

Subject	Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cameras
AFLOAT AFTER 15 DAYS IN MUD	8 78				CBS-FOX-HEARST-PATHE-PARAMOUNT

CUTS & C.S.6255x2, CUTS: 6255x1,3,4,7,8

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NORFOLK, VIRGINIA: dawn shot, whole works, tugs churning, etc--tugs under bow--HS tugs churning away--tugs under bow closer, really kickin up, MO moves slightly--flags go up--band on deck, playing--bo shot, guns showing in FG--under way tugs alongside--passing buoy--LS "MO" under way under own power--blinker lights--sailors saluting--CUTS: Add. material same--------

NORFOLK, VA--U.S.S. MISSOURI--TUGS--U.S.NAVY--COMMUNICATIONS--FLAGS--MUSIC--GUNS--BUOYS--SAILORS--

Date of Event 1-29 & 2-1-50

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY:(Ships in Tokyo--see below)	Can No. 23-325	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
( ) CHIEFS OF STAFF	(A) FOX (B) HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
61				(A)C.E.only 6261x5 (B) 6263 x6	

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.:AT BLAIR HOUSE, Pres. Quirino of Philippine Islands gets out of car--ext. shot side of White House--Quirino posing with Pres. Harry S. Truman--2 close shots of both Presidents----------

YOKOSUKA NAVAL BASE, JAPAN: Chiefs of Staff reviewing marines--CU Rear Admiral Decker, Gen. Omar Bradley(Good shot), and General Sherman walking past--ships at base--go aboard USS TOLEDO. 2 shots--l. to r. Bradley, Sherman and Gen.Lawton Collins--Japs watching in Tokyo--troops marching--Bradley, Gen.Hoyt Vandenberg & Collins saluting--troops parade--CUTS. AAA ga

WASH D.C.--QUIRINO--PHILIPPINES--TRUMAN--BLAIR HOUSE--VISIT WHITE HOUSE--TOKYO,JAPAN--U.S.ARMY--NAT'L DEFENSE--U.S.

--BRADLEY--SHERMAN--COLLINS--JAPS--VANDERBERG

Feb.1950
Date of Event

Reel No.	Date

USE OVER

FORM 2480-C 5M—10-47

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-333-2

CUTS

6292x1 ...

...court--...ing picture...ach shot of jury going in
udy Corlo... ...nnard Boudin coming across st.--
braham ...ther lawyer for Debie, as he walks ac-
st.--i to ... on steps another lawyer for Corlon Sam
wberger and lawyer Burmann--int. shot 1 to r U S prosecut
ty. John Kelly, F. C. Saypoll and Mr. Whearty--cus same l
-crowds outside and Judge with cigar on steps, he's Federal
dge Sylvester Ryan--cu him--Corlon and Gubitchev as they
eave court in van--cus the--XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX--
6286x3...93ft. ...after sentencing--6286x12..100ft: add.
...hots of ceremony at initial MDAP shipment aboard French
arrier DIXMUDE--loading planes ad planes already loaded--
6290x6...400ft: ...ice Adm. Felix Stump inspecting French crew
n flight deck--...e of cres--American Pilots shaking with
...pilots--shot of U.S. pilot and map on wing explaining
...pr pilots--...planes being towed--ready to load--
6288x1..615ft: ...on used in Pope story--

...RK--CRC... --SPIES--COPLON--GUBITCHEV--CO...U-S--NORFOL
...--CARRIER--U.S. ...Y--INSIGNIA--PLANES--VATICAN--POPE--
...--BOUDIN--PO...RITZ-NEWBE...

U.S.NAVY:(Norfolk, Va. Adm. Stump inspects French Crew) Underlined	Can No. 23-333	Roll No. 2

Subject: (R)FRENCH AIRCRAFT CARRIER (C)SPELLMAN

Cameraman: DE LYONS PARA GRIMALDI

Length	Neg. 52 52 67	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:crowds outside courthouse--udith Coplon down and out and into van and hot inside truck--Valentine Gubitchev out nto van--cu Gubie--photogs--van pulling away--NORFOLK,Va. hot of planes--cu French insignia--plane towed away-- rcup of planes towed--hoisted aboard carrier-- 2 shots-- u one lands on deck--hishot deck,crews planes etc--French nd Amer.officers shake--VATICAN CITY:3 shots Pope Pius XII arried thru crowds--crowds waving--hs showing sweep of ave of church--ls altar in basilica--Cardinal Spellman tands in back of Pepp with ring,kissing--people kneeling receiving blessing--Pope gives blessing--

Date of Event 5/9/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-335-1

comes on platform and shakes with dignitaries--hs opera house crowd standing and applauding--med Stalin with group around him applauding,he starts arplauding too--EL CENTRO, LIF.shot planes in air,jet in center--sailors watching from ground--slo motion guy bails out,starts open chute--crowd looking up--not chute opens and hits ground--slo motion out of plane,smoke flares attached to jumpers feet and hands with little chtues attached to hands--continues falling,smoke trailing,opens chute it gets fouled and he sees falling,falling,falling,finaly opens emergency chute observers--people fg as chutist lands standing up--CUTS: 3769x5...310ft:add on raising HMS Truculent(no dope sheet). 3381x7..800ft:add WeeBee taking off--cus taxiing--cus feet controling rudders--cus refueling--starting engine--add. camera used--3620x1..370ft:air shots of WeeBee and running taxiing shots--6293x2..35?ft:add.Stalin birthday(no Dope S 3381x1 ..268ft:cus jumping out of planes and folo down--one with smoke bombs some without--(the folo down shots do include landing camera was set up in such a way

U.S.NAV.:(Parachute Jumping - ElCentro, Cal.)
Underlined

Can No. 23-335

Roll No 1

Subject
(A)TRUCULENT (B)WEEBEE PLANE

Cameraman
HEARST JOHNSON FOX
PARA PATHE

Length 8

Neg. 78 42
63 126

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:med shot dredging and see tip conning tower--oil bubbles come up--shot derricks 2 shots part of conning tower emerging--water disturbed, churned--see most conning tower now--bow breaking water--ls works--2 cus bow, see where rammed--SAN DIEGO, CAL.:push plane into camera--lifting it up, 2001bs--2 shots strap pilot in in prone position--med and cu working rudders--take off--airshot--peel off--WALES:med whole crash scene--cu wreckage pan around to fuselage show tail assembly--med fuselage whow tail intact--see telegraph line pan to wreckage--cu wreckage see sign life belt--pan of wing assembly--MOSCOW, RUSSIA:ls gallery Moscow opera house crowds--

Date of Event 3\50

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 23-335-1

3618x1

chute--cutins o serve--cus Chief achinest Mate Clarence Storm, 48yrs old 4th over 300 jumps to his credit and stil going strong--group o experimintal jumpers as they walk towards plane--jump master Lt.A.J.Furtek inspects each man's equipment before flight--men climb aboard--Furtek and Storm belt and are last aboard--cutin shots similatin jumpers as they leave plane--3381x2..354ft:add.shots made from air--3381x3..95ft:slo motion jumpers--airshots mad from another plane--

AT SEA--DISASTERS--NAVY--SUBMARINES--WATER--SAN DIEGO--
AVIATION--INVENTIONS--TYPES OF PLANES--WALES--DISASTERS--
PLANE CRASH--CRASHES--HALL OF FAME--MOSCOW,RUSSIA--STALIN--
BIRTHDAYS--MOSCOW OPERA HOUSE--CROWDS--RUSSIANS--ART--
EL CENTRO,CAL.--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--DEMONSTRATIONS--
AEROPLANES--SAILORS--SLO MOTION--TESTS--DANGEROUS JOBS--
STUNTS--STUNTER--THRILLS--AIRVIEWS--IN FLIGHT--

(2) 23-347-2

now LS case in squeezer--CU starts to give way--she gives again--completely--CU sign Vibration Test--package vibrating case--is 2 guys watching, order to stop it--CU opens door, see something inside--CU instrument--CUTS: Add. same----.
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON; (med. shot boat on hoist--CU stern, prop, rudder--put hood on motor--Builder Jensen, owner Sayres, Designer Jones together--now boat, name on it SLO-MO-SHUN, starts away--fast shot along--now kick up wake--2 fast shots past camera--CUTS: Add. same--------
LAKEHURST, NEW JERSEY--US NAVY--CLEVENGER--WAVES--PARACHUTIA PARACHUTE--ODDITIES--PLANES--FT. BELVOIR, VA--US ARMY--TESTS-MACHINES--PACKING--WAC--SEATTLE, WASH--MISC. SMALL CRAFT--SPEEDBOAT--JENSEN--SAYRES--JONES--SLO-MO-SHUN--THRILLS--MOTOR--

Cuts include following: Lewis DeYoung of London, helps WAVE adjust --Chas. D. Wolbert, 1st Honor Student--Frank Michell, 2nd Honor Student--AV where chutists landed-------Lt. Taylor H. Fulton, at controls of drum test--Maj. Joseph L. Albert, inspector--Bette J. Collins, Sgt. 1st Cl.-co-inspector

U.SNAVY:(Wave folding and jumping with parachute she rigged herself)

Can No. 23-347

Roll No. 2

Subject

(C) [illegible]

Camera(s) (A) [illegible]-PATHE (B) FOX (C) HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
11 6 ft 111 7 ft			

(A) 6311x4, 2 ✓
(B) 6311x5 (C) junked
Can No. (B) 6311 x 1

Description and Remarks

LAKEHURST, NEW JERSEY: (At Naval Air Station) Apr 1950

2 shots Roberta Jean Clevenger rigging chute--pan over to her--gal adjusting ring into chute, walks away with it--group adjusting chutes & helmets--CU [illegible] adjusting helmet--kisses ring--group into plane, gal in--planes in air--int. plane group--CU one chutist--out they go, including gal--planes in air, parachutes floating down--group chutes in air--CU one hits--gal lands--[illegible] drags along ground--CU gal holding up ring--CUTS: Add same--[illegible]--FT. BELVOIR, VA. ls, the drum cylinder--CU Army Officer--CU [illegible] starts to turn--now see crate inside, falls back down--CU Officer & WAC--package spills back down again ripe [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No. Roberta Date

FORM 25-0—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-351-1

6323 x 1

DEFENSE—AIRPOWER REVEALED IN EXERCISE SWARMER

PARAMOUNT

500 ft

These are from 23-351-1

U.S.A. (for material used in reel, see card 23-351-1 U.S.ARMY 1950) 5-4-50

FORT BRAGG, N.C.(Lt.Gen.Laurien Norstad, maneuver commander--Maj.Gen.Tunner of Berlin Airlift--Lt.Gen.John Hodge, Task Force Commander--Brig.Gen.Gaither--Jeeps--Trucks--tanks into C-12 Transport--U.S.MARINES--U.S.A.F--Observers present were: Gen.Hoyt Vandenberg,U.S.A.F.Chief of Staff--Gen. J.Lawton Collins,U.S.ARMY Chief of Staff--Gen. Mark Clark,Chief of Army Field Forces--Steve Early, Deputy Defense Secretary--Thos.K.Finletter, Air Force Secy--

FORT BRAGG,N.C.--NORSTAD--TUNNER--HODGE--GAITHER--JEEPS--TRUCKS--MARINES--U.S.A.F.--VANDENBERG--U.S.GOVT--COLLINS--CLARK--EARLY--FINLETTER--DEMONSTRATIONS--

U.S.NAVY:(In defense display-1950)

Can No. 23-351

Roll No. 1

Subject --. TROOPS EVALED IN EXERCISE SWARMER

Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8 161				6323x1, 500ft

Description and Remarks: U.S.A.:C shots, loading equipment on plane--C-124 nose loading--paratroopers go aboard--briefing--frame shot plane, others in air peel off, Navy boys high command shots--more Officers--in air, equipment dropped out--men bailing out, CU 2 shots--mass landing shot--more chutes opening--hitting the ground, one guy hit hard--lays there--now CU's dropping down, 3 shots--troops on the ground
CUTS: Add. same SEE OVER
U.S.A.--U.S.ARMY--CIVIL DEFENSE--MANEUVERS--PARACHUTISTS--TYPES PLANES(C-124)--ACCIDENT--AIRPORTS(Pope Air Force Base)
U.S.NAVY--

Date of Event 5-4-50

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.NAVY:(In Armed Forces Day display-1950)	Can No. 23-351	Roll No. 4

Subject	DEFENSE--1st ARMED FORCES DAY REVEALS POWER OF U.S.	Cameraman	GRIMALDI LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
2 52 64				~~6338x1~~ L-6346x1 6336x1

TRIESTE(Uw64troops marching,water in bg--colors by--2 shots,soldiers at attention, symbolic--flying boxcars--2 shots,troops tanks,Jeeps--Big Brass looking on--symbolic,tank in fg. ship in bg--CUTSLAdd.same----------WASHINGTON,D.C.:(2 shots, troops,Capitol in bg--BS from reviewing stand,hats off--Pres.Harry S.Truman with hat off,saluting--flags past camera--troops past camera--Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower-and Secy of Defense Louis Johnson--Navy past camera--BS along stree Capitol in bg--flags into camera--CUTSLAdd.same----------

Date of Event 5-19-50

Used No.	Date

TRIESTE--U.S.ARMY--FLAGS--MONTAGE--SOLDIERS--PLANES--TRUCKS TANKS--WASH.D.C.--TRUMAN--EISENHOWER--JOHNSON--USNAVY

SEE OVER

SCENICS(Lgth)--SCENICS(Trip)--

BANDS--ARMED FORCES DAY--OVER NATL DEFENSE--

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-354-PHILA. LOCAL

6332 x 5

PHILADELPHIA MARKS ARMED FORCES DAY DENNIS BOSSONE

X These are cuts
2P from 23-354-PHILA.LC

PHILA. PA:(For material used in reel, see
card for 23-354-PHILA LCL - PHILA,PA(1950) 5-20-50

Cuts include following: Grand Marshall Judge Vincent A. Carroll--parade--watching parade were Adm.William Halsey, Rear Adm.R.E.Schurmann,commander 4th Naval District, Brig. Gen.Bratton S. Wallace, Mayor Bernard Samuels,Pres.of Phila Chamber of Commerce Ralph Kelly--kids salute colors--Valley Forge Military Academy on march--shots of U.S.S.WRIGHT-carrier--dock at Phila, Pa----

CARROLL--PARADES--HALSEY--SCHURMANN--WALLACE--SAMUELS--
HUMAN INTEREST(kids)--U.S.S.WRIGHT--PIERS--TANKS--
KELLY--CHILDREN-- MACHINE GUNS--

U.S.NAVY:(In display of might in Phila-1950-on Armed Forces Day)

Can No. 23-354

Roll No. PHILA.LOCAL

Subject
PHILADELPHIA [illegible] ARMED FORCES DAY

Cameraman
DENNIS BOSSONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 89				Can No. 6332 x 5

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA,PA.(Up to deck on Carrier--plane take off--Shield by "TEAMED FOR DEFENSE"--Phila.Naval Shipyard float--tanks--soldiers with macine guns on top of flat,lying--machine gunfoutfits drawing carts behind 'em--guys in reviewing stand--foot soldiers--Marines--Sailors--BS going away--CUTS:Add. same--PHILADELPHIA,P[illegible]--NAT'L DEFENSE--ARMED FORCES DAY--SIGNS--FLOAT--CARRIER--PLANE--SOLDIERS--U.S.ARMY--U.S.MARINES--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--

(SEE OVER)

Date of Event 5-20-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-358-1

ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND--U.S. NAVAL ACADEMY--GRADUATIONS--
DIPLOMAS--ANDERSON--GIRLS--U.S.N.--HILL--PARADES--SCENICS.
JOHNSON--PRESENTATIONS--MONROE--ANDERSON, W[illegible].--OSCULATION-
WALLER--CROWD--

U.S.N.:[Academy holds graduation-1950-)	Can No. 23-358	Roll No. 1
Subject JUNE [illegible]--691 MIDDIES GRADUATE FROM NAVAL ACADEMY		Cameraman LYONS

Length 8 95	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 6355 x 1 6349 x 3

Description and Remarks

ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND: (Charlotte Anderson, Color Girl, making presentation of colors to honor company, '13 flags--1s same--her with Vice Admiral Harry Hill, Supt. of Academy--middies passing in review with reviewers in pix--HOS Middies toward camera--parade same--int. 1s hall crowded and middies seated--audience applauds Secy Def. Louis Johnson gives diploma, shakes--2 shots middies ready to throw hats--up they go and off to 1s--honor man, Robert Rawson Monree and color girl, his girl--diploma to him--anchor man, Wm. Ward Anderson, anchor around neck, gal has hold of it, pulls him to her and kisses him--

6355x1: Add. same:; 6349x3, Alexander Ernest Waller gets diploma

Add. 8 [illegible]

Date of Event 6-1-50

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—5 52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

rated plane, Joseph Halsey, Seattle--Steward Hect[illegible] Medina--
Puerto Rican Labor commissioner Sierra greets survivors as
they land--they show leg bruises--co-pilot Wm. Holleran in
group with B.E. Vogelin, Halsey & Medina--CU each----------
ROME, ITALY: 1s parade, marching forces, 2 shots--notables
standing and viewing parade--hs parade--troops with feather
hats by, and carbines automatic--armored group by, tanks
3 shots, guns--hs parade, trucks and one truck releases
pigeons--CUTS: (HS parade--good ground shots gen--tanks &
mechanized division by)----CHARLESTON, SC--U S NAVY--SAILOR-
USS SAUFLEY--DESTROYER--AIRVIEWS--LIFE RAFTS--VOGELIN--
J.B. TAYLOR--RESCUES--WATER--AVIATION--PLANEWRECK--C-46--
PUERTO RICANS--OSCULATION--HALSEY--MEDINA--SIERRA--MEDICAL-
MEDICAL--HOLLERAN--AT SEA--GOVT--ROME, ITALY--PARADE--ITAL.
ARMY--TANKS--TRUCKS--PIGEONS--

(2) 23-359 -2

U.S.NAVY:(1950:Plane crash rescue--below & over)	Can No. 23-359	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No. (A) 6350x4 - 6352x5 (B) 6354 x 1

Description and Remarks

(At Charleston Naval Base
[illegible] plane wing and
[illegible] survivor in life
raft, AS victims
[illegible] Sh[illegible], AV CAUFLEY--8 life rafts astern--survivors
--Rescue ship with life rafts astern--survivors
ing as they arrive--same pan--ms ship
and [illegible]--plane crew with Capt of Rescue ship, Cdr.
Vogel[illegible] ting them for rescue work--Bosun's Mate
[illegible] attempted to rescue victim from
[illegible]--ge[illegible] rescued Puerto Rican farm workers--they leave ship and shake with crew--kiss the ground
as they pass--w[illegible] leave--CUTS.CU Pilot of [illegible]

Date of Event 6-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY:(1950-tests new snorkel sub at Pearl Harbor-)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-363	2

Subject SNORKEL SUB STAYS UNDER FOR ENTIRE 5200 MILE TRIP

Cameraman PARA(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8 72				6365 x 1

Description and Remarks

PEARL HARBOR,T.H.:(sub on surface,No.485-- ~~5-16-50~~ Date of Event 6/16/50
ht.sub diving conning gear--Snorkel above surface of water all you see--2 shots charting course--snorkel on top moving fast--gauges inside sub--officer looking thru periscope--sighting Hawaii thru periscope,mountainous country,shore--surfacing number 485-crew on deck--CUTS:(The sub is the U.S.S. PICKEREL--good CU sub rising to surface--loading torpedoes--var.shots plane-var.scenes below water--explosions--see wake of sub--air shots sub--air shots plane--cu pilot on plane--PEARL HARBO SUBMARINE--USS PICKEREL--WATER--MACHINES--DEVICES--SCENICS TORPEDO--EXPLOSIONS--PLANE--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

Harkmann's coverage)---Lyons Cuts:Pres.Harry S.Truman addresses Nat'l Conf.of ROA--advance of colors & service flags var.scs.him talking--Comm.John P.Bracken,USNR as Truman reads pledge of ROA--var.cutins of audience--D.D.CUTS:Jets on USS VALLEY FORGE--jets fly past camera,come in again--take-off in 1-2 style--#######

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--AUSTIN--SHONE--CROWD--SPEECH(SHONE)--WASH.,D.C.--MEETINGS--U.S.ARMY--CROWD--TRUMAN SPEECH(TRUMAN)--TOKYO,JAPAN--MAC ARTHUR--AT SEA--WAR--CARRIER--USS VALLEY FORGE--AVIATION--LIE--CHAMPION--CHANG--ROBLER--FLAGS--CEREMONIES--BRACKEN--USN--JET PROPULSION--FORMATIONS--U.S.NAVY--DIPLOMATS--

(2) 23-365-1

USN:(1950-Navy Carrier at sea in Korean waters & USNR Off.at Res.Off.Assoc.Meeting)	Can No. 23-365	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MACARTHUR TAKES OVER AS U.N BACKS U.S.	MARKMANN-PATHE-LYONS-LIBRARY-PATHE(DEPT.DEF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8 242				M-6374x6, P-6369x1, 2 L-6370x3, PDD-6366x5	

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(UN Security Council--U.S.Amb. Warren Austin talking(silent)--empty Russian chair--Gallery--British delegate silent,(Sir Terence Shone--pan shot table--Shone talks D.C.:Reserve Officers Association meeting--men standing--be whole works--Truman talks JAPAN:(Gen. Douglas MacArthur--AT SEA:Carrier FORGE---CUTS:(Secy Gen. Trygve Lie at UN--M. Rep.of France--Dr.John M.Chang,Korean Amb. delegates during session--Dr.Ales Bebler,Yugo.Amb.--voting on resolutions to support Korea--(This was material)--Pathe Cuts: Good pan shot table,

Date of Event 6-27-50

Used No.	Date
sound (XXXXX)--WASH.	
--hs down on hall, (sound)--Tokyo,	
er USS VALLEY	
Jean Chauvel,	
--crowd shot--	
go.Amb.--voting	
from Markmann's add.material to	

SEE OVER

3 (3) 23-366-2

cables--, caps standing onstage--CU Jane Pickens--Mary Martin--Bernard Baruch--carrying little gal Polsy victim across stage--CU Sloan Simpson O'Dwyer (Mayor's wife),pan over to Jinx Falkenberg McCrary-whole group onstage--
CUTS C O.only----------BROOKLYN,NY: dolls,etc.pinwh on sticks, etc--hs down street,crowd,and tower along--fel carrying statue of Saint Paul,90 stalwart men to carry it look up at tower,statue is on top--pan down to carriers--shot carrying--girls dancing street-carrying state twee away--CUTS:Junked----------LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA: SHOT THREE Houses,spraying paint on one--number two, loss wood in,pan to three--cu guy lights it--number one pan down to fire--is three houses burning--test heat in hot--meter device temp.--fire out,fellow inspect is hard damaged,no.2 completely demolished,no 3 partly so)--CUTS. appx.800 ft new fireproof paint--device used to measure he is THERMOCOUPLE--Fire Capt R. Depue inserts after fire-- firetruck enters--add.material same--------

USN:(1950-plane carrier base of rockets taking off at sea--see first sotyr below)

Can No. 23-366

Roll 2

Subject IN BRIEF (A) TO THE (B) CHILE DESERT (C) RACE RECEPTION (D) FERRERO BABY (E) SAN PAULA FESTIVAL

Cameraman (A) WRIGHT (B) (C) NODO (D) PARAMOUNT (E) BARDE (F) JOHNSON

Length 6-52-95-48-38-52-35

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cans (A)-(E)-Junked B.6377x2, C.6378x1 (D) C.S.6379x7

Can No. (F) 6376 x 1

Description and Remarks

AT SEA: shot rocket--airshot ship--pan up rocket to top--shot tail base--she rises--shot of ship passing alongside--aboard the USS NORTON SOUND Cuts Junked--------PEDRO DE VALDIVIA, CHILE--Moon, the Moon, 2 shots--workers put TNT powder into holes, 2 shots one worker on wire & fuse lowered--flag waving in background--explosion, 3 blasts--worker wrap up wire--devastated area blasted--med shot worker, piece nitrate rock--conveyor belt--spilled into pile--big pile, truck barrels up, inside--CUTS Appx. 500 ft. scenics of desert--workers arrive by train--20 tons tnt shot off to

Date of Event June '50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 23-366-2

ST SEA--ROCKETS--AVIATION--AIRVIEWS--USS NORTON SOUND--USN
plane carrier--(E) PEDRO DE VALDIVIA,CHILE SA--SCENICS -
AIRVIEWS--LABORERS--EXPLOSION--INDUSTRY--
ROCK--ORE- MINING TRUCK--DESERT--
CHILE--MACHINES Conveyor
PIERS--(C)BILBAO,SPAIN--
MINES--PAFAD
STEELS--BRAN BOAT--
CITY- BUILDING
TECHNICAL -BRIDGE
HARBOR--(E)BRIDGE,
--DOCKS--PORT
LANDING--(F)LOG
PIPE--TANKS--CANAL

(2) 23-366-2

another explosion, camera rock with blast--is mine cars & electric shovels at work--AV city of Iquique where finished xxx nitrate arrives by train--trains unloading nitrate onto belt conveyors--inside warehouse--cu bags being loaded under ECA plan--ships being loaded with nitrate--loading at Chilean dock----------BILBAO, SPAIN: hs crowd & scene--crowds on balconies & windows--troops by--Navy by--Generalissimo Franco takes salute--hs huge crowd carrying pix of Franco--Franco talking & gesturing--crowd waves handkerchiefs, 2 shots--CUTS: Appx. 200ft Catholic religious ceremonies commemorating 6-19-37 when Franco laid his sword at the feet of our Lady of Begona, marking anniversary of liberation of Spain by National Army--Franco & Mrs. go to Palace of the Provincial Gov't--parade passes balcony--company of ski-runners pass--planes pass overhead--Franco speech(silent)--mechanized troops pass----------NEW YORK CITY: At ECA Stage in Rainbow Room, ls stage and group in ballroom--crowd at

(2) 23-368-1

[illegible] of "Santa" -- takin[illegible] "Santa" -- here are gifts to men at front--Su Sung Hee, officer in charge of collection, takes gifts from old people--woman with baby in arms, putting gifts in bag--- Questioning captured No. Korean--cu No Korean Officer captured--full view hi--BACK TO KOREA: 105 Howitzer rushed to front lines--US officers look over guns--wounded U.S. GI's await evacuation--U.S. troops dash up to lines--US troop tr in rolls north--thousands refugees from Seoul escaping---- Add. material on MacArthur visit to front--Korean Pres. Syngman Rhee arrives to meet Mac--he meets Gen. Church--he chats with U.S. Amb. toKorea Muccio)----------

SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA (This is continuation of release): dock scene, loading cargo vessels--explosives cargo on dock supplies stacked up--ammo cases moved--treaded vehicles in hold of ship--crane hoist supplies aboard--loading Marines LSD(Loading Ship, Dock) in bg, Amtrace approaching--amtrace plow through rough water--approaching LSD and into hold--closer into hold shot--ls of LSD--CUTS ON THIS MATERIAL.

U S.NAVY:(ships being loaded with supplies for Korea-1950-see 2d & 3d sides)

Can No. 23-368-1

Subject
KOREA--AMERICA GOES ALL OUT TO BACK UNITED NATIONS

Cameraman - HEARST KING - ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
248	240		

P-6374x1, H-6373x5 K-6376x4, 6377x1
Can No.
appx. 1500ft.

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(1s U.S. walking at rr sta--cu troops Date of Event July 1950 7/50
past camera--2 shots,loading on train--troops standing by at station,crowds--4 shots wounded fellows--street,directing traffic to front,2 shots,Korean troops--captured NoKorean quizzed--refugees--cu examining belongings--stream of refugees--ls MacArthur(Gen.Doug.)walking--shaking with Brig.Gen.J.H.Church--Mac looking in air,2 shots--{CUTS:6374x1-MsBrig.Gen.Garvin lands at Pusan--cu him--Korea natives repairing airstrip--Amb.Muccio with a G-2 Major--IN TOKYO:Korean rally,var.shots--Yongchu Kim, Korean Minister in Tokyo making speech--old woman listens-- Korean flag on wall--Dr.Hoseen AuFormer Minister of Culture

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4.) 23-368-1

KOREA--U.S.ARMY--RR STATION--WAR--RR TRAIN--MEDICAL--
SOLDIERS--CROWDS--KOREAN ARMY--KOREAN SOLDIERS--PRISONER--
REFUGEES--EXAMINATION--INSPECTION--MAC ARTHUR--CHURCH--
HANDS--CANVIN-PUSAN--KOREANS--MUCCIO--U.S.GOVT--TOKYO,JAPA
RALLIES--KIM--OLD PEOPLE--FLAGS(Korean)--AN--CROWD(Japan)-
GIFTS--REX--BABIES--WEAPONS--RHEE--SAN DIEGO,CALIF--PIERS-
CARGO--U.S.NAVY--ARMS & AMMUNITION--CRANE--TNT--MIS.MILIT
VEHICLES--U.S.MARINES--LSD--WATER--CAMP PENDLETON,CALIF--
U.S.FLAG--CEREMONIES--CRAIG--PRESENTATIONS--LIVESEDGE--
ERSKIN--BATTLESCENES--MELBY--VISITS--TANKS--MACHINES--
SUPPLIES--ESQUIMALT,B.C.CANADA--CAN.ARMY--CAN.NAVY--
CAN.DESTROYER--CAN.SAILOR--FLAGS--HATS--MISC.WARSHIPS--
HUMAN INTEREST--BABIES--CHILDREN--CROWD--HUMAN--WOUNDED--
CONVOYS--EMBLEMS--

(3) 23-368-1

Camp Pendleton, Calif (passing of colors of 1st Provisional Brigade-presented to Commanding General of 1st Marine Div. Gen. S.A. Craig by Brig. Gen Harry B Livesedge, Chief of Staff, acting for Gen O.D. Erskine--war scenes of this--Gen. Craig in battle dress--John Melby, Asst. Secy of State for Far East Affairs with Gen. Erskine, Chief of Military Comm. to Indo China, stop off briefly at Camp Pendleton on way to Far East--scenes of loading 105 MM Howitzers for war zone--At San Diego, ships loading with supplies for war zone--USN ships being loaded with tank, trucks, ammo, etc. for 1st Marine loading large steam shovel or crane--)NOW BACK TO RELEASE: S.S. (U.S.) H.M. CANADA dockside, destroyers--crew move supplies aboard--ol bearded sailor with grog rum keg--paint around bottom "CANADA"--ea crew member hat emblem ATHABASKAN--dockside, boarding warships--woman kissing hubby goodbye--another with this bobby holding baby--crewmen lined up at rail waving--dockside, one moves out--rear shot line warships out to sea--NO CUTS ON THIS----------

RIESTEN: 6378x2 At 346 Broadway, NY-Navy recruits being sworn in--46 men being sworn in--sworn by Cdr F W Bruning-some cus same--WAVES sworn in by Lt R.Nowicki sev.shots--Marines being sworn in by Maj Louis Wilson, Congressional Medal of Honor winner at Guam------F.KING 6378x3 At Camp Pendleton, var shots of Marines awaiting word to board buses which will take them to pier to board troopship- shots of them with full packs, etc.--shots of the man leaving camp-shots of mascot pup left behind as he watches buses leave-Gen.C.B.Cates talking to men before they leave-----
NELSON: 6378x4: At Ft Lewis, Wash, shots of fellows being measured for final issues of clothes--getting coats--Tanks lined up as GI's get tank gear tools, parts, etc--more on tanks ready--infantry men with personal gear laid out as they pack--one soldier makes sure he has good shoes--shots on firing range--explosives--shells exploding--throwing hand grenades- soldiers running down road--at loading & firing bazooka--cutirs pulling pins on grenades--grenades exploding -PATHE: 6377x5

(2) 23-369-1

U.S.NAVY:(Draftees in NY-6378x2 and Marines in Camp Pendleton-6378x3

Can No. 23-369

1

Subject [illegible]-DRAFTEES CALLED UP AS WAR GAINS IN INTENSITY

Cameramen PATHE-KING-NELSON PATHE-PARA(DD)-HEARST HEARST(DD)-FOX(DD)-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
278	224		

Cuts HARDE (See End of story)

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(Navy recruiting banner--2 being sworn in--CU Marine poster--new Marine recruits sworn in--CAMP PENDLETON,CALIF: Hs Marines marching--now marching to boat full packs going aboard----KOREA (3 shots GI's in action,2 shots--firing bazooka--1 Howitzers--4 shots,firing--soldiers crouching moving up by train--2 GI's looking,armed--supply train--3 shots,US Tanks down road--GI's--headlines atrocities--CU still of Japan from stretcher to burying--placing or 2 shots, big spraying---------CUTS: See over)

Date of Event ~~July 1951~~ 7/50

Used No.	Date
-CU Marines with	
retreating trucks	
ading 105 MM	
ing--supplies	
3 shots wrecked	
carrying dead	
ee--one of kneel-	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

burial of a U.S.GI casualty--supplies being flown in------

NEW YORK CITY--WAR-U S NAVY-U.S.MARINES-CEREMONIES--CAMP .
PENDLETON,CALIF--PARADE--KOREA--TRUCKS--US.SOLDIERS--WEAPON
SUPPLIES--FOOD--RR TRAIN--U.S.Tanks--ATROCITIES--DEAD--
RELIGIOUS--FUNERAL--HUMAN INTEREST--BRUNING--WAVES--NOVICKI
WILSON--BUSSES--DOG--CATES--FT.LEWIS,WASHINGTON--U.S.ARMY--
TOOLS--CLOTHES--INFANTRY--EXPLOSION--KOREAN ARMY--WOUNDED--
HOSPITAL--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--CLEARY--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS(Prot)-
SHERWOOD--MUCCIO--U.S.GOVT--RR STA--WRECKAGE--REFUGEES--
SOZOGNY,KOREA--MEDICAL--RR STA(TAEJON)--RR STA(Pyongaeh)--
SUWANgKOREA--MAC ARTHUR--ALMOND--STRATEMEYER--CHURCH--PRESS
REPORTERS--GIRLS--PLANE--BABIES--U.N.ARMY--COMMUNISTS--
BATTLESCENES--

(4) 23-369-1

(see more shots from Pathe cover re listed at end)
they set up a 75mm recoilless rifle on a hill overlooking
main road--US Casualty being rushed to hospital in a Korean
school--arrival of U.S.Tanks-----PARA(DD):6379x1, in Korea-
GI's at Mass,celebrated by Maryknoll Missionary Fr.Patrick
H.Cleary--Protestant service with Capt.James C.Sherwood,
Chaplain--Mr.John Muccio,US Amb.to Korea attends service--
Taejon rr sta.gen.scenes soldiers & supplies--rr sta.at
Pyongaeh where ammo train exploded from strafing on 7-3-50:
Train with Korean troops withdrawn from Suwon--gen.scenes
of trains & troops--HEARST(DD):also in 6379x1. Korean refug
ees leaving Suwon--Amer.trucks & equip.on siding at rr in
Sozogny,Koreans boarding cars--Radio giving first aid to a
casualty--HEARST:6376x8:more shots of Camp Pendleton's
1st Marines embarking for Korea--FOX(DD):6377x4 scenes of
Generals Douglas MacArthur,Maj.Gen.Edward M.Almond,Lt.Gen.
George E.Stratemeyer,Maj.Gen.John H.Church talking with
reporters--a girl reporter among them--the Generals enter
plane at Suwan Airport-- ADD.SHOTS PATHE:6377x5
baby who walked 120 miles ahead of in

(3) 23-369-1

(2) 23-370-1

...med U-[illegible]--gu motors
covered with plastic--ripping off plastic covering--cleani
up shot--rip it off sign, 2 shots--SAN DIEGO,CALIF:Is crat
or Corsairs also coming out of storage--take side off crat
with plane--Corsair out--two Corsairs out--lineup same--
also two corsairs on ground and carrier--CUTS Pathe 6380x
U.S.Lt.Col.unidentified looking over Russian made scout c
captured from No Koreans--U.S.made 30 Calibre cartidges
found inside--also looks at 76 mm Howitzer(Russ.made) used
by Reds--Evacuation of badly wounded U.S.troops--PATHE(DD)6383x3
pilots being briefed in ready room--Sky Raiders take off
at dawn--Corsairs take off--Jep Panthers catapult for 1st
trip--planes return from strike--crash landing on deck,but
pilot is safe (Hurray!)--Jets landing--DEPT.DEF 6379x4
Brit.Adm.W.G.Andrews on U.S.Flagship--US & Brit.seamen loo
over one of the guns--BRIT.Destroyer refuels from US Fleet
tanker--Andrews aboard barge to return to his flagship--

U.S NAVY:(Takin part in Korean war-1950--see below& 6382x2)
SOUTH KOREA.

Can No. 23-370 23-380

Roll No. 1

Subject
BATTLE SAVAGELY [illegible]NS." RED TIDAL WAVE

Cameraman PATHE-PATHE DI[illegible] PAT-DEF-F.KING-NELSON

Length	Neg. 264	Dupe	Pos.
KOREA: [illegible]			

Cuts See below(end of Can No. release story

Description and Remarks

[illegible] aboard jeep getting plasma-- [illegible] holding it--wounded aboard [illegible] Russian scout car--cu marking--med. over Howitzer--cu russian markings--prisoners,med & cu-- British Brass aboard "ROCHESTER",2 shots--Brit.Adm.W. G. Andrews shakes with Vice-Adm. Arthur D.Struble--them together--Ls carrier--Jets in air-landing officer--corsair in on one wheel,[illegible]--med. wrecked plane--corsair hits deck,bounces,keeps going--flight officer--smashes into parked planes--BREMERTON,WASHINGTON:(at Puget Sound Navy Yard,ships being pulled out of the mothball fleet--Sailor aboard--taking tar paper off deck--hood off guns--fella

Date of Event July 1950

Used No.	Date
soldier looking	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 23-370-1

KOREA--WAR--JEEP--WOUNDED--UN ARMY--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--
MEDICAL--TYPES PLANES--CAR--WEAPONS--PRISONERS--ROCHESTER-
ANDREWS--ENG. NAVY--STRUBLE--U.S. NAVY--JET PROPULSION--
PLANE CARRIER--ACCIDENTS--WRECK(Plane)--BREMERTON, WASH.--
SHIPYARDS--CARRIERS--SAILORS--[illegible]--TUCZON, ARIZONA-
B-29--CORSAIRS--SAN DIEGO, CALIF--U.S.A.F.--CRANE--MOTOR--
PLASTIC--PILOTS--LANDINGS--TAKEOFFS--BRIT. SAILOR--DESTROYE
U S. FLEET--BARGE--LAUGHINGHOUSE--HEMLER--INDUSTRY--AVIATIO
HENSLEY--HEROES--SCENICS--LABORERS--TUGS--NAT'L. DEFENSE--

(3) 23-370-1

F.KING:6381x5 & 6:(At Davis-Monthan Air Force Base,stored B-29s pulled out for service--Col.Newman Laughinghouse,CO turns over papers for planes to Harry Hamler,representing Grand Central Aircraft Co.which will recondition planes--var.scenic shots of planes being stripped of plastic protective material--Capt.Howard Hensley counts the bombs on side of the "Lucky Thirteen" which was famous for her missions in World War II--Laborers working on planes--
At San Diego,6381 x 5:"De-canning" F4U Corsairs for use by Marines--marvelous "canning"process being stripped from planes--NELSON:6382x2:Aircraft Carriers being deactheed--Tugs working to move ships from mothball fleet--many var. shots of the operations--Sailors streaming aboard to go to work on one ship--Crane lifts "coccon"from Twin-40 gunmour add.material on these operations----------

(2) 23-372-1

Govt.personnel shown----------

KOREA--WAR--SUPPLIES--GAY--U.S.NAVY--U.S.ARMY--DOYLE--
UNITED NATIONS ARMY--TYPES PLANES--AVIATION--ODDITIES--
KOREANS--WEAPONS--SPEECH(Rhee)--RHEE--ARTILLERY--AMBULANCE
RED CROSS--WOUNDED--HATTKESSEMEN--JAPAN--

U.S.NAVY:(Adm.Doyle--shots of task forces in Korea-1950)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-372 ~~83-352~~	1 ~~1~~

Subject KOREA CRISIS -TROOP LANDINGS. BACK EMBATTLED U.N. TROOPS

Cameraman PATHE-PARA(DD)-FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
233	225		

Cans PATHE-6386 x 1; P(DD)- 6383 x 6; Can No. F(DD) 6383 x 2

Description and Remarks KOREA (2 bis)shots supplies--2 shots going aboard--General Hobart Gay and Admiral J. H. Doyle--4 shots,task force--planes overhead--landing troops--troops in landcraft--LST--fellow with Indian hair-do--jeeps along rough road--guns moving--be troops thru town--Koreans wave--silent shot of Pres.Syngman Rhee of So.Korea then he talks(SOUND)---CUTS Pathe-all add. material on amphibious movements--6383x6; In Korea,Red Cross ambulances removing badly wounded to hospitals in Japan--In Japan,reinforcements load artillery on an LST and supplies of all kinds moved to Korea--~~6383x2~~ more on Pres. Rhee--he's thanking Amer.Govt.for aid (no U.S.

Date of Event JULY 1950 ~~July 1950~~

Used No.	Date

OVER

(2) 23-374- Canada

QUEBEC CITY, QUE. CANADA--VISITS--U.S. NAVY--CAN. ARMY--BLICK--
DESTROYERS--CARRIER--WEAPONS--GIRLS--SAILORS--BAR--BARTEND
USS MINDORO--ATKINS--MC KENNEY--ALLARD--TRUDEAU--BUS--
SCENICS--WATERFALLS--

U.S.NAVY:(Visiting Canada-1950- see below)

Can No. 23-374

Roll No. Canada

Subject: U.S. NAVY PAYS VISIT

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
90	84			Cuts 6388 x 3

Description and Remarks

QUEBEC CITY, QUE. CANADA:(1s carrier with Can. troops alongside--Canadian colors over--Rear Admiral R. E. Blick down plank,saluting,--shakes with Can. Army officer--Squadron destroyers--ou guns--gobs along street--waterfalls--on park bench with girls--walking alon to pubs--bartender dishing it out--gobs downing them-- CUTS:Carrier USS MINDORO--carrier in dock,guard of honor i fg--Cdr. E.K. Atkins,Acting Chief of Staff--Flag Officer,Lt. A.T.McKinney--Blick was met by Brigadier Allard and LtCol. Trudeau--seaman arrive aboard bus to view Montgomery Falls var.scenics in Quebec--------

Date of Event: 7-27-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-375-1

hands rai[illegible]--NOW AT UNION SQUARE, NY:riots by commies,2 shots--commies pushed back by cops-woman causing trouble--crowds being pushed,small scuffle,2 shots--guy knocked off pole and kicked,2 shots--picked up and led away--other guy on lamp post knocked off by firemen--lands on sign--he's still up there--cops on horses pushing crowd back--one being carried away(bye-bye)--into patrol wagon,'bye now------CUTS: HARDE-6387x4:more on Malik Mr.Truman seated talking to friend--pan her--fotogs workin ou[illegible]sing after session-(MARK VAN)-6387x8:Malik rapping gave Malik & Trygve Lie-var.shots crowd & delegates--voting on Chinese Nationalist seat,attempt to unseat Tsiang is defeat 8-[illegible]--HEARST(DD)NEXT 6389x3 at Japan LST's loaded with supplies,tanks,etc--farewell [illegible]freshments for troops--troop aboard--At sea,convoy carrying 1st Cavalry Div.heads for Korea--aboard,cleaning arms,numbering and lettering equipmn and even (ugh!)KP--LANDING IN KOREA:Amphibious landing--trp hit the beach--So.Koreans welcome U.S.Army as liberators--

U.S.N.A.F.:(Prepare for Korea combat-1950-cuts:6390x3)	Can No. 23-375	Roll 1

Subject UN PEACE MOVES	Cameraman GARDE-MARKMAN-PARA HEARST(DD)-DEPT.DEF.

Length 40f	Neg. 337	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts See end of release for numbers

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/50

Used No. Date

ration--jeep coming up ramp into LST--DRUM of fuel going aboard,2 shots tanks--GI oiler rifle--HS loaded LST--troops lining rail--underway--LST hitting beach in Korea--troops ashore,2 shots field command entering tent--confab inside--hs bridge--ground shot s--setting charges,2 shots--hs digging holes for mines,2 s--ou mine in position--covered--3 shots, troops on ale--NEW YORK CITY:At UN,exterior--crowd lined up for seats--ted--Jacob Malik,Ukranian delegate who is now President Council,enters--fotogs--Malik sits--U.S. Delegate Warr Austin sits--crowds--Malik seated,writes--

SEE OVER

from Chinese delegate Tsiang--in assembly

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 23-375-1

PT.D[illegible] 6390x5.

[illegible]ll [illegible]stration in Union Square:-

[illegible]L--[illegible]R[illegible]--SUPPLIES--WEAPON
KOR[illegible]--[illegible]NDIN[illegible]--[illegible]GS--BRIDGE--
[illegible]ITY [illegible]NATIO[illegible]--[illegible]DGE--CROWD--
[illegible]OGRA[illegible]--AUSTIN--U.S. GOVT--UKRAINE
[illegible]E--CHI[illegible]T--SPEEC[illegible]H([illegible]in) VOTING--
[illegible]ICE--[illegible]--[illegible]N & APPARATUS
[illegible]AGON--[illegible]N--[illegible]E--[illegible]--FOOD- CONVO
[illegible]CEN[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]H[illegible]--[illegible]--AU[illegible]RIE-
[illegible],KOR[illegible]--[illegible]GS--MAC[illegible]NEG[illegible]--[illegible]--
[illegible]A,FL[illegible]--U.S.N.A.F[illegible]--JET[illegible]--[illegible]NGDA--
[illegible]DSK[illegible]NS--MURPHY--DEMON[illegible]TRATION--EVACUATION

(3) 23-375-1

HARDE: 6369x2

6389x6

6388x1,2:

6387x5

6386x4

6390x3

in session-
and records--ou
good scenes on pres
oops retreat scenes
S. Koreans lay
llage in path of
achine gun nest show
s dig in--Maj Gen.
Tanks test
question -adj
to
combat in Korea--FB/ Jet ! nthurs
by Arena--LCdr J.J.Magda briefs battle and
pilots--W/ A.Lawhon,Lt.J.Roberts,Lt.Jg Geo.W.Hoagland,Lt.J

(2) 23-377-1

Ext.UN--crowd--So.Korean Amb.John M. Chang--Gen.council--Jacob Malik,Ukraine,opens session,bangs gavel(SOUND)--Gen. Council--CU Warren Austin,US Amb.to UN--hq talks (SOUND)--CUTS:(PATHE(Zenier:6399x3.:U.S.MARINES in Korea--tanks just landed--No.Korean prisoners--cu [illegible] phones--(DD,6399x 12:MacArthur at Okinawa with V.Adm.Arthur D.Strubble,cdr. of 7th fleet and Lt.Gen.Geor.E.Stratemeyer,cdr.Far East Air Force--also other unidentified high-ranking military personnel--At Taipie,Formosa,Admiral Strubble and Gen.Stratemeyer arrive for conference with Gen.Chiang KaiShek-------PATHE,DD:6398x1:Artillery moving 105mm & 155mm howitzers to new position--L4's up to spot targets,on airstrip,take off to direct firing mission--LtGen.Walton Walker with pilot Capt.French--women take to road,refugees from No.Korean enemy--So.Korea troops load for quick shift of position--U.S.troops in hills watch U.S.Air Force planes strafe enemy held village and positions--jet attacks on Communist columns--PARAMOUNT 6393x1,[illegible]rs on UN--PATHE:6393x1 - 6

U.S. NAVY:(1950--V. Adm. Struble at Okinawa for talks on Korea war situation--cuts:(295x12)

Can No. 23-377

Roll 1

Subject: KOREA--UNITED NATIONS FORCES HALT BIG RED PUSH

PATHE(GENERAL)-DEPT. DEF-PATHE(DD)-PARAMO PRIESTLEY-FOX(DD)-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
305	29		

Cuts MARKMANN

Can No. see end of alp

Description and Remarks: FORMOSA--Gen. Douglas MacArthur off plane--walking alone--car pulls away--Mme. Chiang Kai Chek out of car, after her is MacArthur--left Mme. Chiang in bg--MacArthur shakes with everyone--KOREA--Gen. Walton Walker looks over maps--hs south Korean soldier on road, 2 shots--2 shots closer types of veterans--GI's looking thru binocs big guns--mortar fire--more big guns--explosion in distance North Korean Prisoners--civilians searched, find gun on one lead him away--strafing with rockets, 5 shots--AS Pusan--shot of docks--U.S Marines at railing of ship--types of Marines, 3 shots--Flags, U.S., U.N. and Korean--NEW YORK CITY

Date: August 1950

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 23-377-1

FORM SA -A T -KO N WAR--P A -CAR--CHIANG KA
SHEE -KOREA- L -MAS -SO KORE A MY--VETERANS--US ARMY
U.S OLDIERS -UN -EA O --EXPLOSION--KOREAN WAR--BATTLE
SCE D- PRISONERS- ROCKET--PUSAN,KOREA--PIERS--U S MARINES
MISC FLAGS- UNITED NATIONS ARMY-- NEW YORK CITY--UNITED
STATES--CROWD--CHINA--DOCK--DIPLOMATS--AUSTIN--SPEECH, AUS
TANKS--TELEVISION KOREA--TROUBLE--U S NAVY--SECRETARIES-
U.S A F--TAIPEI, TAIWAN--TYPES PLANES(14)--TAKEOFF--SCAFF
JET PROPULSION--PUNCH--WOMEN--REFUGEES--AIRPORTS--HARRIMAN
LANDING--NORTH--PEEK(Harriman)--AIR VIEWS--CRAIG--
MEDICAL--DEVICES--NEW YORK CITY--ISLAND--CHINA GOVT--CHIANG-
BUILDINGS--

(3) 23-377-1

to U.S after visit to Japan & Korean front--time tak
to stop--Harriman alights and poses with Gen Lawrence Mor-
stad--war shots--SOUND of Harriman greeting each one--jet t
Fox (UN) 6400x4 jet fighters in Korean [illegible] 6401x1 At
in flight and attacking targets--PAN [illegible] is provis-
Pusan, aerial views--ou Brig Gen [illegible] & Korean officer
ional Brigade--mcu South Korean officer [illegible]
they watch Marines disembark--more Marines arrive--plane
So Korean Army first aid unit [illegible]
refugees for hidden weapons in order to insure [illegible]
guerilla infiltration--using mine detector [illegible]
it would burn if any metal is encountered [illegible]
KATAMAN. (6391x4 At the [illegible] Warren Austin [illegible]
Island or China--CU Amb Chang [illegible] audience--
views main building and flags [illegible]

(2) 23-378-1

being readied on ground—takeoff—in the air,interior—formation of B-29s—2 shots,bombs away from bay—unloading mass of bombs—2 shots target—formation B-29s heading back—jets strafing,gun cameras—8 shots,strafing jets,gun sight—CUTS: PATHE(ZENIER):6395x5—U.S.Marin launch attack,casualty is brought to front line first aid station—Zenier (cameraman)in foxhole with a U.S.Marineat Chin-Dong-Ni—anoth shot (cu) same—Catholic Chaplain,Fr.Bernard Hickey administers last rites to Leatherneck—more shots of same—S.K.Marines near Chin-Dong-Ni—they cover rear positions—Negro 25th Division(an outstanding outfit) bringing up the rear behind main Marine forces to protect against reds breaking up on the leathernecks—PATHE(DD):6401x2;Good shots planes in air—cu in plane—cu plane turning into camera—USAF men relax by reading comics & learning phonetic Korean pronunciation—planes landing and taking off—B-29s in formation in air—targets burning—bridge at Seoul,Korea under fire—B29s return to base from successful mission—HEARST(DD) 6395x7 (see next card)

U.S.NAVY:(Planes in Korea strike against ground targets--1950--6388x2)	Can No. 23-378	Roll 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Cut No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event AUGUST 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 23-378-1

CLERGY--B-29--OKINAWA--BOMBS--TAKEOFF--TARGET--FORMATION--
JET PROPULSION--STRAFING--CAMERAS--U.S.MARINES--ZENIER--
CHIN/DONG/NI,KOREA--S.KOREAN MARINES--SOLDIERS--PLANES--
U.S.A.F.--FIRE--SEOUL,KOREA--CROWDS--UN FLAG--WEAPONS--
CRAIG--MICHAELIS--KEAN--BARTH--PHOTOGRAPHY--WALKER--BRIDGE-
COMMUNICATIONS--

(3) 23-378-1

...ore on refugees--parade under banner(UN flag) in So.Korea--
they gather to hear Pres.Syngman Rhee--Signal Corpsmen
string communication wires--PATHE(Zenier) 6396x4: 25th Div.
en firing 105MM howitzers at enemy--Brig.Gen.Edw.A.Craig,
Commanding Gen.1st Marines in Korea,Col.John H.Michaelis,
eg Cmdr.27th Reg.of 25th Div.,Maj.Gen.Wm.B.Kean,CO 25thDiv.
rig.Gen.G.B.Barth--gev.scenes them making plans for the bi
ush the following day--Craig looking over war area--refug-
es in Korea--taken from below U.S.Army truck,troops rush
or cover(pix were shot from under truck)--Leathernecks for-
ed to stop truck and take cover--Marines keeping sharp out
ook for ambush--2 phosphorous mortars fired by our lads
and in high ground--U.S. tank tank moves up to shell hill
osition--Lt.Gen.Walton Walker arriving--Walker and Gen.
ean conferring--MCU them--CU Walker--PARA(DD) 6398x7: USN
nd Marine aire strikes against ground targets--KOREA--WAR--
EFUGEES--US ARMY--KOREANS--KOREAN ARMY--SCENECS--HUMAN INT.
ANKS--TRUCK--RELIGICUS(OATH)--HICKEY--WOUNDED--BAGGAGE--
LDERLY PEOPLE--MOUNTAINS--U.S.ARMY--NEGRO--BARRAGE--SMOKE-

(2) 23-379-1

[illegible] carrier off [illegible]--CUTS 6398x5: U.S Marine convoy speeding across Pacific--Marines take it easy aboard before reaching warzone--calisthenics--a class aboard--small arms and machine gun classes--weapons being cleaned--refueling of destroyers enroute--delivery by helicopter--arrive Korea--tanks unloaded--tanks thru Pusan and on road--------6398x5: Inchon attack recorded by gun camera--jet fighter attacks on rail and road transport and other vital targets--Communist strain spotted and strafed----------6400x5: evacuating badly wounded from front near Chin-Dong-Ni--'copters take some--all these wounded are Marines--litter-type capsules used to move seriously wounded who need immediate [illegible] 155 mm Howitzer firing on enemy men and tanks trying to cross river explosives placed on road--enemy prisoners--------6401x3: negro 40mm gun crew on edge of Pohang airfield trying to hold position--airfield in flames, captured by enemy--P-51 fighter takes off from Pohang to strafe enmy around field--man shot from airfield to U.S. flag still flying--more as burning

U.S.NAVY:(1950--ship convoy enroute to Korea battle area--1950; with Marines) 6398x5

Can No. 23-379

Roll 1

Subject [illegible] BEACHHEAD

[illegible] HEARST(DD) PATHE(ZENITH) -FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
230			

DDts 6398x5;
HEARST(DD) - 6398x5;
Can No.
PATHE(ZENITH) 6400x5;
6401x3; FOX(DD) 6400x6
6399x3

Description and Remarks [illegible]

Date of Event 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 23-379-1

Field--ME Col. ROBT. Witty, CO Pohang Airstrip ere he left in retreat--CU he take last look--Brig. Gen. Bradley var. to him-(his job, try to save strip--4COs: Gen. battle Force -enemy snipers killed & captured enemy flag--jet fighters prepared for flight--bursts of flak around--field--loading extra wing tanks--ers working in fields---KOREA--KOREAN WAR--U.S. FLAG--PENT--PAGODA--funeral pyre for secret papers--CEMETERY--STRAFING--TAKEOFFS--JAPAN--FAR EAST--FIRE(war)--WEAPONS--ROADS HIGHWAY--DEAD--COMMUNIST FLAG--PRISONERS--DEATH--U.S. MARINES--CALISTHENICS--SEOUL--PUSAN--TAEGU--KOREA-INCHON, KOREA-HR TRAIN--DAVID--MEDICS--NEWSWEEK--CONVOY--WITTY--FLAK--BRADLEY--GLASSES--PERSONAL--INTEREST--INTERVIEWS--REFUELING--U.S. NAVY--DESTROYER--SEIP

23-381-3

(2)

NEW YORK--[illegible]-CU Warren Austin--Austin speaks (sound)----------CUTS:Harde 6409x1:At Lake Success,ls & cu of Korea and China delegates on side lines--CU l.to r.,Korean Amb.Dr.John M.Chang, Dr. D.Y.Namkoong--Warren Austin and others 'round him--Austin reading mail--CU Sir Benegal Narsing Rau-Brit.Delegate-reading telegrams--ls crowds as Malik talks--Sir Gladwyn Jebb talking--Newsreel still man working as Austin talks--shots inside Council Chamber--shot of gallery--behind tv and M.P.cameras-- Good CUs of Austin & Malik--good cutins--Paramount 6402x3:Amer.GI identifies prisoners who ordered atrocity killings of his buddies--hospital at Taegu,Korea--Wounded GI on stretcher-Koreans walk out--GI Identifying Korean officer--cu prison GI pointing at Korean--Pathe 6403x1:At UN,Malik speaking, voice of translator coming in--Austin speaking from text--var.shots as each talks--Malik listening----HEARST(DD) 6402x13:battlescenes in Korea--B-29 bombings--PATHE 6402x4 At Haneda Airport,shots of plane landing with Collins & Sherman--them with MacArthur--landing of plane--

U.S NAVY:(Officers at meeting of Chiefs of Staff-1950(SOUND) in Korea--6402x10)

Can No. 23-381

Roll 3

Subject
AUSTIN NAILS SOVIET LIE

Cameramen PARAMOUNT-PATHE-HEARST(DD)--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
268	260		

Cats Harde-6409x1
PARA-6402x3, 10
Can No. Pathe-6403x1, 6402x4
HDD(6402x13)

Description and Remarks
TOKYO, JAPAN:(Gen.J.Lawton Collins and Adm. Forrest P.Sherman off plane at airport--CU Gen.Douglas MacArthur--another cu same--group,l.to r. Collins,Mac,Sherman & Gen.Geo.E.Stratemeyer--KOREA: B-29s dropping bombs,2 shots--bombs dropping--hits--good shot of rubble & wreckage--3 shots,dead Koreans--carrying captured weapons on backs--carry away machine gun--wounded soldier on stretcher followed by prisoners--cu GI-Roy Mannring--tilt to prisoners--2 CUs prisoners,see tags--GI makes sign three--pan to Koreans--carry out officers on stretcher--ls GI pointing at officer on stretcher--cu same pan to Officer--GI pushes officer--HS UNITED NATIONS,LAKE SUCCESS

Date of Event 8-50

Used No.	Date

who ordered atrocities/

(4) 23-381-3

CROWD--HOSPITAL--TAEGU, KOREA--SPEECH(Malik)--BATTLESCENES-
AIRPORTS--LANDING--PRESS--ROCKETS--P-51s--TANKS--FLAG--
JEEP--WALKER--C-54--MACHINE GUN--JOY--SHEPHERD--PARTRIDGE-
RADFORD--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--DIPLOMATS--

(3) 23-381-3

group surrounded by press--getting in the car--
PARA:6402x10:In Korea, ROK troops march at side of road--
troops on side and vehicles in middle--2 prisoners capture
by ROKS and questioned--tanks moving in--injured So.Korean
being carried on yoke stick-- PARA continued:6402x10:In
Korea, F-51s shooting rockets at ground targets--Gen.Collin
plane taxiis in at Taegu--UN flag on jeep fender in fg--
Gen.Collins out and greeted by Lt.Gen.Walton Walker--now
Gen.Stratemeyer--Marine C-54,Adm.Sherman off--he gets in
jeep with 50 cal. machine gun mounted--2nd jeep,in front
seat,Adm.Joy--back seat GEN.L.C.Shepherd--Maj.Gen.Partridg
also greets others on arrival at Taegu--Gen.L.C.Shepherd
Comm.Gen.Fleet Marine Forces--also Admiral Radford--Good c
of Gen.Collins----------TOKYO,JAPAN--COLLINS--SHER
MAC ARTHUR--STRATEMEYER--KOREAN WAR--KOREA--B-29s--BOMBING
wreckage--DEAD--WEAPONS--KOREAN ARMY--MANNRING--
ATROCITIES--PRISONERS--WOUNDED--UNITED NATIONS--LAKE SUCCE
NEW YORK--MALIK--JUSTICE--SPEECH(Austin)--CHINESE--CHANG--
NAMKOONG--FAU--ENG.GOV.--JEEB--CAMERAMEN--BLDGS.--U.S.SOLD

(2.) 23-382-1

kid on road,2 shots--Korean prisoners, hands on he
risoners sitting--pan captured equipment--captur
ian gun--cu Russian marking--cu shells--MI standing
side road--tank moving up--CUTS: (6414x1: Deck scen
carrier--loading planes-takeoffs--cu pilots--jets
Airshots--good XCUs planes,strafing--planes landi
6414x3; American armored car crews--Pohang, l
field,UN occupation troops--6414x2: Gen.Kean study
maps--phosphorous shells exploding in hidde
in hills--U.S.troops advance--Captured Russian
bridge wrecked---prisoners coming in--6411x4
planes blast guerilla positions in hillss In We
north of Taegu--US tanks at front--US soldiers
rations at front--6409x5: Machine gunners
illa positions across Naktong River--6409x7 In
loading of B-29s with bombs--Formations
in three waves--POHANG, KOREA--WAR--SUPPLIES--
ARMY--WEAPONS--AIR FORCE--KOREAN WAR--

(See next card for more cuts)

NARA ARC 219

U.S.NAVY:(1950--Corsairs in Korean war--story--Deck scenes of carrier--
6414x1

Can No. 23-382

Roll No 1

Subject (REA--J[illegible] FC[illegible]ES [illegible]EPULSE WAVES OF RED ATTACKS

Cameraman DEPT. DEF.-HEARST(DD)--PARA(DD)-HEA RST (LEE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
28[illegible]	27[illegible]		

Can No.

DD[illegible] only 6409x9
HEARST(DD)-6414x1,3
6411x4-PARA(DD)6414x
DD[illegible] 6409x7
HEA[illegible]T(LEE) 6409x5

Description and Remarks

[illegible]moving up American
E[illegible]t,2 shots--hs Pohang--Gen.
W[illegible] Cdr. 5th Div.,2 shots--Gl prone,
[illegible]ng in ride paddy--mortars firing,3 shots-
[illegible] on hill--Korean officer with binocs,smiles--AS
[illegible]t elow--Navy Corsair fighters in,2 shots--st.u.
[illegible]r bo[illegible]--4 shots,strafing installations--bridge
[illegible]ttack[illegible]pound shot,plane down,swoops between hills-
[illegible] barrage--hits in hills--tanks firing--machine
[illegible]nk fi[illegible]ing--looking across river,burning village,2
[illegible] ri[illegible] demolished--tank in fg,bg burning bridge,
bui[illegible]

Event 12

Used No. [illegible] Date 8/50

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 23-382-1

B-29s--AVIATION--U.S.A.F--U.S.NAVY--STRAFING--BOMBS & BOMBING--TANKS--BARRAGE--MACHINE GUNS--RIVER--WAR [illegible]--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--PRISONERS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--U.S.CARRIER--TAKEOFF--PILOTS--LANDINGS--AIR VIEWS--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--EXPLOSIONS--BRIDGE--WAEGWAN,KOREA--ROCKETS--FOOD--FORMATIONS--PLANE CARRIERS--TYPES(B29s, CORSAIRS)--MARINES

6449x9...KOREA...Korean laborers constructing air strip while marine riflemen standing guard--Brig. Gen. E.A.Craig, Marine Commander, with war photog. 5th Marine advance along road--

6406x9: add shots of survivors----------

AT SEA-/-USS BENEVOLENCE-/-USS REPOSE--SHIPWRECKS--COLLISION-- SS MARY LUCHENBACH--WRECKAGE--AMBULANCE--WOUNDED--SURVIVORS-- U.S.NAVY--TUGBOATS--HUMAN INTEREST--CROWD--U.S.COAST GUARD--ACCIDENTS--WILLOWS--WEATHER-- DISASTER U.S.NAVY--MEDICAL--

(2) 23-382-2

U.S.NAVY:(Ship sunk in collision with freighter--1950--)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-382	2

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY HOSPITAL SHIP SUNK IN COLLISION	SKINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
22	91			6406x7; 6413x3; 6406x9;

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO.(2 shots of "REPOSE" -- salvage of "BENEVOLENCE" spot--American freighter "[illegible] AC.",with bow stove in--now s: [illegible] --survivors rescued, brought back-- r out into ambulance--guys sitting, blankets, etc-- into ambulance, 2 shots seated, etc----6406x7; stretcher f tug boats--more of same, picture of tugboat un- in; in front of crowd at port of debarkation---------- x3 CG ber "WILLOWS" puts up buoys, var. scs. unloading ys-- of where "BENEVOLENCE" sank, fog bad SEE OVER

Date of Event: AUG. '50

Used No.	Date
cu torn bow	

(2.) 23-383-2

MCU, truck zigzag over rough terrain toward camera--ls rough testing ground ahead truck--mcu truck down steep grade--hits water--med. shot it half-submerged but moving--cu of it half-submerged--med. shot coming out water onto beach--CUTS: shot of extension pipes "snorkel" for intake and "snorter" for exhaust which extend over driver's head at top of cab--add. same----------

30. CALIFORNIA COAST (At sea)--WAVES--U.S. NAVY--DESTROYERS--USS UHLMANN--USS TWINING--EXPLOSIONS--GIRLS--CARD GAME--SAILORS--WALLACE--SIGNALLING--ACK/ACK GUN--RELIGIOUS--FOOD-CHESAPEAKE BAY--U.S. ARMY--TRUCK--WATER--DEVICES--ODDITIES--INVENTIONS

U.S.NAVY:(WAVES take training aboard Destroyers off Calif.coast--1950)	Can No. 23-383	Roll No. 2

Subject (A) WAVES GO TO SEA (B) TRUCK SNORKLE	Cameraman (A) 6410x3 XXX (B) 6409x6 (CUTS ABOVE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	(A) JOHNSON (B) HEARST(DD) CAM. NO. XXXX (CAMERAMEN)
6 71 60				

Description of Scenes: OPENING CARD:(WAVES board destroyer USS UHLMANN-saluting quarterdeck--along rail, shot girls--watch destroyer USS TWINING--is TWINING--depth charge over side,explosion--gal shooting 20 mm gun--swabbing deck,pipe all sweepers fore & aft--CUTS:6410x3: Waves register on deck & board ship--gen.view abandon ship drill--Waves' card game with gobs--Ship handling instructio by LCdr.J.L.Wallace,WAVE at helm--signalling instruction--wig-wag & semaphore signals--operate 40mm ack-ack--Religiou services on ship--WAVES peel spuds----------
CHESAPEAKE BAY;new Army Snorkel truck tested--(see over)

Date of Event 8/50 AUG 50

Used No.	Date

23-389-2

(2)

front--Marines flush reds out of holes,3 shots--captured red on knees, pushed out--hs ships off shore--Gen.Douglas MacArthur coming ashore,shakes with Marine Officer,LCol. Murray,CO 5th Marine Regiment--hs look over area,MacArthur-burning tank, red soldier burned to death on it,2 shots--Mac look over dead reds in ditch,2 shots--Marine pulls machine gun away from dead red--Col.Murray pointing out battlefront to Mac--battle still going on,see smoke,et--Mac look at dugout--Mac talking to Marine private--walk along with familiar strut,2 shots--tanks on move,2 shots--firing mag--one shot mortar explodes right near GI near tank--tank still firing--tanks moving up,behind some Marine CUTS:6427x1:good recoil shot as tank fires--more on tank attack North of Taegu--6427x1:Marines repairing & oiling weapons--coming down rops ladder,enter landing craft--rocket ship firing--6428x3:typhoon going on as landing craft head for shore in Korea--wounded No.Koreans ~~xxxxx~~ captured by Marines who invaded medical station--more on MacArthur inspection tour-- Adm.Struble and Marine Gen.Craig--

U.S.NAVY:(Destroyers & other warships in Inchon,Korea area for invasion of same-Sept.1950)

Can No. 23-389 ~~3-699~~

Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject story
~~KOREA--U~~ N FORCES ENTER SEOUL AFTER INCHON INVASION

Cameraman HEARST(LEE) PARAMOUNT-PATHE (CENTER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
2-2	390		

Hus 6427x~~x~~ 4
PARE- 6427x1
Cam No. ~~PZ-6428x3~~

Description and Remarks

INCHON, KOREA--(invasion (UN)fleet,shot from one ship--loading ammo cases on deck--hand out shell clips to Marines--cu same--checking rifle--hs check machine guns on ship--one on telephone--semaphore signal--destroyer opens up on island--rockets and gunfire, 2 shots--2 shots,Marines down rope ladder--more rockets hit island--more Marines get into landing craft,2 shots--landin craft go toward shore,cu one 2 shots--destroyer still firin landing craft moving fast in rough water--coxswain at helm--shoreline,smoke billow up,hazy--Marines hitting seawall,3 shots--3 shots,Marines move on land,silhouette shot--Brig. Gen. & Navy Officer--2 pan shots damaged houses along water

Adm.Struble/

Date of Event 9-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 23-389-2

INCHON, KOREA--[illegible]--UN ARMY--U.S. MARINES--ARMS & AMMUNITION-
WEAPONS--[illegible] GUNS--TELEPHONE--SEMAPHORE--DESTROYER(U.S.
ROCKETS--[illegible](Typhoon)--SMOKE--STRUGGLE--RUIN--PRISONERS-
COMMUNISTS--[illegible] WARSHIPS--MURRAY--MAC ARTHUR--KOREAN SOLDI
DEAD--T[illegible]--B[illegible]TLESCENES--U.S. TANKS--STORM(Typhoon)--WATER
WOUNDED--U.S. ARMY--
INVASION--U.S. NAVY--ROCKET--CAPT. CRAIG--

(2) 23-391-1

one wounded--giving. plasma--Chaplain comforting one Marine whose buddy has just been killed--Marines praying at mass--blessing themselves--fleet maneuvering, mass troops kneeling--CUTS: 6432x1.. dawn of D-Day from UN armada, what the men on the Allied warships do as they arrived off Wolmi Is.--a cruiser flash signals and opens up with big guns--Gen.MacArthur watches shelling, Lt.Gen.E.M.Almond, commanding X Corps; Lt.Gen. Lemuel C.Shepherd, commanding the fleet Marine forces and Rear Adm.J.H.Doyle, commanding the amphib.group--daylight finds U.S. and British naval guns pounding defensive positi and attempting to knock Red land guns in the hills--landing craft loaded with assault equip. tanks and troops head for the Wolmi beach--marines who took Wolmi in 1st 2 hours watch naval air attack on Inchon--marines "mop-up" around Inchon--a North Korean officer and his men surrender to Marines--Gen.MacArthur lands and is greeted by Maj.Gen.O.P. Smith, commanding 1st Marine Div.--Mac then inspects Russian made equipment and enemy casualties--refugees coming back to city--marines moving on to Seoul--

U.S.NAVY:(U.S.& British naval guns pounding defensive position, Cape of D-Day from USS Arneb,Allied warships off Wonsan Is.--5/8--cuts 6432xl)

Can No. 23-391

Reel 1

Subject
KOREA:U. . FORCES DRIVE REDS BACK TO 38th P.RALLEL

Cameraman
PATHE(ZENIER)
PARA (YODER)
DEPT.OF DEFENSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
226	T-10			Can No. SEE BELOW

SEOUL,KOREA--Air shot of Kimpo airstrip--sign KIMPO--skeleton of burned out hangar with Russian made Yak fighter plane--wing of Yak with "Red Star" U.S.Marines on move Korean civilians waving--Koreans wave--tanks rolling,tanks with bulldozer blades on the front--cu blades pushing dirt over dugout used by Reds--2 shots firing automatic weapons--dror grenade into dugout see activity--Marine raised with small arm weapon--N.Korean out of dugout--4 shots dead Koreans--area levelled--mop-up begins--flush Korean out of bldg--Korean prisoner carrying clothes--prisoners squatting,big bunch,with hands atop their heads--cu one sassy Gook--treating

Date
SEPT 1950

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(4) 23-391-1

Korean civilian in captured Red soldier--ms same
as Military Intel on--ms Col.Murray,C.O. 5th Marine Regt.
stands in front of rocks he slept in last then it was
hit by artillery--cu Murray--ms his--cu him eating--is
5th Marine--ms Col.--ms same--Murray looking
at Korean children--ms Maggie Higgens,N.Y. Herald-Trib.
correspondent gets last hand view from Col.Murray at CP--
cu Murray,Miss Higgens and Keyes Beech of CDN--
cu Murray--finally spotted S.Korean civilian is brought to Aid
Station--ms medic bandages ur badly wounded civilian--
his life is with him--ms mass for troops--6432x3...
last plane lands back on Kimpo,it Gen.Lemuel Shepard is
1st to get out of plane--he is met by officers of outfit
that took it--military honors over burned Yak--3 prisoners
are brought in on jeep--they are interrogated and tagged--
a shot of bearded Korean with heard,Para.cameraman--
tanks at north end of Kimpo airstrip--1st troop transports
land at Kimpo--U.S. Marines get welcome from civilians

(3) 23-391-1

6432x2

city ... ROK troops ... thru rui...
Inch... ...ing re-inducted as mayor by Maj.Gen.Smith see the...
shal... ...of Kimpo airstrip marine examines 250lb
bomb ... on Yak plane--a Red soldier is captured--ditto
ano... ...-40 ... ine plane with engine trouble is 1st
plane to land after capture of Kimpo--pilot talking to
marine ai... ...Harris--marine jeep brings in two more pris-
oners--ad... ...group of Prisoners--add.av of Kimpo--add.
dead ... ...Marines give a cheer after capturing Kimpo--
de... ...rine... ...who were killed in the Kimpo battle being
carried ... ...story--Koreans welcoming a Marine patrol--
a plane ... ...ifles N.Kore... troops just ahead of our patrol--
ari... ...k over ridges just outside of Seoul--fan out
to s... ...--machine gunners as they fire at
N.Kor... ...osite hill--examining Russian weapons
picked ... ...along with the prisoners--cu wounded sgt--
W... ...e pinned down by enemy fire just outside Seoul and
Marines ... ...pockets--... ...Korean marine is carried

(6) 23-391-1

two N.Korean nurses that were captured with wounds being questions,they are dressed in white sheets)-more prisoners
SEOUL,KOREA(-WAR--INVASIONS--AIRVIEWS--AIRPORTS--MIG
TIPES OF PLANES--KOREANS--TANKS--ARMS & AMMO--U.S.MARINES-
DEAD--PRISONERS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--MEDICAL--EVACUATIONS--
AT SEA--CRUISERS--MacARTHUR--HISTORICAL--JAPAN--OTTERHARD--
BOYLE--U.S.NAVY--LANDING BARGES--INCHON,KOREA--SHIP--
U.S.ARMY--HAN RIVER--HELICOPTER--EVACUATION--JEEPS--TROOPS--
TRUMAN--BRIDGES--MURRAY--HIGGINS--BEECH--WOMEN--PIC--
HARRIS--CHILDREN--nURSES--

(5) 23-391-1

[illegible] and armored amtraks cross Han River--more amtraks and marines move on up--75 prisoners are brought up--wounded Marines at Aid station evacuated by helico ter--giving plasma etc--ch plain with wounded marine--counter lands again--grup of Marines pofor hidden N.Korean soldier,led by S.Korean lovalist,is captured and led away--S.Korean family,girl injured gets plasma --cu chaplain giving last rites to a Marine--
6433x1,2 ...ls 1st Marine Regt crossing Han River near Yondongpo--ms same--ms amphtrak reaches other side of Han--ms same--ls beach scene within Seoul citylimits--jeep evacuating wounded Seoul citizens--ms amphtraks push thru outskirts of Seoul loaded with marines--ms civilians cheering them--cu same--naked N.Korean prisoners marching--marines taking a "break"--cu same--ms a marine takes a rest near welcome sign--marines with Korean kid they have adopted,he carries a carbine--marines inside seoul slowly advancing--laying down,resting--a Marine Sgt with a Truman button(CUE: [illegible]

(2) 23-392-1

[illegible] Army & Navy brass listening-

Rhee [illegible] after the General turns over the govt. to the [illegible] hots South Korea's moving toward 38th parallel--CUTS 6436x1 ..893ft:U.S.S.Philippine Sea and U.S.S.Valley Forge cruise off coast of Korea preparing to strike--[illegible] Rear Adm.E.C.Ewen,Vice Adm.A.G.Struble and Rear [illegible] plan the daily missions--below decks the [illegible] crews get the var.types of planes..the Sky Raiders,full armed Corsairs and jet Panthers..into shape for another day of bombing and strafing--after thorough check,the [illegible] items are brought to the flight deck-rockets and bombs are loaded--the air officer looks down from the flight control and gives the command to launch aircraft--the propellor driven planes make their run up the deck and take-off--then the jet fighters are catapulted from the bow--[illegible] the eagles spread their wings for shore targets--successful strikes cripple still further the lines of supply,the fuel dumps,the trains and other targets--the planes wing their way home--

U.S.N.:(Ships in Korean waters during Korea war--Sept.1950--story & 6436X

Can No. 23-392

Roll 1

Subject

Cameraman DLP
PATHE(CENTER)
PATHE(CINESOUND)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
12'	TLO			SEE BELOW

Can No.

Description and Remarks

KOREA--Artillery--U.N. observers 2 shots--Event 9/29/50
relaying info from Piper Cub to airport--
Australian fighter takes off--U.S.fighter ditto--
AS fighters in air over mts--firing rockets--soldiers
watching plane from hilltop--plane fires rocket and see
't hit on hillside firing,releasing rockets--dropping bombs-
tore rockets and hits on ground--Napalm jelly bomb dropped-
ammo dump hit--plane over--Tank enters Seoul--shot of
soldiers running out from inside tank--guy with Indian
hatchet--Tanks--wired GI steering and cu--wounded Amer.
and prisoners on stretchers--cu wounded Marine in much pain--
Gen.MacArthur and Pres.Sigmund Rh e down steps--

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7'54-L

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 23-392-1

Battalion command post in Seoul street only 800yds from e ENY--Every effort check on progress one is Maggie Hi[illegible], [illegible] correspondent of NY Helarld Tribune--ms Maggie at front line--ms same--on Maggie--tanks go forward Marine tanks get more than it's share in the Seoul battle--[illegible] bring 4 N.Koreans prisoners--
S [illegible]--AIRCRAFT--UNITED NATIONS--AUSSIE A.F.--
U.S.A. [illegible]--BRIDGES--BRIDGES--EXPLOSIONS--BATTLE SCENES--
TANKS--[illegible]--WOUNDED--MACARTHUR--RHEE--HISTORICAL--
SPEECH--[illegible]--U.S.ARMY--U.S.ARMY--U.S.MARINES--U.S.N--
U.S.S. [illegible]--U.S.S.VALLEY FORGE--AT SEA--[illegible]--
STATUES--[illegible]--TYPES OF PLANES--ARMS & AMMO--CATAPULT--
JET PLANES--[illegible]--O'NEIL--WATER--BUCCIO--GUNS--
AUTOS--[illegible]--PRISONERS--

(3) 23-392-1

aboard the carrier, anxious eyes scan the skies, are they all coming back?--tense moments as one after the other roar down on the flight deck--one comes in obviously damaged but makes a safe landing--the stern pilot reports on the flak damage to his Sky Raiders--another returns and manages to hold onto his tire until he is safely aboard--pilots report below for interrogation led by their combat commander, Commander John T.(Tex) O'Neil cu--the carriers sail on--mood speed shot of water--6435x5..196ft...add. Gen.MacArthur speaking, with tears in his eyes(???), as he turns Government over to Rhee--U.S.amb.John Muccio speaks--audience--Mac & Rhee--6438x5....add.gen'l war scenes 400ft(it says here)--6436x2...730ft:So.Korean Marines & nurses entering Seoul behind U.S.Marines--Navy corpmen render last aid to wounded Seoul civilians--ROK Marines Marines make Seoul citizens clear barricades from streets--fighting snipers in streets--marines liberate a 1949 Mercury--communications set up in street--messa e--

(2) 23-391-2

hand over Italian flag--shot down line of Yank sailors--sailor climbs up on one of the planes and takes down the Amer. flag and replaces it with the Italian flag--shot of fighter planes on flight deck--med shot stern of carrier--CUTS: Admirals Sherman, Leonard and Hall(plain clother arrive for ceremony--Captain H.P.Lyon puts ship into commission--Sherman addressing crowd--med shot of ship--

BROOKLYN,NY--U.S.NAVY--U.S.S.ORISKANY--CAPTAINS--FLAGS--NIMITZ--CROWDS--ESCAPATOR--ARMY & ARMIES--

BRINDISI,ITALY--SAILORS--DUNN--ITALIAN FLEET--AVIATION--SHERMEN--LEONARD--

U.S.NAVY:(In Brooklyn,N.Y.Navy Yd.-- U.S.S.Oriskany-carrier in Navy Yd. crew on deck--officers high brass saluting--Adm.Nimitz in civvies--9/50)	Can No. 23-391	Roll No. 2
Subject (B)U.S.PLANES	Cameraman PRIESTLEY GRIMALDI	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88	P-6			(A) 6433x4 Can No (B) JUNKED

Description and Remarks

(B)carrier framed between two U.S.flags pan over ship--hishot deck and crew sideshot marine detachment color guard--officers high brass saluting--ditto,see Adm.Nimitz in civvies--hishot crowd--superstructure shot looking up(Island)--shot from bridge--starting of Battle of Oriskany--escalator going up see crowd,sailor & girl on it--reaching top land keep right on going out thru porthole(very original shot)--going up on escalator--hishot carrier--HI DISTANCE Title shot from dock of front of U.S.S.Midway--rear shot of ship with U.S.flag waving on the stern--hishot of flight deck,sailors lined up--dignataries seated shot down the line and pan to Amb.James Dunn at mike--

9/25/50

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-396-1

go off, 2 shots--hits on shore--more guns off,2 shots--shore battery,see geyser--more guns, 3 shots--hit on shore--CUTS:6447x6 : On 38th Parellel in Korea, citizens of Kaesong welcome troops of 1st Cavalry Div--troops of Cavalry northbound from Kaesong-flag of 9th Co.1st Cav.Div.on border--crossing parellel--guns firing at enemy positions--6450x1:more BIG MO--good shots loading guns, hoisting flag,firing big guns--Adm. Allen Smith,left, and Capt. Irving Duke hoist UN flag--near misses on BIG MO by enemy--6448x3:MacArthur's Political Adviser Brig.Gen.Courtney Whitney with Truman & Mac at airfield on Wake Island--Korean Amb.from United States John Muccio awarded Medal-of Merit--Truman shaking with MP's--Mac and Bradley shaking hands--Mac shakes with sailor--Truman plane INDEPENDENCE taxiis away--Mac's"5 Cap" taxiis away--WAKE ISL.-GUARDS--TRUMAN-MACARTHUR-BLDGS--PACE--RADFORD-BRADLEY-MEDAL--AWARDS-USS MISSOURI-GUNS-WEAPONS-FLAG-EXPLOSIONS-BATTLESCENES-MONTAGE-KAESONG,KOREA-KOREANS-US ARMY-UN FLAG-SMITH-DUKE-WHITNEY-MUCCIO-PRESENTATIONS-SAILORS-AVIATION-AIRPORTS-TAKEOFF-INDEPENDENCE-5 CAP-

U.S.NAVY:(1950--USS MISSOURI in Korea waters during war-Oct.1950-sailor shakes hands with MacArthur on Wake Island-story & cuts 6450x1,6448x3)

Can No. 23-396

Roll No. 1

Subject
THE PRESIDENT MEETS GEN. MAC ARTHUR

Cameraman
HEARST--PATHE(DD)-PARA(CRAVEN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
203	195		

Cuts H-6447x6
Can No PD-6450x1
~~PC-6448x3~~

Description and Rebirth

WAKE ISLAND(10/50 AS Wake Island--Pres.Harry S.Truman out of plane and shakes hands with Gen.Douglas MacArthur--cu Mac and Truman--shot of track meeting place--Secy of Army Frank Pace, Admiral Arthur W.Radford who is Pacific Fleet Commander-in-Chief and MacArthur come out--fotogs--group with Gen. Omar Bradley--l.to r.Mac ,Pace and Bradley--Mac and Truman at airfield--Tru an reads citation and pins medal on Mac-fotogs--more medal pinning with cu medal and they shake--

ABOARD THE U.S.S.MISSOURI IN KOREA WATERS: Bow of Big MO--guns firing--UN flag--shell conveyor--shell going in--powder bag--pulls switch,coverings off--sighting--guns

Date of Event 10/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-399-2

scenes on the preparations, explosions, etc.--Lt.Gen.John E.Hull, Task Force Commander, arrives at Kwajalein enroute to Eniwetok--supply convoy being loaded with supplies and equipment for the atoll--Photo planes with Air Force Technicians installing and checking cameras--int.shots photo tower to show batteries of remote-control high-speed camera steel shields and other heavy equipment excavating--men mix concrete with metal for strenghth--Hull with military staff discussing final matters--aerial shot of AF weather plane--in plane, weather observer makes weather checks--release of weather balloons, tracked by radar--communications in action remote-control aircraft take off in darkness--sunrise over Eniwetok, after the blast--Helicopter picking upsample from water cable, drops it on lab.ship for analysis, it lands in canvas sheet and is finally taken below deck to lab--tending drone aircraft after blast--(for further information see dope sheet)----ENIWETOK, MARSHALL ISLANDS--ATOMIC ENERGY-ACTIVITIES--SCIENCE--EXPLOSION--MONTAGE--PHOTOGRAPHY--USAF-ASSETS--TECHNICIANS--HULL--AVIATION--USN--TYPES PLANES--HELICOP

USN:(Takes part in atomic tests on Eniwetok--1948)

Can No. 23-399 ~~23-398~~

Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject: AT ENIWETOK REVEALED

Cameraman: PARA(ATOMIC COMMISSI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
144	136			6441 x 1,2,3

Can No.

Description and Remarks: ENIWETOK:(In the Marshall Islands)A's Atoll--clearing vegetation--placing film in shields(for measuring gamma ray penetration)--paint and cloth samples--placing nuts & bolts in cement casings--photographic tower--cameras,2 shots--wire recorder--scientific personnel being checked prior to explosion--man at control panel--man talking into mik , EXPLOSION--men aboard ship as night is turned into day by blast--more explosion--putting on masks next day against radioactivity,going to island after blast--wreckag on island,levelled--man with Geiger counter in bushes--slo ran of levelled areas-------CUTS: In general,these are add.

Date of Event: rel. 1950 occurred 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-402-1

...Amphibious Landings--AS Wonsan Airfield in operation by Air Force & Marine Corps planes--AN devastated city of Wonsan, show damage to industrial plants, etc., there----

...--ST--...--EX LANDING CRAFT--...--BRIDGES--HAKTONG RIVER--...--AIRVIEWS--HAN RIVER--...--SEOUL, KOREA--...--INDUSTRY--...EVATION

U.S. NAVY:(Fleet in Korea waters during war--Nov.1950--story)	Can No. 23-402	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] AS [illegible] IN	DEPT. DEF--PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	34			DD -6464x1; PARA(DD)-6464x11; appx. 700 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] ON AIR, KOREA:(AS fleet,2 s[illegible]--[illegible] ct hit beach--fleet--landing craft--[illegible] e over Naktong River--carrying girder an[illegible] t [illegible] tion--2 shots,trucks over bridge--cleaning [illegible]--A3 [illegible]--CUT:6464x1; repaired vehicul[illegible] b[illegible]--type bridge--pontoon bridge airlifted [illegible] [illegible], fly in sections & Army puts bridge in op[illegible] [illegible] cations repaired,by Army Signal Co[illegible] rr[illegible] [illegible] Seoul,So.Koreans rebuild--refugees [illegible] works on hut--barber return to Seoul, [illegible] chair in back [illegible] farmer street where shop stood-[illegible] [illegible] ine Div.land on beach,[illegible] follows

Reel No.	Date

Date of Event Nov. '50

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-404-2

FRANCE:(firemen & arparatus, they run out of trucks, unload equipment--fireman rolling Hose down street, 2 shots--cu frog looking on--ls firemen with hoses in action, spraying water arrayin' frogs back--firemen in action--water being sprayed and frogs back--ms firemen in action--hose spraying frogs with river in bg--really spraying frogs--more action on hydrant--ms fireman with hose--ms firemen's boots--in fireman with frog in boot then cu hand going into boot and picks out frog--ms throws frog away--be firemen in action-- LONG BEACH, CALIF--USN--CRUISERS--USS [illegible]--USS TOLEDO--SAILORS--HUMAN INTEREST--SIGN--OSCULATION--CHILDREN--BABIES--CAIRO, ILL--BRIDGE--CONSTRUCTION--[illegible] bridge fall)--FRANCE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--WATER--FROGS--ODDITIES--ACCIDENTS(BRIDGE COLLAPSE)

USN:(Two Cruisers return home--to Calif.shore--11/50)"A"story	Can No. 23-404	Roll No. 2

Subject	Camera from
(A) CRUIS[illegible] RETURN (B) NEW BRIDGE (F) [illegible] EPIDEMIC	(A) JOHNSON (B) HEARST (C) CAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
6 - 68 62 71				(A) (B) junked (C) U.S. only 6469x5

Description and Remarks: (hs crowds on dock, sign "WELCOME HOME-WELL DONE"--men on board waving hats--wives, gal friends on shore, waving--wife with child looking up--beside gangplank with guys coming ashore--as [illegible], gob grabs gal while others pass along--(USS HELENA & [illegible] are the Cruisers)--gal with newspaper in clinch with gob--sailor and girl kissing, another gal behind wiping eyes--another couple embrace, smile and look--negro gob and child--another pair as wife hands baby to father--CAIRO, ILLINOIS:(man of old bridge--tower on old bridge--train over new span--demolishing old bridge, high up--crowd watching--man with torch cutting cable, it breaks--[illegible] down goes old span--

Date Nov. 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USN:(U.S.Cruiser..U.S.S.San Francisco named for City..San Francisco,pays honor to Gallant Cruiser--11/50)

Can No. 23-405

Roll No. 3

Subject: SAN FRAN[illegible]
GALLANT CRUISER NAMED FOR CIT[illegible]

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94	36			Can No. JUNKED

Date of Event 11/12-150

Description and Remarks: LAN[illegible]DS END,SAN [illegible]NCISCO,CAL[illegible]
HS crowds--Honor Guard--ls ant[illegible], next of
of hundreds who died on Guadal[illegible]nal--Amer[illegible]can flag
bell on staff,pan down grou[illegible]und plaque
people looking over shell hole[illegible] in the U.S.S.SAN FR[illegible]
USN Cruiser,3 shots--flag at h[illegible] mast-XXXXXX TAPS--
of kin--planes over,dipping wi[illegible], going out to sea
crop wreaths--ls crowds and gl[illegible]t half-mast-----
LANDS END,SAN FRANCISCO,CAL--U[illegible]--USS SAN FRANSISCO
FLAGS--HUMAN INT-REST-[illegible] GUARD-[illegible]UISER--PLA[illegible]UE--MEMORIAL
CEREMONIES--SOUNDTRACK)--TYPES PLANES-- [illegible]URVIVORS--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

in review led by colorful Canadian band, Can. flags, etc----
excellent parade shots, U.S. & Canadian---------
--CLAXTON-- (See more cuts below)

FT.LEWIS,WASH--CAN.GOVT.--WATSON--U.S.ARMY--UN ARMY--
PARADES--ROCKINGHAM--SEATTLE,WASH--XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
TROOP TRANSPORTS--HUMAN INT--RCAF--USN--BARBEY--U.S.MARINE
CAR--PLANE(Types)--INSPECTIONS--FLAGS--CAN.ARMY--BAND--
"PVT.JOE P.MARTINEZ"--PIERS--X--MONTAGE--

6483x3;Can.troops board USS PRVT.JOE P.MARTINEZ,enroute to Korea--shots of ship at pier in Seattle--shots of bagpipe player,playing for men--men board ship,etc--more on troops waving & wives/relatives waving goodbye from pier--

(2) 23-408-Canada

USN:(Rear Adm.Barbey,CO 13th Naval District,greets Hon.B.Claxton on arrival at Seattle Sand Pt.Naval Air Station--11/50) 6482x2

Can No. 23-408

Roll No. Canada

Subject

CANADIANS LEAVE FOR KOREA WAR

Cameraman

NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
94	87		

Cuts 6452x2, 6483x3

Can No. appx 500 ft.

Date 11/23-23/50

Description and Remarks FORT LEWIS, WA H:(BS Def. Min. Brooke Claxton & Brig.Gen.L. .Watson as Amer. pass in review--4 shots, Americans in review--closer shot. Claxton & Brig J.M.Rockingham (Canada)--4 shots.Canadians marching(GOOD PARADE SHOTS)--AT SEATTLE,WASH Canadians aboard transport,2 shots--officers shaking with troops as they board ship--6482x2 shots--people on dock waving--CUTS:(Can.Airforce transport arriving at Seattle's Sand Point Naval Air Station--Claxton off plane-greeted by Rear Adm.Barbey,CO 13th Naval Dist.--Claxton & Navy Officers inspect Marine Guard then get into cars and away--Gun salute at Ft.Lewis for Claxton--cutins Amer.& Can. Color Guards--Lockingham salutes Claxton--Gun troops

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

(2) 23-410-2

girl with mantilla, light eyes to wear, thus necklaces with huge stone--new studied idea--outfit, girl wearing complete set of jewelry, cu line--huge ring---CUTS: adv. name--------

FUEL--USN--U[illegible]--NOW--TANKER--SUPPLY SHIP--UPD A/C--JET PROPULSION--TYPES PLANES(Panther Jet)--AVIATION--PUPIL--AMUSEMENT(snowflite)--BACHELOR--GIRLS--MODELS--TYPES(Spanish)--[illegible]--TRAVEL--OBITIE(Jewelry Fashion, huge rings)--------

US NAVY:(1950--Carrier USS PHILIPPINE SEA REfuels &takes cargo during storm in Japan Sea--11/50--"A" story

Can No. 23-410

Roll No. .2

Subject: (A) [illegible] (B) JEWELRY SHOP

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 76 106			

Cuts (A) 6489x10, (B) 6486x12.

Can No. 50 ft

Description and Remarks:

IN JAPAN SEA:(fuel from supply to carrier USS PHILIPPINE SEA, rough seas--from carrier to supply ship, tanker rails sea--supplies across to carrier in net--cu ammo. aboard by crew--looking down on flight dec 2 shots--flight deck with jet planes--crew paulins on planes, securing them, 2 shots--l deck, snow fight, 2 shots--CUTS: Add. scenes BARCELONA, SPAIN:(at airport, customs bldg--for customs--luggage open, going thru papers, see jewels--closer same, fadeout--display room--man & woman piece for her to see--cu piece, bow & flower--two girls, one

Date of Event 11/50

Used No.	Date
net pulled (ammo	
, crew bowing,	
putting tar-	
2 shots--l	
face	
opening jewels	
, see jewels--	
, he holds	
--two girls, one	

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

FORM 2530-12M-7/54-U

(2) 23-410-3

and pan to crowd cheer--At Annapolis, carry Coach Eddie Erdelatz--sign "VICTORY SPECIAL"--ringing bell from the Carrier Enterprise--everybody cheer--CUTS:Selected scenes of game--6489x2: Harry S Truman arrive their box--Secy John Snyder with the Trumans--cu Snyder--cu Secy Navy Francis Matthews--

PHILAPA--STADIUM--FOOTBALL--USNA--ANNAPOLIS--USARMY--USN--PARADE--WOOD--MULE--TRUMAN--BAKER--FOLDBERG--POWERS--EASTER--WALDINGER--TYPE--ERDELATZ#SIGN--BELLS--SNYDER--MATHEWS--

ANNAPOLIS, MD.

US NAVY:(Annapolis beats West Point Cadets in football game in Phila,Pa. Municipal Stadium...Annapolis men march on field..Navy wins game--12/50)

Can No. 23-410

Roll No. 3

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

ALL SS: 6487x1,2,3; 6487x4; 6489x2; 6526x7

Can No. 2

Date of Event 12/2/50

Description and Remarks: PHILA...Municipal Stadium, West Point Cadets march on field--crowd--Annapolis men march on--Army cadet--field--Army team on field--Gen. Harry S Truman--Navy wins--(Team Capts. Navy Bill Powers, Army Dan men cheer--Army fumbles, Navy recovers it--goes for 20 yd gain, down--(N)Bob Zastrow pass complete to Capt. Tom Bakke--Zastrow over for TD--middies cheer--2 shots--Zastro to Powers on reverse, Powers goes for 2 yds, down--Zastrow looks for receiver, runs, passes to Baldinger for 30 yd. gain and a TD--middies cheer--Cadets fumble, 2 shots--Navy kick blocked--Army cheers--Army pass intercepted, Navy fumbles but gains it over--middies cheer--

Used-No.	Date
Navy team on	
Truman tosses coin	
Powers--Navy	
Bill Powers (N)	
middies cheer--Navy	
goes for 2	
passes to Zim	
cheer--Cadets	
rs--Army pass	
-middies cheer	

1rit

OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-412-1

guards--6495x1; more on Gen. Collins speech in Wash.--some shots of PM Clement Atlee departure from Wash. for NYC--his plane taxiing and then taking off --no sound on Atlee---6491x?; At Airport, Collins' plane arrives--no sound on this coverage--arrives at White House--Gen. Omar Bradley, chairman of Joint Chiefs of Staff accompanies him--cu them--they enter WH---

KOREA--TANKS--WAR--MAC ARTHUR--JEEP--WALKER--U.S. ARMY--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--RELIGIOUS(Cath?)--CLERGY--TREES--MEMORIAL-CEREMONIES--WASH. D.C.--COLLINS--SPEECH(COLLINS)--MARSHALL--MEDAL--PRESENTATIONS--JOLSON--HUMAN INTEREST--U.S.N.--CHILDREN--PRISONERS--CIGARETTES--ATLEE--ENG. GOVT--VISITS--TAKEOFF--AVIATION--WHITE HOUSE--BRADLEY--

U.S.NAVY:(Navy officers watch son of late Al Jolson get his medal--12/50--story only) (SOUND)

Can No. 23-412

Roll No. 1

Subject: KOREA--UN CHINA REDS

Cameraman: (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
182	172		

Cuts: PDD-6494x8, L-6495x1, 6491x7

Can No.: HDD-Junked

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(tank rolling along--Gen.Douglas MacArthur out of jeep followed by Gen.Walton H.Walker--standing,talking to Walker--and another 2 shots--jeer leaves with MacArthur--Australian troops at religious services--receive communion--cu Priest(unidentified)--remembrance branches for fallen comrades--IN WASH.DC Gen.Dawton Collins down steps--talks(SOUND)--Secy of Def. George C.Marshall reads citation on Al Jolson--cu citation--pins Medal of Merit on his small son, Asa Albert, and shakes with him--Army and Navy Officers watching--Asa stand on table,mother-Mrs.Erle Galbraith Jolson and Secy Marshall look at medal--CUTS:(typical enemy PWs,guarded as uniforms are compared with GIs--prisoners get cigarettes from The

Date of Event: Dec.1950

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-418-1

men on gcbs, one fall[illegible]
CUTS: 6504x6: more on red prisoners in hands of ROK Army men--
shot of some women red prisoners with babies on their backs
6500x3: At Suwon, Korea French, Brit. & Phillipine troops in
training--Fr. flag--barracks & flag--Fr. soldiers eating rabbit
& chicken--see ammo(guns) arranged in room--more on Brit.
tanks with Brit. men near them--officer putting men thru
rigid training--train loaded with Korean refugees from the
north, arrives at Suwon Station--more on Phil. soldiers clean
rifles--At Kaesong, Korea Thailand troops practice on range--
6498x2: U.S. Marines in Korea, fighting, training, etc.--[illegible]
[illegible]--shots at Chongjin
reservoir Dam, key installations--Marines break bivouac for
march back thru sub-zero cold--USN & Marine fighters in air
cover for ground troops thru mountains--motorized columns &
men on foot--refugees on run from reds--Marines reach their
destination, smiling------

U.S NAVY:(Carriers return from tours of Korean duty--at San Diego & Bremerton,Wash--12/50--story only)

Can No. 24,418

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA-U.N. FORCES Bhd[illegible]
ALL--OUT ATTACK

Cameraman (CARRIER)-JOHNSON-PATHE(DD)--NELSON-PATHE
PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
254	246		

P-6504x6, P-6500x3, Cuts & C.S.;
Can No. PDD-6498x2

Description and Remarks KOREA:(Just so.of 38th Parallel[illegible] Date of Event Dec. '50
ean frozen scenery--refugees streaming south--British tank,men--new Brit.tanks--Phillipinos cleaning guns,6 shots--Thailand group practicing,7 shots--street scene--med & cu prisoners on death march--talking with hood over faces, 2 shots--women tied together--(These are red prisoners of SK army) --AT SAN DIEGO,CALIF: sign "WELCOME"--Carrier USS VALLEY FORGE up to dock,returning from Korean tour of duty--wives on dock waving,3 shots--men [illegible] plank--Officer with mother & kids--gob kissing gal,2 shots--AT BREMERTON,WASH.: destroyer USS MANSFIELD & USS BRUSH return--MANSFIELD with false bow,take bow lines--cu bow--
(It was [illegible] by a mine in Korea Waters)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 24-418-1

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
SEOUL, KOREA

(2) 24-419-1

(PARA(YODER) 650Dx4

PY 650Dx3

USN:(Vice Adm. Chas T Joy, UN CO of Naval Forces in Far East & RAdm. Jas. H. Doyle, USN CO, Naval Withdrawal Force meet at Hungham-12/50-(DD)6505x9 only)

Can No. 24-419-1 Roll 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	150		

Cuts appx. 2500 ft. -- see numbers after story

Can No.

Description and Remarks K[illegible]
[illegible] Kimpo Air[illegible]
[illegible] Walker killed in [illegible]
[illegible]s, [illegible] jeep to [illegible]
[illegible]e[illegible] c[illegible]i[illegible] burial
[illegible]te burning [illegible]s in
[illegible]s, Russ[illegible] Jets on [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible]ro[illegible]
[illegible]e for take[illegible]-U.S. Jet [illegible]
[illegible]et in air [illegible]ng low[illegible] down[illegible]
[illegible]l nose gun[illegible] in[illegible] off--[illegible]
CUTS. (DD)6505x9 Vice-Adm

Date of Event 12/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 24-419-1

PARA(DD) 650Bx3

lev l at. [illegible] tgat d in buildings--

HEARST(DD) 6507x5

wh h l [illegible] var. r d airplanes--IL/12

s r [illegible] jet, [illegible] LAV CH IN JET and the

[illegible] EN C --ONVOY--TRUCKS-&---

[illegible] --US R(AF) -PANTER JETS--

[illegible] -US -B TTL SCENES--DOYLE-

[illegible] --T KS -HI C. ARSHIPS--

[illegible] S OREANS -BUILDINGS--

[illegible] ECK E- RUI S--CHURCH--

[illegible] -LA --LOW --LST--U S. ARMY

[illegible] -EXP OSIONS --OMEN--

[illegible] BEER)--GUNS --RELIGIOU

[illegible] -T 3--SEOUL,KOREA--BR.

[illegible] --W ER --COLLINS--USAF--

[illegible] J/ YAK JET--KMXMX

[illegible] ET JET PROPULSION--

[illegible]

(3) 24-419-1

PR 6506x3

PATHE DD 6505x10

PATHE 6505x11:

PATHE 6506x4

U.S.NAVY:(NAVY RADAR PLANE)	Can No. 6252X	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY RADAR PLANE	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
200				CUTXSTORY

Description and Remarks:

BURBANK,CALIF:scenes shot "PO-1W" as crew climbs aboard--sev scenes of the plane before flight--scenes as the engines are started--scene of the take-off--air views taken from an C-54--

BURBANK,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES--AIR VIEWS--IN FLIGHT--RADAR--DEMONSTRATIONS--

Date of Event 1/27/50

Used No. — Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6264x3

ing--var" angles of the ship deckrd and visitors boarding
o visit--also cu of name and a Middle talking to a
'aitor--

ASHINGTON, D.C.--ANNAPOLIS, MD--U.S.N.A.--U.S.NAVY--
EDISH NAVY--SAILORS--CHURCH--FLAGS(SWEDISH)--VISTI$--
TATUES--GOTLAND--WARSHIPS--

U.S.NAVY:(Swedish officers and men visit U.S.Naval Academy)	Can No. 6264X	Roll No. 3
Subject		Cameraman CONNALLY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
461				

Description and Remarks

ANNAPOLIS,MD:Swedish offiners,cadets and enlisted men tour the Naval Academy and join with the Middies and attend Church services--note the Swedwish cadets marching into the Chapel at the head of each Middie group along with leader--var angles of the Middies marching into Chapel with officers looking on--20 enlisted men of the Swedish group march into the chapel--retake scene of the Middies marching by the Statue of Tecumsa--a scene of Swedish cadets in with the Middies--Middie talking and explaining the Statue of Tecumsa to a Swedish officer--all of Statue--remainder of scenes are of the ship docked at the Washington Navy yard showing the

Date of Event 2/50

Date

(2) 6252x11,etc

6266x8:(BkNo:5619-2--37ft--Gauont--BW--EXPEDITION MARQUETTE------
videntally celebrating the anniversary of the travels of Father
arquette or possibly retracing his trail----------

6267x8:(BkNo:5619-3--214ft--Eclair--BW--COUPE DE SKI AIR FRANCE----
ar.scs of a ski meet--------Aly Khans Daughter Sadri-Khan is a
ontestant,apparently--Rita Hayworth watches her step-daughter--
var.personalities----see caption if names wanted----------

6269x3:(BkNo:5619-5--282ft--Eclair--BW--FRANCOIS PERIER--------
ith family ingarden??????????????????----------

MISC.FRANCE----DEMONSTRATIONS--USS POWERS----U.S.NAVY------
RENCH----------DE SILVA,Joas----------PRISON--------JEWELRY-----
RIME(Rob bery)----------PINARD,Simon----------ANNIVERSARY-------
KIING----KHAN,Sadri----HAYWORTH,Rita----------PERIER,Francois---
TOCK SHOTS------

U.S.NAVY:(in France--1950

Issue Number: 6252x11; 6261x9; 6256x4A; 6267x7; 6266x8; 6267x8; 6269x3

Subject: MISC.FRANCE STORIES - Feb.1950

Camera-man: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions all filed under 6252x11

Description and Remarks

6252x11:(BkNo:5612-11--Eclair--BW--ST.NAZAIRE MEETING--demonstration apparently protesting the visit of the American torpedo ship "USS POWERS"---var. scs. of the ship at pier in St.Nazai re--police on guard----------

6261x9:(BkNo:5615-2--74ft--Gaumont--BW--DA SILVA CASE---shot of prison--Joas DaSilva out of prison and into van--police on guard-------- ?????????DeSilva----------see Fr.caption if needed----------

6256x4A:(BkNo:5615-4--50ft--Gaumont--BW--JEWELRY RETURNED--that was stolen from the Begum,has been returned by thieves--(likely recovered by police)---see pieces on table,examined----------

6267x7:(BkNo:5618-2--42ft--Gaumont--BW--SIMON PINARD----apparently teaching underprivileged kids the techniques of auto mechanics----------

Date of Event: Feb.1950

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.NAVY:(ADM.DENFELD RETIRES)	Can No. 6279x6	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
ADM.DENFELD RETIRES	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOSTON, MASS.:(CHARLESTOWN NAVY YARD)
Adm.Louis Denfeld walks down from house of Adm.Merlet Thebaud,Commandant of the 1st Naval District, Thebaud with Denfeld and they are joined by Gov.Paul Dever of Mass: and some of Denfelds staff officers with his arm in sling with staff officers--Denfeld, Thebaud--head cu of Denfeld and he salutes Denfeld getting into car and bidding goodbye to others--Honor-ary Marine guard a attention--Lt.Ernest Hipps present Denfeld with his admiral's flag and he is on his way--
SCENES--U.S.NAVY--DENFELD--THEBAUD--DEVERS--HIPPS--

Date of Event 2/28/50

Used

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.NAVY:(Truman aboard U.S.S. Wm.G.Lawe. U.S.S. Williamsburgh entering Key West ship basin)

Can No.

Roll No. 6292X6

Subject

TRUMAN AT KEY WEST

Cameraman

PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
263			X	Can No.

Description and Remarks

KEY WEST,FL.A.:aboard de troyer U.S.S. Wm. G. Lawe,shot of Commander Tom Suddath and reporters--cut in shots sunrise--ls of U.S.S. Williamsburgh entering Key West ship basin thru channel--ships Marine Honor Gurad--Harry Truman off Williamsburgh greeted by Capt.C.L. Adell Commandant of the Naval Air Station--var scenes Truman inspecting honor guard then walks to vacation home accompanied by Adm. Dennision--var scenes Gen.Vaughan suf-red no ill from seasickness on trip do--ls USS Williamsburgh--

KEY WEST,FLA--AIR--U.S.NAVY--U.S.MARINES--

Date of Event 3|50

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—LSM—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U. S. NAVY: (Crew and tender survive fire at sea)	Issue Number 6296x6, 4189x9	

Subject USN RECOVERS THE NET TENDER "ELDER" AND HER SURVIVING CREW,TOO	Cameraman BRONNIE KU

Length 101 ft. 148 ft. respectively	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bok Nos:5648-2,5650-4 captions junked after card made Cue No.

Description and Remarks HAWAII:(6296x6:(the 26-man crew of the Net Tender "Elder"which took fire at sea (and from which their skipper ordered them to flee)are brought ashore after being adrift in the left raft for a week--ship is also towed in by the "DELIVERER" after she was sought and fou nd by air/sea rescue teams----cu of survivors(all survived with only one person injured)--reunion of crew members from the life-raft who greeted those who remained aboard with the skipper Lt.William Adams--"Elder"pulled into pier,at Pearl Harbor--sev.scs.same--Lt.Adams--crew members comparing notes-----crew of Elder has thick growth of beards--cu safety belts on the Elder--survivors get mail from home--packages from home---

Da[illegible] March/Apr.1950

SEE OVER

U.S. NAVY: (Ships triumph over rough and frozen seas in Arctic)	Issue Number 6317x1	

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY SHIPS IN ROUGH SEAS	DEPT.DEFENSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
477ft.				Bk No: 5668-11 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

ARCTIC: (heavy winds, rough seas and ice didn't daunt a small Naval Task Force on an exercise in sub-arctic waters--lead by the USS BURTON ISLAND, ice breaker, the USS GUNSTON HALL (landing ship, dock) and the USS PERCH (transport submarine) get thru--scenes were fotoed from the BURTON ISLAND--GUNSTON is in middle distance in two scenes and the PERCH is shown in several scenes--water-tight stowage tank for amphibious equipment is shown on deck of the PERCH--winds up to 50 knots broke seas hi over bow the the Burton Island and rolled her as much as 30 to 40 degrees----------ARCTIC--ICE BREAKER--U.S.NAVY--USS BURTON ISLAND --USS GUNSTON HALL--USS PERCH--SUBMARINE--LANDING CRAFT--WATER(Rough Seas)

Date of Event: April 1950

SEE OVER

U.S. NAVY: (60 ton seaplane passes initial flight test)	Issue Number 6317x2	

Subject NAVY SEAPLANE FLIGHT TEST--	Cameraman FATHE(DD)

Length 166ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting No: 3669-10 caption junked aftr card made Can No.

Description and Remarks SAN DIEGO,CALIF:(60 ton Convair Seaplane (XP5Y-1) in initial flight test from San Diego Bay--powered by Navy-pioneered Turbo-prop engines,built for long-range sea search missions and anti-sub patrols--she was designed for quick takeoffs,speeds in excess of 350 MPH and range of more than 3,000 miles--will carry 11-man crew,heavy offensive and defensive armament and latest electronic devices--hull is designed to withstand high seas---------no scene listing,see film-------probably have in-flite scenes and takeoffs and landings----------
SAN DIEGO,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(USN Seaplane XP5Y-1) --IN FLIGHT--

Date of Event 4/25/50

SEE OVER

(2) 6331x4

LOS ANGELES, CALIF--SMITH--BENDER--FAMILIES--BOYS--
CROWDS--DOLLS--OSCULATION--KAISER--U.S. MARINES--U.S. NAVY

U.S.NAVY:(Welcoming Smith and Bender,(Los Angeles,) arriving from China) See underlined

Can No. 6331 X

Roll No. 4

Subject

[illegible] BENDER ARRIVE FROM [illegible]

Cameraman

JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
350				Can No.

5/9/50

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES, CALIF: two scenes of Mrs. Smith with the 2 children just before plane arrives; kid [illegible] is like 3yrs, kid bare-headed is Pat, 17mo whom his father had never seen--other scenes on this roll show waiting crowds, both civilian and Navy Personell--cus of Smith greeting and kissing his wife and children--Wm. Smi gives his youngest son a stuffed rabbit--in one group s Sgt. Elmer Bender is shown on right--cu of Bender greetin his cousin, Mrs. Anna Kaiser--another (staged) scene of Sm and Bender disembarking from plane--cu l to r Bender & Smith--crowd scenes--cu of the Naval Air Station sign--

Date of Event

[illegible] used [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(2) 6332X6

PEARL HARBOR, HAWAII--U.S.S. ARIZONA--U.S. ARMY--U.S. NAVY--U.S. MARINES--U.S. AIR FORCE--WREATHES--MEMORIALS--SAILORS--SALUTE--S.S. LURLINE--

NOTE:
two shots at end of roll show the Matson Navigation's flagship Lurline as she was escorted around Diamond Head into Honolulu Harbor--

U.S.NAVY:(Armed Forces Day ceremonies, Hawaii)	Can No. 6332 X	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
ARMED FORCES DAY IN HAWAII	BROWNIE KU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
364				Can No.

Description and Remarks

EARL HARBOR, HAWAII:sunset services are held aboard the
[illegible] hull of the battleship Arizona,one of
he 1st American ships sunk during the Jap attack on Pfl,
n the ship are entombed the bodies of 1,092 men of it's
rew--is showing the hulk of the ship--is showing some of
he men and women's auxilary corps aboard the hulk--semi
u of the honor guard shooting volleys--another shot same-
wreathes,representing the army,navy,air force and marine
re placed on the foot of the flagpole which had been
rected on the hulk of the ship--a navy enlisted man plac
wreath on the base of the flagpole--cu of the sailor
as he salutes--cu of one piece of the rusted hulk of the

Date Shipped MAY 20-50

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.NAVY:(All Navy Boxing - San Diego, Cal)	Can No. 6335X	Roll No. 2,3

Subject	Cameraman
ALL NAVY BOXING	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1790				

Description and Remarks

SAN DIEGO,CALIF;Bantam weight bout between Johnny Malloy who wins decision over Bill Laverty--lite weight bout has Sam Williams winning over Charlie Baggett welter weight Earl Williams wins over Abe Haynes--middleweight Sam Williams takes Williburet Holloway--light heavy Jerry Barber over Eldridge Thompson--heavyweight Kirby Seals beats Allen Williams--

SANDIEGO·CALIF--BOXING--U.S.NAVY--MEDBOES--LAVERTY--WILLIAMS--BAGGETT--WILLIAMS--HAYNES--WILLIAMS--HOLLOWAY--BARBER--THOMPSON--SEALS--WILLIAMS--

Date Entered 5/20/50

Used No. [illegible] Date

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY:(Armed Forces Day parades, Chicago, Ill)
See underlined

Can No. 6339X

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

---shots of Lt. Elmer Bender held prisoner by Chinese Communists for 14 months arriving at Glenview Airport, Ill...mother Mrs. Tena Bender, wife and daughter waiting for him--arrival of Lt. Bender greeted by Mayor Kennelly, Bender in parade--Armed Forces Day, Bender, Matthew and Gov. Stevenson in auto--var. shots of parade, soldiers and Waves--Mr. & Mrs. Bender leaving to be crowds--Fleet Navy sailors and Waves parading--Mr. & Mrs. Bender entering parade--

CHICAGO,Ill.--AIRPORTS--GLENVIEW,ILL.--PHOTOGRAPHERS--TRUCKS--PARADES--MATTHEW--STEVENSON--WACS, NAVY--ARMY--U.S.NAVY--

Date of Event 5/20/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S. NAVY: (Icebreaker smashes thru ice-bound Bering straights to amaze Eskimos)

Issue Number 6341x2

~~6341x2~~

Subject ICE BREAKER TAKES NAVY TO TINY ESKIMO VILLAGE

Cameraman

HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut BK NO: 5689-3
446ft.				Can No. caption junked aft card made

Date of Event 5/23/50

~~May 23,1950~~

Description and Remarks NOME,ALASKA:(village of Ukivok,south of the Bering Straits,is visited by the USS BURTON ISLAND,ice breaker which crushed thru ice as thick as eight feet(four feet ice and four feet snow covering it)--see Eskimos who call this the "ship that leans against the ice"--Eskimos climbed aboard to visit the ship that amazed them as the first ship to ever get thru--travel shots in ice covered boat,nearing land--Eskimos fishing thru ice--Cmdr.Jack E.Gibbon,Skipper of the Burton Island,meet Father Tom Cunningham,Catholic Missionary and an American Schoolteacher and his wife(only Americans on the Island)----------NOME,ALASKA--ICE--ICE BREAKER--"USS BURTON ISLAND"--U.S.NAVY--FEATS--ESKIMOS--ICE FISHING.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-9M-12/48

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

U.S.NAVY:(Destroyer escorts assigned to Foreign Nations)

Can No. 6317X

Roll No. 2

Subject: DESTROYER ESCORTS ASSIGNED TO FOREIGN NATIONS

Cameraman: BASSONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
300				Can No.

Description of Footage: PHILADELPHIA, PA.(NAVY YARD)1s destroyer escorts 7/13/50
5 DE's--welding water tight door facing--
ls of DE's,pan shot,1s same--French sailors looking over
3in.deck gun--painting depth charge rack--French sailors
yard workmen operating 3 inch gun--installing gun barrel
n 48mm gun mount--deck installation on submarine U.S.S.
LOWER--stern view of sub Blower--welding on air ducts for
ub Blower--
HILADELPHIA PA--U.S.NAVY--FRENCH SAILORS--DESTROYER ESCOR
UBMARINES--GUNS--

Date of Event: JULY 13 50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U. S. NAVY: (Reserve fighter pilots volunteer as unit)

Issue Number 6380x6

Subject

NAVAL RESERVE FIGHTER PILOTS

Cameraman

HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
210ft.				

BK NO: 5729-5

Can Neaption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

LOS ALAMITOS,CALIF:(At Naval Air Station,the "Weekend Warriors" of Fighter Squadron 781,Naval Fighter Pilot Volunteers--var.scs.of the Officers and men of the Squadron signing up--they requested to be recalled as a unit for active duty after the Navy's call for volunteers so they could serve together as a unit--Navy Department is working on the request---------

LOS ALAMITOS,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--

Date of Event 7/50

SEE OVER

U.S. NAVY (Adm. Sherman holds press conference in Sandiego)	Can No. 6381X	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
ADMIRAL SHERMAN TALKS WITH THE PRESS	KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description: SAN DIEGO, CALIF: var aggles of Adm. Forrest P. Sherman left, talking with members of the press Admiral Arthur W. Radford, Commander of Pacific fleet, right,--shots of the two admirals sitting and talking things over--cu of them--

SAN DIEGO, CALIF--U.S. NAVY--SHERMAN--RADFORD--MEETINGS--PRESS--

Date of Event: JUNE 21-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 6385x3

red lead on clean spots which are painted gray--ls of many of the ships awaiting thire turn for demothing--closer sh of men painting by spray--hi long shos onf hundreds of va types of ships --var angles of the ships good shots-- men use sand blasting methods for removing rust on sports to be painted--soon after flat cars with tanks roll into picture to be loaded for help in Korea--rolling shots of the ships made along the docks

SAN DIEGO,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--SHIPS--LABORERS--ANTI*ARICRA T U.S.--PAINTING--U.S.DEFENSE--TANKS--TRAINS--

U.S.NAVY:(STARTS DEMOTHING SHIPS)	Can No. 6385 X	3 Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY STARTS DEMOTHING SHIPS	KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
500				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN DIEGO,CALIF:gen.scenes of var types of ships that are being taken out of their mothing"--there are hundreds of ships that have to be demothed and hundreds of navy and civilian workmen pitch in to do up the job in quick time--not too much work is to be done in the ships as they are in excellent condition the turret of anti-aircraft guns on the first ship is given a workout and oiling and all ready for action--workmen use concrete blocks weighing 20,000 lbs each to test davits on one of the ships--var antles showing this tremendous load test--hig shots and long shots of workmen as they go to their work on one of the the ships--cu guy putting

7/21-30/50

Dailies Sent

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.NAVY:(USS Boxer breaks Pacific crossing record to deliver planes to U. S. Air Force.)

Can No.	Roll No.
6392 x	9

Subject	Cameraman
R O U. S. AIR	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

DATE, JAPAN..(made surface
Pacific in eight days, seven hours
loads F-51 fighters--

JAPAN--U.S.NAVY--PLANE CARRIERS--
WAR--U.S.AIR FORCE--PLANES--
S BOXER

Date of Event 8/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY :(Off Korean Coast-1950)
see underlined.

Can No.	Roll No.
6393 x	2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
393		393		

Description and Remarks

..Skyraiders and Corsairs, [illegible] Date of Event 7/19/50
with [illegible], take off--Jet Panther fight[illegible]
pilot [illegible]-lane plunged into sea on take-off
[illegible] by helicopter--the dunked pilot, Lt. J.P.South
steps on the carrier deck, dripping but unharmed--gun
camera record attacks on var.targets, ships, trains, trucks,
air base, oil tanks etc...direct hits on Russian made MIG
planes, left on field like sitting ducks--AV wrecked
plane--trailer gun crews on alert waiting for return
of plane. Plane lands accidently ahead of an incoming
plane, [illegible] recovered alert members of crew and heaved MIG
over the side--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

KOREA--SOUTH--AIR--BOMBS--PLANE--DECKS--TURRETS--

U.S.NAVY;(First Skynight-Twin Jet fighter plane turned out by Douglas Aircraft Co.)

Can No. 6398x2

Roll No. 6399x4

Subject

Cameraman

DOUGLAS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
525			222	Can No.

Description and Remarks

EL SEGUNDO,CA IF..ar.angles showing the ..ight t taken from hangar--var.angles ..ed out to be put into position for ..ning the jets--..r. ..gles of plane showing ..front and re..-test pilots enteri.. ..--take-off ..ready)--air show of the ..

EL SEGUNDO,CA I..--..TATION--..LIGHTS--JE..--AIRPORTS--A..--TYPES--U.S. ..--

Date of Event 8/10/50

Used No.	Date
...ne twin jets	
cockpit thru	
...lane in flight-	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.NAVY:(Adm.Wm.M.Fechteler opens Atlantic ~~PMKX~~ Treaty Meeting--1950-
in Washington) SOUND

Can No. 6406 x

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

...C...Adm.Wm.M.Fechteler,U...
...the 3rd meeting of Chiefs of Staff
...ttee of the Atlantic Ocean Regional
...the North Atlantic Treaty Organization.
...hots of representatives of the ten nation...
...ted Belgium,Canada,Denmark,France,Iceland,The
...s,Norway,Portugal,the United Kingdon and the
...ates--
...--ATLANTIC PACT--MEETINGS--PACIFIC--

Date of Event 8/16/50

Used No.	Date
Planning Group	
SOUND FRENCH	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5 52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

U.S. NAVY: (Transfers six warships to France under Mutual Defense Asst. Program)

Issue Number 6415x2

Subject: FRENCH NAVY GETS 6 U.S. SHIPS UNDER MDAP

Cameraman: NELSON

Length: 302 ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cut Bk No: 5750-8

Can No. captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks: BREMERTON, WASH: (At Puget Sound Naval Base, six LSSL's (Landing Ship, Support, Large) are turned over to the French Navy for use in the Far East--ls of the former USS RANCE, aboard which the transfer ceremonies took place--Fr. Officers and men at attention--saluting--officials come aboard--cutins and closeups men--U.S. Officers leaving ship after transfer was made--French Crews leave deck area and go aboard their assigned ships--U.S. flag comes down and French flag goes up--U.S. Marines at attention--Marines leave the ship--load supplies on board--var.scs.---------

BREMERTON, WASHINGTON--U.S. NAVY--FRENCH NAVY--MDAP(U.S. Govt)--U.S. GOVT CEREMONIES--U.S. FLAG--

Date ~~8/15/50~~ 8/15/50

SEE OVER

U.S. NAVY: (Transfers 2 ships to French under Mutual Defense Assistance program)

Issue Number 6415x6

Subject TRANSFER USS MILES AND USS RIDDLE TO FRENCH GOVT

Cam 9038ONE

Bk No: 5765-12

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cap No.
406ft.				caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks

PHILA,PA: (arrival of Fr.Amb. Henri Bonnet--inspect Marine Honor guard with Rear Adm.Roscoe E.Schuirmann,CO 4th Naval District--cu bonnet--after 19-gun salute,Bonnet,etal go to reviewing stand--James A.Brownlow,Pres.Amer. Fed.of Labor Metal Trades Union on reviewing stand--"Voice of America" recording ceremonies on tape--shot of crew--Sen.Jos.O'Mahoney of Wyo, Sen.Homer Ferguson of Mich & Sen.Wm.Knowland of Calif.at ceremony--Amb Bonnet speaks(silent)--Adm.Schuirmann makes official transfer of the USS SAMUEL E.MILES (to be the SS Arabe) and the USS RIDDLE(to be the SS KABYLE)--papers mutually signed--raising of French Flag--var.scs. of the VIPS touring the two ships--------PHILA,PA--U.S.NAVY--FR.NAVY--
BONNET,Henri--CEREMONIES--USS RIDDLE--USS MILES--KNOWLAND Sen Wm--
FERGUSON,Sen.Homer--

8/12/50
Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/48

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

of Hawaii greets Pres.with Lei,Pres.refuses to don Lei--
Pres. shakes hands with officers at field--shots at
luncheon given to Truman at Officers Mess..Truman
addressing group--shots of Jap girls who waitedon table--
Truman walking toward dock and getting aboard boat to
inspect PEARL HARBOR inlet and riding by wreckage of
Pearl Harbor day..USS Utah and USS Arizona--getting in
car with Admiral Radford--shots of plane which came in
ahead of the President's plane..Bradley and party arrves--a
crowd--Truman coming out of Tripler Hospital--
[illegible],CALIF.--AIRPORTS--TRUMAN--NIGHT--KELLY--BRADLEY
[illegible]--PACT--VAUGHN--HONOLULU,H.I.--RADFORD--
[illegible]--I GHAM TANK--DECORATIONS--PEARL HARBOR,H.I.--
RECORD--USS UTAH--USS ARIZONA--HOSPITALS(BLDG.)--
FLIGHTS--[illegible]

(2) 6446x1,4; 6448x1; 6449x4

USN: Adm. Arthur Radford meets Pres. Truman at Hickam Field, HI--10/50)	Can No.	Roll No.
	6446x1, 4: 6448x1: 6449x4	

Subject

TRUMAN ON WAY TO MEET MacARTHUR. GETS AT FAIRFIELD, CALIF. & DOCUMENTS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

1724

AIR FIELD USAF AIRBASE, CALIF. 1724

NIGHT SHOTS..Truman down gangway of p[lane]
Truman besieged by reporters--Truman [shakes hands] with Col. Joe Kelly, Commander of base--enters car [and leaves for] Colonel's home--Truman meets with Gen. [Bradley] ..group shot Col. Kelly, Averell Harri[man], Truman, Frank Pace Jr. and Gen. Bradley--[group shot, Gen.] Vaughn in BG--Truman on steps of pl[ane holding his ear] trying to hear someone talking-- ICU [TRUMAN, T. KELLY, HA]rry Army Pace, Gen. Bradley and Averill [Harriman] off plane at Hickham Field--shot of Jo[e Kelly, Gen.] Bradley and Adm. Radford, Comndr. of Pac[. Fleet] [illegible]--Brass at attention--[illegible]

Date of Event 10/12/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM DEFA-1 (6-50)

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6459x7,etc--KOREA WAR STORIES-Nov.1950
Cavalry Div escorts British Gen.Sir John Harding who is Cdr.in Chief o
Br.Far East Land Forces and Air Vice Marshal Bouchier from command pos
after informal visit--Gen. Harding addresses officers and men of the
Middlesex Regiment and the Argyll Highlanders,speaks to individual off
icers and soldiers later----------
----------6464x7:(BK NO:5816-2--186ft--FOX(DD)--PC Dupe--UN TROOPS
ADVANCE THRU CAPTURED RED CAPITOL--troops advancing thru outskirts of
city are ROK and 1st Cav.Div(US) thru Pyongyang--tank leading patrols
along rr tracks that head north thru center of city--ROK troops pass
dead sniper--NK Red prisoners marched back into town after surrendering
--troops pass lurid Communist poster depicting air raid--SK troops
ferry across Taedong River,northwest of Capitol,meet no resistance----
---------6474x5:(BkNo:5824-12--194ft--PATHE--FG POS--CHINESE PRISONERS
var.scs. of Red Chinese prisoners captured north of Sinanju--they were
former members of Chinese Nationalist Forces and requested to be sent
bac' there to serve again with Nationalists--var.scs of the prisoners-

U.S. NAVY: ("Mighty Mo" battleship spearheads UN Naval assault on No. Korea)

Issue Number
6459x7; 6496x3; [illegible]

Subject
KOREA WAR STORIES-Nov.1950

Cameraman
DEPT.DFF(Pathe-Fox-Hrst)
HEARST & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number				BkNOs:see after each x-number--captions number after card made

Date of Event: Nov 1950

Description and Remarks

6459x7:(BkNo:5808-8--130ft--Nov.--Pathe(DF)--FG Dupe--GI HELPS WAIF OF WAR--U.S. soldier takes little boy,nicknamed Mike,to store,gets new clothes--they go to get haircut--kid gets haircut--shows off new clothes and haircut--back in barracks,tries on new clothes starting with flashy sox----------

DUPE

----------6496x3:(BkNo:5809-6--102ft--Nov.--Hearst(DF)--"MIGHTY MO" SPEARHEADS UN NAVAL ASSAULT ON NORTH KOREA--good AV of the USS MISSOURI "Big MO"is her nickname--AV firing her guns--on board,firing--(she is now flagship of Vice Admiral Arthur D.Struble,CO of 7th Fleet)----------

--------6469x3:(BkNo:5813-1--90ft--Nov.1950--Hearst(DF)--NO DUPE--BRITISH CRUISERS VISIT TROOPS IN KOREA--Major General Cass, CG of U.S.1st

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(3) 6459x7,etc--KOREA WAR STORIES-Nov.1950

3 captured North Korean Nurses who do not want their pix taken--------
----------6479x5:(BkNo:5111-3--Horst--105ft--FG Dept--BRITISH WOUNDED
HOME FROM KOREA--at LYNEHAM,WILTS,ENGLAND:first British war casualties
come home from Korea--var.scs.of walking and stretcher cases--among the
are two infant sons of serving personnel who both have infantile paral-
ysis and have come home for treatment--brought home by Hastings aircraft
----tho' wounded,they are happy to be home again----------

KOREA--WAR--HUMAN INTEREST(Children)--HUMAN INT(Servicemen)--X MEANS--
CHILDREN(Korean)----------USS MISSOURI----------U.S.NAVY----------
BR.ARMY--HARDING,Sir John----------KOREAN ARMY---------- CHINESE---
CHINESE ARMY----------LYNEHAM,WILTS,ENGLAND--WOUNDED--

U. S. NAVY: (Light Cruiser returns after seeing action in Korean waters)

Issue Number 6476x1

Subject: USS WORCESTER ARRIVES FROM KOREA

Cameraman: BOSSONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
300 ft.				BK NO: 5824-9 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

PHILA,PA:(vars.scs. the USS WORCESTER in midstream--planes fly overhead--at pier,crowds,welcome signs,etc--ls crowds,tugs in midstream spraying water--aboard ship,RAdm.Schuirmann,4th Naval Dist.Commander,being piped aboard--Radm.Miles folos--Schuirmann shake with Capt.Harry H. Henderson of Chevy-Chase,Maryland--var.scs.officers greeting their families--var.scs.sailors,same--suitcase showing countries visited--

PHILA.,PA--USS WORCESTER--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--U.S.NAVY--

Date of ~~12/31/50~~ 11/21/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-6M-12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. NAVY: (Tests high speed carrier-based plane)

Issue Number 6474x4

Subject
SKYSHARK NAVY ATTACK PLANE TESTED

Cameraman
HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
184 ft.				BK NO:5823-12 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

Date ~~11/17/50~~ 11/17/50

MUROC,CALIF:(the new USN Sky Shark,sub-sonic attack bomber designed as a hi-speed carrier-based plane towed out on the line--Douglas engineers and test pilot Jansen discussing the aircraft--the Allison T-40 engine turns two contra-rotating propellers prior to the takeoff--the takeoff and a fly-past being paced by a jet fighter,the F-86 Saber--AV of the Skyshark in flite,peeling off and being paced by a jet fighter--------

MUROC,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Navy bomber)--IN FLIGHT

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U. S. NAVY: (Activates battleship for duty in Korea)

Issue Number 6476x6

Subject: USS NEW JERSEY UNDER BROOKLYN BRIDGE (out of mothballs,towed by 15 tugs)

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100ft.				Bk No:5825-1 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(var.scs. of the USS NEW JERSEY being towed to Brooklyn Navy Yard to be put back in action--var.scs passing under the Brooklyn Bridge,NY skyline in bg--directly under the Manhattan bridge,too--good shot of the skyline,the bridge and the ship----------

Date of: Nov.22,1950

NEW YORK CITY--U.S.S.NEW JERSEY--U.S.NAVY--SKYLINE(NY)--SCEN ICS(NY harber--HARBOR--BRIDGE(NY-Bklyn & Manh)--TUGBOATS--

SEE OVER

(2) 6486x3,etc

6424x11:(BkNo:5770-4--291ft--Pathe--FC Pos--Sept.1950--EVACUATION OF WOUNDED BY AIR--at Itazuke Air Base,Japan,U.S casualties from Korea are enroute home or to hospital in Japan for further specialized treatment--they get interim treatment here and then are moved out to Tokyo by air,takes about 2½ hrs by plane--ms Red Cross worker,wife of Col. Price who commands this base,cares for wounded on C-54--var.scs.same--Army nurse works with the boys--she flies with them to care for them on trip-- other nurses working---

6376x3A:(BkNo:5721-5--197ft--Hearst--Lav--July--ARMY FORCES TRAIN IN JAPAN--U.S.Forces intensive training--landing craft swarm to beach--var.scs.same--troops reach beach, swarm inland--officers of 8th U.S.Army in Japan watch the maneuvers--West Point cadets among spectators--machine gun crew on beach--cutting barbed wire,etc----------

6302x1:(BkNo:5646-12--293ft--Hearst--Lav--March 1950--ATOMIC COMMISSION AT HIROSHIMA--(NOTE:We filed the extensive

USN:(Adm.Forrest Sherman in Japan--1950-------5th story

Issue Number
6486x3; 6424x11; 6376x3A; 6302x1; 6263x7

Subject
MISC.JAPAN STORIES - 1950

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--6302x1 FILED-Stkgs captions&d art.cards

Description and Remarks

6486x3:(BkNo:5835-5--97tt--Lav--Hearst--MAC ARTHUR STATUE UNVEILED-1950 made Dec.1950---------in downtown Tokyo at Mitsukoshi Dept.Store var.VIPs arrive for unveiling of statue for Gen.Douglas Mac Arthur--Capt.Harry E.Day of US Naval base at Yokosuka & wife arrive--Mrs.Day will unveil it since they are friends of the late Jap soulptor Gozo Kawamura who sculpted the statue,finishing just before his death--Capt.Day address crowds--lg spectators--sculptor's widow with Mrs.Day--Capt & Mrs.Day with statue----------

Date of Event

SEE OVER

(4) 6486x3,etc

MISC.JAPAN--stores--JAPANESE--STATUES(MacArthur)--DAY,Capt Harry E--CEREMONIES--------WOUNDED--HUMAN INT(U.S.Service men wounded,moved)--NURSES--MEDICAL---SOLDIERS---------
U.S.ARMY--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--MANEUVERS--WEST POINT---
U.S.GOVT--ATOMIC ENERGY--HISTORICAL--SCENICS(Japan)--
TESSMER,LCol.Carl.--MAKI,Dr.Hiroshi--SCIENTIFIC--------
BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--COLLINS,Gen.Lawton J--SHERMAN,Adm.Forrest
--VANDENBERG,Gen.Hoyt--U.S.MC--USN-- --MAC ARTHUR,
Gen.Douglas-----

(3) 6486x3,etc
on this story ONLY-filed under 6302x1::::::::Atomic Comm. tours Hiroshima,making studies on long range effect of the Atomic Bombing of 4½ years ago--we see stills of the city after the bombing--some pix show new buildings erected near the devastated ones--var.scs. of the city with some rebuilding having been done or being done--stores,traffic,people-etc--head of this mission is LCol.CArl F.Tessmer of Pitts Pa--he speaks with Dr.Hiroshi Maki,Dir.of Hiroshima Branch of Jap Govt.Nat'l Institute of Health--var.scs.of record room in the Mission--var.scs.of Laboratory,etc--please see the film and the caption which is greatly detailed--------
6263x7:(BkNo:5615-11--Hearst--Lav--181ft--CHIEFS OF STAFF INJAPAN--in Tokyo,Gens.Omar Bradley,Lawton J.Collins, Hoyt Vandenberg and Admiral Forrest Sherman arrive--landing of plane--greeted--to waiting cars--Gen.Douglas MacArthur greets them--var. scs.them--Mac & Bradley in same car-----

U.S. NAVY: (Air wing fly long missions in search of Enemy ships and mines)

Issue Number: 6543x1

Subject: U.N. NAVAL PATROL IN KOREA
(Exploding mines off North Korea)

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
428ft.		EG DUPE		BK NO: 5832-7 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: AT SEA:(Off Korea, USN and RAAF(Royal Australian AF), get briefing--patrol planes off on their assigned tasks--good takeoff shots--cu gunner--(takeoff is from the water)----------

Date of E: Nov. 1950

AT SEA--AVIATION--U.S.NAVY--TYPES PLANES(Navy Patrol)--WAR--TAKEOFF--

SEE OVER

U.S. NAVY: (Attack bomber makes successful landings and take-offs from carrier)

Issue Number 6600x12

Subj NAVY'S HEAVIEST ATTACK BOMBER(AJ-1) TRIAL LANDING

Camera DEPT.DEF.

Bk No: 3803-4

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
149ft.				caption junked af tanCard made

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(successful landings and takeoffs of the AJ-1 Attack bomber from the carrier "USS CORAL SEA"--observed by Under Sec.of Navy Dan Kimball; Asst Sec.of Navy for Air John F.Folberg;VAdm Felix Stump and other high brass------INFORMATION:(Bomber weighs over 17 tons,heaviest to land and take off from Carriers; designed for hi speed attack missions --top speed in excess of 350mph,carries a crew of three seated in a pressurised cockpit--pilot,Edr.Wickendoll is congratulated as the one to make the 20,000th landing aboard the CORAL SEA--huge cake to the lucky pilot--------------

Date of Event 10/27/50

AT SEA--AVIATION--U.S.NAVY--USS CORAL SEA--PLANE CARRIER--TYPES PLANE (Navy AJ-1 Bomber)--LANDINGS--TAKEOFFS--CAKE--FEATS(20,000th landing

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY:(Underwater Photography) Carderock, Md.	Can No. 6601 x	Roll No. 6
Subject		Cameraman
[illegible]		[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
337				

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Conger, USN demonstrating new submersible-type 35m underwater motion picture camera weighing 107 pounds...demonstration out of water and in tank at the David Taylor Model Basin--shots made in the Caribbean showing underwater demolition team during realxation..spearing small shark, catching a crustacean, watching a huge and curious tarpon come close by, catching a blow fish--scenes of cameraman underwater arming pik--divers jumping into sea etc.--
[illegible]ROCK,MD.--PHOTOGRAPHY--CAMERAS--UNDERWATER--U.S.NAVY--FISH--CONGER--DIVERS--

Date of Event 10/50

Used On Reel No.	Date

SEE OVER

U. S. NAVY: (Takes Congressional Committeeman on submarine ride)

Issue Number CS 6615x4

CS [illegible]

Subject: SEN.MC MAHON TAKES RIDE IN SUB

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting No: 5728-9
CS ?ftg.				Can No. caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: NEW LONDON,CONN:(plane landing with Atomic Energy Committee Chairman Brian McMahon and Gordon Dean,also of the Committee(Joint Congressional Atomic Energy Committee)--at Trumbull Field,they cut of plane,shake with greeters--(Adm.Stuart S.Murray,etal)--cu McMahon--cu others--board the sub "DOGFISH"--shakes hands with officers and personnel aboard--sub leaves--

Date of Event: 7/18/50

NEW LONDON,CONN--U.S.NAVY--MC MAHON,Brian--DEAN,Gordon--CONGRESS--AEC--SUBMARINE--"USS DOGFISH"--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

vaudeville show in honor of [illegible] at Naval Gun Factory--
..dancing..floor show..groups seated at table--[illegible]
depart from Bolling Air Force Base--

[illegible]--DEPT.[illegible]--U.S.ARMY--U.S.MARINES--US NAVY--
SOLDIERS--SAILORS--BLDG.(PENTAGON)--BRADLEY--JOHNSON--
WEBB--SOMERS--EARLY--GRAY--MATTHEWS--[illegible]--FAIRCHILD--
[illegible]--NAVY--ROCKEY--FLAGS--WAVES--ANNAPOLIS,MD.--
DANCING--ENTERTAINMENT--

(2) 7305x5

U.S.NAVY:(Enlisted men visit Wash., & meet Navy,Army & Marine Officers in the Pentagon Bldg.---2/50)

Can No. 7305 x

Roll No. 5

Subject

ENLISTED MEN VISIT WASH.
(ENVIRS(NAVY PERSONNEL)

Cameraman

ZARA.(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
441		441		

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.--Aerial shot of Pentagon Bldg.--
ENVIRS visitng Gen.Omar Bradley,Chairman of Staff;Secy Defense Louis Johnson,who introduced Asst.Secy State James E.Webb and Adm.F.P.Souers(USNR--Marine sitting at Secy Johnson's desk--Soldier lounging in easy chair in Secy's office--Deputy Secy Defense Early Secy Army Gordon Gray--Secy Navy F.P.Matthews--Chief Naval Operations F.P.Sherman--Deputy Chief of Staff,A.F.Gen.M.F. Fairchild--Secy Air Force W.S.Symington--Commandant,Marine Corps,Gen.C.P.Gates with Maj.Gen.K.E.Rockoy,painting of flag raising on Iwo Jima in BG--Waves bidding goodbye to ENVIRS as group leaves Marine Corps Hdtrs--ENVIRS arrive at Annapolis,Md.--scenes depicting visit--Dance and

Date of Event 2/50 Joint Chiefs

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

ROII
198
THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES
1934